

THE
A R R O W

of

PI BETA PHI

INFORMATION
NUMBER

SEPTEMBER

1 9 3 8

Membership Statistics as of June, 1938

Total Initiates for Year 1937-38	1,354
Total Number of Initiates to Date	30,985
Total Expulsions to Date	115
Total Honorable Dismissals to Date	105
Total Honorable Dismissal Reinstatements	<u>11</u>
Total Honorable Dismissals Still in Force	94.. 94
Suspensions Now Pending	12
Automatic Suspensions Now Pending	<u>5</u>
Total Loss By Dismissal	226
Total Loss By Death	<u>1,553</u>
Total Loss By Dismissal and Death	<u>1,779</u>
Total Members of Pi Beta Phi Now Living and in Good Standing	29,206
Total Subscribers to the ARROW	24,834
Total Members Non-Subscribers to the ARROW	2,831
Total Subscribers Temporarily Lost	1,249
Total Non-Subscribers Temporarily Lost	292

THE ARROW OF PI BETA PHI

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE PI BETA PHI FRATERNITY

Founded



1867

STAFF

Office of Publication: 715 Main St., Marshall, Illinois.

Arrow Editor: Adèle Taylor Alford (Mrs. T. N.), 930 Olive Ave., Coronado, Calif.

Assistant Editor and Business Manager: Mary Emrich Van Buren (Mrs. Donald M.), 715 Main St., Marshall, Ill., or 3208½ Marshall Way, Sacramento, Calif.

Alumna Club Editor: Lotta Johnson Weir (Mrs. Benjamin), 855 6th St., Charleston, Ill.

Chapter Letter Editor: Ruth Wilson, Apartment 5, 419 W. Ormsby Ave., Louisville, Ky.

News from Little Pigeon: Jeffries Green Pace (Mrs. Ernest), Tilden Gardens, 3900 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Exchanges and College Notes: Juanita Day Carman (Mrs. Ernest), 761 Wilson St., Laguna Beach, Calif.

From Pi Phi Pens: Mercedes Baker Jorgulesco (Mrs. Jonel), 300 S. Broadway, Tarrytown, N.Y.

Arrow File: Pi Beta Phi Central Office, Marshall, Ill.

Arrow Contributors: Mary Alice Jones; Nevada Semenza Christian; Margaretta Spence Drake; Mary Marjorie Pebworth; Mary Blackman; Marion Bailey; Candace Secor Armstrong; Virginia Imlay; Eleanor Stone Thornhill.

SEPTEMBER • 1938
Vol. 55 No. 1

OFFICIAL CALENDAR

Communications for the Central Office should be addressed: Pi Beta Phi Central Office, Marshall, Ill. For addresses of other officers, consult the Fraternity Directory immediately following Official Calendar in this issue. List of blanks and other supplies with prices, on last pages of this issue. Special announcements follow the Fraternity Directory.

ACTIVE

AUGUST 30. Chapter corresponding secretaries should have received letter of instruction. If not, they should notify Central Office.

SEPTEMBER 15. Chapter officers should meet and prepare for the new college year. (The exact date of this meeting must be determined in each chapter by the date of the opening of college.)

SEPTEMBER 25. Chapter corresponding secretaries should have received supplies for fall work. If not, notify Central Office.

OCTOBER. No chapter letter due. November issue is replaced by Directory.

OCTOBER 1 (OR BEFORE). Chapter vice-presidents mail to Central Office, on blanks received in fall supplies, three copies of inactive list, including members belonging to chapter in spring, not in chapter in fall. Withdrawals after October 1 should be immediately reported to Central Office.

Chapter corresponding secretaries mail to Central Office, on blanks received in fall supplies three copies of complete list of active members, and one to Province President.

Corresponding secretaries of chapters maintaining houses mail to Chairman of Committee on Chaperons printed chaperon card.

Chapter scholarship chairman send to Province Supervisor and to National Scholarship Chairman copies of Scholarship Blank No. 1.

OCTOBER 25. Chapter treasurers send semi-annual dues to the Grand Treasurer.

NOVEMBER 10. Chapter corresponding secretaries prepare and mail chapter letter for ARROW to reach Chapter Letter Editor by November 15.

NOVEMBER 20. Copy for first open issue of the ARROW is mailed by Editor to publisher.

NOVEMBER 15. Chapter Panhellenic representative makes to Pi Beta Phi national representative report on Panhellenic conditions in her college.

Chairman of Alumnae Advisory Committee sends to National Historian one or more nominations for Alumnae Chapter Historian.

NOVEMBER 15 (OR BEFORE). Chapter scholarship chairman sends to Province President, to National Scholarship Chairman, and to Province Supervisor copies of Scholarship Blank No. 2.

Chapter corresponding secretaries should have received supplies for spring work. If not, notify Central Office.

FEBRUARY 1 to MARCH 31. Annual fraternity examination.

FEBRUARY 15. Final date for election of chapter officers.

FEBRUARY 15. Nine copies of list of chapter officers should have been sent to the Central Office, and one copy to the Province President.

FEBRUARY 20. Settlement School Day—Anniversary of opening date.

MARCH 1 (OR BEFORE). Chapter corresponding secretaries send to Central Office three copies of lists of active members for the second half of the year, and one to Province President. In case of three term system, lists of active members should be sent at the opening of each term.

Chapter vice-presidents send to Central Office three copies of lists of persons leaving college since October 1. Withdrawals after March 1 should be sent to Central Office at once.

MARCH 5. Chapter corresponding secretaries prepare and mail chapter letter for ARROW to reach Chapter Letter Editor not later than March 10.

MARCH 15. Chapter treasurers should send annual dues to Grand Treasurer.

Copy for May issue of the ARROW is mailed by Editor to publisher.

MARCH 31. Final date for pledge examination.

Final date for mailing of annual fraternity examination to Province Supervisor.

APRIL 1. Chapter historian send chapter history to National Historian.

APRIL 15. Chapter treasurers send senior dues to Province President four weeks before college closes.

APRIL 28. Founders' Day. Active chapters unite with nearest alumnae club in celebration of the event.

MAY 1. Chapter corresponding secretaries should send six copies of annual report to Central Office, and one to Province President.

MAY 15. Final date for election of officers.

Chapter corresponding secretaries send to Central Office nine copies of list of officers for fall term and one to Province President. Be sure to check up and see that all initiates for the year have been reported to the Central Office and entered in the card index.

Chapter corresponding secretaries send to Central Office September changes of address.

JUNE 1. Chapter Panhellenic representative sends to fraternity representative in National Panhellenic Congress detailed report on Panhellenic conditions in her college.

JUNE 15. Chairman of chapter committee on scholarship should send names, photographs, and brief typewritten biographies of all honor graduates to chairman of national scholarship committee.

JULY 1 (OR BEFORE). Chapter scholarship chairman sends to National Chairman copy of Scholarship Blank No. 4, with pictures of any "Honor Graduates."

ALUMNÆ

NOVEMBER 10. Alumnae club secretaries prepare and mail club yearbooks, program data, and news of the club as a whole to the Alumnae Club Editor, to reach her not later than November 15. Other personals, changes of address, etc., should be sent direct to the Central Office.

NOVEMBER 20. Alumnae club treasurers send annual alumnae dues to Province Vice-President.

MARCH 1. Alumnae club corresponding secretaries prepare and send letters with club news and coming events in time to reach Alumnae Club Editor by March 5.

Alumnae club corresponding secretaries should mail personals to Central Office.

MARCH 15. Copy for May issue of the ARROW is mailed by the Editor to the publisher.

APRIL 15. Alumnae club national dues must be in the hands of the Province Vice-President.

APRIL 28. Founders' Day. Alumnae clubs unite with nearest active chapter in celebration of the event.

MAY 1. Province Supervisors of Fraternity Study and Examination should mail consolidated reports to the national chairman.

MAY 10. National officers, committee chairmen, and alumnae advisory councils should send Standardization and Survey report to Central Office. Blanks for these will have been issued by Central Office.

MAY 31. Club fiscal year ends. Settlement School contributions must be mailed to Province Vice-Presidents.

Club president's questionnaires sent to Province Vice-Presidents.

Lists of officers sent by club corresponding secretaries to persons indicated on the blanks.

JUNE 1. Chairman of alumnae advisory committee should send to Central Office three copies of alumnae advisory committee list, and one to Province President.

JUNE 10. Annual reports to National Officers, Province Presidents, Province Vice-Presidents, and chairmen of standing committees should be sent to the Grand Secretary for use at spring meeting of Grand Council. All reports should be typewritten.

Alumnae club reports should be mailed by alumnae club secretaries to the alumnae club editor.

JULY 15. All reports for publication in the Information number of the ARROW must be in the hands of the Editor.

SEND FUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

Settlement School Donations Loan Fund Donations	}	Active chapters to Province President Alumnae Clubs to Province Vice-President
--	---	---

Senior Alumnae Dues to Province President.

National Alumnae Dues to Province Vice-President.

Initiation fees and active chapter dues to Grand Treasurer.

Orders for badges, jewelry and novelties to Assistant to Grand Treasurer.

ARROW subscriptions to Central Office.

Busey System reports on chapter finances to District Supervisor of Chapter Accounting.

Magazine subscriptions to Magazine Agency, Central Office.

Endowment Fund contributions to Treasurer of Endowment Fund Committee, Mary Campbell Gregory (Mrs. J. K.), E. Dickson St., Fayetteville, Arkansas.

C O N T E N T S

for September . 1938

Official Calendar	II
Fraternity Directory	IV
Announcements	XI
Editorials	1
Minutes of Thirty-third Biennial Convention	4
Annual Reports of National Officers	19
Reports of Province Presidents	45
Reports of Province Vice-Presidents	56
Settlement School Reports	78
Committee Reports	101
Reports of Chapter Delegates to Convention	111
Alumnæ Personals	159
Alumnæ Club Reports	165

☛Entered as second class matter at the post office at Marshall, Ill., and Menasha, Wis. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 15, 1918.

☛THE ARROW is printed four times a year, in September, November, February, and May, by Pi Beta Phi Fraternity at the press of the George Banta Publishing Company.

☛All subscriptions should be sent to Pi Beta Phi Central Office, Marshall, Ill. Subscription price \$1.50 per year; 50 cents for single copies; \$15.00 for life subscription.

☛Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.

FRATERNITY DIRECTORY

FOUNDERS OF THE FRATERNITY

Fanny Whitenack Libbey (Mrs. Howard), c/o Mrs. C. F. Sawyer, Lake City, Minn.
Inez Smith Soule (Mrs. Melville C.), 315 N. L St., Tacoma, Wash.
Margaret Campbell (deceased).
Libbie Brook Gaddis (deceased).
Jennie Horne Turnbull (deceased).
Jennie Nicol, M.D. (deceased).
Fannie Thomson (deceased).
Nancy Black Wallace (deceased).
Ada Bruen Grier (deceased).
Rosa Moore (deceased).
Emma Brownlee Kilgore (deceased).
Clara Brownlee Hutchinson (deceased).

PRESIDENT EMERITUS

May L. Keller, Westhampton College, University of Richmond, Va.

GRAND COUNCIL

Grand President—Amy Burnham Onken, Chapin, Ill.
Grand Vice-President—Ruth Barrett Smith (Mrs. Warren T.), Lake Stevens, Wash.
Grand Secretary—Lois Snyder Finger (Mrs. Ray H.), 10 de Casson Rd., Westmount, Montreal, Quebec, Can.
Grand Treasurer—Lois Franklin Stoolman (Mrs. A. W.), 1001 S. 3rd St., Champaign, Ill.
Arrow Editor—Adele Taylor Alford (Mrs. T. N.), 930 Olive Ave., Coronado, Calif.

Assistant to Grand President—Isabel A. Clark, 196 Elm St., River Heights, Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Assistant to Grand Vice-President—Marianne Reid Wild (Mrs. Robert S.), 445 E. 71st St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Assistant to Grand Treasurer—Belle F. Foote (Mrs. Wallace), 800 Sherman, Evanston, Ill.

NATIONAL HISTORIAN

Frances Rosser Brown (Mrs. Stacey Lewis), 1511 Boston Ave., Muskogee, Okla.

NATIONAL BOARD OF TRUSTEE FUNDS

Chairman—Lois Franklin Stoolman (Mrs. A. W.), 1001 S. 3rd St., Champaign, Ill.; Anne Stuart, 1906 D St., Lincoln, Neb.; Elizabeth Heitmuller Love (Mrs. Ernest T.), 175 Gramercy Pl., Glen Rock, N.J.; Myrtle Ziemer Hawkins (Mrs. Prince), 549 Court St., Reno, Nev.; Amy Burnham Onken, Chapin, Ill.

NATIONAL SUPERVISOR OF CHAPTER ACCOUNTING

Enid Van Alstine Hayward (Mrs. Harry G.), 4165 4th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Assistants: Margaret Johnson Corbett (Mrs. Earl G.), P.O. Box 784, Vista, Calif.; Ann McPherson Kenyon (Mrs. Edgar C. Jr.), 2885 Lorain Rd., San Marino, Calif.; Ethel Redpath Ellington (Mrs. Harry C.), 155 W. Washington Blvd., 12th Floor, Los Angeles, Calif.

PI BETA PHI MAGAZINE AGENCY

Beatrice Stephenson Purdunn (Mrs. C. M.), Director, Marshall, Ill.

PI BETA PHI CENTRAL OFFICE

Director of Central Office—Beatrice Stephenson Purdunn (Mrs. C. M.), Marshall, Ill.

SETTLEMENT SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Chairman—Lillian Beck Holton (Mrs. Edwin Lee), 217 N. 14th St., Manhattan, Kan.
Treasurer—Irene Eldridge, 1129 N. Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Editor of News from Little Pigeon, Publicity—Anna Jeffries Green Pace (Mrs. Ernest), Tilden Gardens, 3900 Conn. Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Programs for Settlements School Meeting—Films and Slides—Matic Bacon Hagee (Mrs. George M.), 7135 Maryland Dr., St. Louis, Mo.
Secretary, Ways and Means—Ethel Hogan Copp (Mrs. Joseph P.), 352 No. Van Ness Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Director, General Information, Applications for Positions—Eunice Sheldon Weaver (Mrs.), Pi Beta Phi Settlement School, Gatlinburg, Tenn.
Arrow Craft Department Orders for Products, Information Concerning Fireside Industries—Arrow Craft Shop, Pi Beta Phi Settlement School, Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tenn.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee on Extension—Isla McCain Donert (Mrs. Fred), 2515 N.E. 35th St., Portland, Ore.; Chairman: Lela Hackney Bell (Mrs. Charles R.), 635 W. Third St., Maryville, Mo.; Evelyn Gay Howe (Mrs. Walter S.), 1220 Madeline, El Paso, Tex.; Velma Sprigg Geiger (Mrs. C. Harve), 502 Forest Dr. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Committee on Scholarship—Marie Borries, 4458 S. 6th St., Louisville, Ky.; A, Carol Bloom, Box 111 Sunapee, N.H.; A, West, Frank Zingerle, 133 Deerpark, Kenmore, N.Y.; B, Beth Druckemiller, 142 S. Frazier St., State College, Pa.; F, Helen Pritchard, 44 Kimberly Ave., Asheville, N.C.; A, Vivian Lyon Moore (Mrs. D. K.), 25 S. Broad St., Hillsdale, Mich.; E, Elizabeth March Marshall (Mrs. S. Gilbert), Graybar Lane, Nashville, Tenn.; Z, Ermine Lawrence, 717 S. Oregon, Tampa, Fla.; H, Florence L. Hale Peckenpaugh (Mrs. Kenneth B.), 815 Brown Ave., Galesburg, Ill.; O, Regina Brennan, Box 220, Grand Forks, N.D.; I, Jesse Nason, 111 N. Happy Hollow Blvd., Omaha, Neb.; K, Ruth Sundell Orr (Mrs. Harry William), 41 College Circle, Stillwater, Okla.; A, Harriet Johnston, 5203 18th N.E., Seattle, Wash.; M, Elizabeth Wilson, 285 Muirfield Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Committee on Transfers—Betty Stovall King (Mrs. Ludlow), 980 Jackson St., Denver, Colo.
Committee on Fraternity Study and Examination—Gladys Reineke Finch (Mrs. Hugh A.), 17378 Warrington Dr., Detroit, Mich.; A, East, Eleanor Martin, 5 Harris St., Marblehead, Mass.; A, West, Harriet Davidson, 61 Royal Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.; B, Jean Crayton, 428 W. 6th Ave., Columbus, Ohio (Winter address, Findlay, Ohio); F, Gladys Monroe Rankin (Mrs. T. R.), Big Stone Gap, Va.; A, Evah Crow, 63 Norwood Ave., Hillsdale, Mich. (Winter address, 207 S. 8th, Lansing, Mich.); E, Gertrude Witt, The Fort Wood, Chattanooga, Tenn. (Winter address, 35 Parkview, The Crowden, Bronxville, N.Y.); Z, Barbara Seaman, 1028 S. 40th, Birmingham, Ala.; H, Miriam E. Williams, 410 N. Madison, Carthage, Ill.; O, Josephine Rogers Carper (Mrs. Donald R.), 412 Broadway, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; I, Elizabeth Milne, Shoshoni, Wyo.; K, Helen Mullendore Green (Mrs. Rufus J.), 802½ S. 11th St., Duncan, Okla.; A, Ruth E. Sturley, 3119 N. 27th, Tacoma, Wash.; M, Louise Rosser Kemp (Mrs. John Page), 619 Blacker St., El Paso, Tex.

Committee on Undergraduate Loan Fund—Josephine McCleverty, 602 Melrose Ave. N., Seattle, Wash., Chairman; Emma J. Woerner, 912 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky.; Mary Alice Jones, 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Committee on Social Exchange—Betty Wood, 4821 Aldrich Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., Chairman; A, Consul Chairman; B, Darlene Breckenridge Bradley (Mrs. Emil), Madison, W. Va.; F, Janet Sanborn, 503 N. Lionel St., Goldsboro, N.C.; A, Helen Sheridan, 26 Adams, Evansville, Ind.; E, Elizabeth Landress Dalton (Mrs. S. W.), 409 Shawnee Trail, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Z, Virginia McMahan, 1926 16th Ave. S., Birmingham, Ala.; E, Maurine Firestone Cook (Mrs. C. Ray), Richmond Ct., Wauwatosa, Wis.; O, Harriet Miller, Hot Springs, S.D. (Home address, 122 State St., Crookston, Minn.); I, Jean Moore Martin (Mrs. W. L.), 1219 E. 11th St., Winfield, Kan.; K, Mattalou Marshall, 1320 Twin Springs St., Siloam Springs, Ark.; A, Frances Hopkins McDonald (Mrs. James P.), 1112 33d Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.; M, Consul Chairman.

Committee on Fraternity Music—Margaret Kellenbach, 1735 N. Meridian St., Apt. #16, Indianapolis, Ind., Chairman; Ruby Burtness Olmstead (Mrs.), 1615 E. Superior St., Duluth, Minn.; Louise Spalding Malin (Mrs. Douglas), 524 Galer Pl., Glendale, Calif.; Winnifred Hudson Hossack (Mrs. J. Eric), 298 Keele St., Toronto, Ontario, Can.

Committee on Chapter Finances, House Building and Plans—Dorothy Hill Thrasher (Mrs. R. B.), 1912 David St., Austin, Tex.; Chairman; Marion Coe Palmer (Mrs. Willis H., Jr.), 10771 Rochester Ave., Westwood Hill, Los Angeles, Calif.; Hazel Wallace Paddock (Mrs. W. F.), 1701 35th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Committee on Publicity—Marguerite Harwood Elder (Mrs. W. W.), 39 Draper Ter., Montclair, N.J., Chairman; Frances Evans Ives (Mrs. Gordon), 46 Hamilton Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J., Assistant Chairman; A, Louise Hoch Saul (Mrs. Herbert W.), 18 Talbot Rd., South Braintree, Mass.; B, Lucile Henry Finsterwald (Mrs. Russell W.), 20 Church St., Athens, Ohio; F, Harriet Wilmot Caldwell (Mrs. W. E.), 412 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N.C.; A, Josephine Kerr Moon (Mrs. Donald), 141 W. Main, Norwalk, Ohio; E, Joan Stealey, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; Z, Mary Elizabeth White, 702 S. Delaware, Tampa, Fla.; E, Leah-Bell Davis, 5716 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.; O, Edna Westfall Foster (Mrs. W. J.), 2304 Hillcrest Dr., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; I, Lolita Snell Prouty (Mrs. E. H.), 1760 Locust, Denver, Colo.; K, Alice Hurley Mackey (Mrs. Clifton M.), 2219 Quenby Rd., Houston, Tex.; A, Leone Hamilton Butterfield (Mrs. R. S.), 634 E. B St., Moscow, Idaho; M, Jane Wilson, 515 San Fernando, San Diego, Calif.

Committee on Chaperons—Jessie W. Lockett, 235 N. Fairview, Decatur, Ill., Chairman; from June 1 to Sept. 1, communicate with Miss Adele Murphy, 313 Citizens' Bldg., Decatur, Ill.

Committee on Nominations—Epsilon Province Vice-President.
Committee on Nominations, Alumnae Department—National Historian.

NATIONAL PANHELLENIC CONGRESS

Pi Beta Phi Representative—Amy Burnham Onken, Chapin, Ill.

Chairman—Mrs. Frank Gentry, AΔO, 215 Manhasset Woods Rd., Manhasset, N.Y.

Committee on College Panhellenics—Mrs. Eugen Andres, Jr., KKT, 87 Ripley St., Newton Centre, Mass.

Active Chapter Directory

Corresponding Secretaries

ALPHA PROVINCE EAST

- President*—Hazel Sawyer Everett (Mrs. Victor E.), 883 Broadway, South Portland, Me.
Maine Alpha—University of Maine, Dorothy Day, 203 Main St., Orono, Me.
Nova Scotia Alpha—Dalhousie University, Allison Conrod, 19 Vernon St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Can.
Vermont Alpha—Middlebury College, Marjorie Kohr, Pearsons Hall, Middlebury, Vt.
Vermont Beta—University of Vermont, Lois Brown, 419 S. Prospect, Burlington, Vt.
Massachusetts Alpha—Boston University, Lotte Lehmbecker, 248 S. Main St., Sharon, Mass. (University located at Boston, Mass.)

ALPHA PROVINCE WEST

- President*—Clara Hall Sipherd (Mrs. Lloyd W.), R.R. 6, London, Ont., Can.
New York Alpha—Syracuse University, Dorothy Stack, 128 Washington St., Manlius, N.Y. (University located at Syracuse, N.Y.)
New York Gamma—St. Lawrence University, Anne Cowles, Pi Beta Phi House, Canton, N.Y.
New York Delta—Cornell University, Florence Boyer, 425 Wyckoff Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.
Ontario Alpha—University of Toronto, Gwen Husband, 83 Roxborough Dr., Toronto, Ont., Can.
Ontario Beta—University of Western Ontario, Joanne Walsh, 151 Oxford St., W., London, Ont., Can.

BETA PROVINCE

- President*—Lucile Douglas Carson (Mrs. Floyd H.), 15 Scenery Rd., Wilkensburg, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Beta—Bucknell University, Jane Snyder, Women's College, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Pennsylvania Gamma—Dickinson College, Dorothy J. Cushman, 127 Conway St., Carlisle, Pa.
Ohio Alpha—University of Ohio, Ruth Mayes, Boyd Hall, Athens, Ohio.
Ohio Beta—Ohio State University, Catherine Silbernagel, 1196 Ashland Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Ohio Delta—Ohio Wesleyan University, Helene Smith, 240 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, Ohio.
West Virginia Alpha—University of West Virginia, Mary Elnora Shingleton, Woman's Hall-Center, Morgantown, W.Va.

GAMMA PROVINCE

- President*—Rosemary Moorhead Barnwell (Mrs. Joseph B.), 507 8th St., North Wilkesboro, N.C.
Maryland Alpha—Goucher College, Marion Hamilton, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
District of Columbia Alpha—George Washington University, Anne Joyce David, 3637-49th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Virginia Alpha—Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Margaret Koch, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Virginia Gamma—College of William and Mary, Margaret Palmer, Pi Beta Phi House, Williamsburg, Va.
North Carolina Alpha—University of North Carolina, Virginia Bower, 213 Spencer Hall, Chapel Hill, N.C.
North Carolina Beta—Duke University, Katherine Lynch, College Station, Durham, N.C.
South Carolina Alpha—University of South Carolina, Lillian Brunson, 919 Sumter St., Columbia, S.C.

DELTA PROVINCE

- President*—Gertrude Deer Owens (Mrs. Roger B.), 179 S. Home Ave., Franklin, Ind.
Michigan Alpha—Hillsdale College, Patricia Moore, 25 S. Broad St., Hillsdale, Mich.
Michigan Beta—University of Michigan, Jane B. Holden, 714 East University, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Indiana Alpha—Franklin College, Charlotte H. de. Women's Residence Hall, Franklin, Ind.
Indiana Beta—Indiana University, Caroline Louise Imel, Pi Beta Phi House, Bloomington, Ind.
Indiana Gamma—Butler University, Margaret Parrish, 4145 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Indiana Delta—Purdue University, Mary Frances McLaughlin, 171 Littleton, West Lafayette, Ind.

EPSILON PROVINCE

- President*—Helen Meredith Parks (Mrs. Dean Wilmot), 611 W. Broadway, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri, Virginia Nystrom, 511 Rollins, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri Beta—Washington University, Nancy Timmerman, 7435 Oxford Dr., St. Louis, Mo.
Missouri Gamma—Drury College, Martha Anne Anthony, R.F.D. #3, Springfield, Mo.
Kentucky Alpha—University of Louisville, Helen Swann, 127 W. Barbee Ave., Apt. 2, Louisville, Ky.
Tennessee Alpha—University of Chattanooga, Barbara Scott, University of Chattanooga, Tenn.

ZETA PROVINCE

- President*—Elizabeth Larzelere Thorpe (Mrs. Geo. W.), 1719 S.W. 23rd St., Miami, Fla.
Alabama Alpha—Birmingham-Southern College, Marion Murphy, 406 St. Charles St., Edgewood, Birmingham, Ala.
Florida Alpha—John B. Stetson University, Ruth Orum, Chaudoin Hall, De Land, Fla.
Florida Beta—Florida State College for Women, Danner Baker, Pi Beta Phi House, Tallahassee, Fla.
Florida Gamma—Rollins College, Barbara Babb, Mayflower Hall, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

ETA PROVINCE

- President*—Margaret Mary Owen Keegan (Mrs. Kirk A.), 2331 W. Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Wisconsin Alpha—University of Wisconsin, Jayne Rapp, 233 Langdon St., Madison, Wis.
Wisconsin Beta—Beloit College, Charlotte Ennis, North College, Beloit, Wis.
Illinois Alpha—Monmouth College, Lauretta J. Drayson, 224 South 8th St., Monmouth, Ill.
Illinois Beta-Delta—Knox College, Helen Hartley, Whiting Hall, Galesburg, Ill.
Illinois Epsilon—Northwestern University, Eleanor Eberle, 636 Emerson, Evanston, Ill.
Illinois Zeta—University of Illinois, Barbara Littleton, 1009 S. Orchard, Urbana, Ill. (University located at Champaign-Urbana, Ill.)
Illinois Eta—James Millikin University, Elizabeth Duerf, 155 Oak Crest, Decatur, Ill.

THETA PROVINCE

- President*—Geraldine Mars Ristine (Mrs. L. P.), Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
Manitoba Alpha—University of Manitoba, Elaine Jean Hilton, 47 Waterloo St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
North Dakota Alpha—University of North Dakota, Joyce Umrlauf, 815 Reeves Dr., Grand Forks, N.D.
Minnesota Alpha—University of Minnesota, Betty Jane Blomquist, 1200 Ivy St., St. Paul, Minn. (University located at Minneapolis, Minn.)
Iowa Alpha—Iowa Wesleyan University, Margaret Bridger, Hershey Hall, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
Iowa Beta—Simpson College, Mary Eleanor McKee, Pi Beta Phi House, Indianola, Iowa.
Iowa Gamma—Iowa State College, Betty Jean Burbank, 208 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Iowa Zeta—University of Iowa, Catharine Niles, 815 E. Washington, Iowa City, Iowa.

IOTA PROVINCE

- President*—Faith Martin Hanna (Mrs. Robert), 509 North Center St., Mankato, Kan.
South Dakota Alpha—University of South Dakota, Betty Hecker, 118 N. Plum St., Vermillion, S.D.
Nebraska Beta—University of Nebraska, Virginia Geister, 516 N. 16th St., Lincoln, Neb.
Kansas Alpha—University of Kansas, Mary Jane McCoy, 1246 Mississippi, Lawrence, Kan.
Kansas Beta—Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Jane Auld, 505 Denison, Manhattan, Kan.
Colorado Alpha—University of Colorado, Helen Collins, 890 11th St., Boulder, Colo.
Colorado Beta—University of Denver, Betty Ray Thibodeau, 2070 Grape St., Denver, Colo.
Wyoming Alpha—University of Wyoming, Beverly Rhodes, 1400 Kearney St., Laramie, Wyo.

KAPPA PROVINCE

- President*—June Harris Granger (Mrs. C. E.), 3306 St. Johns Dr., Dallas, Tex.
Oklahoma Alpha—University of Oklahoma, Mary Jessamine Thompson, 702 Lahoma, Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma Beta—Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mary Gertrude Gray, 923 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla.
Arkansas Alpha—University of Arkansas, Elizabeth Ann Poston, Pi Beta Phi House, Fayetteville, Ark.
Texas Alpha—University of Texas, Betty Blankenbeckler, 2300 San Antonio, Austin, Tex.
Texas Beta—Southern Methodist University, Mary Ann Potts, 3641 Haynie, Dallas, Tex.
Louisiana Alpha—Newcomb College, Elizabeth Cooper, 1819 Valence St., New Orleans, La.
Louisiana Beta—Louisiana State University, Genevieve Munson, University, La.

LAMBDA PROVINCE

- President*—Janet Hawkins Montgomery (Mrs. John F.), 111 East "D" St., Moscow, Idaho.
Alberta Alpha—University of Alberta, Beth Sovereign, 8903-112th St., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Montana Alpha—Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Patricia Hart, 308 S. Church, Bozeman, Mont.
Idaho Alpha—University of Idaho, June Viel, Pi Beta Phi House, Moscow, Idaho.
Washington Alpha—University of Washington, Grace Louise Yantis, 4548-17th N.E., Seattle, Wash.
Washington Beta—Washington State College, Barbara Jean Clark, 707 Linden, Pullman, Wash.
Oregon Alpha—University of Oregon, Jane Weston, 1518 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore.
Oregon Beta—Oregon State College, Roxanne Phoenix, 30th and Harrison, Corvallis, Ore.

MU PROVINCE

- President*—Ann McDonald D'Aule (Mrs. John Francis), 509 N. Las Palmas, Los Angeles, Calif.
California Alpha—Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Lily Bell Couts, Pi Beta Phi House, Stanford University, Calif.
California Beta—University of California, Marron Morrow, 2634 Dana St., Berkeley, Calif.
California Gamma—University of Southern California, Trudy Schnur, 647 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
California Delta—University of California at Los Angeles, Virginia Keim, 700 Hilgard Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Nevada Alpha—University of Nevada, Barbara Schmidt, 869 Sierra St., Reno, Nev.
Arizona Alpha—University of Arizona, Virginia Lou Evans, 1035 N. Mountain, Tucson, Ariz.
Utah Alpha—University of Utah, Jane Ray, 1435 Perry Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Pi Beta Phi Magazine Agency

SUBSCRIPTIONS for any magazine published may be made through the Pi Beta Phi Magazine Agency. Club rates are given and special offers are made. Place your renewals with and send your new subscriptions to Mrs. C. M. Purdunn, Marshall, Ill.

The Settlement School receives all profits from this Agency.

Alumnae Department Directory

Secretary for the Alumnae and Grand Vice-President—Ruth Barrett Smith, (Mrs. Warren T.), Lake Stevens, Wash.
Assistant to the Grand Vice-President—Marianne Reid Wild (Mrs. Robert S.), 445 East 71st St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Alumnae Club Editor—Lotta J. Weir (Mrs. Benjamin), 855 6th St., Charleston, Ill.
Alumnae Personal—In charge of Central Office, Marshall, Ill.

Alumnae Club Corresponding Secretaries

* No Officer Lists Received

ALPHA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Mary G. Herdman Scott (Mrs. Robert B.), 214 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Can.
Albany, N.Y.—Mrs. G. F. Little, 406 Kenwood Ave., Delmar, N.Y.
Boston, Mass.—Mrs. W. T. Howlands, 1220 Hemenway St.
Buffalo, N.Y.—Mrs. G. Harold Lavelly, 422 Skillon St.
Burlington, Vt.—Mrs. David W. Webster, 66 Caroline St.
Halifax, N.S., Can.—Mary Foley, 25 Blommingdale Terr.
Hartford, Conn.—Lucy Frost, 208 Farmington Ave.
London, Ont., Can.—Marion Wrighton, 176 Albert St.
Montreal, Quebec, Can.—Mrs. Geo. Saunders, 1250 St. Mathew St.
New Haven, Conn.—Elizabeth E. Moyle, Millbrook, Hamden, Conn.
New York, N.Y.—Margaret Griffin, 116-23-147th St., South Ozone Park, N.Y.
Northern N.J.—Mrs. C. A. Lansing, 117 S. Union, Cranford, N.J.
Northern N.Y.—Mrs. R. G. Wallace, 358 S. James St., Carthage, N.Y.
Portland, Me.—Mrs. Kenneth Prouty, 430 Woodfords St.
Rochester, N.Y.—Mrs. Waldo H. Whitney, 75 Fairhaven Rd.
Syracuse, N.Y.—Mrs. G. J. Chaffee, 2827 E. Genesee St.
Toronto, Ont., Can.—Mrs. W. G. Angus, 31 Eastbourn Ave.
Westchester County—Mrs. Melvin Dawley, 39 Dusenberry Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.

BETA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Candace Cloyd Johnson (Mrs. H. C.), 39 Walnut, Crafton, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Akron, Ohio—Mrs. Helen H. Hogue, 73 South Highland.
**Athens, Ohio*—
Central Pennsylvania—Frances Miles, 342 N. Front St., Milton, Pa.
**Charleston, W.Va.*—
Cincinnati, Ohio—Mrs. A. O. Caldwell, 3366 Wunder.
Cleveland, Ohio—Mrs. Holland D. Thompson, 15403 Lake Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
Columbus, Ohio—Gwen L. Meredith, 191 Oakland Park Ave.
Dayton, Ohio—Mrs. H. R. Harkins, 517 Irving Ave.
Harrisburg-Carlisle, Pa.—Mary Handshaw, 1817 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Maboning Valley—Mrs. J. A. Roemer, 567 Butler Rd., N.E., Warren, Ohio.
Morgantown, W.Va.—Mrs. Charles H. Ambler, 128 Simpson St.
Ohio Valley—Ann Louise Laupp, Forest Hills, Woodsdale, Wheeling, W.Va.
Philadelphia, Pa.—Mrs. W. D. Stapp, 434 Owen Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
Pittsburgh, Pa.—Mrs. C. G. Kinter, 39 N. Harrison Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Southern, N.J.—Virginia Lord, 565 Stevens St., Camden, N.J.
South Hills Pittsburgh, Pa.—Mrs. H. A. McLean, 1421 Kelton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Toledo, Ohio—Mrs. Norman J. Seim, 631 Baldwin Pl.

GAMMA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Nell Anderson Spruce (Mrs. Samuel S.), 4309 Van Ness St., Washington, D.C.
Baltimore, Md.—Mrs. Alan P. Hoblitzell, 101 Goodale Rd.
Chapel Hill, N.C.—Mrs. Hugo Giduz, 508 Pittsboro Rd.
Charlotte, N.C.—Mrs. Clarence N. Anderson, 524 Hawthorne Lane, Apt. #9.
Columbia, S.C.—Helen Stevenson, 732 Meadow St.
Richmond, Va.—Mrs. T. L. George, 5708 W. Franklin St.
Tri-City—Mrs. E. A. Wright, Rt. #2, High Point, N.C.
Washington, D.C.—Mrs. George B. Roth, 3814 'T' St.

DELTA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Helen Anderson Lewis (Mrs. Benjamin C.), 116 W. 49th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ann Arbor, Mich.—Mrs. Gilbert Chavenelle, 521 Church St.
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.—Mrs. Grant Folin, 1268 Dorchester, Birmingham, Mich.
Bloomington, Ind.—Mrs. Wm. C. Cleveland, 1240 E. Wylie St.
**Calumet Regional*—
Detroit, Mich.—Mrs. Frederick E. Ehler, 24 Fairwood Blvd., Pleasant Ridge, Mich.
Flinn, Mich.—Mrs. W. R. Roberts, 202 E. Baker St.
Ft. Wayne, Ind.—Mrs. Noel Richards, Roanoke, Ind.
Franklin, Ind.—Mrs. William Barnes, Jr., Whiteland, Ind.
Gary, Ind.—Mrs. R. A. McDonald, 574 Monroe.
Grand Rapids, Mich.—Maryalice Chaffee, 637 Crescent, N.E.
Hillsdale, Mich.—Mrs. John M. Birk, 85 Budlong St.
Indianapolis, Ind.—Ruth Moore, 36 Johnson Ave.
Lafayette, Ind.—Jane Crowell, Residence Hall for Women, West Lafayette, Ind.
Southwestern, Ind.—Mrs. J. W. Votaw, 929 S.E. Sixth St., Evansville, Ind.
**Southwestern, Mich.*—
Terre Haute, Ind.—Mrs. Don A. Gerrish, R.R. 4.

EPSILON PROVINCE

Vice-President—Katherine Kibler Lyons (Mrs. Donald E.), 4512 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.
Cbatianooaga, Tenn.—Mrs. W. O. McCord, Jr., 11 Hamiltonian Apts.
Columbia, Mo.—Susan Smith, 1504 Bass.
Kansas City, Mo.—Mrs. E. B. Dressler, 1301 E. 61st St.
Little Pigeon—Mrs. J. R. Pritchard, Gatlinburg, Tenn.
Louisville, Ky.—Elizabeth Mason, 19 Eastover Court.
Memphis, Tenn.—Mrs. J. W. Graham, 1279 Eastmoreland, Apt. 25.
Nashville, Tenn.—Virginia Hindman, 305 24th Ave., S.
St. Joseph, Mo.—Betty Jane Roysse, Country Club Place.
St. Louis, Mo.—Mrs. Philip S. Luedde, 6624 San Bonita.
Springfield, Mo.—Mrs. W. J. McDaniel, Jr., 463 Cherry St.

ZETA PROVINCE

Vice-Presidents—Winifred Smith Paige (Mrs. D. R.), 1312 Briarcliff Rd., N.E., Apt. 23, Atlanta, Ga.
Atlanta, Ga.—Mrs. T. E. Smith, 160 Fairhaven Circle, N.E.
Birmingham, Ala.—Mrs. W. A. Whiting, 715 8th Ave., West.
Daytona Beach, Fla.—Mrs. Otis L. Jackson, 404 Daytona St.
De Land, Fla.—Mrs. J. D. Hobbs, Jr., Box 1261.
Jacksonville, Fla.—Mrs. Charles McMurry, Box 454, Ortega Station.
Lakeland, Fla.—Mrs. R. Q. Craig, 838 East Lime St.
Miami, Fla.—Mrs. C. Roy Allemang, 2006½ Ponce de Leon, Coral Gables, Fla.
Orlando, Fla.—Mrs. D. P. Schnuck, Lake Jennie Jewel.
**Palm Beach, Fla.*—
St. Petersburg, Fla.—Mrs. Gardner Lewis, 2460 Burlington Ave., N.
Tampa, Fla.—Mary Elizabeth White, 702 S. Delaware Ave.

ETA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Hazel Murdock Murkland (Mrs. Philip P.), 745 Park Ave., Beloit, Wis.
Avon, Ill.—(Libbie Brook Gaddis)—Edith Crissey.
Beloit, Wis.—Frances Burns, 848 Wisconsin Ave.
Carthage, Ill.—Miriam E. Williams, 410 N. Madison St.
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.—Mrs. Robert T. Ittner, 810 W. Indiana, Apt. 12, Urbana, Ill.
Chicago Business Women's Club—Mrs. J. F. Lamson, 52 Forest Ave., Riverside, Ill.
Chicago North—Mrs. Charles M. Hildner, 1760 W. Juneway Terr., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago South—Mrs. Shelby Thompson, 6857 S. Paxton, c/o Paul B. Schaff, Chicago, Ill.
Chicago West Suburban—Mrs. E. P. Gale, 127 N. Madison Ave., La Grange, Ill.
Decatur, Ill.—Mrs. Robt. A. Wood, 605 W. Macon St.
Du Page County, Ill.—Mrs. David W. Fairfield, 363 Park Blvd., Glen Ellyn, Ill.
Elgin, Ill.—Mrs. Maurice, 32 N. Worth St.
Galesburg, Ill.—Jean Herlocker, 564 E. Losey St.
Jacksonville, Ill.—Helen M. Holland, 252 Webster Ave.
Joliet, Ill.—Charity Carson, 306 Whittier Ave.
Madison, Wis.—Mrs. Harvey Sorum, 445 W. Gilman.
Milwaukee, Wis.—Mrs. Samuel H. Eckstein, 1808 E. Olive St.
Monmouth, Ill.—Mrs. Robert Gamble, Kirkwood, Ill.
North Shore, Ill.—Mrs. Marcus Aurelius, 220 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Oak Park-River Forest, Ill.—Laura Grace Tracy, 332 Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Peoria, Ill.—Mrs. Louis L. Watson, 901 No. Glen Oak.
Rockford, Ill.—Kathryn McGovern, 519 N. Main St.
Springfield, Ill.—Mrs. E. D. Smith, Jr., 1721 S. Park Ave.

THETA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Laura Storms Knapp (Mrs. Seaman A.), 822 Brookridge Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Ames, Iowa—Mrs. H. J. Pollock, 616 Lynn Ave.
Burlington, Iowa—Jean Voorhees, 2121 Sunnyside.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa—Mrs. Chas. C. Cunningham, 1945 Beaver Ave.
Council Bluffs, Iowa—Mrs. Max E. Duckworth, 312 S. 8th St.
Des Moines, Iowa—Mrs. Wm. Brubaker, Jr., 108-51st St.
Duluth, Minn.—Mrs. Lloyd R. Gillmet, 2006 East 2nd St.
Grand Forks, N.D.—Mrs. C. H. Billingsley, 908 Almonte Ave.
Indianola, Iowa—Mrs. Nina G. Stewart, 207 E. Salem Ave.
Iowa City, Iowa—Mrs. Eleanor Lee White, 115 S. Governor St.
Minneapolis, Minn.—Mrs. R. P. Powers, 5512 Grand Ave., S.
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa—Mrs. R. J. Bennett, 206 N. Harrison.
St. Paul, Minn.—Mrs. H. E. Stubbs, 2244 St. Clair St.
Sioux City, Iowa—Mrs. J. A. West, 407-24th St.
Winnipeg, Man., Can.—Elaine Paget, 229 Park Blvd.

IOTA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Marjorie Harbaugh Colvin (Mrs. Russell), 1263 High St., Topeka, Kan.
Boulder, Colo.—Mrs. D. E. McAllister, 1160 Cascade Ave.
Casper, Wyo.—Mrs. A. A. Schulte, 1104 S. Durbin St.
Cheyenne, Wyo.—Gladys Nimmo, 2921 Thomas Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.—Lucile Adams, 1602 Alamo Ave.
Denver, Colo.—Mrs. Earl G. Loser, 2372 Eudora St.
Laramie, Wyo.—Mrs. M. E. Corthell, 1316 Ivinson Ave.
Laurence, Kan.—Ruth Stoland, 1845 Leonard.
Lincoln, Neb.—Mrs. Newell H. Barnes, 2101 Washington St.
Manhattan, Kan.—Mrs. Ralph Lashbrook, 1430 Laramie.
Omaha, Neb.—Mrs. James W. Peery, 319 Terrace Court Apts., 846 Park Ave.
Poudre Valley, Colo.—Mrs. C. D. Shawver, 1220 S. College Ave., Ft. Collins, Colo.
Pueblo, Colo.—Mrs. Terry Owens, 1246 Claremont.
Topeka, Kans.—Mrs. Russell N. Colvin, 1263 High Ave.
Vermillion, S.D.—Lucy Conner, 421 University.
Wichita, Kans.—Mrs. Floyd C. Ramsey, 160 S. Battin.

KAPPA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Olivia Smith Moore (Mrs. Henry, Jr.), 420 Pine St., Texarkana, Tex.
Ardmore, Okla.—Mrs. E. Howell Williams, 405 I St., S.W.
Austin, Tex.—Mrs. J. T. Barton, 804 W. 34th St.
**Baton Rouge, La.*
Corpus Christi, Tex.—Mrs. W. K. Esgen, 191 S. Saxet Dr., Rt. 2, Box 661.
Dallas, Tex.—Mrs. Paul M. Helms, 3717 Binkley.
Fayetteville, Ark.—Mrs. Crawford Norman, Fayetteville, Ark.
Ft. Smith, Ark.—Mrs. Tom Buchanan, 3801 Rogers.
Ft. Worth, Tex.—Mrs. Charles Fitzgerald, 1209 Thomas Pl.
Houston, Tex.—Mrs. C. M. Makey, 2219 Quenby Rd.
Little Rock, Ark.—Janet Jackson, 2805 Linden.
Muskogee, Okla.—Mrs. J. Clarence Bower, 2415 Oklahoma Ave.
New Orleans, La.—Mrs. Leon Irwin, Jr., 7926 Freret St.
Norman, Okla.—Mrs. Wyatt Marrs, 843 College St.
Oklahoma City, Okla.—Mrs. John H. Carnahan, 2508 N.W. 21st St.
Okmulgee, Okla.—Mrs. Jim Fleshman, 821 S. Delaware.
Sabine District, Tex.—Mrs. Robert Keig, 2440 Harrison, Beaumont, Tex.
San Antonio, Tex.—Mrs. C. L. Witherspoon, 412 E. Huisache.
Shreveport, La.—Loretta Butler, 610 Stoner.
Stillwater, Okla.—Mrs. H. W. Orr, 41 College.
Texarkana, Ark.—Loma Fouke, 521 Pecan St., Texarkana, Ark.
Tulsa, Okla.—Mrs. T. H. Conner, 1148 S. Norfolk.
Tyler, Tex.—Barbara Smith, South Bonner St.
Waco, Tex.—Mrs. Wilson Crosthwait, 436 Rice St.

LAMBDA PROVINCE

Vice-President—Sue Winton Fletcher (Mrs. Howard G.), 1129 Parkside Dr., Seattle, Wash.
Boise, Idaho—Mrs. H. J. McLean, 1310 N. 15th St.
Bozeman, Mont.—Mrs. L. W. Napton, 120 E. Story St.
Butte, Mont.—Mrs. Milo C. Roberts, President, 1216 W. Aluminum St.
Calgary, Alta., Can.—Mary Davidson, 3007-6th St. W.
Corvallis, Ore.—Mrs. Ralph Fegley, 605 Van Buren St.
Edmonton, Alta., Can.—Doreen Fraser, 12421-105 Ave.
Eugene, Ore.—Mrs. J. A. Warren, 1323 E. 20th St.
Everett, Wash.—Mrs. Clare R. Dobler, President, 2918 Colby Ave.
Olympia, Wash.—Mrs. Daniel G. O'Shea, 1010 Rainier.
Portland, Ore.—Mrs. John Maylie, 2817 N.E. 19th St.
Salem, Ore.—(Nancy Black Wallace Club)—Mrs. Harold M. Ladd, 1740 S. High St.
Seattle, Wash.—Mrs. Raymond E. Tennant, 1065 E. Prospect.
Spokane, Wash.—Mary Le Gore, 819 W. 1st St.
Tacoma, Wash.—(Inez Smith Soule Club)—Mrs. J. H. Gordon, Jr., 1205 N. "J" St.
Wenatchee, Wash.—Mrs. James Lindston, 500 Okanogan Ave.
Yakima, Wash.—(Fannie Whitenack Libbey)—Mrs. F. F. W. Jackson, 111 N. Naches Ave.

MU PROVINCE

Vice-President—Helen Waugh, 2121 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Albuquerque, N.M.—Mrs. M. E. Farris, 1800 Las Lomas Rd.
Berkeley, Calif.—Mrs. David L. White, 816 Central Ave., Alameda, Calif.
El Paso, Tex.—Mrs. Thomas R. Files, 810 Bassett Tower.
Fresno, Calif.—Mrs. D. H. Trowbridge, 641 Pine Ave.
Glendale, Calif.—Mrs. Frederick Salt, 212 Burchett St.
Hawaii—Mrs. R. R. Rohlfing, 2305 Cooper Rd.
Long Beach, Calif.—Mrs. L. A. Patch, 1860 Coast Highway, Sunset Beach, Calif.
Los Angeles, Calif.—Mrs. F. N. Epler, 925 S. Hudson Ave.
Nevada Alumnae—Blanche Keegan, 645 Quincy St., Reno, Nev.
Ogden, Utah—Betty Williams, 1435-25th St.
Palo Alto, Calif.—Mrs. G. W. McEntire, 677 Melville Ave.
Pasadena, Calif.—Adria Lodge, 2074 Bridgen Rd.
Phoenix, Ariz.—Mrs. H. Lorain Leppla, R.R. 1, Box 1006.
Sacramento, Calif.—Mrs. Ewing Hass, 2314 Castro Way.
Salt Lake City, Utah—Florence Hammond, 1330-2nd Ave.
San Diego, Calif.—Mrs. B. F. Jenkins, 205 W. Walnut St.
San Francisco, Calif.—Virginia Oliver, 940 Powell St.
San Jose, Calif.—Mrs. Earl Bowman, 1349 Cottle Ave.
Santa Barbara-Ventura, Calif.—Mrs. A. G. Fisk, 7 Tye Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Santa Monica, Calif.—Edith Bacon, 958 Fifth St.
Tucson, Ariz.—Mrs. Harold F. Vinson, Sabino Canyon Rd.

ARMY & NAVY AUXILIARY

Chairman: Marie Tunstall Lingo (Mrs. B. H.), 1731 Lanier Pl., Washington, D.C.
Army—Mary Burnett, Fort Totten, N.Y.
Navy—Eleanor Arden Craig (Mrs. J. E.), Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

Announcements

A GAIN this year the Fraternity presents to the membership a new Directory as an issue of the ARROW and in consequence the publication schedule of the ARROW must be changed. The Directory will be the November number; the February issue will be advanced to appear about January 1; the May issue will come at its usual time. Definite dates for copy appear in the Calendar elsewhere in this issue. Please consult both the calendar and the Directory pages which appear with it before taking up correspondence for the year—there are many changes.

→ → →

The Pi Beta Phi Cook Book, published by the Los Angeles Alumnae Club and heretofore sold by them, may now be obtained from the Central Office, and from the Arrow Craft Shop at the Settlement School, price as before, \$.50 per single copy.

→ → →

Only a few copies remain of the last edition of the Pi Beta Phi Song Book, and these are on sale at the Central Office at the greatly reduced price of \$.50 per copy.

→ → →

With this issue we publish again the blank for voluntary service. Will you make use of it, if you have time to devote to Pi Beta Phi work?

→ → →

Grand Council announces:

That the Balfour Cup was awarded to Oklahoma A, for its second consecutive year.

That the Stoolman Vase was won by Michigan A, for the third consecutive year, and becomes the permanent property of that chapter.

That Honorable Mention was given to Illinois B-Δ, in consideration of its splendid record.

That the National Amy B. Onken Award has been given to Patricia Sewall, Oklahoma A.

→ → →

The names of the province winners of the Amy B. Onken Awards appear in the report of the Grand President.

→ → →

The Fraternity offers a prize of \$10.00 for the best design for a new Pi Beta Phi Book plate. Designs are to be submitted to the Grand Secretary before May 1, 1939, and the award will be made by Grand Council at its meeting in June, 1939. Grand Council reserves the right to reject all designs submitted in case none prove acceptable.

→ → →

\$7.50 Life Subscription to the ARROW will be continued until further notice. All subscriptions are to be sent to the Central Office.

→ → →

For the year 1938-1939, the Fraternity will offer one graduate fellowship with a value of \$500. The fellowship is open to any member of the Fraternity who has received her bachelor's degree, and it may be used at any university, either in the country or in Europe, which offers special opportunities in graduate work along the line desired by its holder.

Two points will be considered by the Grand Council in awarding the fellowship: scholastic standing and all-round development of character with its resultant ability worthily to represent the Fraternity. Each applicant must state definitely the university she wishes to enter, the courses which she desires to pursue, and the ultimate aim of her graduate study.

Applications accompanied by photographs of applicants, transcripts of college grades,

credentials from college professors, and other recommendations, must be in the hands of the Grand President not later than January 1, 1939.

All material must be collected by the applicant and submitted as a whole. Blank forms for application for the fellowship may be obtained from the Grand President at any time. If she so desires, any applicant of former years who has not received the fellowship may make a new application.

→ → →

Other prizes announced at the Convention Banquet were as follows:

Chapter History Prize of \$25.00—Indiana A

Swimming meet (total points) Patricia Woodward, Louisiana A

Other athletic events

Attendance Cup

Kappa Province Scholarship Cup

Stunt Cup awarded by the Committee on Social Exchange—New York A.

Convention Stunt award—First—Kentucky A; Second—Illinois E; Third—Arizona A.

Convention Attendance—First—Colorado A; Second—Oklahoma A; Third—Colorado B.

Original Song award for "Pi Phi Symphony"—Wisconsin B.

Kappa Province Cup—Illinois B-Δ, for eight consecutive semesters of first place in scholarship.

Chapter Exhibit award—First—Illinois E; Honorable Mention—New York Δ. Special Mention: Characteristic of chapter setting—Manitoba A. Beauty—Colorado B. Originality—North Carolina A.

Honorable Mention: Illinois B-Δ.

Stoolman Vase: Michigan A.

Balfour Cup: Oklahoma A.

→ → →

We are interested in the matter of libraries in our chapter houses. If your chapter has done something interesting about a library, will you write an account of it for THE ARROW? We want to know practical details, such as how it was started, how additional books are obtained, how it is arranged, how it is supervised, and by whom. If you have an attractive picture to go with the article, so much the better. Of course, if we heard from every chapter, we could not use all the material, but we promise to use as much as possible. A chapter house without a library seems to us very empty and incomplete. What have you done about yours?

→ → →

All applications for advertising rates in the ARROW or requests for space are to be addressed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.

SPECIAL NOTICE

DOROTHY McLEAN, who runs the Photo Shop in Gatlinburg, took a number of fine pictures of the Recreation Day Trip to the Settlement School. Copies may be obtained by writing to Miss McLean—Gatlinburg, Tennessee, is sufficient address. Convention pictures may be obtained from Elliott Lyman Fisher, Asheville, N.C.

THE ARROW OF PI BETA PHI

SEPTEMBER, 1938

VOLUME 55

NUMBER 1

EDITORIALS

Nita Hill Stark

IT IS with great regret that we must note in this issue the loss the Fraternity has suffered in the illness and enforced retirement of Nita Hill Stark from her work as Grand Secretary. Her years in office as Province President and Province Vice-President, as Chairman of the Settlement School Committee, and on Grand Council have given her a wide acquaintance among Pi Phis everywhere. Her loyal service to Pi Beta Phi will be greatly missed. The Editor voices the feeling of Grand Council and of the Fraternity at large in wishing for her a speedy and a complete recovery.



About the Great Smokies

Two recent books have given space to interesting accounts of our Settlement School—*Handicrafts of the Southern Highlanders*, by Eaton, and the gorgeously pictorial *Valhalla*, by Exline, who has made wonderful pictures of the region of the Great Smokies, and who made the new motion picture of the Settlement School, now available for the use of alumnæ clubs. Both books are worthy of more than passing notice, and will be of especial interest to those who attended Convention and made that never-to-be-forgotten trip to Gatlinburg.



Extension

No longer do we have a number of petitioning groups corresponding with the Committee on Extension. Perhaps the much-blamed depression is responsible, perhaps the attitude of colleges has changed, and local organizations are no longer encouraged—whatever the cause, the day of the local fraternity which desires to become national is gone, perhaps only temporarily. In its place we have an entirely new situation. These days we are told that we may place a chapter on a certain campus, we enlist the backing of a neighboring alumnæ group, we send representative Pi Phis to the campus to report on conditions there. If we are satisfied thus far, the next year we send a small group of strong active girls as nucleus for a chapter, they get together new girls by regular participation in rushing, and a new chapter of Pi Beta Phi has come into being.

On paper the process sounds much simpler than it really is. Back of final success in such an undertaking lies much hard work, much fine spirit on the part of the actives and alumnæ who support the new chapter. It takes unbounded enthusiasm, real love for Pi Beta Phi, and high courage to establish a chapter this new way, especially when alumnæ nearby are few in number. It means that the Fraternity must spend much money on the expenses of its representatives on the new campus; it means that Pi Beta Phis everywhere must give their wholehearted support and if possible, their active assistance, to the new group.

Such an opportunity has come to us at the University of Georgia, at Athens. In that state, we have never had a chapter; we have only one organized club, at Atlanta; outside of that city, the last Directory shows a number of Pi Phis, but they are for the most part isolated, one or perhaps two, in a town, and it is hard to work up enthusiasm when we are remote from direct Pi Phi contacts; we have been little known. Yet as soon as Convention voted to enter the University of Georgia, the Atlanta alumnæ went to work. An apartment in a fine old house has been rented, and the summer has been spent in furnishing and equipping it. Rushing parties have been held, and requests have been sent out for recommendations of girls entering Georgia this year.

Perhaps some of us can help them in their work—perhaps by sending recommendations, perhaps by persuading strong Pi Phi to transfer to that fine campus to give added strength to our position there. Gifts for the new group will be most welcome, rushing recommendations will be gladly received. If you can do anything to help, please write to Winifred Smith Paige, Zeta Province Vice-President, at the address given in this issue.



How About a Prize?

Here's a chance for a chapter which wants a unique award for scholarship, fine work in activities, or anything else! Recently a handsome Pi Phi pin, jeweled with a ruby between two opals (it is of an older type, an inch and a half long, but not I.C.) was bought by the Fraternity from a pawn shop in Boston. What chapter would like to buy this pin? Perhaps an alumna would buy it to use as a gift to her chapter, to be used as a president's pin. The Editor noted at Convention that several of these older, larger pins, were worn by chapter presidents, and remembered herself wearing such a pin in her long-ago chapter president days.

A fine custom, worthy of carrying on! If you are interested, write to the Grand President.



First Hand Information

Here's an idea for alumnae clubs—we offer it because of its success and its great interest where it has been tried. If a member of the Settlement School Committee lives within reaching distance of your club, why not ask her to come to speak to a meeting of the club? In such cases the club should of course pay the traveling expenses and entertain the member invited, but surely it would be worth-while to have such authoritative information brought to you. Sometimes the Settlement School becomes just a name to us—here is a way to make it come alive, to know just what is being done in Gatlinburg.



As to the Quota System

Several colleges are this year added to the number of those which are trying out the quota system, that much-discussed panacea for all the supposed ills of the fraternity system. For your enlightenment as to this real menace to the strength of the long-established women's fraternities, read the report of the Pi Beta Phi Delegate to National Panhellenic Congress, Amy Onken. We cannot have too much knowledge as to its possible effect on the life of our active chapters.

By all means let us have finer Panhellenic feeling, let us work for better understanding among groups on the same campus, let us cultivate closer friendship with other houses—but let us avoid if possible the dangers to our strength involved in the operation of the quota system. In a letter to a Dean of Women Miss Onken has said "I do not believe in the quota system as a remedy for the ills that led to its use, and I consider it a very real menace to the fraternity system. I cannot believe that anything which is basically unfair and unjust can ever be successful. I can see no reason why any outside group has a right to say that a girl may not join the fraternity of her choice if it wishes to affiliate her. Aside from the injustice of the quota system, there is the fact that it has built up enemies to the fraternity system. While all fraternities have much to offer and a girl could join any N.P.C. fraternity and have much for which to be proud, we have to recognize the fact that for individual girls there are right fraternities and wrong fraternities. Because of the quota system, many girls who would have been worth-while fraternity women are now not only not affiliated with fraternities, but are bitter against fraternities because the quota system has kept them from affiliating with the groups for which they had interest. The quota system has also resulted in many women leaving college soon after pledge day, and so has built up enemies for fraternities throughout many states. Perhaps even all of these things could be overlooked if the quota system had really been successful from the standpoint of building up groups so weak that they were in danger of losing their places on their campuses. To the best of my knowledge, the quota system has not saved any group which was so weak that its ability to continue was subject to question."

Mortar Boards

At the recent Convention of Mortar Board, more Pi Phis were in attendance than members of any other fraternity.

→ → →

As to Convention

Convention this year will stand out in memory as an especially happy time. Much smaller in numbers than at Edgewater Beach—500 were in attendance, as compared with 1100 two years ago (again that depression rears its ugly head, perhaps) it gave more opportunity for really knowing people. And what worth-while people were there!

Truly a representative, charming group of Pi Phis, with our Southern girls for once in the majority. The story of the social activities and the Convention pictures must wait until the February number of the ARROW, since this is Directory year; but the business side is herein presented to you in the Minutes of Convention. Please read them! Please read, too, the reports of your officers. The report of the Grand Vice-President, coupled with the province charts and the reports of the Province Vice-Presidents, give a most enviable picture of the activities of our alumnae organization, a record of which every member of Pi Beta Phi should be proud. The detailed reports on the Settlement School give the whole picture of its progress in most interesting fashion. All are well worth careful study.

Here is a complete report of the life of the Fraternity and of its present standing. As you read it, perhaps you will be as deeply impressed as was the Editor with the quality of the splendid volunteer service that has made Pi Beta Phi the mighty organization that it is today.

We have so much to be proud of in Pi Beta Phi!

→ → →

Mary Bartol Theiss

With deep sorrow the Fraternity has learned of the death in May of Mary Bartol Theiss, Pennsylvania B, former Grand Secretary and ARROW Editor. A full story of what Mary Theiss has meant to Pi Beta Phi must wait for the next issue, since we do not use In Memoriam notices in the Information ARROW, but we cannot wait until then to express our regret and the sympathy that goes from us to Mr. Theiss and to Helen Bartol Leonard, her sister. To the day of her death Mrs. Theiss was engaged in Pi Phi work, on the history of Pennsylvania B.

→ → →

Lost in the Hawaii Clipper

Just as we go to press, we learn with sorrow that Dr. Earle B. McKinley, of the faculty of George Washington University, lost in the Hawaii Clipper, was the husband of Leola Royce McKinley, Michigan B. Dr. McKinley was on an important mission at the time of his death, in connection with the study of leprosy in the Philippine Islands. The sympathy of the Fraternity goes out to Mrs. McKinley.

→ → →

What Do You Know?

Again the Editor bespeaks the cooperation of Pi Phis everywhere in her search for news. What are the Pi Phis doing in your locality? Has distinction come to one of them? Has one of them an interesting vocation, a fascinating hobby? The Fraternity wants to hear of such things through the ARROW. Will you tell us about them?

→ → →

A prosperous and happy year for all our clubs and chapters.

Adèle Taylor Alford

Minutes of Thirty-third Biennial Convention

Grove Park Inn, Asheville, North Carolina

June 27-July 2, 1938

FIRST SESSION, MONDAY, JUNE 27, 1938, 2:30 P.M.

THE Thirty-third Biennial Convention of $\Pi B \Phi$ Fraternity was formally opened by the Grand President, Amy Burnham Onken, at the Convention Hall, Grove Park Inn, Asheville, North Carolina, on the afternoon of June 27, 1938. After the entrance of Fanny Whitenack Libbey, a Founder, escorted by Florence Hunt Webster, Assistant to the Grand President, and Marianne Reid Wild, Assistant to the Grand Vice-President; Nina Harris Allen, former Grand Vice-President, and Honor Guest of Convention escorted by Frankie Cochran Hill, former Chairman of the Settlement School Committee, and Lillian Beck Holton, Chairman of the Settlement School Committee, the $\Pi B \Phi$ Anthem was sung. Following the reading of the Ritual, Jessie Harris, Convention Initiate, escorted by Patience Sewell, Oklahoma A, and Betty Haverkorn, Michigan A, entered. After the invocation, given by Laura Storms Knapp, Theta Province Vice-President, the Grand President introduced Mrs. Libbey, who spoke to the Convention of her joy at being present; Nina Harris Allen, Honor Guest of Convention, who graciously accepted the honor extended her and spoke briefly to Convention; Jessie Harris, Convention Initiate, who made a few pertinent remarks about the Settlement School project and the challenge yet there for $\Pi B \Phi$; Maria Leonard, Convention Speaker and Guest, and Dean of Women of the University of Illinois; the National Officers; Assistants to the Grand Council members; the two Convention Accompanists, Lucile Douglas Carson, Pittsburgh Alumnae Club, and Mildred Odell Sale, Dallas Alumnae Club; Province Presidents; Province Vice-Presidents; National Historian; National Supervisor of Chapter Accounting; Director of the Magazine Agency; Chairman of the Endowment Fund Committee; members of the Endowment Fund Committee who were present; Chairman of the Settlement School Committee and the members of this Committee who were present; the Director of the Settlement School and Committee members present; the Director of Arrowcraft; Convention Guide, her assistants and committees; Editor of the Convention Daily; the Chairmen and members of standing committees in attendance; Martha Nutter Kimball, former Grand Treasurer and Honor Guest of the 1936 Convention; Frankie Cochran Hill, former Chairman of the Settlement School Committee. Grand Council honored as pages Patience Sewell, Oklahoma A, of the Balfour cup chapter, and Betty Haverkorn, Michigan A, of the Stoolman Vase chapter.

A demonstration of Convention attendance showed that the Grand President was the only person present who had been to thirteen conventions. A demonstration was then called for $\Pi B \Phi$ mothers and daughters, both in attendance at Convention. Scholarship demonstrations showing both individual and chapter honors, such as $\Phi B K$ and $\Phi K \Phi$ followed, showing that fully eight-

ninths of the delegates represented chapters who had received such honors in the interim of Convention. One chapter had held first place in scholarship on its campus for four successive years, two for three successive years, and one for two successive years. Twenty-four chapters had held first place on their campuses for at least one term since the last Convention, and there were forty-six with Mortar Board elections, twenty-eight chapters had $\Phi B K$ elections, and seven chapters had $\Phi K \Phi$. There were also activity demonstrations showing individual members and chapters who had gained Mortar Board, *Who's Who in American Colleges*, and other extra-curricular leadership recognition on their respective campuses. A demonstration of beauty, prom, carnival, and engineering queens followed, as well as the showing of such elections as the most popular girls on their respective campuses.

Some special announcements were made by the Convention Guide, and telegrams and letters of greeting were read from the following: Albuquerque Alumnae Club; $A \Phi$ Fraternity; $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ in Convention assembled: Huntington Hotel, Pasadena, California; $B \Sigma O$; ΦM Fraternity.

The report of the Committee on Credentials was read. The Grand Secretary, seconded by California A, moved that Fanny Whitenack Libbey be seated. The motion was carried. The Grand Secretary read the personnel of Convention, and moved that the report be accepted. California B seconded the motion and it was carried. The personnel of Convention follows:

Founder—Fanny Whitenack Libbey
 Grand Council—Amy Burnham Onken, Grand President;
 Ruth Barrett Smith, Grand Vice-President;
 Nita Hill Stark, Grand Secretary;
 Lois Franklin Stoolman, Grand Treasurer;
 Adèle Taylor Alford, ARROW Editor
 Assistant to the Grand President—Florence Hunt Webster
 Assistant to the Grand Vice-President—Marianne Reid Wild
 National Historian—Agnes Wright Spring
 Supervisor of Chapter Accounting—Enid Van Alstine
 Hayward
 Director of the Central Office—Beatrice Stephenson Purdunn
 Chairman of the Settlement School Committee—Lillian Beck Holton
 Convention Guide—Alice Hulce Dow

PROVINCE PRESIDENTS

Alpha, East—Hazel B. Sawyer
 Alpha, West—Clara Hall Sipherd
 Beta—Lucile Douglas Carson
 Gamma—Rosemary Moorhead Barnwell
 Delta—Helen Glessner Scott
 Epsilon—Helen Meredith Parks
 Zeta—Elizabeth Larzelere Thorpe
 Eta—Inez Webster
 Theta—Isabel Clark
 Iota—Faith Martin Hanna
 Kappa—Gladys Scivally
 Lambda—Isla McCain Donert
 Mu—Ann McDonald D'Aule

PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENTS

Alpha—Mary Herdman Scott
 Beta—Candace Cloyd Johnson
 Gamma—Nell Anderson Spruce
 Delta—Helen Anderson Lewis

Epsilon—Katherine Kübler Lyons
 Zeta—Winifred Smith Paige
 Eta—Hazel Murdock Murkland
 Theta—Laura Storms Knapp
 Iota—Hallie Chapman Collins
 Kappa—Olivia Smith Moore
 Lambda—Sue Winton Fletcher
 Mu—Helen Waugh

CHAPTER DELEGATES

Alpha Province East

Main A—Margaret Cheney
 Nova Scotia A—Margaret Drummic
 Vermont A—Ruth Colesworthy
 Vermont B—Elizabeth Taylor
 Massachusetts A—Muriel Elizabeth Scott

Alpha Province West

New York A—Eleanor Baker
 New York I—Isabella Phelps
 New York Δ—Florence Dixon
 Ontario A—Mary Carter
 Ontario B—Elizabeth Harvey

Beta Province

Pennsylvania B—Hannah Mervine
 Pennsylvania I—Elizabeth P. Bietsch
 Ohio A—Jean Kimball
 Ohio B—Lorabel Callaway
 Ohio Δ—Ruth E. Jones
 West Virginia A—Virginia Davis

Gamma Province

Maryland A—Frances Alonso-Lopez
 Columbia A—Virginia Tehas
 Virginia A—Marjorie Turner
 Virginia I—Jean Warren
 North Carolina A—Olive Cruikshank
 North Carolina B—Jane Kelley
 South Carolina A—Margaret Rollins

Delta Province

Michigan A—Whitfield Stallings
 Michigan B—Barbara Heath
 Indiana A—Ruth Audra Miller
 Indiana B—Edythe Gale Thornton
 Indiana I—Geraldine Johnson
 Indiana Δ—Ruth Wiley

Epsilon Province

Missouri A—Katherine Johnson
 Missouri B—Elva Hassendeubel
 Missouri I—Alice Louise Hamlin
 Kentucky A—Florence Isert
 Tennessee A—Louise Sutton

Zeta Province

Alabama A—Virginia Bartlett
 Florida A—Ruth Eskey Orum
 Florida B—Danner Baker
 Florida I—Augusta Yust

Eta Province

Wisconsin A—Jane Johnson
 Wisconsin B—Mary Alice Hill
 Illinois A—Maxine Winbigler
 Illinois B-Δ—Marion Beatty
 Illinois E—Ellen Mahle
 Illinois Z—Jane Rollo
 Illinois H—Jessie McKeown

Theta Province

Manitoba A—Eleanor E. Moore
 North Dakota A—Ruth Davies
 Minnesota A—Ann Gifford
 Iowa A—Margaret Hall
 Iowa B—Evelyn Faucett

Iowa I—Betty Whipple
 Iowa Z—Edith Prior-Leahy

Iota Province

South Dakota A—Cosette Ewing
 Nebraska B—Mary Jane Wilson
 Kansas A—Peggy McCarty
 Kansas B—Ann Wright
 Colorado A—Marjorie Drake
 Colorado B—Maretta Lucas
 Wyoming A—Patricia Sullivan

Kappa Province

Oklahoma A—Bette Lambert
 Oklahoma B—Aleen Plumer
 Arkansas A—Mary Alice Rowell
 Texas A—Emily Marshall
 Texas B—Virginia Austin
 Louisiana A—Patricia Woodward
 Louisiana B—Genevieve Munson

Lambda Province

Alberta A—Margaret Harrison
 Montana A—Sigrid Solberg
 Idaho A—Janet Anthony
 Washington A—Betty Plant
 Washington B—Hope Kimbrough
 Oregon A—Margaret Williams
 Oregon B—Betty Jane Holt

Mu Province

California A—Anne Martineau
 California B—Florence Brown
 California I—Virginia Conzelman
 California Δ—Barbara Conner
 Nevada A—Charlotte Caton
 Arizona A—Dorothy Flynn
 Utah A—Kathryn Smith

The Grand President then read the names of officers deceased since last Convention as follows: Gail DeWolf, Melinda Stuart, Georgiana Rowland, Olive Keller Lawrence, and Mary Bartol Theiss. The II B Φ Memorial Hymn was sung by a group of active chapter girls, at which time Convention stood.

The following committees were appointed by the Grand President: Committee on Chapter Exhibits—Frances Brown, El Paso, Chairman; Ruby Olmstead, Duluth; Marguerite Elder, Northern New Jersey; Isabel Huebeck, Baltimore; Anita Havens Frazier, North Shore, Chicago. Committee on Most Outstanding Delegate—Mary Frost, Denver, Chairman; Lois Finger, Montreal; Marguerite Hynson, Washington; Frances Ann Hungerford, New York; Jessie Lockett, Decatur. Committee on Attendance Award—Josephine McCleverty, Seattle, Chairman; Patience Sewell, Oklahoma A; Gladys Finch, Detroit; Helene Spaulding, De Land; Mary Ann Potts, Texas B. Committee on Resolutions—Hallie Chapman Collins, Iota Province Vice-President, Chairman; Isabel Clark, Theta Province President; Anne Martineau, California A; Peggy Leininger, Indiana B; Hannah Mervine, Pennsylvania B.

The Report of the Grand President was read and was adopted upon motion of Oklahoma A, seconded by Tennessee A.

Upon motion of Missouri I, seconded by District of Columbia A, the meeting was adjourned.

SECOND SESSION, TUESDAY, JUNE 28, 1938, 2:00 P.M.

THE session was opened by the Grand President, at which time she introduced the speaker for the meeting, Maria Leonard, Indiana I, Dean of Women, University of Illinois, who addressed the

active chapter delegates and other members on "Calling All Youth." This address was followed by discussion.

THIRD SESSION, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29, 1938, 9:30 A.M.

THE Grand President called the meeting to order with the reading of the Ritual, following which the Invocation was given by Frankie Cochran Hill, former Chairman of the Settlement School Committee. Greetings were read by the Grand President from Inez Smith Soule, Founder; Γ Φ Β; Α Δ Π; Α Δ Θ; Sophie Parsons Woodman; and the National Panhellenic Congress Chairman. The following were introduced to Convention by the Grand President: Mabel Eldridge Barnsley, former Zeta Province President; Ruby Olmstead, member of Music Committee; Elizabeth Marshall, member of the Committee on Scholarship; Marguerite Elder, Chairman of the Committee on Publicity; Mattie Huff Lawson, Iowa Γ, from Gatlinburg, Tennessee; Elizabeth Kates, Pennsylvania Β, delegate from the Richmond, Virginia, Alumnae Club, who is at the head of the Industrial School for Women in Virginia, where she is doing an outstanding piece of work. The pages for the day, Betty Wally, Illinois Ε, honored by the Grand President, and Adele Neely, Texas Α, honored by the Grand Secretary, were also introduced.

Upon motion of Indianapolis Club, seconded by District of Columbia Α, greetings were sent to Π Β Φ delegates at the National Mortar Board Convention.

The Grand Vice-President, seconded by Montana Α, moved that greetings be sent to our Founder, Inez Smith Soule. Carried.

A brief presentation of the general situation regarding extension was made by the ARROW Editor, in which the fact was brought out that the South was a neglected field and more Π Β Φ chapters were needed there. The special extension consideration proved to be at the University of Georgia.

A motion by North Carolina Β, seconded by Tennessee Α, was made to establish a chapter at the University of Georgia. Upon motion of California Α, seconded by Maryland Α, this motion was considered and discussed informally. The first presentation of the situation on the Georgia Campus was made by Ann Finch, Texas Α, who represented the Fraternity with distinction on this campus for a semester. Dorothy Coleman, Illinois Ε, a faculty member at Georgia, presented the case from the standpoint of the faculty. Winifred Paige, Zeta Province Vice-President, spoke for the Atlanta, Georgia, Alumnae Club, and expressed their willingness to be of assistance to the chapter if established. No recommendation was made by Grand Council. Mrs. W. C. Salley, of Milledgeville, Georgia, spoke enthusiastically in favor of a chapter being installed. The delegate from the Tampa, Florida, Club was also in favor of such action. Others favoring it were Tennessee Α, Virginia Α, Alabama Α, Louisiana Β, Alpha Province Vice-President, Mu Province President, Kappa Province President, Zeta Province President, Gamma Province Vice-President. The question was called for by Oklahoma Β, and the motion was unanimously carried.

Wyoming Α, seconded by Michigan Β, moved that the order of business be set aside, postponing the reading of the reports of the National Officers and committees, and that the Recommendations from Grand Council be taken up. This motion was carried.

Grand Council recommended:

1

That except for times such as orientation week, when college regulations prevent, active members of Π Β Φ shall wear their Π Β Φ badges at all times.

Upon motion of Virginia Γ, seconded by California Α, this recommendation was adopted.

2

That Convention adopt the recommendation of the Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Chapter Finances, House Building and Plans:

"That it be required of all chapter houses to be built in the future or extensively remodeled if they are to be over two stories in height, where the rooms on the floors above are to be used as sleeping quarters, that they have two stairways, one of which is fireproof, or that they have adequate fire escapes."

Upon motion of California Γ, seconded by Virginia Γ, this recommendation was adopted.

3

That the Fraternity adopt uniform initiation equipment for all chapters, old equipment as discarded to be replaced with approved equipment, specifications for which or actual equipment to be on file in the Central Office.

Upon motion of Ontario Α, seconded by Kentucky Α, this recommendation was adopted.

4

That chapters which do not own Bibles bound in white leather or white satin be required to purchase Bibles of this type, embossed with the chapter name. These must be purchased through the Central Office by January 1, 1939. In case a chapter now has in its possession a cherished Bible or is unable financially to make this purchase, it may apply to Grand Council for a special dispensation releasing it from this requirement.

Upon motion of North Dakota Α, seconded by Oklahoma Α, this recommendation was adopted.

5

That, since some chapters have been using ribbons of incorrect shade and quality, chapters be required to purchase from the Central Office all ribbon used in any pledging or initiation ceremony.

Upon motion of Illinois Ζ, seconded by California Α, this recommendation was adopted.

6

That Statute II, Section 1, "Chapter Delegate," be amended by adding "a" to read:

"Be elected by ballot vote at a regular meeting of the chapter not earlier than March 1 and not later than March 15 of the year of Convention."

Upon motion of Oregon Α, seconded by Missouri Β, this recommendation was adopted and the Statute so amended.

7

That the Constitution, Article III Β, be amended by striking out the Section 1, "Chapter Officers," and inserting a new section to read:

"The officers of a chapter shall be the President, Vice-President and Secretary for the Alumnae, the Secretary, the Corresponding Secretary, the Treasurer, the Assistant to the Treasurer, the Historian, the Pledge Supervisor, the Rush Captain, the Assistant to the Rush Captain, and two Censors. The duties of the chapter officers shall be those usually devolving upon such officers and such further duties as shall be prescribed by law."

Manitoba Α moved, and Oklahoma Β seconded, that this recommendation be adopted. Colorado Β, seconded by Vermont Α, moved that the recommendation be amended by inserting "Recording" between "the" and "Secretary." This motion carried. The original motion carried as amended.

8
That Statute III B, be amended by adding a new Section 8, "Duties of the Rush Captain and the Assistant Rush Captain," to read:
"The duties of the Rush Captain and the Assistant Rush Captain shall be to plan and direct the rushing of the chapter in accordance with the local and National Panhellenic rulings and as outlined by the Manual for Rush Captains."

Upon motion of North Carolina B, seconded by Iowa B, this recommendation was adopted and the Statute so amended.

9
That the Constitution be amended by striking out Article III B, Section 2, "Election of Chapter Officers," and inserting a new section to read:

"Election of chapter officers shall occur at the middle and the close of the college year, the dates for such elections to fall between January 15 and February 1, and May 1 and May 15, respectively.

a. The Treasurer, the Assistant to the Treasurer, the Historian and the Corresponding Secretary shall be elected at the middle of the college year and shall serve continuously until the election of their successors at the regular election in the middle of the following college year.

b. The other chapter officers, with the exception of the Rush Captain and the Assistant to the Rush Captain, shall be elected at a regular election and serve during the immediately following half-year of college. The Rush Captain and the Assistant to the Rush Captain shall be elected at a regular meeting of the chapter within one month after the close of the major rushing season of the current year, and serve until the election at a regular

chapter meeting within one month after the close of the major rushing season of the following year."

Indiana Δ moved, and Missouri Γ seconded, that this recommendation be adopted. Discussion followed. Michigan B presented a proposed amendment as follows:

That the first paragraph of the new section be stricken out and a new paragraph be inserted to read:

"Election of chapter officers shall occur at the middle and the close of the college year, the dates for such elections to be not later than February 10 and May 15, respectively."

and moved its adoption. District of Columbia A seconded the motion. It was carried, and the original motion was carried as amended.

10

That Statute III B be amended by inserting a new Section 6 to read:

"The Duties of the Assistant Treasurer:

"a. To familiarize herself with the Busey System and the work of the Chapter Treasurer.

"b. To assist the Chapter Treasurer as the finance member of the Alumnae Advisory Committee and the Chapter Treasurer shall direct."

Upon motion of Oregon B, seconded by Illinois E, this recommendation was adopted and the Statute so amended.

Upon motion of California Γ, seconded by Maryland A, the meeting was adjourned.

FOURTH SESSION, WEDNESDAY JUNE 29, 1938, 2:00 P.M.

THIS session consisted of an address by Dean Maria Leonard on "Training for Leadership," and a discussion following it.

At the suggestion of the Grand Secretary, the

Discussion Group on Rushing was postponed so that the delegates could continue their round-table discussion with Dean Leonard.

NITA HILL STARK, *Grand Secretary*

FIFTH SESSION, FRIDAY, JULY 1, 1938, 9:30 A.M.

THE Grand President called the meeting to order and introduced Mr. L. G. Balfour, Fraternity Jeweler, who spoke briefly to Convention.

The Chair named the following pages for the day: Barbara Littleton, Illinois Z, honored by the Grand Treasurer, and Marie Joroleman, District of Columbia A, honored by the ARROW Editor.

Enid Van Alstyne Hayward, National Supervisor of Chapter Accounting, was presented and conducted a discussion on Chapter Finances. The Chair then introduced Marie Borries, chairman of the Committee on Scholarship, who spoke on Chapter Scholarship, afterward directing a round table discussion on this subject.

SIXTH SESSION, FRIDAY, JULY 1, 1938, 2:00 P.M.

THE meeting was called to order by the Grand President, who turned the chair over to the ARROW Editor to lead the first discussion group entitled "Chapter Problems." This discussion group was divided into four parts as follows:

1. Choice and Training of Officers—Delta Province President.
2. Programs for Chapter Meeting—Kappa Province President.
3. Official Visits—Beta Province President.
4. Standards—Theta Province President.

Time was allowed for discussion and exchange of ideas following each topic.

The chair was then turned over to Lois Snyder

Finger, Acting Grand Secretary, who led the discussion on Rushing. This general topic was divided into four parts as follows:

1. Election of Rush Captains—Alpha Province West President.
2. Active and Alumnae Club Recommendations—Eta Province President.
3. Rushing Plans and Rush Parties—Iota Province President.
4. Voting—Epsilon Province President.

Each topic was discussed at length and customs of different chapters were given. The thoughts and ideas thus exchanged proved of great interest to the delegates.

SEVENTH SESSION, SATURDAY, JULY 2, 8:30 A.M.

THE Grand President called the meeting to order, dispensing with the reading of the Ritual. Invitations for the next Convention of the Fraternity were read from the following hotels:

Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
 Golfmore Hotel, Grand Beach, Michigan.
 Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, New York.
 Sagamore Hotel, Lake George, New York.
 New Ocean House, Swamptcott.
 Calgary Alumnae Club, Banff.
 Huntington Hotel, Pasadena, California.
 French Lick Springs Hotel.
 Bigwin Inn.

Greetings to Convention from the El Paso Alumnae Club, El Paso, Texas; Margaretta Fenn Putnam, former Assistant to the Grand President; Z T A and A T Ω were read. The pages for the day were presented to Convention. They were Jane Snow, Iowa Γ, honored by the Grand Vice-President, and Audrey Van Sant, California Γ, honored by the Assistant to the Grand Treasurer. Announcement was made of a prize of \$25.00 to Indiana A for the best chapter history, Nita Hill Stark, the Grand Secretary, gave this award, and will present a vase to the Fraternity to be awarded at each Convention to the chapter whose history for the two year interim is the best. It is to be a rotating award. The Biltmore Industries made a gracious gift to Grand Council of enough hand woven material for a dress for each member.

Upon motion made by the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President and seconded by Virginia A, the reading of the minutes was dispensed with, and Grand Council was authorized to approve them.

The Grand President asked that all those pledges to the Endowment Fund which have not been paid, be completed.

Upon motion of Eta Province President, seconded by California A, Jane Fairbanks, alternate, was seated for _____ chapter.

Upon motion of Kappa Province President, seconded by Idaho A, Alica Henry, alternate, was seated as delegate for Arkansas A.

Colorado Γ, seconded by Missouri A, moved that the order of the day be set aside, and that recommendations and new business be taken up. Carried.

Consideration of Recommendations of Grand Council followed. Grand Council recommended to Convention:

11

That the Constitution be amended by striking out Statute IX, Section 24, "National Panhellenic Delegate," and inserting a new section to read:

"The National Panhellenic delegate shall be the Grand President. The outgoing Grand President shall serve as the National Panhellenic delegate through the National Panhellenic Congress immediately following her retirement, with the incoming Grand President serving as an alternate during that period."

Upon motion of Oklahoma A, seconded by Missouri Γ, this recommendation was adopted and the Constitution so amended.

12

That Statute VII, Section 5, "National Initiation Fee," be amended by striking out the section and inserting a new section to read:

"As a prerequisite for initiation, all members initiated after January 1, 1939, shall purchase through the fraternity a Π Β Φ badge and shall pay to the National Treasury an initiation fee of \$40.00, which shall release them from the payment of annual active national dues. The \$40.00

payment shall be apportioned by the Grand Treasurer as follows:

"a. Life subscription to the ARROW, \$15.00.

"b. Directory, \$2.00.

"c. Pi Beta Phi Endowment Fund, \$5.00.

"d. Convention Fund, \$5.00.

"e. Arrow Fund, \$5.00.

"f. Contingent Fund, \$10.00.

"If necessary, an initiate, having secured the consent of Grand Treasurer, not less than two weeks before the proposed initiation, may make a payment at the time of initiation of \$50.00, with the additional \$10.00 covered by a negotiable note signed by a parent or guardian, to run for one calendar year without interest."

Upon motion of North Dakota A, seconded by New York Δ, this recommendation was adopted, and the Statute so amended.

13

That the Constitution, Article I, be amended by striking out Section 3 and inserting a new Section 3 to read:

"INCORPORATION.

"The organization of Π Β Φ Fraternity as a corporation under an Act of the Legislature of the State of Illinois entitled 'an Act Concerning Corporation,' approved April 18, 1872, and in force July 1, 1872, known as the 'Not for Pecuniary Profit Act,' dates from the Certificate of Organization of the Corporation issued by Isaac M. Pearson, Secretary of State of Illinois, under date of October 14, 1889."

Upon motion of North Carolina B, seconded by Maryland A, this recommendation was adopted, and the Constitution so amended.

14

That the Constitution, Article I, be amended by striking out Section 7 and inserting a new Section 7 to read:

"GOVERNMENT.

"The Supreme legislative and governing body of the corporation shall be a convention of delegates who shall consist of the persons as hereinafter defined. Beginning with the year 1938, such convention delegates shall hold biennial conventions. The term of office of all convention delegates shall cease upon the adjournment of any biennial convention. Whenever the biennial convention is not in session, and any matter shall arise in the affairs of the corporation requiring the action of a convention, such matters may be submitted to a special convention, or to a referendum of representatives, called by the Grand Council, or by a majority of the active chapters filing a call with the Grand Secretary. The result of any such referendum shall be as binding as if expressed by the delegates in convention assembled."

North Dakota A moved, and Vermont B seconded, that this recommendation be adopted. Discussion followed, and the motion was lost.

15

That the Constitution, Article II, be amended by adding Section 4 to read:

"DECISIONS OF CONVENTION.

"The decision of any convention shall be final on all questions."

Upon motion of North Carolina B, seconded by Texas B, this recommendation was adopted, and the Constitution so amended.

16

That the Constitution, Article II, be amended by striking out Section 5 and inserting a new Section 5 to read:

"ELECTION OF DELEGATES.

"Chapter delegates to a convention shall be elected by a majority vote of their respective chapters. Delegates to the Alumnae Session of the Convention shall be elected by a majority vote of their respective Alumnae Clubs."

Upon motion of Vermont A, seconded by Maine A, this recommendation was adopted, and the Constitution so amended.

17

That the Constitution, Article II, be amended by strik-

ing out Section 7 and inserting a new Section 7 to read:

POSTPONEMENT OF CONVENTION.
 "The biennial convention may be postponed upon a two-thirds vote of the active chapters of the Fraternity, but a convention of delegates shall be held at least once in each five-year period, beginning with the year 1938."

District of Columbia A, seconded by Louisiana B, moved that recommendation be adopted. Discussion followed. Ohio B moved, seconded by Missouri A, to amend by striking out the word "five" and inserting the word "three." This motion carried, and the original motion was carried as amended, and the Constitution was so amended.

18

That the Constitution, Article III A, be amended by striking out Section 1 and inserting a new Section 1 to read:

GRAND COUNCIL.
 "Each biennial convention shall elect a Grand President, a Grand Vice-President, a Grand Secretary, a Grand Treasurer, and an Editor of the ARROW: the election of the Grand Vice-President to be made by the alumni session of the Convention. These officers shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation, and shall be known as the Grand Council. Such officers and directors shall hold their respective positions until their successors shall be duly elected and qualified. The Grand Council shall have the control and management of the affairs of the corporation and may act as such Grand Council in meetings called upon five days' notice by the Grand President or Grand Secretary, and any two members of Grand Council, or may act by a referendum upon any matter within their jurisdiction when submitted to them by the Grand President. Any action of Grand Council expressed by way of a referendum shall be as lawful and binding as if expressed in the meeting of Grand Council. The Grand Council shall have power to act by a majority vote.

"The duties of the Grand Council shall be those usually devolving upon the Board of Directors of a corporation, and the duties of the Grand Officers shall be those usually devolving upon such officers, together with such other and further duties as shall be designated to them from time to time by legislative enactment. The Grand Council shall

"a. Execute and defend the constitution and statutes of the corporation.

"b. Execute the laws and policies of the Fraternity.

"c. Develop the Fraternity.

"The Grand Officers shall act as officers of any session of a convention.

"If, during the period of time between convention sessions, there shall occur any vacancy in the position of any Grand Officer, the remaining members of the Grand Council shall have the right to designate some qualified member temporarily to fill the position of such Grand Officer and perform her duties, but any person so acting under such temporary appointment shall not have any right to act as a member of the Grand Council. Upon the occurrence of any such vacancy, the Grand Council shall promptly nominate three qualified members to fill such vacancy and submit the names of such nominees to a special convention or to a referendum of representatives, and upon the election of a successor to fill any such vacancy in the manner aforesaid, the person so elected shall have the same power as if elected at the biennial convention."

Colorado A moved, seconded by Oklahoma B, that this recommendation be adopted. Discussion followed. Colorado F moved, seconded by California A, that this recommendation be amended by striking out the word "majority" and inserting the words "four-fifths." This motion was lost. Texas B, seconded by Missouri F, moved that the recommendation be amended by striking out the paragraph beginning "If during the period of time, etc.," and substituting the wording as it now reads in the Constitution. Discussion followed. The Convention Guide, seconded by Eta Province Vice-President, moved that the proposed amendment be amended by striking out "the wording as it now reads in the Constitution" and inserting "in the interim of Convention all vacancies shall be filled

by the unanimous vote of the remaining members of Grand Council." This motion was carried. The amendment as amended and the recommendation as amended was adopted.

Upon motion of Iota Province President, seconded by Manitoba A, Elizabeth Moyan was seated for Colorado B delegate.

19

That the Constitution, Article VI, be amended by adding Section 7 to read:

BORROWING MONEY AND MORTGAGES.
 "The Grand Council may, upon consent of the corporation expressed by a vote of a majority of convention delegates in convention assembled or by a majority vote obtained by a referendum of representatives, borrow money to be used solely for the purpose of the corporation, and may pledge or mortgage the property of the corporation therefor."

Upon motion of Illinois Z, seconded by Arkansas A, this recommendation was adopted and the Constitution so amended.

20

That the Constitution, Article VI, be amended by adding Section 8 to read:

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF DIRECTORS.
 "Whenever a person is elected as a member of the Grand Council, a certificate of the Grand Secretary under the seal of the corporation giving the name and term of office of the person so elected, shall be filed for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of Knox County, Illinois."

Upon motion of Idaho A, seconded by Maryland A, this recommendation was adopted, and the Constitution so amended.

Iota Province President moved, seconded by Kansas B, that Mary Jane McCoy, alternate, be seated for Kansas A. Carried.

21

That the Constitution, Article VI, be amended by adding Section 9 to read:

STATUTES OF THE CORPORATION.
 "The Grand Council may from time to time adopt and amend rules and regulations for the corporation not in conflict with the provisions of the constitution. Such rules and regulations shall be known as statutes, and shall be made for the purpose of giving effect to provisions of the constitution. Statutes may also be adopted or amended by a convention or by a referendum of representatives."

Oregon A, seconded by California A, moved that the recommendation be adopted. Discussion followed. Epsilon Province Vice-President moved to amend by striking out the last sentence of the proposed Section 9. Missouri A seconded this motion and it was carried. The original motion was carried as amended, and the Constitution was so amended.

Upon motion of Alpha Province West President, seconded by New York A, Virginia Joyce, alternate, was seated for New York F.

22

That the Constitution, Article VI, be amended by adding Section 10 to read:

"Whenever any action is required to be taken by the membership of the corporation, pursuant to a provision or requirement of the corporation laws of the State of Illinois, such action may be taken by convention delegates expressed in a convention duly assembled or by a referendum of representatives as hereinabove provided."

Upon motion of Louisiana A, seconded by Missouri B, this recommendation was adopted and the Constitution so amended.

23

That the Constitution, Article VI, be amended by adding Section 11 to read:

"The Grand Officers of the corporation in the performance of their duties as such officers, shall conduct their offices in conformity with the requirements of the

Constitution and statutes of the corporation, and shall at all times in the performance of their respective duties as such officers be subject to the control and direction of the Grand Council."

Upon motion of Alabama A, seconded by Ontario A, this recommendation was adopted, and the Constitution so amended.

24

That the Constitution, Article VI, be amended by adding Section 12 to read:

"The Constitution shall at all times prevail as supreme legislative, administrative and regulatory enactment of the corporation."

Upon motion of Michigan B, seconded by Vermont B, this recommendation was adopted, and the Constitution so amended.

25

That the Constitution, Article VII, be amended by striking out Section 1 and inserting a new Section 1 to read:

AMENDMENT.

"Sections of this Constitution which relate wholly and solely to the work and interests of the Alumnae Department of the Fraternity may be amended only by three-fourths vote of the Alumnae Session of Convention, the entire vote on such an amendment to include not less than four-fifths of the official votes of said Alumnae Session. All other Sections of this Constitution may be amended by a three-fourths vote of Convention, and the entire vote on such an amendment to include not less than four-fifths of the official votes of said Convention."

Upon motion of Indiana B, seconded by New York F, this recommendation was adopted, and the Constitution so amended.

26

That the Constitution be amended by adding Article VIII.

CHANGES IN ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

"Section 1. This Corporation may change or amend its articles of incorporation at any biennial convention, or at any extra session thereof, or at any special convention called for that purpose, or by a referendum or representatives, upon the adoption of resolutions by a majority vote. And thereupon a certificate thereof made by the Grand Secretary, and verified by oath of the Grand President under the seal of the corporation, shall be filed for record in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, and recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of Knox County, Illinois. The above method of changing the articles of incorporation of the corporation shall be and remain in effect unless and until the same is changed by amendment of this constitution, or by the laws of the State of Illinois."

Upon motion of Florida A, seconded by Oklahoma B, this recommendation was adopted, and the Constitution so amended.

There were no recommendations from reports.

New business was then in order, and recommendations from Province Officers were called for. The Assistant to the Grand President moved that the following recommendation from Province Presidents be adopted:

"That all restrictions applying to pledges for low grades, also apply to active chapter girls with correspondingly low grades."

This motion was seconded by California B, and was carried by a unanimous vote.

A motion was made by the Gamma Province President that a \$25.00 annual allowance be given the Assistant to the Grand President to defray general expenses. District of Columbia A seconded this motion. Discussion followed. North Carolina B moved, seconded by California A, that this recommendation be amended by striking out "\$25.00" and inserting "\$50.00." This was carried, and the original motion was carried as amended.

Recommendations from the Alumnae Sessions were presented to the Regular Session as follows:

1. "The Alumnae Session recommends to the Regular Session that the recommendation of the Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Chapter Finances, House Building and Plans, that it be required of all House Associations that they notify this Committee of their intent to build before plans for new or extensively remodeled houses are worked out" be adopted. The Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, seconded by Virginia A, moved that the recommendation be adopted. Carried.
2. The Alumnae Session recommends to the Regular Session that Statutes VII, Section 7, "Salaries," be amended by striking out "a salary of \$200.00 per annum shall be paid to the Grand President, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Treasurer. A salary of \$400.00 per annum shall be paid to the ARROW Editor," and inserting "An allowance of \$500.00 annually shall be paid to the Grand President, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Treasurer, and the ARROW Editor, to defray general expenses. An allowance of \$500.00 annually shall be paid to the Grand Vice-President." The Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, seconded by California F, moved that this recommendation be adopted. Carried.
3. The Alumnae Session recommends to the Regular Session that the Province Presidents receive an allowance of \$25.00 annually to defray general expenses. The Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, seconded by Illinois B-A, moved that the recommendation be adopted. Carried.
4. The Alumnae Session recommends to the Regular Session that Article V, Section 1 A-4, be amended by striking out the phrase "Where there is no II B Φ chapter but" so that the Section will read: "No person living in a town where there is a chartered alumnae club of II B Φ shall be invited to membership by any chapter until it has secured the consent of a standing committee on recommendations from the alumnae club in the town from which she comes; refusal to grant such consent being subject to overruling by the Grand President and the Province President of the chapter concerned. Failure to reply within two days from the time of the receipt of the request for such permission shall be considered consent." The Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, seconded by Michigan B, moved that the recommendation be adopted. Carried.

Eta Province Vice-President suggested that chapters give more time and information when asking for recommendations from Alumnae Committees on Recommendations. She requested that the father's name and the girls' high school be given.

Idaho A moved, seconded by North Carolina A, that the Constitution, Article I, Section 9, be amended by adding: "Badges may be jeweled only with pearls, diamonds, or a combination of these two jewels." The motion was lost.

The Committee appointed to select an outstanding delegate reported that it could make no award. The report of this Committee was as follows:

"The Committee appointed to select the most constructive delegate or delegates, has, after serious consideration of its duties, decided that it can make no award. However, the Committee recommends that service other than that rendered by delegates on the floor of Convention, be considered in making future awards to Actives. The Committee has in mind such service as that on the Convention Daily, in Music, on Stunt Night, in planning Province Parties, and general helpful attitude, as well as effectiveness on Convention Floor."

Eta Province Vice-President moved, seconded by Ohio B, that this be the future policy in selecting such delegate or delegates. The motion carried.

The following resolution was presented by Kentucky A:

"Resolved that this Convention wishes to express deepest regret for the loss, due to illness, of our Grand Secretary, Mrs. Stark, for the latter part of our Convention."

Texas A seconded this, and it was unanimously carried.

The Grand President called for further new business from the floor but there was none, so reports were declared in order.

The report of the Grand Secretary was read, and upon motion of Wyoming A, seconded by New York I, was accepted. The report of the Grand Treasurer was read, and upon motion of Nevada A, seconded by Vermont A, was accepted. The report of the ARROW Editor was read, and upon motion of Arizona A, seconded by Massachusetts A, was accepted. The report of the Assistant to the Grand President was read, and upon motion of Manitoba A, seconded by Illinois H, was accepted. The report of the Assistant to the Grand Treasurer was read, and upon motion of Texas A, seconded by Nebraska B, was accepted. The report of the Director of Central Office was read, and upon motion of Missouri B, seconded by Ohio A, was accepted. The report of the National Historian was read. Upon motion of Idaho A, seconded by Massachusetts A, the report was accepted. The report of the National Supervisor of Chapter Accounting was read, and upon motion of Massachusetts A, seconded by West Virginia A, was accepted. The report of the National Panhellenic Delegate was read, and upon motion of Texas A, seconded by Kansas A, was accepted.

Upon motion of Alice Hulce Dow, Convention Guide, seconded by South Carolina A, the reading of the reports of Standing Committee Chairmen were omitted, with instructions that they be printed in the ARROW.

The report of the Committee on Nominations was presented by its chairman, the Director of the Central Office, following the announcement by her that the Grand Secretary, Nita Hill Stark, felt that she would be physically unable to accept the office of Grand Secretary again if it were tendered her. Nominations from the floor were called for. The President appointed as election tellers:

Montana A
Mississippi A
Maine A

While the ballots were being counted, Nina Harris Allen expressed to Convention her gratitude and satisfaction in having been chosen as Convention Honor Guest.

The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report:

WHEREAS, The Thirty-third Biennial Convention of Π B Φ Fraternity will this day adjourn, and

WHEREAS, This body, in Convention assembled wishes to express its appreciation to all who have contributed to its success, therefore

Be it Resolved, That we, delegates and guests, express to our dear Founder, Fanny Whitenack Libbey, our sincere appreciation of the effort she has made to attend this Convention, thereby manifesting the deep measure of her devotion to the Fraternity in whose establishment she played so prominent a part. May we enshrine in our memories the beautiful prayer with which she opened the Convention sessions, and the inspiring message she brought to us at the banquet.

That we regret that our other dear Founder, Inez Smith Soule, was unable to attend, but that we appreciate the message of greeting and good wishes which she sent to us.

That we bow our heads for a moment in silent tribute to the memory of Margaret Campbell, that other Founder who, since the last Biennial, has passed quietly from our midst.

That to Nina Harris Allen, former Grand Vice-President and honor guest of this Convention, we express our sincere thanks for her years of service and devotion to the Fraternity, and that we are especially grateful to her for her fine work as Chairman of the Committee on Transportation, which position she has so capably filled for many years.

That we rejoice in the presence of our former Grand Treasurer, Martha Kimball, who was herself guest of honor at the 32nd Biennial Convention, and that we do sincerely appreciate her generous gift to the Endowment Fund.

That we are proud indeed of our Convention Initiate, Jessie W. Harris, whose position as Director of the School of Home Economics at the University of Tennessee, a field of activity so closely akin to our Settlement School project, renders her a member of great value to the Fraternity.

That it is with deepest gratitude and love that we thank our dear Grand President, Amy Burnham Onken, for her years of devoted service to the Fraternity. Her wonderful executive ability, her broad and comprehensive knowledge of fraternity aims and policies, and her sincere adherence to those ideals and standards which represent the fundamental principles of Π B Φ Fraternity place her in the foremost rank among fraternity women.

That we are extremely proud of having her so ably representing Π B Φ as N.P.C. Delegate.

That to our Grand Vice-President, Ruth Barrett Smith, do we acknowledge our great indebtedness for the efficient manner in which she has managed the affairs of the Alumnae Department, thereby making it an organization that is a peer among organizations of its kind, and that we are grateful to her for her fine service to the chapters as well. We wish to express to her also our appreciation for her careful planning and supervision of the banquet which because of its beauty and pageantry, as well as its inspirational quality, is an important part of a Π B Φ Convention.

That we deeply regret that illness which has made it impossible for our Grand Secretary, Nita Hill Stark, to remain with us for the remainder of the Convention. That we are deeply appreciative of the generosity in service and resources which she displays at all times.

That for the splendid work of our Grand Treasurer, Lois Franklin Stoolman, we acknowledge sincere appreciation, and that we are mindful of the fact that it was through her competent management of the Fraternity finances that we have remained sound through these depressing years of economic chaos.

That the splendid work of Adèle Taylor Alford, ARROW Editor, has placed our magazine in the front rank among fraternity publications, and that we are heartily in accord with the policy she has adopted as to its form and content. That we are also deeply grateful for her work among chapters and clubs.

That to Florence Hunt Webster, Assistant to the Grand President, do we give acknowledgment for the enthusiasm and ability with which she has assisted in problems of the chapters.

That to Marianne Reid Wild, Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, do we acknowledge grateful appreciation for her noteworthy work among alumnae and Mothers' Clubs, both in organizing them and in keeping them informed through the "Bulletin" and by other correspondence; and also for her work among isolated alumnae.

That to Belle Fullerton Foote, Assistant to the Grand Treasurer, are we appreciative of her handling of the Fraternity badges and jewelry.

That we owe a debt of gratitude to Beatrice Stephenson Purdunn, Director of Central Office, for her adequate administration of its affairs, and for her noteworthy contributions to the success of this Convention, including her assumption of the duties of Chairman of the Committee on Nominations for the Active Session of Convention.

That we thank Agnes Wright Spring for her competent service as Chairman of the Committee on Nominations for the Alumnae Department.

That we appreciate the responsibility which Enid Van Alstine Hayward is undertaking as National Supervisor of Chapter Accounting.

That we are especially grateful to Lois Snyder Finger, Mary Campbell Gregory, Margaret Tasher Smith, and other members of their Committee for successfully completing our \$50,000 Endowment Fund.

That we are deeply indebted to Lillian Beck Holton, Josephine McCleverty, Anna Jeffries Green Pace, Irene Eldridge, and Marie Bacon Hagee for their capable management of the Settlement School.

That we extend grateful thanks to Eunice Sheldon Weaver, Ethel Weaver Snow, Winogene Redding, Marjorie Chalmers, and other members of the School Staff for their untiring service to the School and the Gatlinburg Community. That we shall never forget our delightful day at the School which was made possible through their capable direction and cordial hospitality. That we appreciate the opportunity to meet and converse with all the fine Gatlinburg folk of whom we have heard and read so much. That we give our most sincere thanks to Dr. Holton and Mr. Lutchter Stark for their survey and comprehensive report upon the needs of the Settlement School.

That we express to Edith U. Stephenson our sincere appreciation for her able handling of the Magazine Agency through which, this year just past, we realized \$2,445.05 for our Settlement School.

That we appreciate the work done by Elsa Barker Eskew and her Committee on Extension through whose efforts we are about to welcome into our Fraternity a new chapter at the University of Georgia. That we are grateful to Marie Borries and her Committee on Chapter Scholarship; to Betty Stovall King as Chairman of the Committee on Transfers; to Ruth Mitchell Deeds and her Committee on Fraternity Study and Examination; to Ruth Hezeltine and her Committee on the Undergraduate Loan Fund; to Lucille Frech and her Committee on Social Exchange; to Margaret Kellenbach and her Committee on Fraternity Music; to Sybil Bates Gutterson and her Committee on Chapter Finances, House Building and Plans; to Jessie Lockett and her Committee on Chaperons; to Lena Johnson Eblen and her Committee on Alumnae Department Suggestions; to Marguerite Harwood Elder and her Committee on Publicity.

That we are especially grateful to Agnes Wright Spring and her fine Committee on Chapter Histories.

That we are deeply appreciative, to the Province Presidents and the Province Vice-Presidents, for the service they have rendered through their capable direction of chapters and alumnae clubs.

That to Alice Hulce Dow, Convention Guide, and her assistant, Dorothy Roth Wilson, and also to the chapters and clubs of Gamma, Epsilon, and Zeta provinces, do we extend our most sincere thanks for the delightful hospitality which they have extended to us throughout Convention week. We appreciate their solicitous attention to our comfort and their anticipation of our every need and wish. To the various committees including Hospitality, Recreation, and entertainment, do we express our appreciation. We wish, too, to thank the Cincinnati Alumnae Club for the reception which it tendered us at their magnificent depot as we passed through en route to Convention.

That we wish Mr. H. C. Carson of the New York Central System to be informed of our appreciation for the fine service given to the delegates traveling to and from Convention.

That we are deeply grateful to Dean Maria Leonard for the inspiration which she has brought to the girls of the active chapters through her talks to them.

That we wish to express to Miss Borries our sincere appreciation for her capable direction of the round table on Chapter Scholarship.

That we wish to thank Beatrice Edmunds, California A, for the pleasure she gave us through her delightful reading of the play, "Susan and God."

That we express our appreciation to Mildred Odell Sale and Mary Burnett for the delightful musical programs which added much to the success of Convention, and also to Marjorie Chalmers, do we extend our thanks for her contribution of Mountain Folks.

That we acknowledge our debt to Lois Snyder Finger for her capable direction of the singing through Convention week and for her acceptance of the duties of Grand Secretary pro tem.

That we rejoice in the presence at Convention of many former officers, former members of Grand Council, Pi Phi mothers and daughters; that we appreciate the numerous greetings from other fraternities and from outstanding Pi Phis and that we are grateful for the many gifts of flowers, favors and prizes to Convention, and the many courtesies extended to the guests by individuals and organizations.

That we are particularly pleased to have as a distinguished guest of this Convention, Elizabeth Kates, Director of an Industrial School for Girls in Virginia.

That we appreciate various skits and songs of the acts during Convention.

That to the Management and Staff of Grove Park Inn,

do we express our appreciation for the hospitality which contributed so much to the success of this Convention. This courtesy and attention to our welfare were manifest at all times.

That to the Los Angeles Alumnae Club do we acknowledge our indebtedness for their gift of new furnishings and drapes in "Teachers' Cottage" at Gatlinburg.

That we wish to thank Adèle Taylor Alford, ARROW Editor, and Ruth Wilson, Editor, of the *Convention Daily*, and their alert assistants for the interesting news sheet with which they have provided us each day.

That we thank the girls who served the Convention so ably as pages. And finally do we acknowledge deep appreciation to all those who made this Convention possible. We shall long remember it because of the beauty of its setting among the tree-covered mountains of North Carolina and because of the atmosphere of friendliness and cordiality which everywhere prevailed.

Respectfully submitted,

HALLIE CHAPMAN COLLINS,

Iota Province Vice-President, Chairman

ISABEL A. CLARK, Theta Province President

ANNE MARTINEAU, California A

PEGGY LEININGER, Indiana B

HANNAH MERVINE, Pennsylvania B

Upon motion of Texas A, seconded by California B, this report was accepted.

The appointment of Geraldine Mars Ristine as National Historian was announced by the Grand President.

The chair announced the following Committee on Nominations for the next Convention: Epsilon Province Vice-President, Chairman, Zeta Province Vice-President, Oklahoma A, Michigan A, Illinois B-A.

The voting, which was by secret ballot, resulted in the election of the following officers:

Grand President: Amy Burnham Onken.

Grand Secretary: Lois Snyder Finger.

Grand Treasurer: Lois Franklin Stoolman.

ARROW Editor: Adèle Taylor Alford.

Assistant to the Grand President: Florence Hunt Webster.

Province Presidents: Alpha West, Hazel Sawyer; Alpha East, Clare Hall Sipherd; Beta, Lucile Douglas Carson; Gamma, Rosemary Moorhead Baernwell; Delta, Gertrude Deer Owens; Epsilon, Helen Meredith Parks; Zeta, Elizabeth Larzelere Thorpe; Eta, Helen Rinker Loveland; Theta, Isabel Clark; Iota, Faith Martin Hanna; Kappa, June Harris Granger; Lambda, Janet Hawkins Montgomery; Mu, Ann McDonald D'Aule.

The Grand Vice-President installed the newly elected Grand President, who, in turn, installed all other newly elected and appointed officers present at Convention.

The Grand President expressed her appreciation for the honor given her in being elected to serve the Fraternity as Grand President.

Upon motion of Virginia A, seconded by Indiana B, the Grand President declared the Thirty-third Biennial Convention of II B Φ adjourned. Convention was closed with the reading of the Ritual.

LOIS SNYDER FINGER,
Grand Secretary Protem.

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION SESSIONS OF THE ALUMNAE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 28-JULY 1, 1938

Tuesday, June 28, 9:30 A.M.

THE first Alumnae Session of the Thirty-third Biennial Convention of II B Φ, which was a joint session with required attendance by active chapter delegates, was called to order by the Grand Vice-President, Ruth Barrett Smith, the morning of June 28 in the Convention Hall of the Grove Park

Inn, Asheville, North Carolina. After the reading of the Ritual, the invocation was given by Fanny Whitenack Libbey, Founder.

The three songs entered in the II B Φ Song Contest were sung by Mary Burnett, Utah A. Mrs. Smith introduced as pages for the day, Dorothy Alsen, Illinois B-A, chosen by Grand Council honoring the chapter which received Honorable Men-

tion Certificate for 1936-37, and Mary Jane McCoy, Kansas A, chosen by the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, Marianne Reid Wild, honoring her own chapter. Former national and province officers and committee members in attendance were introduced. Announcements were made and greetings were read.

The Assistant to the Grand Vice-President as Chairman of the Committee on Credentials for Alumnae Sessions, presented the report of that committee and moved its acceptance. Delta Province Vice-President seconded the motion. The report showed 67 delegates had presented credentials and that all officers were in attendance. The committee recommended that Fanny Whitenack Libbey, Founder, be seated as a member of the Alumnae Sessions; that Alice Hulce Dow, Convention Guide, and Lena Eblen, Chairman of the Committee on Alumnae Department Suggestions, be seated and that the resulting list be the official personnel of the Alumnae Session. This became effective through the acceptance of the report. The Alumnae delegates were:

Alpha Province

Buffalo, N.Y.—Mrs. Thomas W. Miller
Westchester County—Mrs. Melvin Dawley
Toronto, Ont.—Mrs. Graham Sinclair
Northern New Jersey—Mrs. Clarence Pyle
New York City—Frances Ann Hungerford
Hartford, Conn.—Mabel Pierce MacClurg
Montreal, Que.—Lois Snyder Finger

Beta Province

Pittsburgh, Pa.—Candace Cloyd Johnson
Central Pennsylvania—Frances Miles
Cincinnati, Ohio—Estelle Robnett Bond

Gamma Province

Richmond, Va.—Elizabeth Kates
Baltimore, Md.—Isabel Drury Heubeck
Chapel Hill, N.C.—Edith Baker Giduz
Washington, D.C.—Mary S. Greer
Tri City North Carolina—Mrs. John Abels

Delta Province

Indianapolis, Ind.—Katherine Mead Palmer
Detroit, Mich.—Mrs. Walter Bauman
Ann Arbor, Mich.—Mrs. W. V. Marshall
Franklin, Ind.—Mrs. Roger Owens

Epsilon Province

Kansas City, Mo.—Marian Keck Simmons
Louisville, Ky.—Mrs. A. P. Simons
St. Louis, Mo.—Mrs. Hal Lynch
Columbia, Mo.—Queen Smith
Memphis, Tenn.—Mrs. W. H. McInnis
Little Pigeon—Eunice Sheldon Weaver

Zeta Province

Atlanta, Ga.—Mrs. Celeste Guess
Tampa, Fla.—Mary Elizabeth White
Orlando, Fla.—Denzil Mosteller
St. Petersburg, Fla.—Mrs. Gardner Lewis
Birmingham, Ala.—Mrs. William A. Whiting
De Land, Fla.—Helen Spaulding
Daytona Beach, Fla.—Mildred Hodgden

Eta Province

Milwaukee, Wis.—Margaret Clausen
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.—Belle Fullerton Foote
Chicago Business Women, Ill.—Marjorie Jenkins
Chicago North, Ill.—Mrs. C. E. Crippen
Chicago South, Ill.—Mrs. Kathryn B. Cramer
Decatur, Ill.—Jessie Lockett
Du Page, Ill.—Nina Harris Allen
Elgin, Ill.—Margaret Newman
Galesburg, Ill.—Mrs. K. B. Peckinpaugh
North Shore—Anita Haven Frazier
Jacksonville, Ill.—Amy Burham Onken
Beloit, Wis.—Hazel Murdock Murkland

Theta Province

Winnipeg, Man.—Jean Menzies

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa—Josephine Rogers Carper
St. Paul, Minn.—Agnes Watson Miller
Minneapolis, Minn.—Betty Ramsey Wood
Ames, Iowa—Laura Storms Knapp

Iota Province

Denver, Colo.—Mrs. Frank O. Divisek
Manhattan, Kan.—Lillian Beck Holton
Wichita, Kan.—Edith U. Stephenson

Kappa Province

Tulsa, Okla.—Ruth Holton
Dallas, Tex.—Roberta Roberts Rowland
Oklahoma City, Okla.—B. von Keller Bretch
Shreveport, La.—Carrie Hopkins Williamson
Houston, Tex.—Mrs. George Watson
Muskogee, Okla.—Lucille W. Patterson
Sabine District—Helen MacKenzie English
New Orleans, La.—Edna H. Stewart
Little Rock, Ark.—Mrs. Frank Storey
Austin, Tex.—Frankie Cochran Hill

Lambda Province

Seattle, Wash.—Josephine McCleverty
Everett, Wash.—Ruth Barrett Smith

Mu Province

Los Angeles, Calif.—Mrs. Dana Latham
San Diego, Calif.—Adele Taylor Alford
El Paso, Tex.—Frances Rosser Brown

The Grand Vice-President announced the Order of Business for the Alumnae Sessions to be: Reports of Officers, Reports of Regular Committee Chairmen and Directors, Reports of Special Committees, Consideration of recommendations contained in reports, Recommendations from Grand Council, Recommendations from the Province Vice-Presidents, New Business, and Election of Officers. The Special Order of the Day for the Wednesday afternoon and Friday afternoon sessions was announced as Round Table Discussions.

The following Committee on Nominations for the Alumnae Department was appointed by the Grand Vice-President subsequent to the previous appointment of Agnes Wright Spring, Historian, as Chairman; Queen Smith, Columbia, Missouri; Celeste Guess, Atlanta, Georgia; Jean Menzies, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada; and Estelle Robnett Bond, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Reports of alumnae officers were then in order. The report of the Grand Vice-President was read and accepted on motion of Chicago North, seconded by Ann Arbor. The report of the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President was read and accepted on motion of Westchester County, seconded by Denver.

The report of the Chairman of the Settlement School Committee, Lillian Holton, was read and was accepted on motion of Austin, seconded by Kansas City. Gamma Province Vice-President moved, and Louisville seconded that the reports of the surveys of the Settlement School made by Mr. Lutchter Stark and Dr. Edwin Lee Holton be read. Motion carried. Du Page moved, Sabine District seconded, that the Secretary for the Alumnae Sessions be instructed to express to Dr. Holton and Mr. Stark the appreciation of the Alumnae Department. Motion carried.

The report of the Director of the Settlement School, Eunice Weaver, was read and was accepted on motion of Hartford, seconded by Winnipeg. The report of the Magazine Agency was read by the chairman, Edith Stephenson, and was accepted on motion of Jacksonville, Illinois, seconded by Washington. The session adjourned on motion of Minneapolis, seconded by Little Rock.

Tuesday, June 28, 2:30 P.M.

The second session of the Alumnae Department was called to order by the Grand Vice-President. Announcements were made. The Credentials Committee reported that three (3) additional delegates had presented credentials and recommended that they be seated and that the delegate from Northern New Jersey, Mrs. W. E. Elder, be seated in the place of the alternate previously seated. The chairman moved the acceptance of the report, seconded by Chicago North. Carried. The additional delegates were

Beta Province

Philadelphia, Pa.—Mrs. W. J. Bucklee

Epsilon Province

Nashville, Tenn.—Mrs. Gilbert Marshall

Theta Province

Duluth-Superior, Minn.—Ruby Burtness Olmstead

The report of the Endowment Fund was read by the chairman, Lois Finger, and was accepted on motion of Iota Province Vice-President, seconded by Dallas. A special song composed by the chairman was sung by members of Convention as a celebration of the completion of the Fund.

The report of the Committee on Alumnae Department Suggestions was read by Lela Eblen, chairman, and was accepted on motion of Kansas City, seconded by Oklahoma City.

The next order of business was consideration of recommendations submitted to the Alumnae Sessions by Grand Council. Manhattan moved, Eta Province Vice-President seconded, that the recommendation "That the Alumnae Session recommend to the regular session the recommendation of the chairman of the Advisory Committee on Chapter Finances, House Building, and Plans; That it be required of all house associations that they notify this committee of their intent to build, before plans for new or extensively remodeled houses are worked out," be adopted. Motion carried.

The Grand Secretary moved, Chapel Hill seconded, that the recommendation that provision be made for a life membership fee in the Alumnae Department; this fee not to be less than \$25.00 be adopted. The Grand Secretary moved, Buffalo seconded, that the recommendation be amended by striking out \$25.00 and inserting in its place \$50.00. The motion to amend was lost. Elgin moved, Montreal seconded, that the recommendation be amended by striking out the words "not less than" so that the phrase reads "this fee to be \$25.00." Motion to amend carried. Motion as amended carried.

Delta Province Vice-President moved, Sabine District seconded, that the recommendation "That for an experimental period of one year, beginning July 1, 1938, the Magazine Agency be placed in the Central Office, with the Agency financially responsible only for expenses now being paid by it, and for any clerical help which may be required during rush periods. The future policy of the Agency shall be determined by Grand Council," shall be adopted. Carried.

Beta Province Vice-President moved, Kappa Province Vice-President seconded, that the recommendation of the Province Vice-Presidents that a committee be appointed by the Grand Vice-President to work out a plan for recognition of alumnae

service to the Fraternity to be presented at the next Convention be adopted. Motion lost.

The Grand Vice-President called for New Business. North Shore moved, Chicago North seconded, that the Alumnae Session recommend to the Active Session that alumnae delegates be given a vote at Convention not to exceed that of the active chapters on questions of general fraternity policy, Settlement School, and election of officers. Motion lost.

North Shore moved, Chicago North seconded,* that a committee be appointed to look into the question of alumnae club representation in active session to report at the next Convention. Motion withdrawn with consent of the second.

Washington moved, Gamma Province Vice-President seconded, the appointment by Grand Council of a committee to work out a long range program of fraternity philanthropy looking forward to the time when the academic work at Gatlinburg shall be turned over to the state. Motion lost.

North Shore moved, Toronto seconded, that a committee be appointed and present to the next Convention some plan by which alumnae club delegates may vote for all national officers and on Fraternity policy. Motion carried.

Mrs. Holton introduced Gene Redding, Weaving teacher, and Marjorie Chalmers, Nurse from the Settlement School. Mrs. Chalmers sang a group of ballads.

Adjournment on motion of Muskogee, seconded by Chicago Business Women.

Wednesday, June 29, 2:30 P.M.

The third session of the Alumnae Department was called to order by the Grand Vice-President. The Committee on Credentials reported that one additional delegate had presented credentials, making a total of 71 delegates in attendance, and recommended that she be seated, and that the New Orleans alternate, Mrs. John Parker, be seated in the place of the delegate previously seated. The chairman moved the recommendation be adopted. Seconded by Delta Province Vice-President. Carried. The additional delegate was:

Epsilon Province—Chattanooga, Tennessee—Virginia Harel.

The Grand Vice-President announced the appointment of Mrs. Whiting, Birmingham, as a member of the alumnae nominating committee in place of Mrs. Guess, Atlanta, previously appointed, who had to leave Convention.

The Chairman of the Settlement School Committee moved, Austin seconded, that the secretary for the alumnae sessions be instructed to send a telegram of condolence to Gertrude B. Freeman, Cleveland delegate and former member of the Settlement School Committee, who was injured in an automobile accident en route to convention. Motion carried.

The special order of the day as previously announced was Round Table Discussions. The first discussion was on Problems, and was led by Sue Winton Fletcher. Sub-topics were considered as follows: Increasing Memberships, led by Katherine Kibler Lyons; Privileges accorded the one who does not pay her dues and the ex-pledge who has dropped out of school but who continues interest in II B Φ, by Winifred Smith Paige; Money Raising, by Candace Cloyd Johnson. The next topic, PROGRESS—The Club Ideal, was led by Hallie Chap-

man Collins with the following sub-topics: Internal Organization, led by Hazel Murdock Murkland; Meetings, by Helen Anderson Lewis; Purposes, by Laura Storms Knapp.

The Chairman of the newly-appointed national committee on Publicity, Mrs. W. E. Elder, spoke briefly. Adjournment on motion of Ames, seconded by Indianapolis.

Friday, July 1, 9:30 A.M.

The fourth session of the Alumnae Department was called to order by the Grand Vice-President. Mrs. Smith announced that Lois Snyder Finger had been appointed by Grand Council to fill the unexpired term of Nita Hill Stark, Grand Secretary, who had to leave convention due to illness. Denver moved, Dallas seconded, that Mrs. Finger be seated as a member of the Alumnae Sessions. Motion carried.

It was moved by Epsilon Province Vice-President, and seconded by Jacksonville, Illinois, that the Little Pigeon alternate, Martha Huff Lawson, be seated in the absence of the delegate, and that the alternate for Chattanooga, Edith Stone, be seated in the absence of the delegate, both previously seated. Motion carried.

New Orleans moved, Galesburg seconded, that there be an adjourned session of the Alumnae Department at 4:30 P.M. Friday, July 1, 1938, in the Convention Hall. Motion carried.

Greetings were read and announcements were made. Louisville moved the adoption of the following resolution, seconded by New York City: Resolved that this convention wishes to express deepest regrets for the loss due to illness of our Grand Secretary, Mrs. Stark, for the latter part of our convention. Resolution adopted.

Theta Province President moved, Chapel Hill seconded, that the Alumnae Session recommend to the Active Session that each member of Grand Council receive \$500.00 annually from the fraternity to defray personal expenses not provided for in their travel allowance. After explanation that the Alumnae Session had the authority to act on constitutional changes concerning the alumnae department, the motion was withdrawn with the consent of the second and a new motion was made by Theta Province President, seconded by Chapel Hill, that the Grand Vice-President receive an allowance of \$500.00 annually and that the Alumnae Session recommend to the Active Session that the other members of Grand Council receive an equal amount to defray general expenses. Motion carried.

It was moved by Denver, seconded by Galesburg, that the Alumnae Session recommend to the Active Session that Article V, Section 1 A be amended by striking out the phrase "where there is no $\Pi B \Phi$ chapter but" so that the section will read "No person living in a town where there is a chartered alumnae club of $\Pi B \Phi$ shall be invited to membership by any chapter until it has secured the consent of a standing committee on recommendations from the alumnae club in the town from which she comes; refusal to grant such consent being subject to overruling by the Grand President and the Province President of the chapter concerned. Failure to reply within two days from the time of the receipt of the request for such permission shall be considered consent." Motion carried.

It was moved by the Chairman of the Committee on Alumnae Department Suggestions, and seconded by Northern New Jersey, that for the next convention the Alumnae Department allow \$2000.00 from its funds to help defray expenses of alumnae club delegates to convention and that Grand Council appoint a committee to work out the details most satisfactory to all. Motion carried.

Elgin moved, North Shore seconded, that Province Vice-Presidents receive annually an allowance of \$25.00 for general expenses, and that the Alumnae Session recommend to the Active Session that Province Presidents receive this same allowance. Motion carried.

Manhattan moved, New Orleans seconded, that a telegram stating the content of the Resolution passed in the Alumnae Session concerning the absence of the Grand Secretary be sent to Mrs. Stark. Motion carried.

Austin moved, Jacksonville seconded, that Statute VII, Section 7, of the Statutes be amended by striking out "to the Grand Vice-President." Motion carried. Austin moved, Jacksonville seconded, that Statute VII, Section 7, of the constitution be amended by adding "An allowance of \$500.00 annually shall be paid to the Grand Vice-President" so that the paragraph shall read "A salary of \$200.00 per annum shall be paid to the Grand President, to the Grand Secretary, and to the Grand Treasurer. A salary of \$400.00 per annum shall be paid to the ARROW Editor. An allowance of \$500.00 annually shall be paid to the Grand Vice-President." Motion carried.

It was moved by Iota Province Vice-President, seconded by Little Rock, that the meeting adjourn. Motion carried.

Friday, July 1, 2:30 P.M.

The fifth session of the Alumnae Department was called to order by the Grand Vice-President. The special order of the day was Round Tables. The first discussion was on Alumnae Advisory Committees and was led by Miss Onken. At the conclusion of this topic the session divided into several groups to hear the following discussions: The Large City Club, led by Nell Anderson Spruce; The Club with a Near-by Active Chapter, by Mary Herdman Scott; and The Smaller Club with No Active Chapter Contacts, by Olivia Smith Moore.

Friday, July 1, 4:30 P.M.

The adjourned session of the Alumnae Department was called to order by the Grand Vice-President. Announcements were made.

Zeta Province Vice-President moved, De Land seconded, that the Atlanta alternate, Mrs. Gould Hambright, be seated. Motion carried.

Du Page moved, Gamma Province Vice-President seconded, that a \$25.00 annual allowance, for general expenses, be made to the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President. Motion carried.

The report of the Nominating Committee was made through its chairman, the Historian, Agnes Spring. Nominations from the floor were called for; there being none, the Grand Vice-President declared the nominations were closed. She appointed as tellers, delegates from the following clubs: New York City, Denver, and Chicago South. Mrs. Smith called attention to the fact that names might be written in on the ballots.

While the ballots were being counted, Denver moved, Winnipeg seconded, that a letter of thanks for their very efficient service to the fraternity be sent to Hallie Chapman Collins and Ethel Lunsford Frost. Motion carried.

The Grand Vice-President announced the personnel of the committee authorized to work out a plan for alumnae representation in matters of election of national officers and of fraternity policy as follows: Gertrude Deer Owens, Franklin, Chairman; Isabel Drury Heubeck, Baltimore; Lillian O'Brien Bucklee, Philadelphia; Anita Haven Frazier, North Shore; and Olivia Smith Moore, Kappa Province Vice-President, Texarkana.

The Grand Vice-President announced the chairman of the committee on nominations for the next Convention: The National Historian.

On motion of Austin, seconded by the Historian, there was a rising vote of thanks to the Grand Vice-President, the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, and the Province Vice-Presidents for their service to the fraternity.

The secret ballot resulted in the election of the following officers:

Grand Vice-President—Ruth Barrett Smith.
Assistant to the Grand Vice-President—Marianne Reid Wild.
Alpha Province Vice-President—Mary Herdman Scott.
Beta Province Vice-President—Candace Cloyd Johnson.
Gamma Province Vice-President—Nell Anderson Spruce.
Delta Province Vice-President—Helen Anderson Lewis.
Epsilon Province Vice-President—Katherine Kibler Lyons.
Zeta Province Vice-President—Winifred Smith Paige.
Eta Province Vice-President—Hazel Murdock Murkland.
Theta Province Vice-President—Laura Storms Knapp.
Iota Province Vice-President—Mildred Holland Cline.
Kappa Province Vice-President—Olivia Smith Moore.
Lambda Province Vice-President—Sue Winton Fletcher.
Mu Province Vice-President—Helen Merriweather Waugh.

On motion of the Los Angeles delegate, the Grand Vice-President declared the Alumnae Sessions of the Thirty-third Biennial Convention of $\Pi B \Phi$ adjourned. The Session closed with the reading of the Ritual.

MARIANNE REID WILD, *Secretary*

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF GRAND COUNCIL, JUNE 18-25, 1938

(Private affairs of chapters and individual members are of necessity omitted from these minutes.)

THE annual meeting of Grand Council was held at Grove Park Inn, Asheville, North Carolina, from June 18-25, 1938, all members being present.

Reports of National Officers, Province Officers, and Chairmen of National Standing Committees were read and all recommendations were considered.

Grand Council moved to submit to the Alumnae Session for its consideration and possible recommendation to the regular sessions of Convention, the recommendation of the chairman of the Advisory Committee on Chapter Finances, House Buildings and Plans:

That it be required of all house associations that they notify this Committee of their intent to build, before plans for new building and extensive remodeling of houses are worked out.

Grand Council authorized the preparation and distribution of an information sheet for fraternity house building associations with the general outline based on the suggestion made by the chairman of the Advisory Committee on Chapter Finances, House Buildings and Plans:

1. Adequate fire protection.
2. The possibilities of air conditioning.
3. Shower and tub provisions to avoid leaks.
4. Privacy for tubs, toilets, and showers.
5. Chaperon quarters.
6. Kitchen and pantry requirements.
7. Floors—upkeep on same very large—suggestions for flooring not requiring upkeep.
8. General discussion of floor plans.
9. Town girl rooms.
10. Lighting.
11. Ceiling silencers for dining rooms and serving rooms, with sound proofing called to their attention.
12. Outline for financial set-up.

Grand Council moved to submit to the regular session for approval the recommendation of the chairman of the Advisory Committee on Chapter Finances, House Building and Plans:

That it be required of all chapter houses to be built in the future, or extensive remodeling to be done in the future, if they are to be over two stories in height, where the rooms on the floors above are to be used as sleeping quarters, that they have two stairways, one of which is fire proof, or that they have adequate fire escapes.

Grand Council moved to recommend to the regular session that each chapter have a scholarship chairman and an assistant, the assistant to be chosen as a potential successor to the chairman.

Grand Council moved to recommend to the regular session to amend Statute III B, Section 8, "Duties of Chapter Executive Council," to read:

To include not less often than once each month at a regular meeting of the Executive Council a conference with the scholarship chairman and one with the pledge supervisor.

Grand Council moved that $\Pi B \Phi$ ask National Panhellenic Council that it recommend to the universities and colleges on whose campuses chapters of National Panhellenic Council fraternities are located, that comparative scholarship statistics distinguish between general college fraternities and honorary and professional fraternities.

Grand Council moved to recommend to the regular session of Convention that except for times such as orientation week, when college regulations prevent, active members of $\Pi B \Phi$ shall wear their $\Pi B \Phi$ badges at all times.

Reports of the Province Vice-Presidents were read.

Province Presidents' reports were read and discussed.

A conference with Miss Helen Pritchard concerning printing and Convention Programs, was held.

After considering the Standardization and Survey reports and the recommendations of the Province Presidents, Grand Council voted to award the Balfour Cup to Oklahoma A, the Stoolman Vase to Michigan A, and the Certificate of Honorable Mention to Illinois B-Δ. The Fellowship award was won by Jean Fair, Illinois Z. The Na-

tional Amy Burnham Onken award was won by Patience Sewell, Oklahoma A.

Grand Council authorized a contest for the best design of a new fraternity bookplate for which a prize of \$10.00 is offered. Designs are to be in the hands of the Grand Secretary not later than May 1, 1939. The Grand Council reserves the right to reject any and all designs.

Grand Council moved that the National Historian compile from chapter histories, as inclusive a list as possible of $\Pi B \Phi$ members of distinction.

The Grand Secretary announced the presentation of a rotating award in the form of a silver vase to be given at Convention to the chapter which has presented the best Chapter History for the period between Conventions. The decision is to be made by the National Historian.

A discussion of the form of the new Directory followed. The report of the Chairman of the Committee on Chapter Histories was read, and Grand Council moved that the original copies of the Chapter Histories submitted to the Committee on Chapter Histories, be placed in the files of the National Historian, and that chapters be required to retain in their own archives exact copies, except for material which cannot be duplicated. Carried.

The report of the Chairman of the Settlement School was read.

Grand Council moved to recommend to the Regular Session of Convention that Statute II, Section 1, "Chapter Delegate" be amended by adding "A" to read:

Be elected by ballot vote at a regular meeting of the chapter not earlier than March 1, and not later than March 15 of the year of Convention.

It was moved that Grand Council recommend to the Regular Session of Convention that the Constitution, Article III B, Section 1, "Chapter Officers" be amended by inserting after the word "Supervisor" the words "Rush Captain," "Assistant to the Rush Captain," so that the Section will read:

The officers of a chapter shall be the President, the Vice-President and Secretary for the Alumnae, the Secretary, the Corresponding Secretary, the Treasurer, the Historian, the Pledge Supervisor, the Rush Captain, the Assistant to the Rush Captain, and two Censors. The duties of the chapter officers shall be those usually devolving upon such officers and such further duties as shall be prescribed by law.

Grand Council moved to recommend to the Regular Session of Convention:

That the Constitution be amended by striking out Article III B, Section 2, "Election of Chapter Officers," and inserting a new section to read:

"Election of chapter officers shall occur at the middle and the close of the college year, the dates for such elections to fall between January 15 and February 1, and May 1 and May 15, respectively.

"a. The Treasurer, the Assistant to the Treasurer, the Historian and the Corresponding Secretary shall be elected at the middle of the college year and shall serve continuously until the election of their successors at the regular election in the middle of the following college year.

"b. The other chapter officers, with the exception of the Rush Captain and the Assistant to the Rush Captain, shall be elected at a regular election and serve during the immediately following half-year of college. The Rush Captain and the Assistant to the Rush Captain shall be elected at a regular meeting of the chapter within one month after the close of the major rushing season of the current year, and serve until the election at a regular chapter meeting within one month after the close of the major rushing season of the following year."

Grand Council moved to recommend to the Regular Session of Convention:

That Statute III B, be amended by adding a new Section 8, "Duties of the Rush Captain and the Assistant Rush Captain," to read:

"The duties of the Rush Captain and the Assistant Rush Captain shall be to plan and direct the rushing of the chapter in accordance with the local and National Panhellenic rulings as outlined by the *Manual for Rush Captains*."

Grand Council moved that in recommendation for the Balfour Cup, the Province President shall include only those chapters which, in addition to the other necessary qualifications or requirements, are eligible, scholastically, for consideration.

Grand Council moved that in case she has no chapter eligible in all respects, including scholarship, for the Balfour Cup, she may name as a matter of record, two chapters as those most outstanding in her Province.

Grand Council moved that the installation fee for new chapters be abolished.

Grand Council moved that an informative and inspirational statement concerning $\Pi B \Phi$ be prepared by the Grand President to be given to pledges.

The report of the Committee on Alumnae Department Suggestions was read and discussed.

It was voted by Grand Council that it recommend to the Alumnae Session of Convention that provision be made for a life membership fee in the Alumnae Department; this fee not to be less than \$25.00.

Grand Council voted that Pledge Supervisors be required to use the mimeographed list of questions sent out by Central Office.

It was voted by Grand Council to recommend to the Regular Session of Convention:

That the Fraternity adopt uniform initiation equipment for all chapters, old equipment as discarded to be replaced with approved equipment, specifications for which or actual equipment to be on file in the Central Office.

Grand Council voted to recommend to the Regular Session of Convention:

That chapters which do not own Bibles bound in white leather or white satin be required to purchase Bibles of this type, embossed with the chapter name. These must be purchased through the Central Office by January 1, 1939. In case a chapter now has in its possession a cherished Bible or is unable financially to make this purchase, it may apply to Grand Council for a special dispensation releasing it from this requirement.

It was voted by Grand Council to recommend to the Regular Session of Convention:

That, since some chapters have been using ribbons of incorrect shade and quality, chapters be required to purchase from the Central Office all ribbon used in any pledging or initiation ceremony.

Grand Council voted to recommend to the Regular Session of Convention:

That the Constitution be amended by striking out Statute IX, Section 24, "National Panhellenic Delegate," and inserting a new section to read:

"The National Panhellenic delegate shall be the Grand President. The outgoing Grand President shall serve as the National Panhellenic delegate through the National Panhellenic Congress immediately following her retirement, with the incoming Grand President serving as an alternate during that period."

Grand Council voted to recommend to the Alumnae Session of Convention that for an experimental period of one year, beginning July 1, 1938, the Magazine Agency be placed in the Central Office with the Agency financially responsible only for the expenses now being paid by it and for any additional clerical help which may be

required during rush periods. The future policy of the Agency shall be determined by Grand Council.

It was voted by Grand Council to recommend to the Alumnæ Session of Convention that the experiment of contacting unaffiliated Pi Beta Phis be tried in the State of Missouri during the coming year, the method of approach to be left to the decision of the Grand Vice-President, the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, and the Province Vice-President of the province concerned.

Grand Council voted to formulate from our *Chapter Development Manual*, a condensed outline of the standards of II B Φ.

The report of the Grand Treasurer was read and discussed.

Grand Council voted that the expense of the trip to Gatlinburg for official alumnæ delegates be paid one-half from Convention Fund and one-half from Alumnæ Fund.

The report of the Grand Vice-President was read.

Grand Council voted that the meal allowance for officers traveling on fraternity business be increased to \$1.00 for breakfast and \$1.50 for both lunch and dinner, beginning with Convention travel this year.

Grand Council voted to recommend to the Regular Session of Convention that beginning with the next fiscal year there be an allowance for visiting officers of \$10.00 per year for personal incidental expenses, this amount to be forwarded on order to the Grand President.

It was voted that the tip allowance be changed to the following maximum: Breakfast \$.15, lunch

\$.20, dinner \$.25, with the actual amount given as tips to be entered on the bill.

It was voted that Grand Council recommend to the Regular Session of Convention:

That Statute III B, be amended by inserting a new Section 6 to read:

- "The Duties of the Assistant Treasurer.
- To familiarize herself with the Busey System and the work of the Chapter Treasurer.
 - To assist the Chapter Treasurer as the finance member of the Alumnæ Advisory Committee and the Chapter Treasurer shall direct."

It was voted that Grand Council recommend to the Regular Session of Convention:

That Statute VIII, Section 5, "National Initiation Fee," be amended by striking out the section and inserting a new section to read:

"As a prerequisite for initiation all members, initiated after January 1, 1939, shall purchase through the fraternity a Pi Beta Phi badge and shall pay to the National Treasury an initiation fee of \$40.00, which shall release them from the payment of annual active national dues. The \$40.00 payment shall be apportioned by the Grand Treasurer as follows:

- Life subscription to the ARROW, \$15.00
- Directory, \$2.00
- Pi Beta Phi Endowment Fund, \$5.00
- Convention Fund, \$5.00
- ARROW Fund, \$3.00
- Contingent Fund, \$10.00

If necessary, an initiate, having secured the consent of Grand Treasurer, not less than two weeks before the proposed initiation, may make a payment at the time of initiation of \$30.00, with the additional \$10.00 covered by a negotiable note signed by a parent or guardian, to run for one calendar year without interest."

The meeting of Grand Council stood adjourned.

NITA HILL STARK, *Grand Secretary*

MINUTES OF THE POST-CONVENTION MEETING OF GRAND COUNCIL

FOLLOWING the Convention at Asheville, a post-convention meeting of Grand Council was held, all members being present.

The province presidents, province vice-presidents, the assistants to the Grand President and the Grand Vice-President, as well as the Director of Central Office, the chairman of the Settlement School committee, the outgoing treasurer of the Settlement School committee, and the Supervisor of Chapter Accounting met in joint session with the Grand Council. The chairman of the Settlement School committee spoke on conditions at the Settlement School and told of future plans.

Grand Council held a conference with Winifred Smith Paige, Zeta Province Vice-President, in regard to formulating plans for rushing at the University of Georgia.

It was voted by Grand Council:

- That a new Constitution be printed.
- That the Pledge Supervisor's Manual be revised and placed in bound notebooks to be supplied to the chapters from Central Office.
- That the Manual for Pledge Instruction be revised.
- That the Chapter President's Manual be revised.

5. That chapter treasurers be provided with stickers to be placed on check books giving instructions for making out checks for dues and for national projects and naming where they shall be sent.

6. That a page be inserted in the Chapter President's Manual in regard to election of officers.

7. That the Grand Secretary be given the supervision of Alumnæ Advisory Committees, the Assistant to the Grand President continuing the supervision of Pledge Supervisors and of Rushing Chairmen.

8. That Statute 9, Section 22 of the Constitution be changed by adding "and shall be used for initiation purposes only."

9. That Elizabeth Heitmuller Love and Myrtle Zeimer Hawkins be reappointed on the National Board of Trustee Funds.

Grand Council suggested that the bulletin be sent to all seniors of the past year and that it be furnished to anyone wishing it if they pay the twenty-five cent postage charges.

Plans for the official visits to chapters were formulated.

The meeting of Grand Council adjourned.

LOIS SNYDER FINGER, *Grand Secretary*

Annual Reports of National Officers

To the Thirty-third Biennial Convention of Pi Beta Phi

MESSAGE OF THE GRAND PRESIDENT

ONCE AGAIN Pi Beta Phis have gathered together as a convention, the thirty-third in the distinguished history of their fraternity. It is not chance which has made the conventions of $\Pi B \Phi$ establish interfraternity records for attendance and set high goals, also, for enthusiasm, accomplishments, and joy in the contacts which they have made possible. These have come because, throughout its seventy-one years, the Fraternity has held of first importance that which some call sentiment and others "the spiritual side of the Fraternity" and so has made itself lastingly dear to those who wear its arrow. This convention is what it is because the Fraternity has held a true course on its "great adventure which is in the passing along of fraternity ideals, in the thrill of fraternity friendships, in the development of fraternity sentiment and affection." During years when many people—and even a few fraternities—have lost sight of their real goals and have been willing to substitute customs for standards, $\Pi B \Phi$ has been steadfast in its adherence to the best. Mr. David Jackson, Advisor for fraternities at Dartmouth, said at the recent Interfraternity Conference:

"There is a very wide-spread tendency, in the present day, to talk in sweeping terms, with a gesture of finality and comprehensive truth, of social problems. It is the day of grandiose schemes, on paper, for the immediate establishment of a highly organized world Utopia and the brotherhood of man. Social problems, and that is a grand phrase in itself, are the property of every citizen to do with as he pleases. But our freedom to write and orate seems untempered by any obligation to observe past experience, to test our schemes, to weigh our statements against the nearest approach to fact, or even to examine our own natures in relation to our assumptions. Whatever the causes of our increasing indifference to fact and experience may be, there is need for straight, honest thinking and an attitude of objective self-criticism in our social institutions. The special social institution with which we are here concerned is the college fraternity. Unless any social institution is actually founded as much today upon an enduring and valuable idea as it was once founded on the idealism of men long since dead, it is doomed, and rightly so, to lose its vitality, sicken, and die of its own impotence."

Mr. Jackson is right; fraternities must be founded today upon an "enduring and valuable idea" and $\Pi B \Phi$ is so founded. The "idea" of the fraternity is that it shall help its members get the most and the best—and only the best—from their college experience so that they may give the most and the best of themselves to all experiences, in college and so long as they may live. This idea differs not at all from the ideal set for $\Pi B \Phi$ by its founders and it is identical with the idealism which

has marked the Fraternity from the beginning and has placed and kept it at the forefront of the Panhellenic world. Let us make no mistake; $\Pi B \Phi$ is the fraternity which it is today, one without a superior, not because of its organization, although that is important and exceptionally efficient; not because of the number of its chapters, although their strength is an important factor; not because of its years of existence, because age could mean merely a piling-up of weariness and weakness instead of the accumulation of strength and power which is evident in $\Pi B \Phi$; but because it has been true to its purpose of building fine womanhood upon the foundation of standards which are eternally applicable, fine, and beautiful. No more worthy goal could be set for this convention than that it would reaffirm and strengthen its determination to hold fast to the ideals and the idealism which have made $\Pi B \Phi$ the truly great fraternity which we love. Surely Convention can be satisfied with no achievement less worthy of it and of $\Pi B \Phi$!

It is with a deep consciousness of its rare privilege of continued fellowship with one of its beloved Founders that the Fraternity welcomes Fannie Whitenack Libbey to this Convention! Nothing can ever really express the love which Pi Beta Phis hold in their hearts for her and for Inez Smith Soule nor the devotion which marks their every thought of them and of the other ten beautiful women who still live in their memories. During the past interim of conventions the Fraternity has been made poorer indeed by the deaths of Margaret Campbell, Founder, who during a long life-time had lived the Fraternity's ideals of service and loveliness, Gail DeWolf, Olive Keller Lawrence, Mary Bartol Theiss, Melinda Stuart, and Georgiana Rowland, deeply loyal, constructive, and loved past officers.

This year has proved the truth of the statement often made by the Grand President, that she had never known $\Pi B \Phi$ to fail to do the thing which it believed wise and right—it has seen the completion of the special \$50,000 Endowment! Her pride in so great an achievement during years marked by nation-wide financial stringency and her appreciation for the fraternity loyalty which it makes so evident cannot be expressed. The value of this special fund has already been proved beyond question. Chapters have been helped with the financing of new or radically remodeled houses; those in need of special help in developing effective internal organization or finer morale have had sent to them Pi Phis whose experience and contributions to their own chapters made them qualified to give just the assistance needed; "key" actives, who were financially unable to remain in college and give the time and strength which an important chapter office demands, have been given

the financial help which would make it possible for their chapters to benefit from their exceptionally fine and capable leadership; official contacts at province and sectional conferences have been financed; and the Fraternity has felt a resulting strengthening in every field of its activity. $\Pi B \Phi$ now has an endowment for its general and special organization purposes which, with the increase which will come each year from the initiation fees, should be adequate always. It is a privilege to express for the Fraternity its appreciation for the splendid work of Lois Snyder Finger, Margaret Tasher Smith, Mary Campbell Gregory, the province members of their committee, the members of preceding committees, and the devoted members, alumnæ clubs, and chapters who have done so much to insure the future of $\Pi B \Phi$.

The organization of the Fraternity has continued without marked changes but every effort has been made to use with increasing effectiveness the methods whose value had already been proved and to make, at all times, the minor changes which new conditions or experience made desirable. In the December, 1935, *Atlantic Monthly*, the author of an article entitled "Painless Education" said:

Ambitious administrators mistake activity, restlessness, for progress. The engineer on an ocean liner is not forever fussing with his machinery, moving it about, juggling it. When the ship is moving easily at a satisfactory speed, on an economical allowance of fuel, oil, water, and so forth, the wise chief sits down in his office, reads a magazine, smokes a cigar, or takes a bit of a nap. Don't misunderstand me. The Captain and his Chief Engineer are very valuable and indispensable officers on a ship. But if they should ever get to dancing around nervously, trying this valve, pulling this lever, and turning this wheel or that switch until they got the ship to running at top speed in a circle under the impression that that was progressive navigation, they should become worse than useless.

Pi Beta Phi's Grand Council members have given their best to be ambitious not for themselves as navigators but for the Fraternity whose best and most lasting interests they have pledged themselves to forward. Nothing has been changed for the mere purpose of change and organization has kept at the safe point where it is a means and not an end in itself. Official publications during the past two years have been limited to those for internal strengthening—"A Manual of Parliamentary Usage," compiled by Anna Robinson Nickerson, Massachusetts A; "A Manual for Chapter Delegates," compiled by Isabel Clark, Manitoba A; "A Manual for Province Conferences," compiled by Laura Storms Knapp, Iowa I; and "A Manual for Recording Secretaries," compiled by the Grand President. The tremendous enthusiasm with which the Fraternity welcomed the publication of the 1934 "Directory" as an issue of the *ARROW* led to the authorization of a new "Directory" which will be published as the November, 1938, *ARROW*.

Following an earlier survey of the constitution at the Grand Council meetings of 1935 and 1936, Grand Council two years ago voted to submit the Constitution and Statutes of the Fraternity to a lawyer qualified as an authority on the correct wording of such documents and upon all matters of constitutional law with instructions to study them, to determine whether or not any of their provisions were legally wrong, and to make general recommendations for changes which he might believe desirable. Mr. William E. Lee, of Green and Palmer, Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, went care-

fully over the Constitution and Statutes and recommended the changes which are being presented to this convention for action. Mr. Lee said: "By custom and practice your present Constitution and Statutes have a meaning; stick to them," and in a letter to the Grand President, dated June 26, 1937, he wrote: "In view of your wide experience in the administration of the affairs of the corporation, I am mindful of your appreciation for any help I may have contributed, and I join with you in again urging that the evolution of your Constitution and Statutes continue to be made gradually in the light of experience."

For the past several years, Grand Council has kept as closely in touch as possible with developments in connection with the Holt House in Monmouth, in which was held the meeting which resulted in the founding of $\Pi B \Phi$. The house was not, at any time the home of a Founder, but instead, was the house in which two founders roomed during their college years. Fraternity sentiment does cling to it, however, so it has seemed possible that $\Pi B \Phi$ might wish in some way to mark the scene of its founding. The Holt House has been unoccupied for many years, awaiting the closing of a complicated estate of which it is a part. For obvious reasons it has not seemed wise for the Fraternity to take any open interest in the property, but Grand Council has kept in touch with the situation through Mr. Ervin D. Powell, a loyal Pi Phi husband, who with other local fraternity sons and husbands, believes that for the present nothing should be done except to watch the settlement of the estate and to await developments. In the opinion of Grand Council it would not be wise for the Fraternity to purchase the property with the intention of using the building itself, since the expense of making it habitable and of maintaining it would be prohibitive. It believes, however, that the Fraternity might wisely consider purchasing the property, removing the building, and for the immediate future at least, limiting its activity to establishing a well-kept, small park, in which would be set up a dignified bronze marker indicating the place of the founding of $\Pi B \Phi$.

As always, the Fraternity has included in its official personnel officers of ability and devoted loyalty whose outstanding service is reflected in its splendid internal condition. The cooperation which the Fraternity receives from Deans of Women and their repeated expressions of appreciation for $\Pi B \Phi$; the success which chapters have in competitive rushing and the high quality of their pledges; and honors given chapters and their individual members speak for themselves of the high place which the Fraternity holds on college campuses. No chapter is ever at a dead level and none is always at its best, but the supervision and help which the Fraternity gives through its alumnæ advisory committees, its province officers, its special advisers, and its national committees and officers mean that no chapter is long below standard when a weakness develops and that all chapters are kept on an exceptionally high plane of effectiveness and prestige. A few chapters have had serious problems to face during the past two years and they have made pleasing progress towards their solution. Too great emphasis cannot be placed upon the importance of close relations between chapters and their alumnæ advisory committees. Almost without exception a loss of effectiveness within a

chapter can be traced to a lack of wise, understanding, and friendly supervision and leadership from its alumnae. What finer service can an alumna give to her chapter than to act as a constructive member of its advisory committee?

Although Louisiana B, the chapter chartered by the 1936 Convention, has had no experienced alumnae of its own, it has had the interested and helpful support of nearby chapters and alumnae clubs and has made for itself a commendable place on its campus. This chapter and others which have had the special supervision of the Grand Secretary, Nita Hill Stark, have benefited largely from her devoted interest and guidance.

It is the province of the Grand Vice-President, Ruth Barrett Smith, who has given such splendid leadership to the alumnae department, to speak in detail of its work and progress, but the Grand President cannot refrain from expressing the keen pride which she feels in an alumnae department which is the envy of all other fraternities. The number of alumnae clubs would not of itself necessarily mean strength for the alumnae department but certainly it is a very gratifying evidence of the loyal interest of its alumnae that $\Pi B \Phi$, when the official N.P.C. reports were published in December, 1937, led its nearest rival in number of alumnae groups— $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ —by thirty groups, to which $\Pi B \Phi$ has since added seven new clubs. If any proof is needed of the exceptional way in which the Fraternity holds the interest of its members, that can be found in the support which its alumnae give to fraternity projects and active chapters and in the joy of the fellowship within alumnae clubs. There is something about being a $\Pi B \Phi$ which means that members meet not as strangers but as potential immediate friends!

The splendid supervision and help given chapters by the Supervisors of National Accounting and by their own Finance Members of Advisory Committees, coupled with the strict rulings governing the meeting of financial obligations, have resulted in constantly increasing financial soundness for active chapters, whose record has always been a reason for pride. During the past two years, it has been possible with national help, available from the special endowment or special appropriations, for several chapters, whose houses had been financed at excessive rates of interest, to re-finance them on much more advantageous terms. During the interim of conventions, Texas A, Iowa Γ , and South Dakota A have built entirely new homes; New York Δ and Ohio B have bought and completely remodeled houses; and Wisconsin A, Illinois Z, and Indiana B have made extensive additions with the result that each of these chapters now has a much more than adequate, spacious, and truly beautiful home. Colorado B and Indiana Δ are building, this summer; California Δ is adding to its house; and West Virginia A and New York A have purchased houses which will be entirely remodeled and ready for occupancy this fall. Forty-eight chapters will be living in their own houses, at the beginning of the coming college year, and of the eight remaining chapters who maintain residences, Michigan A lives in a house which, although owned by the college, was remodeled and furnished by its own alumnae; Massachusetts A lives in a Panhellenic building whose purchase was made possible by the national fraternities represented at Boston University; North Carolina A

is seriously considering the purchase of a house; and Florida Γ is required by the college to live in a dormitory. Surely the day is not far distant when every $\Pi B \Phi$ chapter, whose college regulations permit, will have its own house and will have that house adequate, attractive, and in keeping with the standing of the Fraternity! It is a pleasure to express the Fraternity's indebtedness to the alumnae who have made its chapter houses possible and who, with the splendid women who serve its chapters as chaperons, have so big a part in making and keeping $\Pi B \Phi$ chapter houses distinguished by their atmosphere of culture and charm.

In 1936, the recognition which comes with the award of the Balfour Cup, the Stoolman Vase, and the Honorable Mention for meeting in an outstanding way a chapter's responsibilities to its campus, its national fraternity, and itself was given to Iowa Γ , Michigan A, Ohio B, and Colorado B and in 1937, to Oklahoma A, Michigan A, and Illinois B- Δ . The annual graduate fellowship was awarded in 1937 to Barbara Kimbrough, Washington B, and in 1938 to Jean Fair, Illinois Z. The national Amy Burnham Onken Award for individual excellence in scholarship, personality, fraternity service, and extracurricular activities, was given in 1937 to Ella Garth Choate, Kentucky A, and the province awards for that year were announced in the September 1937 ARROW. The province awards for 1938 are as follows:

Alpha Province, East—Vivian Green, Massachusetts A.
Alpha Province, West—Esther Fernald, New York A.
Beta Province—Jane Persun, Pennsylvania Γ .
Gamma Province—Margleth Meyer, Virginia Γ .
Delta Province—Betty Gatward, Michigan B.
Epsilon Province—Evelyn Foreman, Missouri A.
Zeta Province—Marguerite Johnston, Alabama A.
Eta Province—Virginia Reinecke, Illinois B- Δ .
Theta Province—Doris Young, Iowa Γ .
Iota Province—Ruth Benwell, Colorado A.
Kappa Province—Patience Sewell, Oklahoma A.
Lambda Province—Mary Ellen Wiggenhorn, Montana A.
Mu Province—Virginia Narr, Arizona A.

All national awards for the current year will be announced at the convention banquet.

The finances of the Fraternity continue to be in exceptionally gratifying condition. While fluctuating markets necessarily mean fluctuating market values for its securities, no security has been bought or is being bought by the Board of Trustee Funds unless, at the time of its purchase, the security has an A rating—most have a double A or a triple A rating—and meets the approval not only of the majority of the members of the Board but also of the Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago or the First Trust Company of Lincoln, Nebraska. The record of interest payments and sustained values during the years of the depression is one which speaks loudly for the soundness of the judgment of the controlling agents and is one which can scarcely be equalled by any other corporation or individual. $\Pi B \Phi$ has been fortunate indeed in its Grand Treasurer, Lois Franklin Stoolman.

During the interim of conventions, the required annual meetings of Grand Council have been held at Chicago, Gatlinburg, and Asheville, and have been or will be reported in Information Numbers of the ARROW. May the Grand President again urge every member of the Fraternity to appreciate and to take full advantage of the fact that $\Pi B \Phi$ is the only fraternity which makes its complete official reports available for the study of its entire membership? Since the present policy of the

Fraternity omits almost all reports from the convention program, it is more important than ever before that fraternity members read carefully and thoughtfully the complete Information Numbers of their magazine in order that the Fraternity may continue to have a well-informed membership, intelligent about its own fraternity and about general fraternity conditions. Under the splendid editing of Adele Taylor Alford, the *ARROW*, in its open issues, has continued to represent the best in fraternity journalism and to bring a fascinating picture of the Fraternity, its personnel, and its achievements.

The report of the Chairman of the Settlement School Committee will explain in detail the development and progress of the Fraternity's great altruistic project, during the past two years which have seen such rapid changes and such remarkable growth in the work and service of the school. With increased needs has come increased support from the local community, county, and state. $\Pi B \Phi$ has not pauperized Gatlinburg! Instead it has helped make it a community which is increasingly self-supporting, self-respecting, and appreciative—a record which reflects unlimited credit upon the Fraternity as well as upon the community. With the growth of the school, there has come the big problem of housing and equipment to meet the State's high requirement for recognition. When it became evident, early this spring, that additional space and equipment would have to be made available for the coming school year, the Fraternity was fortunate enough to secure the help of two men, each experienced and honored in his own field and each deeply interested in the Settlement School because of family affiliations with $\Pi B \Phi$, who at their own expense made independent surveys of the school, the community, and the State Department of Education in Tennessee, in order that the Committee and Grand Council might wisely meet the issues which demanded immediate decisions. Dr. Edwin Lee Holton, Dean of the College of Education at Kansas State College, an authority on public schools, and a man experienced in making state-wide surveys of such schools, and Dr. Lutzer Stark, a member of and for many years chairman of the Board of Regents of Texas University and honored by degrees from many universities in recognition of his work in the interests of education, gave an invaluable service to $\Pi B \Phi$ in their surveys and in their reports which will be commented upon more fully by the Chairman of the Committee and which are available for study by members of the Fraternity. Acting upon the recommendations of these friends of $\Pi B \Phi$, an addition to the high school building is now in the process of construction, made possible by the sale of a small, isolated piece of property owned in Gatlinburg and by bequests from Jessie Thomas, Iowa A, and Effie M. Burton, Iowa Z. As has been said many times, it is not an easy thing nor a slight responsibility to serve as Director of the Settlement School, or of its Handicraft Department, or as the chairman or any member of its committee which must administer a school whose expenses are certain but whose income is largely dependent upon voluntary gifts. The Fraternity cannot adequately express its appreciation for the devotion, ability, and hard work which have been given so loyally during the past two years by Eunice Weaver, Ethel Snow, Lillian Holton, Josephine McCleverty, Charlotte Brown, Marie Hagee,

Jeffries Pace, Helen Bang, and Irene Eldridge. Theirs must be the reward which comes from their own deep consciousness of the immeasurable value of the things which $\Pi B \Phi$ has brought to a constantly growing community which have changed mere existing to true living and which have been a worthy memorial to the Founders of $\Pi B \Phi$ who made service to others a cornerstone in their building of the Fraternity. The committee welcomes as its incoming member Ethel Copp of the Los Angeles Alumnae Club and releases with the deepest regret Josephine McCleverty whose service as treasurer has been so exceptionally fine.

Perhaps as Pi Beta Phi we need to see the Settlement School, for a moment, through the eyes of those on the outside, in order to get a complete picture of what the school means to the Fraternity. The appreciation of other fraternities for the value of its altruistic project to the Fraternity itself is proved by their efforts to institute similar projects of their own. Surely the pride which other fraternities express in the Settlement School of $\Pi B \Phi$ can be only a dim reflection of that which members of the Fraternity feel! It is a pleasure to quote from the May, 1938, *Aglaia* of ΦM which said, in an article about the tour of the Smokies which will be a part of the ΦM convention which will follow that of $\Pi B \Phi$ at Grove Park Inn:

"From this lofty range we descend to the beautiful valley, hemmed in by densely wooded mountain walls, and see the town of Gatlinburg beside Little Pigeon River. Here in 1912, $\Pi B \Phi$, in a community of a few scattered houses shut off from the rest of the world, began a settlement project to honor founders of the Fraternity. From a meager beginning of a grammar school with one teacher has grown an educational system for the whole area, which has made the Pi Phi project most extensive of all the national philanthropic work undertaken by national fraternities. Hand work done by the mountaineers is marketed by Pi Phi alumnae under the trade name of Arrow Craft products. Weaving is the largest industry in Gatlinburg, with ninety looms furnishing products; basket and furniture making are thriving industries. An Arrow Craft shop is located in the city and we shall enjoy a stop there to see and purchase some of the attractive articles. Replacing the mountain settlement of a quarter of a century ago, we shall see a beautiful school, a mountain summer resort, and a community advanced in thought and happy in the creative work they are doing. If we can picture the growth over the years, we will be able to appreciate more the change that has come into the lives of these people who are now a part of the world through the vision of $\Pi B \Phi$."

In its extension program for this convention, Grand Council is presenting for the Fraternity's consideration and decision a question of policy, new for $\Pi B \Phi$. With the depression, local groups applying for charters from N.P.C. fraternities have become almost non-existent, charters have been granted almost entirely to colonized groups, and the number of new chapters installed by N.P.C. fraternities has, for the past four years, been less than the number of chapters which have become inactive. The report of the Committee on Extension will show what groups have voluntarily approached $\Pi B \Phi$ during the past two years; of these groups, Grand Council has believed that none are ready for nationalization by $\Pi B \Phi$. For the past several

years, however, Pi Beta Phis in the Southeast have expressed a strong desire for a chapter at the University of Georgia, in a section where the Fraternity has no chapters at present. All chapters and officers received in April a copy of the report of the Grand President of her visit to that campus. The University allows no petitioning groups, as $\Pi B \Phi$ knows such groups, but requires colonization with an assurance of a charter. The entire situation for $\Pi B \Phi$ will be explained fully at the time of the session scheduled for a discussion of extension and Convention will be asked to decide whether or not it wishes to vote to establish a chapter at the University of Georgia, with the personnel of that chapter as yet undetermined, and with the problems of organization and financing to be met largely by the Fraternity. With the return of normal business conditions, it seems probable that extension will again be largely a matter of choosing from voluntarily petitioning local groups. Pi Beta Phi's national representation, however, is now so widely and wisely distributed that it is scarcely probable that it will add largely to its chapter roll for many years to come.

As Pi Beta Phi's delegate to National Panhellenic Congress, the Grand President has tried to reflect in interfraternity contacts the sincere friendliness and the desire to cooperate in everything which will further the interests of fraternities, which the Fraternity feels, and at the same time to protect the interests and to further the prestige of $\Pi B \Phi$.

Although the reports of other Grand Council members, officers, and committees speak for themselves of the results which these officers have achieved for $\Pi B \Phi$ and of their value to the Fraternity, the Grand President wishes to give herself the pleasure of telling of the joy which she has found in her opportunity to work with them and with the active chapters, the alumnae clubs, and the individual members of the Fraternity. She wishes to speak with special appreciation of her contacts with her assistant, Florence Hunt Webster, who has given so unselfishly in exceptionally constructive service; with Beatrice Stephenson Purdunn, Director of the Central Of-

fice, whose record of efficiency, unflinching cooperation, and cheerfully given service is so remarkable; and with the Province Presidents, who have made it possible for knowledge of active chapter conditions to be so adequate and pride in them so great, and whose helpfulness and cooperation have been so heartening.

Since the 1936 convention, the Grand President has installed the Louisiana Beta chapter at Louisiana State University and has visited officially that chapter; Florida A, B, and Γ ; Alabama A; Colorado A and B; Wyoming A; Utah A; California A, B, Γ , and Δ ; Arizona A; Nevada A; Maine A; Massachusetts A; Michigan A and B; Louisiana A; Texas A and B; and Oklahoma A and B. She has attended the Iota, Theta, and Lambda Province Conferences and has been the guest of alumnae clubs in Jacksonville; Orlando; De Land; Atlanta; Birmingham; New Orleans; Shreveport; Texarkana; Beaumont; Little Rock; Houston; Sabine District; Corpus Christi; Dallas; Austin; Fort Worth; Norman; Oklahoma City; Stillwater; Muskogee; Tulsa; Denver; Cheyenne; Poudre Valley; Laramie; Salt Lake City; El Paso; Tucson; San Diego; Santa Monica; Los Angeles; Santa Barbara; Reno; Portland, Oregon; Portland, Maine; Boston; New York City; Northern New Jersey; Hillsdale; Ann Arbor; and Seattle. The gracious hospitality of $\Pi B \Phi$ chapters and alumnae clubs has meant a happiness which she will always cherish. It is because she has known personally eighty-three chapters of the Fraternity and a hundred and seventeen alumnae clubs that the Grand President knows that $\Pi B \Phi$ is a truly great fraternity.

To have had a part in the continued progress of the Fraternity, to have tried sincerely to give her best to keeping that progress always forward, fine, and true to the best interests of $\Pi B \Phi$, and to have had the untold joy of fraternity fellowship and friendships are privileges for which the Grand President can never fully express her appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,
AMY BURNHAM ONKEN

REPORT OF THE GRAND VICE-PRESIDENT, JUNE 1938

THE task of the Grand Vice-President as Secretary to the Alumnae is chiefly that of encouraging and inspiring the alumnae of the fraternity to a high state of accomplishment. At Convention time, it is her pleasure to report on these good works, in order that all may know the claims of the alumnae department to greatness and the reasons why higher goals should be attained.

The success of the alumnae department is due, not alone to the comparatively few officers who supervise its activities but also to the many alumnae everywhere who comprise its membership. The growth of the alumnae department has been consistent and steady and the enthusiasm of its members has kept pace. The membership in 1936-37, including senior dues was 5843, as against 5672 the preceding year. This year finds the memberships reaching a total of 6210. Of the 187 clubs now actively functioning, ninety-six have increased the number of paid members. It is of interest that the clubs in Halifax, Bloomfield Hills, Southwest-

ern Indiana, Lakeland, Carthage, Elgin, Cheyenne, Manhattan, Poudre Valley, Pueblo, Vermillion, Calgary, Corvallis, Edmonton, Wenatchee, and Ogden had every resident Pi Phi as members of their clubs. Nine provinces, Alpha, Gamma, Delta, Zeta, Eta, Theta, Iota, Kappa, and Lambda, show increased numbers over last year.

Since the 1936 Convention, fourteen new clubs have been organized. In 1936-37, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Ogden, Utah, Vermillion, South Dakota, Texarkana, Texas, Sacramento, California, and Northern New York came into being. This year the alumnae of Montreal, Quebec, Tri-City, North Carolina, Charlotte, North Carolina, Joliet, Illinois, Jacksonville, Illinois, Bozeman, Montana, Everett, Washington, and Butte, Montana, have chartered. All are enthusiastic groups. In these same two years, four groups have become inactive though all have not released their charters. They are Portsmouth, Ohio, Delaware, Ohio, in Beta Province; Calumet Regional in Delta Province;

and Palm Beach, Florida, in Zeta Province.

While the *News Bulletin*, edited by the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President and continued for the second year, has not served so successfully its original purpose of attracting the isolated alumnae into the alumnae department, it has been of value to the clubs, for it has brought late news to them in the months when the *ARROW* is not published. To isolated Pi Phi, the payment of their national alumnae dues brings the *Bulletin*.

At the Grand Council meeting in 1937, an experiment was agreed upon whereby every non-resident Pi Phi in the state of Missouri was to be contacted and urged to become a member of the alumnae department. It seemed more practical to postpone this project until the coming fall. There should be an educational program to make every alumna of $\Pi B \Phi$ appreciate the fact that it should be an accepted duty and a privilege to continue fraternity affiliations beyond college days. If each one could know the pleasure which these contacts bring, she would most certainly avail herself of her opportunity. It is the responsibility of every chapter and every club, even every member, to broadcast these benefits. Publicity should be the key word next year.

In addition to the growing alumnae department, the activities of the alumnae have also increased as a result of the increased memberships. Strong evidence of this has been the interest in the \$50,000 Endowment Drive, for few alumnae clubs or chapters have been found wanting in bringing about its completion this year. The surmounting of the last hurdle, after a decade of effort, calls for a jubilee celebration and enthusiastic praise for those who have made it a success. To the Sabine District Club, which had to its credit, \$1076.99 and to the runners who followed closely behind, Hartford and Fayetteville, we offer our hearty congratulations and our deep appreciation for their special efforts. Likewise to be praised are the active chapters which shared in this activity.

The alumnae clubs have continued their same loyal interest in the worth of the Loan Fund though the amount of their donations has been lessened in these past two years. In 1936-37, \$845.75 was given by the clubs, while this year their contributions total \$762.50. In the past year there has been an increase again in the number of loans granted and it will behoove us to increase proportionately our efforts in behalf of the fund.

Enclosed within the mountains of Tennessee lies the fraternity project which, more than any other, binds alumnae and actives together in a common interest, the Settlement School. This spring Mrs. Weaver wrote, "We are in a position here to hear a great deal about the standing of $\Pi B \Phi$, nationally. And hundreds and thousands of visitors from all over the country (including representatives of all sororities and fraternities) to the school seem to be of one mind as to the success of our project. They think it is an outstanding achievement, placing our fraternity at the top." The satisfaction of having a national project which is the envy of every other national as well as a plant of inestimable service to the district in which it is located, cannot be denied.

We still await the millennium when every club and chapter will feel its obligation to give something to the Settlement School. The number failing

to do so may be discovered in the report of the Settlement School Treasurer. Though we mention the fine continued support of the larger clubs such as Los Angeles, Cleveland, St. Louis, and Kansas City, we would not take way from the honor due every club for its royal endeavors. This year the donations have fallen slightly below last year's figure. This might be attributed to three different things: the fact that there is a so-called "repression" which has affected any number of communities; the fact that most clubs have heroically supported the Endowment Drive this year, or as in one province at least, instances where more money than usual was expended on chapter house financing and rushing. Your Grand Vice-President feels there is no lessening of general interest in this project which has held the alumnae together more than twenty-five years and which continues to offer us every opportunity for usefulness.

Profits from *Arrow Craft* have consistently increased both through the tourist travel in the Smokies and through the widened interest in the beautiful articles. There are occasions when clubs feel they cannot have sales because the public has reached a "saturation" point but other clubs continue year after year to find a successful market. The sales in far-off Honolulu, totaling \$1052 should be mentioned, particularly, since this club has so few fraternity contacts but maintains its genuine and loyal support from year to year. Every dollar helps some mountaineer family to feel self-respecting.

The *Magazine Agency*, with its totals of \$2445.09 this year should be patronized by every club and chapter for it is an outstanding means of aiding the School. Its director, Mrs. Stephenson, and her assistants, deserve a tremendous amount of credit for their labors.

Especially to be commended here are those provinces whose clubs and chapters have contributed to our three projects one hundred per cent. Foremost stands Lambda Province whose clubs and chapters have all contributed regularly for the past five years. Epsilon Province has maintained its record for four years. All Iota and Theta clubs have been one hundred per cent for four years. In Delta Province the chapters have all given steadily for five years and in Eta Province, for four years. This year all clubs and chapters of six provinces, Gamma, Epsilon, Eta, Theta, Iota, and Lambda, have contributed to all national activities.

In stride with their support of our national projects has been the cooperation of the clubs with their province and national officers. Province officers have spoken of the effectiveness of their club officers and their place in making smoothly running units of the alumnae department. These officers all help in the program of the national fraternity by prompt and regular correspondence. Clubs seek information which is inspiring and work-provoking from their province and national officers and these officers should not be found lacking. In turn, province officers cannot know how to advise when club officers do not keep them informed. Questionnaires have been forwarded promptly this year. The clubs of Alpha, Gamma, Epsilon, Theta, Lambda, and Mu Provinces are one hundred per cent. The majority of clubs are seeking more contacts with national, either by letter or in person.

The national committee appointed following the last Convention to receive suggestions for the alumnae department development had received no suggestions whatever up to December 1, 1937, though the clubs had been informed of its existence through the ARROW, through the two fall letters from the Grand Vice-President, and through their own Province Vice-Presidents. The chairman of the committee, Mrs. Eblen of the Hartford club, sent out a last-minute call for suggestions and the report of the committee will be received at this convention. Though the 1936 Convention alumnae session voted that this committee be appointed "to serve during the interim of convention and act as a clearing house for club suggestions" (1936 Convention minutes), its officers welcome and the alumnae department may well benefit by constructive thinking at all times.

Alumnae clubs have all been eager in their support of the active chapters at hand and your Grand Vice-President feels sure every active chapter is appreciative of the assistance which these clubs give. The chapters visited have voiced their reliance upon alumnae counsel. This fact should bring home to the actives, their opportunity to serve their own or another chapter after finishing school through alumnae club affiliations.

Province conferences were held last year in Durham, North Carolina, by Gamma Province, by Delta Province in Indianapolis, by Eta Province in Madison, by Theta Province in Ames and again in Minneapolis, by Epsilon Province in Chattanooga, by Zeta Province in Florida, by Iota in Colorado Springs, and by Kappa Province in San Antonio. There has been but one conference this year, that of Lambda in Seattle. Both the Grand President and the Grand Vice-President were in attendance, as was Inez Smith Soule, a Founder. The interim year between Conventions seems the ideal time for these conferences and it is recommended to every province for next year. As sources for information, enthusiasm, and methods for club and chapter efforts, they have no equal outside Convention itself.

Delightful occasions arranged for the celebration of Founders' Day have been most general among the clubs and chapters. The high-lighted occasions were that of Minnesota and North Dakota Alpha chapters together with the Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Grand Forks alumnae, because of the presence of Fannie Whitenack Libby, and the one in Seattle when actives and alumnae of all Lambda Province had the opportunity of meeting Inez Smith Soule. How eagerly we look forward to our contacts with these dear Founders who mean so much to us!

In addition to the usual alumnae duties devolving upon her office, the Grand Vice-President has visited officially for the fraternity, the following chapters since the 1936 Convention: Nova Scotia A, Vermont A and B, New York A, I, and Δ, Ontario A and B, Kentucky A, Tennessee A, Missouri A, B, and Γ, Illinois A, B-Δ, E, Z, and H, Wisconsin A and B, and Arkansas A. It was also her pleasure to be entertained by Massachusetts A, California Γ and Δ, Arizona A, and Washington A.

Within the two years, the Grand Vice-President contacted forty-four clubs: Boston, Massachusetts; Halifax, Nova Scotia; Hartford, Connecticut; London and Toronto, Ontario; New York City, North-

ern New York, Buffalo, and Syracuse, New York; Indianapolis, Indiana; Chattanooga, Tennessee; Louisville, Kentucky; the Little Pigeon Club in Gatlinburg; Columbia, St. Louis, and Springfield, Missouri; Beloit, Madison, and Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Champaign-Urbana, Chicago North, Chicago South, North Shore, Decatur, Galesburg, Joliet, Monmouth, and Oak Park-River Forest, Illinois; Denver, Colorado; Everett and Seattle, Washington; Ogden and Salt Lake City, Utah; El Paso, Texas; Phoenix and Tucson, Arizona; Fresno, Glendale, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Pasadena, San Diego, Santa Barbara, and Santa Monica, California. The clubs of Mu Province were visited for the Mu Province Vice-President, Ethel Frost. In every case, when chapter visits were to be made, the Grand Vice-President notified the Province Vice-Presidents concerned in order that the clubs might have visits if they desired. Other Council members followed the same plan with the result that all clubs wishing national contacts received them.

It was the privilege of the Grand Vice-President, with others of the Council, to attend the meeting of the National Panhellenic Congress in New York, in October of last year. There it was possible to confer with alumnae officers of other groups. The final judgment was that Π Β Φ continues to blaze the trail of accomplishment in the Greek letter world.

There has been but one change in the personnel of the alumnae department since the 1936 Convention. Ann Hutchinson Jamison resigned at the close of the last club year and her place was taken by Helen Anderson Lewis, Kentucky A. To both of these and the eleven other Province Vice-Presidents, the alumnae department owes much of its success. With regret, this Convention notes the absence of Ethel Lunsford Frost, Mu Province Vice-president, who was unable to be in attendance. Appreciation is expressed to Helen Waugh, out-going president of the Los Angeles club, for her willingness to fill the vacancy for Convention week.

Satisfaction means stagnation and the alumnae department refuses to remain at a stand-still. The past few years have shown steady progress but there are other goals toward which to aim. There remain any number of communities where alumnae clubs are possible; there are still uninterested Pi Phis in almost every club town, to be drawn into active fraternity participation; again there are the tasks of raising money for national projects. Possibilities for the growth of the alumnae department are without limit. No one could ask the present active alumna to do more, but one can ask for more alumnae to help in the doing. They will be the gainers thereby as many alumnae can testify. No where are to be found finer associations, more worth-while projects to sponsor or greater pleasures than in working for Π Β Φ.

The Grand Vice-President voices her delight in the accomplishments of 1936 to 1938 and her appreciation to all those alumnae who have made these records possible. At this Convention, a committee will offer its suggestions on possible recognitions for those Pi Beta Phis who have served their fraternity long and well. Your judgment will govern the future of such a plan.

To her Assistant, Marianne Wild, to her Prov-

ince Vice-Presidents, to the Director of Central Office, Beatrice Purdunn, and to the members of Grand Council and other officers, the Grand Vice-President extends her thanks for much assistance and cooperation. To $\Pi B \Phi$, she expresses her

gratitude for its confidence in electing her to this office and for the constant joys she has found in serving her.

Respectfully submitted,
RUTH BARRETT SMITH

GRAND SECRETARY

BEING mindful of the fact that $\Pi B \Phi$ honors its members when it elects them to serve on Grand Council, your Grand Secretary appreciates the honor that you bestowed on her and has realized also the tremendous amount of responsibility which this office entails. She has tried to determine the feelings of the Fraternity at large and has interpreted its desires to the best of her ability. Some decisions of Grand Council may not prove to be advantageous to $\Pi B \Phi$ but Council members try to be big enough to rectify mistakes. There never has been a Grand Council in the past which has not made errors, nor will there be one in the future. It is the duty of Grand Council to enforce every rule in the Constitution and statutes whether they be wise or not. Your Grand Secretary feels that Council has done its best to meet the needs of the Fraternity, and she begs for a charitable attitude for possible future mistakes.

Besides fulfilling her duties as outlined by the Constitution, your Grand Secretary has found pleasure in visiting officially the following chapters and Alumnae Clubs: Louisiana B, Maryland A, District of Columbia A, Virginia A, Virginia G, North Carolina A, North Carolina II, South Carolina A, Pennsylvania B, Pennsylvania G, West Virginia A,

Washington, D.C., Chapel Hill, North Carolina, Richmond Alumnae Club and Pittsburgh Alumnae Club, and represented Grand Council at the Kappa Province Conference in San Antonio in June, 1937. Unofficially, she has visited Dallas, Houston, Waco and Austin. National Panhellenic Congress in October, 1937, was an added enjoyable experience. This officer felt tremendously honored to be asked by Oklahoma A to present the Balfour Cup at a banquet attended by one hundred and eighty-five Pi Phis living in Oklahoma.

Miss Onken brought a great inspiration to Texas and your Grand Secretary was happy to be able to hear her speeches at Orange, Houston, and Austin.

In conclusion, let this officer recommend that provisions of the present Constitution presented to this Convention by Grand Council be accepted. She is deeply grateful for the kind consideration of the national officers, the province officers, and the committee chairmen, and from the bottom of her heart thanks the Fraternity for the work she has enjoyed doing for $\Pi B \Phi$, and for the many Golden Memories.

Respectfully submitted,
NITA HILL STARK

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

Peoria, Illinois
August 5, 1938

To the Grand Council
of the Pi Beta Phi Fraternity.

WE HAVE made an audit of the Cash Receipts and Expenditures of your Grand Treasurer, Mrs. Lois F. Stoolman, from July 23, 1937 to July 31, 1938.

The Cash Receipts from all sources have been entered of record, placed to the credit of the several funds and deposited in banks. The Expenditures were evidenced by checks properly entered of record and passed through the banks. The balance of Cash on Hand was reconciled with the amount as shown on deposit by the banks. The Securities belonging to the various Funds are carried on the records at cost price.

The Schedules attached hereto, as a part of this Report, have been prepared from the records as closed, and we believe that they are in such form as to be self explanatory.

From our examination of the records, we are warranted in certifying that the Cash Receipts and Expenditures have been properly accounted for during the period under review, and it is our opinion that the attached Balance Sheet represents the true Financial Condition of the Pi Beta Phi Fraternity on August 1, 1938.

Respectfully submitted,
Porter Hamilton & Co.,
By PORTER HAMILTON
Public Accountant
Illinois Certificate No. 967

New address, PI BETA PHI MAGAZINE AGENCY, Central Office, Marshall, Illinois.

BALANCE SHEET

August 1, 1938

<i>Assets</i>		
Cash in Banks		\$ 7,487.98
Accounts Receivable—Chapters, Cook Book and Miscellaneous		589.25
Securities—Other than Trust Funds	\$ 87,694.32	
Mortgages—Endowment Fund Drive	41,545.52	
Mortgages—Chapter House Building Fund	21,465.00	
Student Loans	10,782.55	161,487.39
ARROW, General, Fellowship and Settlement School Endowment Trust Funds		427,932.11
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$597,496.73</u>

<i>Liabilities</i>		
Accounts Payable		\$ 15.35
Endowment Fund Drive	\$ 47,209.87	
Student Loan Fund	25,591.58	
Alumnæ Fund	13,924.81	
Convention Fund	2,596.65	
Contingent Fund	59,132.94	
Chapter House Building Fund	21,295.42	169,549.27
ARROW Endowment Trust Fund	307,924.46	
General Endowment Trust Fund	77,858.52	
Settlement School Endowment Trust Fund	32,028.48	
Fellowship Endowment Trust Fund	10,120.65	427,932.11
TOTAL LIABILITIES		<u>\$597,496.73</u>

CONTINGENT FUND

July 23, 1937 to July 30, 1938

Balance—Contingent Fund—July 23, 1937

\$ 51,080.22

<i>Receipts</i>		
Chapter Dues and Initiation Dues	\$ 12,158.00	
Interest on Securities	5,111.89	
Fines	140.00	
Badges	6,342.22	
Directory	2,100.00	
Miscellaneous	4.50	
ARROW File	120.95	
Interest on Fellowship Securities	147.50	
Liability Insurance	1,173.61	
Profit on Securities Sold	60.00	
Payment on Ohio Beta Loan	1,000.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$ 28,358.67
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE		\$ 79,438.89

<i>Expenditures</i>		
Fellowship Award	\$ 500.00	
Salaries	600.00	
Central Office	1,886.50	
Officers' Office Expense	3,506.06	
Traveling Expense	3,218.52	
Committee Expense	271.15	
Chapter Expense	2,427.57	
History	22.59	
ARROW Expense	1,684.30	
Liability Insurance	658.87	
Ohio Beta Loan	3,000.00	
General Expense	2,125.75	
Miscellaneous	404.66	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 20,305.95
Balance—Contingent Fund—July 31, 1938		<u>\$ 59,132.94</u>

STUDENT LOAN FUND

July 23, 1937 to July 31, 1938

Balance—Student Loan Fund—July 23, 1937

\$ 23,629.69

<i>Receipts</i>		
Chapters	\$ 760.10	
Alumnæ Dues	834.00	
Interest from Student Loans	367.79	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$ 1,961.89
Balance—Student Loan Fund—July 31, 1938		<u>\$ 25,591.58</u>

STUDENT LOANS

July 23, 1937 to July 31, 1938

Balance—Unpaid Loans—July 23, 1937	\$ 9,323.05
Loans made during period	4,554.00
TOTAL LOANS	\$ 13,877.05
Loans paid during period	3,094.50
Balance—Unpaid Loans—July 31, 1938	\$ 10,782.55

ALUMNÆ FUND

July 23, 1937 to July 31, 1938

Balance—Alumnæ Fund—July 23, 1937				\$ 14,547.85
Receipts				
	<i>Alumna Dues</i>	<i>Senior Dues</i>	<i>Life Membership</i>	
Alpha Province	\$ 515.00	\$ 78.00		
Beta Province	482.00	70.00		
Gamma Province	220.00	50.00	\$ 25.00	
Delta Province	425.00	52.00		
Epsilon Province	333.00	35.00		
Zeta Province	199.00	36.00		
Eta Province	703.00	73.00	25.00	
Theta Province	447.00	66.00		
Iota Province	439.00	54.00		
Kappa Province	712.00	80.00	25.00	
Lambda Province	445.00	61.00		
Mu Province	649.00	76.00		
TOTAL DUES	\$5,569.00	\$ 731.00	\$ 75.00	
Alumnæ Dues			5,569.00	
Senior Dues			731.00	
Life Membership			75.00	
TOTAL DUES			6,375.00	
Interest			467.22	
TOTAL RECEIPTS				\$ 6,842.22
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE				\$ 21,590.07
Expenditures				
Travel, Salary and Miscellaneous			\$ 2,021.68	
Central Office			2,329.72	
Settlement School			467.22	
Convention			2,646.64	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES				\$ 7,465.26
Balance—Alumnæ Fund—July 31, 1938				\$ 13,924.81

"ARROW" PUBLICATION

July 23, 1937 to July 31, 1938

Receipts				
Interest			\$ 8,114.91	
Chapter Dues			1,989.50	
Advertising			569.00	
Publication			52.05	
Contingent			1,684.30	
TOTAL RECEIPTS				\$ 12,409.76
Expenditures				
Banta Publishing Co.			\$ 11,061.90	
Salary and Miscellaneous Expense			847.86	
Central Office Expense			500.00	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES				\$ 12,409.76

CONVENTION FUND

July 23, 1937 to July 31, 1938

Balance—Convention Fund—July 23, 1937			\$ 8,516.94
Receipts			
Initiation and Active Dues		\$ 6,779.00	
Miscellaneous and Cash		2,979.54	
Alumnæ		2,646.64	
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$ 12,405.18
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE			\$ 20,922.12
Expenditures			
Railway, Pullman, Hotel, Automobile Travel, Gratuities and Sight Seeing Trip to Settlement School			18,523.47
Balance—Convention Fund—July 31, 1938			\$ 2,398.65

ENDOWMENT TRUST FUNDS

August 1, 1938

<i>Assets</i>			
ARROW:			
Cash on Deposit—First Trust Company of Lincoln, Nebraska	\$	115.58	
Cash on Deposit—Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, Illinois		17,404.64	
Securities on Deposit—First Trust Company of Lincoln, Nebraska		51,183.24	
Securities on Deposit—Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, Illinois		239,221.00	\$307,924.46
General:			
Cash on Deposit—Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, Illinois	\$	2,996.24	
Securities on Deposit—Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, Illinois		74,862.28	77,858.52
Settlement School:			
Cash on Deposit—Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, Illinois	\$	1,675.12	
Securities on Deposit—Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, Illinois		30,353.36	32,028.48
Fellowship:			
Securities on Deposit—First Trust Company of Lincoln, Nebraska			10,120.65
TOTAL ASSETS			<u>\$427,932.11</u>
Endowment Trust Funds			
ARROW Endowment Trust Fund	\$307,924.46		
General Endowment Trust Fund	77,858.52		
Settlement School Endowment Trust Fund	32,028.48		
Fellowship Endowment Trust Fund	10,120.65		
TOTAL ENDOWMENT TRUST FUNDS			<u>\$427,932.11</u>

ARROW EDITOR

THE two years just passed have seen a change in the external appearance of the ARROW and with it has come an increase in reader interest, if we may judge from the letters that have come in following the change. No change in format has been made since our type is clear and plain and gives a large number of words to the page. The last is an important point, since space is at a premium always, and much interesting material must of necessity be omitted from each issue.

During the past year the Manual for ARROW correspondents has been revised and brought up to date according to the latest requirements of the magazine. A standard has also been adopted for picture sizes, with uniformity of size requested, and in the case of such pictures as honor girls and convention delegates a real saving in cost has resulted.

The cost of the ARROW is slowly increasing due to our growing circulation—about 25,500 for this last issue—some 9000 more than that of any other women's fraternity magazine, and only three men's are larger—and to an increase in the cost of paper. The \$7.50 figure for Life Subscription has been continued with little result, and is of course only possible at a great loss—it is hard to understand why there has been so little response to the offer.

The Editor cannot be too appreciative of the fine work of the staff of the ARROW which makes her own work so much easier. Letters from Pi Phi all over the country attest the liking of the Fraternity for their several departments, and it is a pleasure to mention this.

To the George Banta Publishing Company also we wish to express our thanks for their great interest and excellent handling of the magazine. They give us a type of intelligent and experienced service that is beyond price.

During the interim the Editor has made chapter visits to Lambda province chapters, Washington A, Washington B, Oregon A, Oregon B, Montana A,

Alberta A, to Minnesota A, North Dakota B, South Dakota A, and Manitoba A, and to all alumnae clubs along her routes. She made Founders' Day visits to Portland, Boise and Salem clubs and the Oregon chapters in 1937, and to the four California chapters, and Pasadena, San Diego, and Los Angeles Club banquets in 1938. An unusual privilege was a visit to Tucson, Arizona, as the guest of A X Ω, and at their expense to be guest speaker at the Panhellenic luncheon held during the Convention of their Pacific Province held in March. It was a fine demonstration of right Panhellenic spirit and a most gratifying experience.

Last October the Editor attended the Editors' Conference held in connection with National Panhellenic Congress. This was a most interesting and valuable opportunity to know the other editors and to learn much of practical value in the comparison of methods and the shop talk that characterized the meeting.

Central Office has recently mailed out cards to all our membership which will be used as a basis for the fraternity catalogue of 1938, our November issue of next year. It is hoped that they have been promptly returned, so that this arduous piece of work may be completed by Central Office if possible during the summer before the opening of the college year.

We are at last seeing results from the advertising campaign of Fraternity Magazines Associated, of which we are a member, and in connection with it has come the Pi Phi European Tour which we have been featuring in the ARROW. All this has added greatly to the correspondence of our office during this last year.

The Editor counts it a high privilege to serve the Fraternity and bespeaks the continued help of all Pi Phis in her efforts to make the magazine interesting to all our members.

Respectfully submitted,

ADÈLE TAYLOR ALFORD

ASSISTANT TO THE GRAND PRESIDENT

FROM the return of the first fall rushing reports until these last few days before the thirty-third $\Pi B \Phi$ Convention, the year has been a most successful one. Never before have so many chapters reported that they were successful in pledging every girl they bid and never have they pledged so many at one time. But not only from the standpoint of competition and quantity, but also for quality of the girl chosen, were the chapters fortunate.

Each year the rush captains have been more alert and have done their work a little better. This year they gave cooperation equal to that of the very efficient pledge supervisors. Much of the success of the chapters' fine new members depends on these two officers in their respective chapters. This year found an earlier start in rushing plans and in checking recommendations. Each year finds the members of the Alumnae Advisory Committees giving more valued service in helping the chapters to choose and then supervise their new pledges. This is a very important phase of the Fraternity's work and the alumnae who are giving of their time and energy to it are seeing the results of these labors bearing rich returns.

During a three year period the number of pledges and initiates has increased two hundred. Only one new chapter has been installed in that same length of time. However the number of pledges returning a second year as a pledge is smaller and the number of these initiated is larger, showing that more girls are initiated their first year and that the chapters are better preparing them for initiation.

The two years just past have been very interesting ones for the Assistant to the Grand President in her work necessitating close contacts with the rush captains, pledge supervisors, and

members of the Alumnae Advisory Committees. Their fine cooperation has made her work a real pleasure. These two years have shown an increasing spirit of equality on the part of the actives toward the pledges. As this grows the chapter becomes a stronger one.

The inspiration gained from visiting active chapters and alumnae clubs is one that may not easily be expressed. It has been the privilege of the Assistant to the Grand President to visit officially during the interim of conventions Iowa A, B, G, and Z, Nebraska B, Kansas A and B, Illinois A, Indiana A, B, G, and Δ , Ohio A, B, and Δ , Alabama A, Florida A, B, and G, and the alumnae clubs nearby; of attending the province conferences at Madison, Wisconsin, and Tampa, Florida; and of celebrating Founders' Day with the St. Louis, Kansas City, Galesburg, Monmouth, and Birmingham Alumnae Clubs. For the hospitality of these delightful meetings with members of the Fraternity she is most grateful.

The survey of pledging and initiation statistics shows numerical growth. Figures speak for themselves.

Total pledges this year, 2004; last year, 1968.

Total initiation this year, 1354; last year, 1347.

Sixty per cent of this year's pledges initiated; last year, 61%.

There were 1630 new pledges this year and 1641 last year.

In acknowledging the invaluable assistance given by the Director of Central Office and the Grand President, the Assistant realizes how great has been the joy of being the assistant to this Grand President.

Respectfully submitted,
FLORENCE HUNT WEBSTER

ASSISTANT TO THE GRAND VICE-PRESIDENT

THE two most important duties of the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President, aside from her assistance to the Grand Vice-President, are the organization of new clubs, and contacting the isolated alumnae.

In an effort to interest groups in organizing and applying for a charter for an alumnae club, letters were sent out twice this year in addition to other special contacts. The first mailing was a mimeographed letter sent in November; the second mailing a personal letter written about a month before Founders' Day. Seven clubs have been chartered this year, six last year, making a total of thirteen new clubs during the interim of convention. Of the clubs chartered this year, two each are in Eta, Gamma, and Lambda Provinces, and one is in Alpha Province. This officer can claim no credit for two of the clubs as they are due entirely to the efforts of Miss Onken in the one case, and Mrs. Smith in the other. The Province Vice-Presidents have made suggestions or done follow up work which in the final analysis has brought about the organization of the club.

The response from isolated alumnae has been encouraging, though small. Your Assistant to the Grand Vice-President feels that we have made a step in the right direction and urges most strongly

that the Bulletin be continued as she feels that all worthwhile efforts have small beginnings. The form of the Bulletin, which is issued three times a year and is sent to all isolated alumnae who pay national dues and to every club and chapter as a news supplement to the ARROW, has been changed this year at the request of subscribers and is now a letter rather than a Bulletin. With one exception clubs and individuals have commented favorably. Some clubs have urged that this field of work be extended.

The Army and Navy Auxiliary is another means of contacting isolated and transient alumnae and the work of this branch of the alumnae department has been under the supervision of this office.

Mothers' Club contacts are also one of the duties of this office. A new club has been organized this year at Winnipeg, Manitoba, making the second Canadian Mothers' Club. At the close of the year a letter was sent to each of the thirty-six clubs thanking them for their interest and cooperation.

Other duties such as letters of greetings to new clubs, letters of suggestions to clubs chartered last year outlining plans for next year, working with Central Office in securing late lists of club officers have all been performed.

In addition your Assistant has written the monthly letter to the Providence Vice-Presidents when Mrs. Smith was making fraternity visits. She is supervising the compilation of charts made by the Province Vice-Presidents for display at Convention, and is making some general charts and displays to supplement the province charts.

All in all many interesting things have been done. And as another year comes to a close your Assistant to the Grand Vice-President feels that much has been accomplished and is deeply grateful for having had the opportunity to play a small

part in the progress of the Fraternity. She is grateful for the cooperation and friendship of the Province Vice-Presidents; for the help of Central Office in getting out material, for the help and inspiration of the members of Grand Council, especially Ruth Barrett Smith, with whom it has been a rare privilege to serve. One needs only to know and work with the various officers of the Fraternity to understand the strength of $\Pi \Phi \Sigma$.

Respectfully submitted,

MARIANNE REID WILD

ASSISTANT TO GRAND TREASURER

THE office of Assistant to Grand Treasurer, handling the jewelry orders for the Fraternity, is ever a prosperous one. Since taking this position on February 19, 1937, approximately three thousand eight hundred orders have come from the active chapters and alumnae.

The greater part of these orders are for badges for our new initiates. And who, having known the joy of receiving her own badge, would not derive a great deal of pleasure in ordering a badge for every new initiate! The pearl pin still holds first place in popularity, but other lovely jeweled pins are ordered including the most extravagant diamond one. It also has given me pleasure to receive many orders for scholarship rings for the actives who have the highest averages in their respective chapters for the entire year. And on several occasions, an order has come for a scholarship ring to be set with a diamond—the diamond representing the highest scholastic award.

Quite often the Assistant to Grand Treasurer receives requests from alumnae for re-orders on lost badges, and many times these requests come from those initiated in 1902, 1904, 1910, 1915, and 1919 as well as from those initiated in the last ten years. The Fraternity has given much to these alumnae who, having been initiated for over thirty years, still feel that their Pi Phi badge is indispensable to them. When sending in a request for a new pin, each one has been very careful to identify herself by stating her chapter and initiation date. This enables us to be certain that only Pi Phis are buying Arrows.

There is another group of orders coming to this office which shows how many opportunities there are to give Pi Phi jewelry as gifts. Many sisters are giving their brothers our Brothers' pins, sorority "mothers" often give their "daughters" recognition arrows at initiation time, the actives give recognition arrows to graduating seniors, and when Mothers' Day rolls around, from the deluge of orders for Mothers' pins that has gone through this office, I feel that almost every Pi Phi must be giving her mother a pin!

Many Pi Phis are taking advantage of the opportunity to exchange their \$3.75 plain badges for jeweled ones. When they turn in the old badge, they receive \$2.25 credit to be applied to the cost of the new one.

I am very grateful for the cooperation and the consideration of the chapter treasurers. Through their efforts a great deal of improvement is seen in sending the correct amount of money the first time, thus avoiding inconvenience and delay. Many plan far ahead to have pledge pins on hand, ordering them during the summer to be certain they will be in readiness for fall pledging. It is also very gratifying to have so few cancellations and so little changing of orders after they have been sent.

I am sincerely grateful for the opportunity to serve in Pi Phi and for the privilege of working with our Grand Treasurer, Mrs. Stoolman.

Respectfully submitted,

BELLE F. FOOTE

NATIONAL HISTORIAN

AS NATIONAL HISTORIAN of $\Pi \Phi \Sigma$ I have carried on the routine duties of the office such as sending out letters of instruction to historians of active chapters, answering the regular correspondence, looking up historical data upon request and have endeavored to return the material which was borrowed for preparation of the History of $\Pi \Phi \Sigma$.

Due to the pressure of my personal responsibilities I found it necessary to have assistance in carrying on the Historian's work. The Grand Council very willingly appointed a Committee on Chapter Histories, headed by Geraldine Mars Ristine. This committee has carried on the entire work with the alumnae historians and has supervised the compilation of the various chapter histories. They have accomplished a splendid piece of work for $\Pi \Phi \Sigma$.

The historians of the active chapters have been

especially enthusiastic in keeping up their record books, in assisting with work on the "lost" member lists, and in attending to their other duties.

There is no doubt that the entire fraternity is becoming increasingly "historic minded."

In closing my work as Historian I cannot emphasize too strongly the importance of accuracy in all of the work of the alumnae and chapter historians.

My years in national fraternity work have been filled with pleasure due to the wonderful contacts and associations. It is with regret that I find I must withdraw from active participation in fraternity work because of present business responsibilities. I am hopeful though that at some future time I can again be of definite service to $\Pi \Phi \Sigma$.

Respectfully submitted,

AGNES WRIGHT SPRING

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL SUPERVISOR OF CHAPTER ACCOUNTING FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR 1937-38

SEPTEMBER 1, a letter of instruction was sent to each chapter treasurer, and financial advisor. Also a letter was sent to each Province President listing the items the accounting department relies on her to check when she makes a chapter visit.

In February all supervisors were requested to get

in touch with any chapters having delinquents, or showing a loss, in order that steps might be taken to remedy the condition.

In April letters of instruction for closing the year were sent to treasurers and financial advisors.

RECAPITULATION

	Dist. #1	#2	#3	#4	Totals
Chapters reporting monthly	7	14	13	18	52
Chapters reporting quarterly	14	5	6	3	28
Chapters operating houses	8	14	13	18	53
Chapters operating rooms or apartments	13	5	6	3	27
Average grade financial responsibility (5 perfect)	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7
Average grade cooperation (10 perfect)	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.7
Bank balance, September, 1937	\$ 7,511.19	\$16,688.50	\$14,410.06	\$26,347.78	\$64,957.53
Bank balance, June, 1938	11,657.94	18,246.96	14,716.92	30,535.74	75,157.56
Number of chapters showing gain for year	12	15	14	14	55
Delinquents owing June, 1938	\$ 1,286.77	\$ 2,069.97	\$ 1,001.05	\$ 2,247.76	\$ 6,605.55
Delinquents owing June, 1938 secured by note	\$ 275.00	27 acc't. (April)	\$ 698.80	\$ 688.39	\$ 1,662.19
		Amts. not stated.			
Number of chapters with delinquents	14	11	9	13	47

Chapters showing no delinquents, June, 1938:

<i>District No. 1</i>	<i>District No. 3</i>
Vermont A	Minnesota A
Vermont B	Iowa A
District of Columbia A	Iowa B
Virginia A	Iowa C
Virginia F	Iowa Z
Ontario A	Missouri A
Ontario B	Missouri B
	Kentucky A
<i>District No. 2</i>	Kansas A
Pennsylvania B	Kansas B
Ohio A	
Michigan A	<i>District No. 4</i>
Indiana A	Montana A
Indiana B	Idaho A
Wisconsin B	Washington A
Illinois B-A	Arkansas A
Illinois Z	Texas A
	Texas B
	Louisiana B
	California A

A study of the above and the reports of the individual supervisors would indicate that our chapters are in good financial condition. Of the twenty-five chapters which show a loss for the year, eight show it because of repairs or improvements to their houses for which they did not budget. In only one chapter is loss because of carelessness of the treasurer. The other cases were caused by insufficient budget or the fact that the chapter was smaller than allowed in the budget.

However, we find that from September, 1937, to June, 1938, the amount owing chapters by their members has increased about \$2,000.00. It is to be hoped that the delinquent habit can be completely cured in every chapter next year, as it already is in some.

Respectfully submitted,
ENID V. HAYWARD

MAGAZINE AGENCY

I TAKE great pleasure in giving you the Annual Report of the Pi Beta Phi Magazine Agency.

From the figures we have to present to you and also from hundreds of letters received is proof that the Magazine Agency has met with the greatest enthusiasm and most outstanding success that we have ever had.

We are proud to announce the largest year in profits and commissions that we have ever had. For the year just closed we have a profit of \$2,445.09. This amount having been sent to the Settlement School Treasurer at various times during the year. We have had an increase of nearly \$80.00 over 1936-37.

Below are the approximate profits for the past ten years 1927-38:

1927-28	Approximately	\$1,200.00
1928-29	Approximately	1,100.00
1929-30	Approximately	810.00
1930-31	Approximately	950.00
1931-32	Approximately	1,500.00
1932-33	Approximately	1,400.00
1933-34	Approximately	2,050.00

1934-35	Approximately	2,000.00
1935-36	Approximately	1,450.00
1936-37	Approximately	2,366.48
1937-38	Approximately	2,445.09

From 170 Alumnae Clubs and 50 Active Chapters, our Grand President, Grand Officers, and many individuals we have received our contributions. Our business profits show a wonderful increase. This report shows that the Magazine Agency is becoming a potent factor towards the support of our Mountain School.

The Clubs and Chapters are beginning to realize that a nice proportion of their Settlement School donations may be earned by this easy method, as one Club Chairman remarked, "The most painless way to make money for our school is by selling Magazine Subscriptions."

Today more and more Pi Phis are using the Magazine Agency to great advantage. Not only to themselves but also as the Agency is an easy way for the Clubs and Chapters to earn money for our Settlement School.

For three or four years Mrs. Warren Miller of

Kansas City, Mo., was the very capable Director and for the past six years it has been under the supervision of the present director, Mrs. Everett Stephenson. For two years Mrs. Stephenson has been assisted by three district chairmen: Mrs. Joseph Motyck, Manchester, Conn., Mrs. J. Harold Stevens, Detroit, Mich., replacing Mrs. Ralph Fowler of Decatur, Ill., and Mrs. Philip Postell of San Diego, Calif.

As heretofore in ranking Clubs for magazine earnings, we have listed the Clubs, highest in total commissions as well as per paid member. Cards were sent to Magazine Chairmen requesting the number of active members but from some Clubs there was no response to this request, therefore their commission per paid member could not be calculated.

The actives are showing great interest and their profits are most gratifying, not only to them but to the Agency.

We have had few complaints this year over late deliveries of magazines for most every Pi Phi and subscriber realize that three to four weeks are necessary upon delivery of magazines. Our Agency as well as the publishers have had more business than was ever anticipated. Our Christmas business is the most valuable to our Agency. We have been most successful in the promptness and correctness of our Christmas orders. There are many problems involved in this work, but these difficulties will be eliminated in time when our subscribers realize the amount of clerical work which must be done to place an order.

I wish to thank the Grand President, Miss Onken, the Grand Officers, Officers of the Fraternity, the District Chairmen, Club Agents, and every Pi Phi who have given most of their efforts, enthusiasm and marvelous support to make this our most successful year in the history of the Magazine Agency.

The report of the Districts, the Commissions credited to each Club and the financial report of the Magazine Agency are as follows:

EDITH U. STEPHENSEN

DISTRICT I

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT MAY 10, 1937, TO MAY 10, 1938

Balance on hand May 10, 1937 (carried over)	\$ 7.50
Total commissions 5/10/37 to 5/10/38	656.11
	<u>\$ 663.61</u>
Total expenses 5/10/37 to 5/10/38	\$ 41.52
Total amount in checks sent to Mrs. E. U. Stephenson	\$ 622.09
Bank balance May 10, 1938	\$ 25.53
Outstanding credits	26.50
Stamps on hand	3.53
Cards on hand	.13
	<u>\$ 55.69</u>
Outstanding debits	\$ 15.19
Check to Edith U. Stephenson	36.04
Total to be paid out	\$ 51.23
Balance on Hand in stamps and cards	\$ 4.46
Respectfully submitted,	

Mrs. ELIZABETH MOTYCK

DISTRICT II

FINANCIAL STATEMENT MAY 10, 1937, TO MAY 10, 1938

RECEIPTS	
Balance—May 10, 1937	\$ 2.44
Commissions to May 18, 1938	900.60
Credit outstanding	1.00
Bonus	18.49
	<u>\$ 922.53</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Settlement School	\$ 850.75
Bank charges	21.61
Assistance	4.00
Stamps, parcel post, shipping, etc.	22.36
	<u>\$ 898.72</u>
Balance on Hand—May 19, 1938	\$ 23.81
Respectfully submitted,	

MARTHA B. STEVENS

DISTRICT III

FINANCIAL STATEMENT MAY 20, 1937, TO MAY 20, 1938

Balance on Hand—May 20, 1937	\$ 10.00
------------------------------	----------

RECEIPTS

Total Commissions credited to clubs, chapters and individuals	\$ 772.81
Total Bonuses received	74.25
Dividend from closed bank in St. Louis	42.25
	<u>\$ 889.31</u>
	\$ 889.31

EXPENDITURES

Sent to the Settlement School Treas.	\$ 645.00
Dividend from St. Louis Bank	42.25
Total operating expenses for the National and District III for the year	195.88
2 Adjustments for Subscriptions	10.00
	<u>\$ 893.13</u>
Balance on Hand—May 20, 1938	\$ 6.18

Respectfully submitted,
EDITH U. STEPHENSON

DISTRICT IV

FINANCIAL STATEMENT MAY 10, 1937, TO MAY 20, 1938

RECEIPTS

Bank balance May 10, 1937	\$ 4.08
Cash on hand May 10, 1937	.41
Stamps on hand May 10, 1937	.33
Postcards on hand May 10, 1937	.10
Credits from magazine agencies on hand	4.59
Refunds from magazine agencies	14.88
Credits received	1.25
Check from Los Angeles Club	1.00
Subscriptions in abeyance	17.50
Magazine subscriptions	\$1,636.45
Total	<u>\$1,680.59</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Payments for subscriptions	\$1,330.33
Adjustments	22.11
Checks to Miss McCleverty	286.00
Postcards	1.65
Stamps	13.21
Envelopes	.15
Refunds to subscribers	4.00
Credits with magazine agencies	1.09
Typewriter repairs	2.50
Total	<u>\$1,661.04</u>
Bank balance end of period	\$ 11.83
Stamps on hand end of period	.73
Postcards on hand end of period	.24
Credits with magazine agencies	6.75
Total	<u>\$1,680.59</u>

RUTH ROSE POSTELL

September 20, 1937

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—DISTRICT III AND ALSO NATIONAL

Balance on Hand May 20, 1937	\$ 10.00
------------------------------	----------

RECEIPTS

Total Commissions credited to clubs, chapters, and individuals for period, May 10 to September 10, 1937	\$ 27.25
Total Bonuses from Publishers	3.25
Dividend from St. Louis Bank	42.25
	<u>72.75</u>
	\$ 82.75

EXPENDITURES

Sent to Settlement School Treasurer	\$ 18.25	
Dividend check from St. Louis Bank sent to Treasurer	42.25	
Stamps, cards and book supplies	6.50	
Typing and clerical assistance	5.75	\$ 72.75
Balance on Hand September 10, 1937		\$ 10.00
Respectfully submitted, EDITH U. STEPHENSON		

November 10, 1937

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—DISTRICT III

Balance on Hand September 10, 1937\$ 10.00

RECEIPTS

Total Commissions credited to clubs, chapters, and individuals for period, September 10 to November 10	\$ 92.90	
Total Bonuses from Companies	2.00	94.90
		\$104.90

EXPENDITURES

Sent to Settlement School Treasurer	\$ 55.00	
Operating Expenses for National and District		
Stamps, cards, parcel post	15.20	
Receipt Cards	5.04	
Rubber Stamps	1.35	
Typing and clerical assistance	10.50	87.09
2 Unpaid Subscriptions, Amount due		\$ 9.00
Balance on Hand—November 10, 1937		\$ 7.81
Respectfully submitted, EDITH U. STEPHENSON		

January 10, 1938

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—DISTRICT III

Balance on Hand—November 10, 1937\$ 7.81

RECEIPTS

Total Commissions credited to clubs, chapters and individuals for period, November 10 to January 10	\$ 564.02	
Total Bonuses (Christmas Bonuses not included)	19.25	583.27
		\$ 591.08

EXPENDITURES

Sent to Settlement School Treasurer	\$ 495.00	
Operating Expenses for National and District III		
Stamps, cards, and parcel post	27.60	
Receipt cards	3.20	
Book Supplies	3.75	
Typing, Mimeographing, and Clerical Assistance	28.50	
Bank Expenses	6.11	
2 Unpaid subscriptions	10.00	574.16
		\$ 16.92
Respectfully submitted, EDITH U. STEPHENSON		

March 10, 1938

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—DISTRICT III

Balance on Hand—January 10, 1938\$ 16.92

RECEIPTS

Total Commissions credited to clubs, chapters and individuals for period, January 10 to March 10	\$ 53.30	
Total Bonuses	46.50	99.80
		\$ 116.72

EXPENDITURES

Sent to Settlement School Treasurer	\$ 56.00	
Operating Expenses for National and District III		
Stamps, cards and parcel post	6.25	
Book Supplies	2.75	
Typing and Clerical Assistance	12.50	
Bank expenses	9.77	
Receipt cards	3.00	
3 Unpaid subscriptions	12.50	
1 adjustment	6.00	\$ 108.77
Balance on Hand—March 10, 1938		\$ 7.95
Respectfully submitted, EDITH U. STEPHENSON		

May 25, 1938

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—DISTRICT III

Balance on Hand—March 10, 1938\$ 7.95

RECEIPTS

Total Commissions credit to clubs, chapters and individuals for period, March 10 to May 20, 1937	\$ 35.34	
Bonuses received	3.25	38.59
		\$ 46.54

EXPENDITURES

Sent to the Settlement School Treasurer	\$ 20.75	
Operating Expenses for National and District III		
Stamps, cards, and specials	3.50	
Bank Expenses	2.96	
Typing and Clerical Assistance	12.00	
Book Supplies	1.25	40.50
Balance on Hand—May 20, 1938		\$ 6.18
Respectfully submitted, EDITH U. STEPHENSON		

EIGHT HIGHEST TOTAL COMMISSIONS PER CLUB

City	Amount	Chairman
1. Denver, Colo.	\$145.39	Mrs. K. M. Snodgrass
2. St. Louis, Mo.	122.05	Mrs. Frank C. Ball
3. Detroit, Mich.	112.40	Mrs. J. Harold Stevens
4. Indianapolis, Ind.	105.46	Mrs. Harold C. Curtis
5. Wichita, Kan.	75.62	Mrs. Claude C. Lambe
6. Kansas City, Mo.	70.75	Mrs. Paul Stotts
7. Pittsburgh, Pa.	70.20	Mrs. Edward C. Myers, Jr.
8. Lincoln, Neb.	65.90	Mrs. C. H. Morse

EIGHT HIGHEST TOTAL COMMISSIONS PER CHAPTER

1. Illinois H	\$ 10.80	Miss Margaret Allen
2. Illinois Z	10.78	Miss Margaret Lyon
3. Tennessee A	8.00	Miss Barbara Martin
4. Ohio A	7.40	Miss Constance Reese
5. Pennsylvania B	7.25	Miss Dorothy Millward
6. Iowa I	6.60	Miss Elizabeth Roost
7. Kentucky A	6.50	Miss Suzanne Nevin
8. Kentucky F	5.70	Miss Jeanne Wentz

EIGHT HIGHEST COMMISSIONS PER CAPITA

1. Decatur, Ill.	\$ 4.50	Mrs. Ralph Fowler
2. Delaware, Ohio	3.26	Miss Dorothy Whitted
3. Pittsburgh, Pa.	2.19	Mrs. Edward C. Myers, Jr.
4. Wichita, Kan.	2.04	Mrs. Claude C. Lambe
5. Denver, Colo.	1.99	Mrs. K. M. Snodgrass
6. Lincoln, Neb.	1.88	Mrs. C. H. Morse
7. Burlington, Vt.	1.84	Mrs. S. A. Abell
8. Chicago Alumnae N.	1.77	Mrs. Chas. M. Hildner

HIGHEST TOTAL CREDITED TO PROVINCES THROUGH CLUBS

Province	Amount	Province	Amount
1. Iota	\$388.06	7. Beta	\$214.56
2. Delta	314.91	8. Kappa	192.55
3. Epsilon	283.68	9. Theta	176.20
4. Alpha	278.10	10. Gamma	86.75
5. Mu	223.08	11. Lambda	84.00
6. Eta	217.75	12. Zeta	45.70

HIGHEST TOTAL CREDITED TO PROVINCES THROUGH CHAPTERS

Province	Province
1. Eta\$22.75	7. Mu\$ 2.50
2. Beta 20.80	8. Lambda 1.50
3. Epsilon 14.50	9. Alpha75
4. Theta 11.50	10. Iota —
5. Delta 10.05	11. Kappa —
6. Gamma 4.25	12. Zeta —

COMMISSIONS CREDITED TO INDIVIDUALS

Miss Onken	\$31.05
Miss Grace Lewis	5.20
Miss Marion Loomis	5.95
Mrs. Howard Keller	4.50
Total	\$46.70

TOTAL COMMISSIONS EARNED AND ALSO THE AMOUNT SENT TO THE SETTLEMENT SCHOOL TREASURER

MAY 20, 1937 TO SEPTEMBER 10, 1937

District	Commissions Earned	Amount sent to S. S. Treas.
District I	\$ 45.25	\$ 39.85
District II	33.80	24.75
District III	27.25	18.25
District IV	23.80	25.00
Total	\$ 130.10	\$ 107.85

SEPT. 10, 1937 TO NOV. 10, 1937

District I	\$ 44.15	\$ 37.35
District II	101.13	100.00
District III	94.70	55.00
District IV	24.78	40.00
Total	\$ 264.76	\$ 232.35

NOV. 10, 1937 TO JAN. 10, 1938

District I	\$ 443.46	\$ 433.95
District II	580.17	550.00
District III	564.02	495.00
District IV	217.70	195.00
Total	\$1,805.35	\$1,673.95

JAN. 10, 1938 TO MARCH 10, 1938

District I	\$ 79.80	\$ 74.90
District II	109.60	100.00
District III	53.30	56.00
District IV	27.20	15.75
Total	\$ 269.90	\$ 246.65

MARCH 10, 1938 TO MAY 20, 1938

District I	\$ 42.45	\$ 36.04
District II	75.90	76.00
District III	35.34	20.75
District IV	16.80	9.25
Total	\$ 170.49	\$ 142.04

GRAND TOTAL FOR YEAR

District I	\$ 645.11	\$ 622.09
District II	900.60	850.75
District III	772.81	645.00
District IV	311.08	285.00

Total Commissions	\$2,640.60	Total sent to S. S. Treas.	\$2,404.84
		Dividend from St. Louis Bank ..	42.25
		Grand Total	\$2,445.09

COMMISSIONS CREDITED TO ALUMNÆ CLUBS

DISTRICT I—Chairman—Mrs. Joseph Motyck, 47 Wellington Road, Manchester, Conn.

Club No.	Total Comm.	No. of pd. mem.	Com. per pd. mem.
<i>Alpha Province</i>			
1 Boston, Mass.	\$ 20.60	32	.64
Miss Gladys Maxfield 325 Newport Ave. Wollaston, Mass.			

Club No.	Total Comm.	No. of pd. mem.	Com. per pd. mem.
1A Augusta, Me.	17.55	—	—
Mrs. M. M. Crawford R.R. No. 1 Winthrop, Me.			
2 Buffalo, N.Y.	7.75	29	.26
Mrs. John Halbin 164 Claremont Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.			
3 Burlington, Vt.	36.95	20	1.84
Mrs. S. C. Abell 118 Spruce St. Burlington, Vt.			
4 Hartford, Conn.	47.15	25	1.48
Mrs. Joseph Motyck 47 Wellington Road Manchester, Conn.			
6 New York, N.Y. ..	39.50	81	.48
Miss Alta Kimmel 215 W. 13th St. New York, N.Y.			
7 Rochester, N.Y.	16.75	16	1.04
Miss Florence Ford 207 Oakdale Dr. Rochester, N.Y.			
8 Syracuse, N.Y.	16.25	54	.30
Mrs. John B. Grant 312 Buckingham Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.			
9 Westchester, N.Y. ..	43.50	41	1.06
Mrs. J. L. Fri 24 Sunnysbrae Pl. Bronxville, N.Y.			
10 Toronto, Ont., Can. .	26.00	69	.48
Mrs. H. H. Thompson 82 Ridge Dr. Toronto, Ont., Can.			
10A London, Ont., Can. .	3.00	30	.10
Miss Helen Maine 336 St. James St. London, Ont., Can.			
11 Albany, N.Y.	3.10	15	.20
Miss Edith H. Tallmadge Forest Ave. Albany, N.Y.			
Total	\$278.10		

Beta Province

13 Akron Ohio	16.40	18	.91
Mrs. R. T. Cunningham 632 Polk Ave. Akron, Ohio			
15 Columbus, Ohio	2.10	49	.04
Mrs. J. P. Herschberger 1796 Guilford Rd. Columbus, Ohio			
16 Cincinnati, Ohio	24.30	19	1.27
Miss Stella Koons 3424 Brookline Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio			
17 Cleveland, Ohio	4.00	100	.40
Miss Elsa Meckel 1504 Clarence Ave. Cleveland, Ohio			
19 Delaware, Ohio	26.10	8	3.26
Miss Dorothy Whitted 168 Griswold St. Delaware, Ohio			
20 Mahoning Valley, Ohio	1.25	26	.05
Mrs. James R. Stalker 2515 Ohio Ave. Youngstown, Ohio			
22 Philadelphia, Pa.	25.70	53	.48
Mrs. Wm. J. Bucklee 507 Rockavon Rd. Narberth, Pa.			
22B Harrisburg-Carlisle, Pa.	3.50	—	—
Mrs. A. Harvey Simmons 1930 Market St. Camp Hill, Pa.			
23 Pittsburgh, Pa.	70.20	32	2.19
Mrs. Edward C. Myers, Jr. 409 Hampton Ave. Wilkinsburg, Pa.			
24 Southern, N.J.	29.80	20	1.49
Mrs. H. T. Sweeney 140 N. Mountain Ave. Montclair, N.J.			

Club No.	Total Comm.	No. of pd. mem.	Com. per pd. mem.	Club No.	Total Comm.	No. of pd. mem.	Com. per pd. mem.			
64	Columbia, Mo. Mrs. H. E. Scurlock 1105 Paris Road Columbia, Mo.	46.53	29	1.60	86	Galesburg, Ill. Mrs. John H. Isley 1189 Beecher Galesburg, Ill.	9.70	40	.24	
65	Kansas City, Mo. .. Mrs. Paul Stotts 1114 W. 45th St. Kansas City, Mo.	70.75	80	.87	88	Elgin, Ill. Mrs. G. P. Johnson 1014 Spring St. Elgin, Ill.	2.75	—	—	
66	Louisville, Ky. Mrs. Peggy Huddleston 2008 Lowell Ave. Louisville, Ky.	10.30	20	.51	89	River Forest, Ill. ... Mrs. George H. Jenkins 731 Monroe St. River Forest, Ill.	1.00	28	.03	
67	Memphis, Tenn. Mrs. Hubert Garrecht 1834 Cowden Memphis, Tenn.	2.50	18	.13		Total	\$217.73			
68	Little Pigeon Club . Mrs. Joe F. Manley Gatlinburg, Tenn.	1.65	—	—		<i>Delta Province</i>				
69	St. Louis, Mo. Mrs. Frank C. Ball 7316 Pershing St. Louis, Mo.	122.05	89	1.37	320	Indiana Gamma Jeanna Wentz 831 Hampton Dr. Indianapolis, Ind.	5.70	39	—	
70	Springfield, Mo. Mrs. Morris Jess 534 South Ave. Springfield, Mo.	13.75	20	.68	322	Michigan Alpha Carmen Speith Pi Beta Phi House Hillsdale, Mich.	1.50	—	—	
71	Nashville, Tenn. .. Mrs. Lee H. Hunt 2216 30th Ave. S. Nashville, Tenn.	11.20	7	1.60	323	Michigan Beta Mary McCrory 836 Tappan Road Ann Arbor, Mich.	2.85	54	.14	
	Total	\$283.68				Total	\$ 10.05			
	<i>Eta Province</i>					<i>Epsilon Province</i>				
72	Beloit, Wis. Miss Joyce Hartman 612 Pleasant St. Beloit, Wis.	3.10	16	.13	324	Kentucky Alpha Suzanne Nevin 127 W. Barbee Louisville, Ky.	6.50	23	.28	
72E	Madison, Wis. Mrs. H. H. Petrie 414 Hillington Way Madison, Wis.	5.85	44	.13	328	Tennessee Alpha Barbara Martin 4509 S. Mayfair Chattanooga, Tenn.	8.00	30	.26	
73	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. Mrs. W. L. Collins 305 N. Prairie Champaign, Ill.	4.50	51	.08		Total	\$ 14.50			
73E	Milwaukee, Wis. Mrs. John H. Ray 1746 N. 73rd St. Wauwatosa, Wis.	54.25	65	.83		<i>Eta Province</i>				
74	Chicago Alumnae N.. Mrs. Charles M. Hildner 1760 Juneway Chicago, Ill.	23.08	13	1.77	331	Illinois Eta Margaret Allen 706 W. Prairie Ave. Decatur, Ill.	10.80	35	.31	
75	Chicago Alumnae S.. Mrs. Orion Bingaman 6923 S. Merrill Chicago, Ill.	20.35	70	.29	332	Illinois Zeta Margaret Lyon 1105 S. Spring St. Champaign, Ill.	10.78	62	.17	
77	Chicago West Suburban	9.25	51	.18	332E	Wisconsin Alpha ... Madison, Wis.	.80	—	—	
	Mrs. E. C. Robertson 3909 Franklin Ave. Western Springs Ill.				333	Wisconsin Eta Helen Mullett Emerson Hall Beloit, Wis.	.35	—	—	
78	Chicago North Shore Miss Rita Pool 331 Davis St. Evanston, Ill.	27.50	68	.40		Total	\$ 22.75			
79	Du Page Alumnae Club	3.75	—	—		<i>Individual Subscriptions</i>				
	Bernice M. Denninger 587 Hillside Glen Ellyn, Ill.					Amy B. Onken	31.05			
80	Decatur, Ill. Mrs. Ralph Fowler 2065 N. Water St. Decatur, Ill.	31.55	7	4.50		Chapin, Ill.				
83	Springfield, Ill. Miss Frances Platt 1207 W. Grand Ave. Springfield, Ill.	9.00	22	.40		Marion Loomis	5.95			
84	Carthage, Ill. Mrs. C. L. McClure 204 N. Madison Carthage, Ill.	2.85	8	.35		4108 Wash. Blvd. Chicago, Ill.				
85	Monmouth, Ill. Mrs. Lester E. Barnum 220 S. 8th Monmouth, Ill.	9.25	26	.35		Total	\$ 37.00			
						Grand Total ...	\$900.60			
						DISTRICT III—Chairman—Mrs. E. U. Stephenson, 224 S. Crestway, Wichita, Kan.				
						<i>Theta Province</i>				
						90	Ames, Iowa	13.85	35	.39
							Mrs. Chevalier Adams 727 Ridgewood Ames, Iowa			
						91	Cedar Rapids, Iowa .	21.75	20	1.08
							Mrs. Geo. L. Schoonover 224 Grand Ave. Grand Rapids, Iowa			
						92	Des Moines, Iowa .	15.90	32	.49
							Mrs. F. M. Stone 1325 42nd St. Des Moines, Iowa			
						93	Duluth, Minn.	12.10	27	.44
							Mrs. F. P. Houghton 1830 E. 4th St. Duluth, Minn.			
						94	Grand Forks, N.D. .	2.50	13	.11
							Miss Florence Collins 522½ S. 5th St. Grand Forks, N.D.			

Club No.	Total Comm.	No. of pd. mem.	Com. per pd. mem.	Club No.	Total Comm.	No. of pd. mem.	Com. per pd. mem.
141	Corvallis, Ore. 4.25	8	.53	158	Pasadena, Calif. 2.25	28	.08
	Mrs. Fegley 615 Van Buren Corvallis, Ore.				Miss Adria Lodge 207 Bridgen Blvd. Pasadena, Calif.		
142	Eugene, Ore. 4.00	18	.22	160	San Jose, Calif. 10.00	12	.83
	Mrs. J. Warren 1325 E. 20th St. Eugene, Ore.				Mrs. Grace E. Aldrich 245 So. 15th St. San Jose, Calif.		
143	Salem, Ore. 3.80	17	.22	161	San Diego, Calif. ... 28.85	32	.90
	Mrs. C. Coleman 875 N. Liberty St. Salem, Ore.				Mrs. R. Johnson 3656 31st St. San Diego, Calif.		
144	Portland, Ore. 15.45	70	.22	162	Fresno, Calif. 1.00	24	.04
	Mrs. E. Belles 7905 S. E. Reed College Place Portland, Ore.				Mrs. H. S. Williams Osage Apts. Fresno, Calif.		
145	Calgary, Alberta, Can. .40	12	.03	163	San Francisco, Calif. . 36.15	34	1.06
	Miss M. Smith 2707 Wolfe St. Calgary, Alberta, Can.				Mrs. L. V. Stookey 3212 Scott St. San Francisco, Calif.		
146	Edmonton, Alberta, Can. 16.55	17	.97	164	Santa Monica, Calif. 12.35	18	.68
	Miss E. Farquharson 10034-142nd St. Edmonton, Alberta, Can.				Mrs. A. B. Cline 623 Palisades Ave. Santa Monica, Calif.		
147	Spokane, Wash. 8.15	49	.17	166	Phoenix, Ariz. 15.65	15	1.04
	Mrs. Ed. Lenan 2225 W. First St. Spokane, Wash.				Mrs. E. Ascher 303 E. McDowell Rd. Phoenix, Ariz.		
149	Pullman, Wash. ... 1.75	—	—	167	Salt Lake City, Utah 47.10	39	1.16
	Miss F. Beatty Pullman, Wash.				Mrs. W. S. Payne 1445 Harvard Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah		
150	Seattle, Wash. 19.40	37	.52	167L	Ogden, Utah 1.25	—	—
	Miss Julianna Neu 109 W. Highland Dr. Seattle, Wash.				Mrs. B. L. Fisher 2548 Jackson Ave. Ogden, Utah		
151	Wenatchee, Wash. . 5.40	—	—	168	Reno, Nev. 2.55	35	.07
	Mrs. W. E. Pickins Box 1038 Wenatchee, Wash.				Miss I. Matley R.R. #2 Box 82 Reno, Nev.		
	Total\$ 84.00			169	Tucson, Ariz. 17.03	27	.60
	<i>Mu Province</i>				Mrs. H. Dahlberg 1019 Palm Rd. Tucson, Ariz.		
153	Albuquerque, N.M. . 6.15	—	—		Total\$223.08		
	Mrs. E. S. Pilcher 1521 Park Ave. Albuquerque, N.M.				<i>Lambda Province</i>		
154	Berkeley, Calif. 7.15	—	—	348	Montana Alpha75	39	.02
	Mrs. W. R. Meyer 1539 Thousand Oaks Blvd. Berkeley, Calif.				Peggy Durkin c/o Pi Beta Phi Bozeman, Mont.		
155	Long Beach, Calif. .. 3.10	—	—	351	Idaho Alpha75	—	—
	Mrs. E. F. Cody 673 St. Louis St. Long Beach, Calif.				Jean Cleveland c/o Pi Beta Phi Moscow, Idaho		
156	Los Angeles, Calif. . 28.25	153	.11		Total\$ 1.50		
	Mrs. E. H. Moore 6545 Moore Dr. Los Angeles, Calif.				<i>Mu Province</i>		
157	Palo Alto, Calif. 4.25	16	.26	353	Arizona Alpha 2.50	—	—
	Mrs. R. C. Wakefield 2191 Webster St. Palo Alto, Calif.				Anne Hayden 1035N. Mountain Ave. Tucson, Ariz.		
					Total\$ 2.50		
					Grand Total ...\$311.08		

CENTRAL OFFICE

THE total expenditures for the year 1937-38 for the operation of the Central Office are as follows:

Salaries, including Director's Salary	\$2,674.00
Rent	256.00
Express & Postage	1,340.68
Miscellaneous Expense & Supplies	868.30
Telegraph and Telephone	37.80
Bank Charge	14.42
Social Security Act Charge	22.95
Robes for Initiation	286.20
Ribbon	96.52
Insurance	105.75
Total	\$5,702.62

Since the Central Office has been handling initiation robes and ribbon the expenses of the office run a little higher than in previous years. This year the postal cards are included in the Express & Postage item.

Collections from chapters, individuals and alumnae clubs from August 1, 1937 through May 31, 1938 for supplies are distributed as follows:

Miscellaneous	\$ 443.36
Songbooks	43.94
Stationery	332.95
Cook Books	35.50
ARROW	55.55
Ribbon	110.35
Alumnae Dues	7.00

Robes	\$ 334.05
Histories	18.50
Directories	9.00
Fines	2.00
Return Postal Cards	787.77
Total	\$2,179.97

STATISTICS: Below is a list showing the number of initiates into the Fraternity for the past six years. This year's initiation number is the highest since the present director has been in office, and this number will be increased before the close of the school year because of the special dispensation allowance to initiate for convention attendance.

	<i>Chapters</i>	<i>Initiates</i>
1932-33	78	1,140
1933-34	77	1,085
1934-35	79	1,281
1935-36	79	1,237
1936-37	80	1,347
1937-38	80	1,354

SUMMARY OF THE WORK FOR THE YEAR: The usual routine work of the Central Office has been followed with the addition of the Endowment mailing, the return postal card mailing and the isolated alumnae bulletin mailings. Several new mimeographed publications for the year include, "A Manual for the Chapter Recording Secretary," "Compact Lessons in Parliamentary Law," "A Manual for Chapter Delegates to Convention," "Social Exchange Bulletins."

The ARROW file was moved from Galesburg, Illinois, to the Central Office in November. Wooden shelves were built around the Central Office storeroom to accommodate this file. The books are arranged according to the year of their publication, and orders from chapters or individuals to complete missing ARROWS from their files are readily filled.

In April, 1938, a supply of Cook Books was sent to the Central Office. Chapters, individuals, and clubs now may place their orders for these Cook Books through the Central Office.

The initiation robes have proven very popular this year. From August 1937 to June 1938, twelve satin or president's robes and seventy-one sateen robes have been delivered to eighteen chapters.

Return postal cards were sent out to the entire membership with the exception of active members

in May, in preparation for the Directory project. Members have been returning the postal cards quite promptly and the first steps toward correcting the Central Office records are being taken now. The form of the postal cards is a little different this year than in previous years, as the present vocation or occupation of the member is requested on this year's card. Most all of the members who have returned their cards have complied with this request, and the accumulated information will be used in a new occupational file which will be started as soon as the Directory is completed.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE ARROW: During the year 1937-38 five members have subscribed to the ARROW for life, and thirteen members have subscribed to the ARROW annually.

FUTURE WORK: The Directory is to be printed as an issue of the ARROW as it was in 1934, and preparation for this work will be the main summer's work. After the correct data is typed on all the file cards and the Addressograph plate is made, the actual copy work for the Directory is begun. It is hoped that all the actual copy work for the Directory will be completed by September 1.

Other summer work will consist of the mimeographing of manuals and blanks; issuing of stationery to the national officers; preparing supplies for active chapters for their fall work; and other routine occupations.

The "lost" list of the Central Office is decreased this year over last year by about 200. The Director wishes to thank Kate King, Bostwick, Michigan A; Helen Bartol Leonard, Pennsylvania B; Rebecca Downey White, Colorado B and Michigan B; Edith Baker Giduz, Missouri B; and many other members who have assisted her this year in the search for correct addresses for members who are not receiving their ARROW. When you move to another address, please remember to send in your new address to the Central Office.

The Director had the pleasure of being the guest of the Oak Park-River Forest Club at one of its evening meetings.

In closing the Director wishes to send a message of appreciation to all alumnae clubs and active chapters for the fine cooperation they have shown this year and to the national officers and members of Grand Council sincere thanks for the privilege of working with them throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

BEATRICE STEPHENSON PURDUNN

STANDARDIZATION AND SURVEY

CHAPTERS RECEIVING EXCEPTIONALLY HIGH GRADES

Cooperation

(an average from eight to nine grades)

Vermont A	9.83
Pennsylvania F	9.90
Michigan A	10.00
Indiana B	10.00
Illinois B-Δ	10.00
Illinois E	9.98
Illinois Z	10.00
Illinois H	9.93
Manitoba A	9.85
Iowa A	9.81

Iowa B	9.98
Texas A	9.87
Washington B	9.83

Extracurricular Activities

(20% out of a possible 20%)

Nevada A	California A
Montana A	Louisiana A
Arkansas A	Oklahoma A
Wyoming A	Illinois B-Δ
Tennessee A	Michigan A
Pennsylvania B	Ontario A
New York A	New York T
Vermont A	Vermont B
	Nova Scotia A

Cooperation with Central Office
(5% out of a possible 5%)

Vermont B	Illinois H
Ontario B	Iowa A
Pennsylvania Γ	Washington B
Virginia Γ	Oregon B
North Carolina A	Nevada A
Michigan A	Indiana A
Missouri Γ	Florida Γ
Wisconsin B	Illinois E
	Illinois Z

Internal Organization
(15% out of a possible 15%)

Nova Scotia A	Wisconsin A
Vermont A	Illinois B-Δ
Vermont B	Illinois E
Ontario A	Illinois H
Ontario B	Iowa B
Pennsylvania B	Iowa Γ
Michigan A	Colorado B
Wyoming A	Oklahoma A
Washington A	California Γ
	Utah A

Financial Responsibility
(an average from two to four grades)
5% out of a possible 5%)

Vermont A	D. C. A
Vermont B	Michigan A
New York Δ	Illinois H
Ontario A	Arkansas A
Ontario B	Texas A
	Idaho A

CHAPTERS RECEIVING EXCEPTIONALLY LOW GRADES

Internal Organization

Maryland A	South Carolina A
Virginia A	Wisconsin B

Cooperation with Central Office

Nova Scotia A	South Carolina A
Vermont A	Minnesota A
Maryland A	Arkansas A
	Texas B

DISMISSALS AND REINSTATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR
1937-38

Expulsions

Automatic—Elsie Wahl, Idaho A
Automatic—Lucille LaBelle, Indiana Γ
Automatic—Virginia Nelson, Nevada A
Automatic—Emma Lee Goodwin, Florida B
Automatic—Eugenia Bailey, Maryland A and Texas A
Automatic—Jean Young, Montana A
Automatic—Edna Jensen, Nevada A
Automatic—Elna Jensen, Nevada A
Automatic—Adeline Belmonte, Nevada A
Automatic—Georgia Bing, Indiana Γ
Automatic—Lucille Kimmel, Washington B
Automatic—Charlene Battey, Iowa B
Automatic—Elizabeth Boylston, South Carolina A
Automatic—Charlotte L. Epple, Indiana Δ
Automatic—Katherine Gill, New York Γ

Suspensions

Geraldine Simmons, Florida A
Eda Clare Maxwell, Nebraska B
Lucille Munn, New York Δ
Mary Frances Lawrence, Illinois H
Margaret McCarrel, Ohio A
Kathryn Brown, Michigan A
Betty Curtis, Florida B

Reinstatements

Alice R. Kirby, Nebraska B
Dorothy Voss, Iowa Z
Marion Bradley, Wisconsin A
Betty Parker, Florida B
Mary Elizabeth Ramsey, Florida B
Helen Crompton, Wyoming A
Marian Alice Rogers, Florida B
Pauline Reinsch, Wisconsin A
Holyce Scruggs, Nevada A

(No Honorable Dismissals 1937-38)

Automatic Probations

Mary Lou Carpenter, Indiana Γ (reinstated)
Frances Lurvey, Florida B
Martha Neeld, Florida B
Marjorie Valentine, Oregon A

Automatic Suspensions

Evelyn Haynie, Florida B
Barbara Welles Lambert, Florida B

ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE

IN THE recent History of our Fraternity I find the following sentence recorded under legislation enacted at the Breezy Point Convention in 1927: "Launching of a brief and intensive Endowment Fund Campaign for \$50,000 in honor of Pi Beta Phi's Sixtieth Anniversary."

Last year, in 1936-1937 when your present Endowment Fund Committee assumed responsibility, II B Φ was having its Seventieth Anniversary and the campaign was still on. You all know the reason—the depression—and when we consider that during those trying years, when \$50,000 looked many times larger than it did in 1927, our Fraternity was able to gather together about \$38,000, we realize what a real feat had been

accomplished. But we still wanted the \$50,000, and it seemed to your committee that the goal must be reached by the time of this Convention. It seemed, too, that the membership must be approached in a different way, and finally the contest idea was decided upon and Pi Phis were "Off to the Races."

You are well acquainted with the story from then on. We have been engaged in a project that has drawn us closer together as groups and as a Fraternity, and it is to be hoped that the enthusiasm which has been shown will carry on and that the inspirational results of the contest will be as far reaching and lasting for the Fraternity as the results which will come from the dollars and cents gained.

You all know what a magnificent "race" this has been for it is you who have carried your Fraternity to victory over the hurdle of recession difficulties probably more depressing than the depression. It is with the greatest amount of pride in our Fraternity and with deepest appreciation for the amazing accomplishments of our clubs and chapters that I announce to you that the \$50,000 Endowment Fund of $\Pi B \Phi$ has been completed.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure, also, to name the three leading clubs and the three leading chapters in the contest. Winners of trips to Convention are Sabine District Alumnae Club and Ohio Alpha; Winners of \$50 each are Hartford Alumnae Club and Texas B; winners of \$25 each are Fayetteville Alumnae Club and Arkansas A. At this time I should like to present to you Sabine District's representative at Convention, Mrs. W. E. English and Ohio Alpha's representative, Frances Batten.

The only sad thing about this "race" is that more groups could not be declared winners. Very remarkable work has been done by many groups and their reward will be the satisfaction of knowing that they have contributed to the future progress of their fraternity, and whatever they have given of effort, thought, time and money will be returned to them many times.

The Oklahoma City Club caught the important idea of the contest, aside from raising money, which was to contact unaffiliated Pi Phis in the community. They put on a state-wide search for Pi Phis and were able to get 138 contributions from those not members of clubs. The Oklahoma City Club ranks fourth in the contest. The first ten clubs and chapters in order of their rank are as follows:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Sabine District Alumnae Club | Ohio A |
| 2. Hartford Alumnae Club | Texas B |
| 3. Fayetteville Alumnae Club | Arkansas A |
| 4. Oklahoma City Alumnae Club | Wisconsin A |
| 5. Texarkana Alumnae Club | Kentucky A |
| 6. Northern New Jersey Alumnae Club | Ohio B |
| 7. Cincinnati Alumnae Club | Tennessee A |
| 8. Hillsdale Alumnae Club | Oklahoma A |
| 9. Pittsburgh Alumnae Club | Alabama A |
| 10. North Shore Alumnae Club | Florida I |

Then there are the clubs and chapters that have contributed large sums over the entire period of the campaign. The Kansas City Alumnae Club has been the most consistent contributor of large sums and has given the largest total amount of any group, \$1,179.50. Sabine District is second with \$1,076.99 and St. Louis third with \$826.50. Over the entire period of the campaign 53 chapters and 37 clubs gave over \$100; 23 chapters and 17 clubs gave over 200; 9 chapters and 9 clubs gave over \$350 and 8 chapters and 7 clubs gave over \$400. I shall name the 9 chapters and 9 clubs which gave over \$350 in the order of amounts given.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Illinois Z | Kansas City Alumnae Club |
| 2. Texas B | Sabine District Alumnae Club |
| 3. Michigan B | St. Louis Alumnae Club |
| 4. Ohio A | Los Angeles Alumnae Club |
| 5. Illinois E | Cleveland Alumnae Club |
| 6. Pennsylvania A | Northern New Jersey Alumnae Club |
| 7. Wisconsin A | North Shore Alumnae Club |
| 8. Oklahoma A | Oklahoma City Alumnae Club |
| 9. Texas A | Denver Alumnae Club |

To all of you who represent clubs and chapters, the committee wishes you to take home its most sincere thanks for the cooperation it has received, and to all individuals who have been contributing through these years, some of you many times, the committee in the name of the Fraternity expresses deep appreciation.

The chairman wishes to thank the members of her committee whose fine cooperation have made her work a real pleasure and to especially commend Mary Campbell Gregory, Fund Treasurer and Margaret Tasher Smith, Publicity Chairman, for their fine ideas and untiring work have been greatly responsible for what has been accomplished. (The Province Presidents, Province Vice-Presidents and the Director of Central Office responded to our call, too, and their efforts helped immeasurably.) We never could have reached our goal without the personal interest and definite help which each member of Grand Council has given, nor without the constant guidance of Miss Onken. For all of these contacts and for this opportunity to serve the Fraternity, the chairman is sincerely grateful.

Respectfully submitted,

LOIS SNYDER FINGER

REPORT OF PI BETA PHI DELEGATE TO NATIONAL PANHELLENIC CONGRESS

ALTHOUGH the work of the $\Pi B \Phi$ delegate to National Panhellenic Congress may, in the strictest sense, be limited to representing the fraternity at the biennial congresses, carrying on whatever committee work is assigned to her there, and maintaining close and as helpful as possible contacts with chapter Panhellenic representatives, it will fall short of its possibilities if it does not include some degree of success in stimulating in all members of the fraternity an interest in fraternities as a whole, an appreciation for the fine things which each N.P.C. fraternity has to give its own members and often other fraternities as well, and a desire to make evident in their personal relations an interfraternity friendliness and a willingness to cooperate in the things which make for fine recognition for the fraternity system. Whatever she may feel about the spirit between fraternities today and the wisdom of the actions taken by National Panhellenic Congress, she has a deep-seated belief in

the possibility of interfraternity relations which will strengthen all fraternities in their stand for the ideals which they have in common.

The principle of the quota system continues to be the most discussed form of interfraternity activity. While, again at its 1937 meeting, National Panhellenic Congress failed to take any action on the quota system by that name, it went on record as approving the principle of the system by approving a limitation of chapter membership, with the assumption that this limitation would be put upon chapters not by their own good judgment or by their national fraternities, but by other chapters on their own campuses, with the limitation the same for all chapters. The opinions of the $\Pi B \Phi$ delegate about the quota system have not changed since she expressed them more fully in her reports to the 1934 and 1936 Conventions. Instead they have deepened into convictions that the quota system, which penalizes earned success, prevents

entering students from pledging to the fraternities of their choice, places emphasis upon numbers rather than quality, and builds up an increasingly large group of non-fraternity women whose bitterness makes them anti-fraternity women, is the greatest existing outside menace to the future of fraternities. It is alarming to find that the argument used at first for forcing the quota system upon college Panhellenics—that it would do what facts prove that it cannot and has not done, save chapters so weak that they were in danger of becoming inactive—is being superseded by the one which says that it is desirable for all chapters on any one campus to be the same size. The implication is that when this numerical equality is reached, there will be equality in all things. The quota system seems no longer to be pushed as an emergency relief measure but instead as a permanent set-up which will minimize the value of initiative, fine standards, and deserved success.

With the thought that statistics for N.P.C. fraternities may have both interest and value, those of the 1937 Congress are given. At that time, the total number of organized alumnae groups in all fraternities was 2049, with 161 of these groups new since the previous Congress; the total number of members of fraternities was 311,721; the number of college chapters was 1145, with 20 of these installed in the interim of congresses; and the number of chapters which had become inactive during that period was 31. It is interesting to know that, during the past two years, five fraternities have adopted national altruistic projects. Alpha Chi Omega, which for many years has maintained the McDowell cottage at an artists' colony, is fostering a program of Exchange Students, not only with foreign universities but also between colleges

and universities in the United States and Canada; A Δ II has added to its support for a children's hospital the providing of a community and school library for the Settlement School at Moore's Creek, Kentucky; Δ Γ has adopted as its project aid for the blind and will contribute to The Seeing Eye and perhaps, will conduct a summer camp for the blind; K K Γ is assisting an Exchange Student and has opened a club house for fraternity members at Winter Park, Florida; and Φ Ω Π is supporting the work of Miss Linda Neville to prevent blindness among the children of Kentucky.

Contacts with chapter Panhellenic representatives have been maintained through regular letters and questionnaires sent out once during each semester and through personal correspondence.

All members of Grand Council shared with the N.P.C. delegate the pleasure of attending the Twenty-fifth National Panhellenic Congress, in New York. Previous to that Congress, Pi Beta Phi's delegate served as a member of the N.P.C. Committee on City Panhellenics and as the chairman of a special Committee on the Protection of Fraternity Insignia. At the congress, she spoke on the Round Table on City Panhellenics and conducted a Round Table on General Fraternity Problems, including taxation, social security, publicity, and protection of fraternity insignia. She is now serving as Chairman of the Committee on Fraternity Insignia, which has been made a regular, standing committee.

The National Panhellenic Congress delegate has sincerely tried to make her representation worthy of her fraternity and to make Panhellenic friends for Π Β Φ.

Respectfully submitted,
AMY BURNHAM ONKEN

VOLUNTEER SERVICE BLANK

Alumnae

Have you leisure to contribute to Pi Beta Phi?

If you have, and if you have the desire to share in the joy of serving the Fraternity, please fill out this blank and send to the Grand President.

NAME IN FULL

ADDRESS

CHAPTER AND YEAR

ARE YOU A MEMBER OF AN ALUMNAE CLUB?

TYPE OF WORK PREFERRED

PI BETA PHI MAGAZINE AGENCY

IF YOU knew that you could order any magazine or publication through the $\Pi B \Phi$ Magazine Agency, Marshall, Illinois, at a price which would meet any competition and that by placing your order for magazines through the agency of the Fraternity you would be helping to maintain the $\Pi B \Phi$ Settlement School, wouldn't you send in your order immediately or at least write to the $\Pi B \Phi$ Magazine Agency, Marshall, Illinois, for information?

The $\Pi B \Phi$ Magazine Agency is now located at the Central Office. All orders for magazines will be filled promptly. The best prices available will be yours, whether for one year, two years, renewals, club combinations, or gift subscriptions. This is the easiest way possible to make money for the Settlement School. Almost everyone subscribes to

some magazine. Why not send your order to the Fraternity this year? This offer is open to anyone. Perhaps you can secure magazine orders from your friends, your doctor, your dentist, your librarian, or your hairdresser.

Each club has a Chairman of the Magazine Agency Committee, and she will be glad to give you additional information about magazines. Either send your order to her or send it direct to the $\Pi B \Phi$ Magazine Agency, with check or money order enclosed for the correct amount. If you send your order direct to the $\Pi B \Phi$ Magazine Agency at Marshall, Illinois, kindly note on the blank to whom credit for the subscription is to be given, to your alumnae club, to your active chapter or to an individual.

(Please print)

NAME CHAPTER

ADDRESS DATE

(if this is a renewal, indicate by R)

MAGAZINES REQUESTED	Price
.....
.....
.....

TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECK OR MONEY ORDER \$.....

(Kindly credit the subscription to)

(Alumnae club, active chapter or individual)

Here are a few of the many magazines which we can order for you with the annual single subscription prices quoted. If you wish to order more than one magazine, write for special club rates.

American Boy	\$ 1.00	Design	3.00	Nature Magazine	3.00
American Girl	2.50	Esquire	5.00	News Week	4.00
Banta's Greek Exchange	2.00	Etude	2.00	New Yorker	5.00
Better Homes and Gardens	1.00	Fortune	10.00	Parents Magazine	2.00
Boy's Life	1.00	Good Housekeeping	2.50	Radio Guide	4.00
Chicago Tribune	12.00	Harper's Bazaar	5.00	Reader's Digest	3.00
Children's Playmate	1.50	Harper's Magazine	4.00	Saturday Evening Post	2.00
Christian Herald	2.00	House and Garden	3.00	Scribner's	2.50
Colliers	2.00	House Beautiful	3.00	Stage	3.00
Commentator	3.00	Ken, 26 nos.	4.75	Town and Country	5.00
Consumers Research	3.00	Ladies Home Journal	1.00	Vogue	5.00
Coronet	4.00	McCall's	1.00	Woman's Home Companion	1.00
Country Gentleman	1.00	Mickey House	1.00	Yale Review	3.00
		Movie Mirror	1.00		

Reports of Province Presidents

ALPHA PROVINCE EAST PRESIDENT

NOT only have I enjoyed these past four and a half months as President of Alpha Province East, but I feel that I have perhaps profited more than the chapters have, for one cannot come into contact with the girls of Alpha East without having restored a great belief in oneself and a renewal of faith in $\Pi B \Phi$.

The two Vermont chapters were visited in the Fall by Lydia Douglas. Maine and Nova Scotia A were visited by me in February, and Massachusetts A in March. All chapters wrote weekly letters to the Province President. No serious difficulties have arisen and the activities have been splendid. Definite plans were made in each chapter to guide scholarship in an endeavor to raise averages, and this has been accomplished in nearly every chapter.

Nova Scotia A has had a splendid year, having started with but four actives and, with the assistance of the alumnae, pledging and initiating eleven in December. Nova Scotia has tried several ways of remedying its feeling of isolation this year—one being individual letters to actives in all parts of the United States and Canada. The chapter has a room in the Lord Nelson Hotel through the assistance of National.

Maine A is working itself gradually into more important activities. This year the chapter contributed to the support of the chapter room at the home of one of its patronesses and the room has continued to be a great boon to the furthering of fraternity spirit.

Massachusetts A has led in activities on its campus this year. The scholarship was also raised to fourth place last year. Pi Beta Phi had three girls living at the Panhellenic house which continues to prove a successful experiment. Vivian Greene, president of the chapter, won the province Amy Burnham Onken award.

Vermont A has had another good year with its fine Panhellenic spirit which exists upon the cam-

pus. The quota system is used. This chapter has taken new rooms down town, having two large rooms and kitchenette. Scholarship averages are very close among all fraternities at Middlebury and Pi Phi is working hard to be at the top.

Vermont B has the only house in the province. Members of Massachusetts A and Vermont A were entertained by Vermont B for their Founders' Day celebration—a cooky-shine supper being held following the presentation of "The Wishing Well" by the initiates. Various awards have been offered to stimulate the competition in scholarship.

Contributions to the three national projects were not one hundred per cent in the province this year but each chapter donated to at least one of the funds.

Honors for the province include ten Dean's List members, a pledge who is a member of $\Phi B K$, six members working for "Honors," a Scholarship to the Breadloaf School of English, election to the university "Hall of Fame," five members of Mortar Board, with one a president and one a vice-president, two presidents of Y.W.C.A., a Maritime Ladies' Doubles Champion in Badminton, and a member of $\Sigma M \Sigma$.

Maine and Massachusetts A chapters were fortunate in having a visit from Miss Onken in the fall and both chapters were still enthusiastic when I visited them. Any officer, new or old, would have found the inspiration which she left with the chapters a fine foundation with which to work.

I would like to express my appreciation and gratitude to Miss Onken and all national officers as well as to the Advisory Committee, alumnae, and to the actives themselves—everyone has shown such fine Pi Phi spirit—I cannot pay them a higher tribute.

Respectfully submitted,
HAZEL SAWYER

ALPHA PROVINCE WEST PRESIDENT

IT WAS with a feeling of trepidation that I took over the duties of Province President last summer following the excellent work of my predecessor, Charlotte Fox. It has been a pleasure to work with the five chapters in Alpha Province West during this past year.

I was glad that my official visits to all my chapters could be made before Christmas. New as I was in the office, it was a great help to me to know the personnel of my chapters, their officers and alumnae groups early in the school year.

The scholarship of the province has not been as high as we would all like, but every chapter is working very hard to raise its scholarship rating. First place on a campus is such a difficult attainment. With every other woman's national working for the same objective, it becomes increasingly difficult to attain. I believe that this past semester will show improvement in nearly all of the chapters of the province.

The Amy B. Onken award for Alpha Province

West went to Esther Fernald of Leonia, New Jersey, a member of New York A chapter.

Three of the chapters of this province own their own homes. New York A has just exchanged its former residence for the Faculty Club and is in the process of remodeling the club for its new home. The Faculty Club is in a much more desirable location with respect to the campus and is larger than the former chapter house. The chapter feels that it will be an advantageous change. Ontario B and Ontario A have each moved to new and much more suitable locations since last year. Both chapters plan to remain where they are for another year.

Each of the four chapters which maintain houses is fortunate in having as chaperon a woman of fine character and capable of excellent management. A great deal of praise should go to these women who help to maintain the high standard which our fraternity sets. Ontario A maintains an apartment, but the undergraduates are not permitted

to live in it. They have an excellent housekeeper who serves them their lunches, prepares cooky-shines and cares for the apartment. Three graduate students have been living in the house this year.

All of the chapters had excellent results from their rushing this year. A total of 91 girls were pledged, on the first pledge day of the current year, and 77 were initiated. Since then 21 more have been pledged. No pledges have been broken.

The chapters all contributed generously to our three national projects. I am very much pleased that I can report that our province is one hundred per cent in these contributions.

The assistance which has been given me by the alumnae advisory committees has been most helpful. Each of the chapters has strong and active alumnae support.

Ontario A was honored this year in having one of its members President of the Women's Undergraduate Association, which is the highest office for a woman on the campus. Two are members of Polity Club, one being president of this organization which is made up of only four representatives from each of the colleges. Twenty-four girls are members of University Players Guild, three made the University hockey team, three the swimming team, two the badminton team, and two are on the basketball team. A great many are interested in sports. There was one Toronto delegate to the conference of the World Community Committee of the Student Christian Movement. Every girl in the chapter has at least one outside activity each week, and the chapter is represented in nearly every activity on the campus.

Ontario B is happy over having just had a member elected to the highest office for a woman on the campus, that of Sub-Prefect. Another has been appointed Judge of the Student Court, the first woman student ever to hold this honored position. The president of the chapter was one of three girls in the whole University to be chosen to Honour Society this year. The chapter is well represented in year offices, the various clubs and the Student Administrative Assembly. A building fund is well under way in both the active and alumnae chapters and it is hoped that some day the chapter may own its own home.

New York A has excellent representation in outside activities. This year thirteen recognition pins were awarded; the award is made each year to

the girls acquiring twenty activity points. Some of the important offices which they hold on the campus are: vice-president of Senate, vice-president of W.A.A., tennis manager, a member on *Daily Orange* staff, and four girls on chapel cabinet. Four members have been elected to honorary fraternities during this past semester.

I have just had word from New York I that one of its members has been elected president of the Women's Student Government Association. This is the highest office for a woman on the St. Lawrence campus. The chapter has done much to bring up its prestige on the campus this year, and to improve socially. The house is to be enlarged to care for a larger group next year. Many new additions have been made to the house by their supporting alumnae groups. Every girl in the chapter has at least one extracurricular activity. They have, during the past year, had the president and treasurer of Literary Club, assistant editor of the yearbook, *The Gridiron*, managers of archery, golf and women's debate and three minor editorial offices.

New York Δ has had some outstanding honors this year, including chairmen of all organized groups on the campus which is the second highest honor for women on the campus, women's editor of *Cornellian*, women's editor of *Cornell Countryman*, and three girls on the W.S.G.A. Council. The chapter is well represented in athletics.

The chapters are all awake to the importance of good pledge training and some of them have done especially fine work in giving these new girls social training. There have been interfraternity athletic competitions, dinners, faculty entertainments of one sort or another, and parties both of formal and informal nature.

I wish to thank Grand Council for this privilege of serving the fraternity as Alpha Province West President. I shall always value this experience and the friendships that I have made. It has been through the excellent cooperation of the chapters, the assistance of the advisory committees and chapter officers and the unfailing advice and help of Miss Onken that our province has made such progress this year. The opportunity of contact with this interesting phase of university life is indeed a privilege.

Respectfully submitted,
CLARA HALL SIPHERD

BETA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

THIS second year of work as Province President has strengthened the bond of pride and joy which first bound me to Beta Province chapters. In almost every instance, the attitude of the chapters has been one of eagerness to measure up. All visits were made by the province officer in the fall, and Pennsylvania B, Pennsylvania I, and West Virginia A were visited by Mrs. Stark in February, and the Ohio chapters by Mrs. Webster in April. Correspondence following the visits of Mrs. Stark and Mrs. Webster indicates that the chapters have been inspired and helped by this contact with our Grand Officers. An exchange of chapter newspapers has been used as one means to bring about closer contact within the Province. Pennsylvania B

and Pennsylvania I held a joint Founders' Day celebration, including their alumnae. Mrs. Johnson and I attended the Founders' Day luncheon in Morgantown and enjoyed this second opportunity to be with the Pi Phis there.

Our scholarship is, as always, a problem and I do not feel that any chapter is lacking in concern about its standing, and hope that the methods being used will bring a marked improvement in the future. We are happy to record that two chapters, Pennsylvania B and Pennsylvania I, hold first place on their respective campuses. We have one active in the province who will receive her degree "with distinction," three who have been elected to Φ B K, and a number of "high honor" graduates.

In the activity field, Beta Province chapters have won distinctive honors this year. Two girls are editors-in-chief—one of the annual and the other of the campus newspaper, and each is the second woman to hold this position in the history of the publication. Another distinguished honor is the vice-presidency of the Student Senate, a group which is one of three considered the most outstanding in the country. There are five dormitory presidencies in the province, two "Who's Whos," three in Mortar Board, one presidency of W.A.A., two of Panhellenic, one of Y.W.C.A., one of Matrix, and one of W.S.G.A. Two chapters have been victorious in campus "Sings" and one won the first prize for their Homecoming float. We have a Regimental Sponsor, a Battalion Sponsor, and a Sponsor of Scabbard and Blade; a Junior Prom Queen and a Freshman Queen; and a fine list of campus beauties. The most heartening feature of the activity program in the province, however, is the diversity of representation, on all campuses, and the large majority of contributing members. We need and value these distinguished honors but the fraternity is honored also by each girl who loyally serves her chapter's honor in humbler ways.

In fraternity projects the chapters of the province have worked most loyally. It is our great joy to record the achievement of Ohio A in winning the national Endowment award; and the placing of Ohio B among the ten highest in the same contest; the fine Arrow Craft sales of Pennsylvania I and Ohio B; the fact that Ohio A and Pennsylvania B are among the eight highest chapters contributing to the success of the Magazine Agency; and the generous Settlement School contributions of Pennsylvania B and Ohio B. Loyalty to the fraternity program has been evidenced further by faithfulness in correspondence—chapter presidents have written regularly and fully throughout the year and I am especially grateful to them for this cooperation. Pledge supervisors, pledge presidents, rush chairmen, scholarship chairmen, activity chairmen, and others have made detailed reports which have meant a great deal to their Province President.

In every instance, pledges classes have been as full as they should be and the supervisors have worked faithfully for their development. Our new initiates have begun, already, to contribute to the activity and scholastic records of their chapters in an honorable way. In almost all chapters, failures

to initiate, due to scholarship, have been at the minimum.

There are three adult groups whose contacts with the chapter are important—the chaperons, the Deans, and the alumnae. Beta Province is fortunate in all such contacts. We have four chaperons—Mrs. Clarke at Ohio B, and strange to say, three Mrs. Smiths!—at Ohio A, at Ohio Δ, and at West Virginia A. All are exceptionally fine and a delight to those who cherish the welfare of these chapters. Their loyalty and the efficient way in which they serve their "girls" is something that cannot be repaid.

The Deans of Women have been very approachable in their difficult rôle of non-partisanship and have added their constructive supervision to the college lives of our actives. They have commended the girls in ways that are encouraging and we are especially happy to note that a number have commented upon the constructive leadership available in Pi Phi.

All of the alumnae committees have shown an active, happy interest in their chapters, which is evidence of a wholesome relationship. We are grateful to them for their many times unheralded services and for a part which they alone can have in the development of the fiber of a chapter.

Ohio B entered her beautiful home last fall, a description of which has been noted in the ARROW. West Virginia A is in the throes of planning for a new home. Ohio A has completed her second year in a lovely chapter house. Pennsylvania B uses a dormitory suite in a beautiful new Women's Hall and Pennsylvania I and Ohio Δ have their own apartments. All are attractively furnished.

In these closing days of the year and of the term of office, my mind goes back, in gratitude, over the experiences and associations which have made the work of Beta Province President so pleasant. I would express my thanks to each chapter for every courtesy extended to me and for their loyalty and cooperation in the work which has been ours to do together. Contacts, through correspondence and in a personal way, with other fraternity officers have been an encouragement and inspiration to me, in every instance. To Miss Onken and to the other members of Grand Council, we, the chapters and the president of Beta Province express our gratitude for guidance, for your unceasing interest in us, and for the privilege of working with you.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCILE DOUGLASS CARSON

GAMMA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

THE other day I went down town with the sole purpose of buying a bigger and better mailbox because the volume of my mail has so increased in the last few months that my old box refused to stand the strain. But this new province president can quite well stand the strain because she would feel that a day was sadly lacking in something important if she did not receive a letter from at least one of her chapters.

Though I have been the president of Gamma Province for three months it did not take me three weeks to realize how happy I can be in this work and what a tremendous opportunity I have for proving what a great deal my fraternity means to me. I visited all of my seven chapters in April

and now I have 265 new friendships to add to my store and seven new college experiences to enjoy. Mrs. Stark had visited the chapters in the middle of the year, and all along the way I found traces of her wise advice and inspiration to help me.

During my visits I was fortunate to be able to attend two Founders' Day celebrations. One was at Williamsburg, Virginia, with all of Virginia I and the Richmond Alumnae Club attending, with Miss Keller as toastmistress. It was there that I presented Margileth Meyer of Virginia I with the Amy B. Onken award for this province. The other celebration was at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, which all the members of North Carolina A and North Carolina B attended.

Since Convention this year was held in our own province a group of actives from each chapter was able to attend and to take back home with them a lot of new pep and enthusiasm which will help to make the coming year the most successful one yet. The trip across the mountains to the Settlement School was a rare opportunity, and since this province president spent two years teaching there she was most interested in the reactions of swelling pride in our fraternity which all of her chapters expressed when they saw the school for the first time.

This year has been a happy one for most of our Gamma Province chapters, although we cannot say that we are very proud of our scholastic rating on several of the campuses, but we have a definite program for bettering that now, and every person from the newest pledge to the oldest senior is working hard to put her chapter in first place.

Rushing was quite successful this year on the whole, and the present active membership in Gamma Province chapters ranges from 19 in the smallest to 44 in the largest. Duke University has now adopted the quota system which limits the number of pledges for each fraternity in the fall to 15. Panhellenic at the U. of S. C. has also decided to limit the number of actives in each fraternity to 36 but this will not take effect for four years. Maryland A has the distinction of initiating every one of its pledges.

Two of Gamma Province chapters rent houses, three have apartments near the campus, one owns a lodge on college property, and one has a large

room and kitchen in the Panhellenic house which has been beautifully redecorated. District of Columbia A has every hope that next year they will be allowed to have a house instead of an apartment.

There are five active alumnae clubs in this province, and six of the chapters have interested and helpful advisory committees. The importance of this cannot be overrated, and during my visits I found that most of the alumnae had retained their old college enthusiasms which made their work with the actives more genial and understanding.

Each chapter is represented in campus activities and honors, some of which are the following for the province as a whole: 5 members of Φ B K, 6 of Mortar Board and similar organizations, 1 listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges*, 2 members of "Also-rans" who just missed Φ B K by a fraction, 2 May Day chairmen, 1 editor and 2 assistant editors of college publications, secretary and treasurer of Y.W.C.A., and 7 presidents of honorary and social organizations. Gamma Province seems to specialize particularly in dramatics and music with excellent representation in both.

It is impossible for me to say how grateful I am to the active chapters for their cooperation and consideration, to the alumnae for their kind attentions, and to Grand Council and particularly Miss Onken for their help in getting me started on my way toward doing the kind of work that I have always wanted.

Respectfully submitted,
ROSEMARY MOOREHEAD BARNWELL

DELTA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

AS ANOTHER college year comes to a close, it is with pride that we report the condition of the chapters of Delta Province. Each of the six chapters is a group of splendid girls, varying in numbers from twenty-four to fifty, located on campuses of very different types, each group working together toward the ideals of their chosen fraternity. Each has met and solved some problem, each has a definite accomplishment in some phase of chapter development to its credit for the year.

Cooperation, with the exception of a few instances, has been very good. The attitude toward scholarship has been good and the effort consistent. Last year Michigan A and Indiana Δ were first on their campuses. This year they were surpassed only by Σ A I, musical group, and a very small re-established group, so that we have four chapters in second place on their campuses, Michigan A and B, Indiana A and Δ , Indiana B and Γ are in the middle third. We have had two Phi Beta Kappas, three members of a similar organization, three Phi Kappa Phis. There have been ten members of Mortar Board on the three campuses where it is represented and two Mortar Board presidents, one of whom was sent to the national Mortar Board convention this year.

Considering the province as a whole, this was a very successful year in rushing. Three of our campuses have variations of the quota system and a fourth will have one next year. Two have their rushing season before school opens, two just after the opening of school, and the other two have a

form of deferred rush. Pledge classes ranged in size this year from fourteen to twenty-four, with a total of one hundred twenty-four. Of these, eleven remain uninitiated for scholastic reasons and one for financial reasons with two chapters having sophomore initiation. Indiana B had twenty-three pledges and initiated every one of them, the first group on the Indiana University campus, according to their Dean of Women, to accomplish this feat.

Michigan A and B have added some new furnishings to their attractive houses during the past year. Indiana A has an attractive suite in the College Dormitory and it, too, has had some new furnishings. Last September, Indiana B was the proud possessor of a new house, a picture of which appeared on the cover of the ARROW for May of this year. The house accommodates fifty girls, the quota on their campus, has a suite of rooms for the chaperon, a room for the graduate student who is assistant chaperon, and it is beautifully decorated. Indiana Gamma's house is still new and Indiana Δ hopes to be in a very much needed new house in a more convenient location by Christmas time this year. Both Michigan B and Indiana Δ have had an annex to care for all the active members.

In contrast to last year when each of the five chapters maintaining houses had a new chaperon, there was only one change this year and there will be but one for the coming year. We are deeply indebted to these women, not one of whom is a Π Φ , for their interest in and constructive help to their chapters.

Michigan chapters held individual Founders' Day celebrations. All Indiana chapters joined the Indianapolis Alumnae Club and Indiana alumnae in the customary State Luncheon. Indiana A had celebrated its fiftieth anniversary with a cooky-shine on the evening of January 16. We now have three fifty year old chapters, Michigan A having passed the half century mark last year. Delta Province has three very active Mothers' Clubs and there is a possibility of having a fourth one soon. Advisory Committees have been active and have given much time and invaluable assistance to their chapters.

Conferences with the Deans of Women are always a joy because they have so many words of praise for our active groups. Each one has contributed to the Settlement School, Loan, and Endowment Funds. Three made use of the Magazine Agency to contribute to the Settlement School and Indiana I was eighth among all chapters in this respect.

We have had the pleasure of having had the Grand President visit the Michigan chapters and Mrs. Webster the Indiana chapters this year. Each group had much practical help from these Grand Council visitors and received a vision of the meaning of $\Pi B \Phi$ for each individual member.

We are proud indeed to have had Michigan A receive the Stoolman Vase for the second consecutive year. Betty Gatward of Michigan B received the Amy Burnham Onken Award for the province this year. Each chapter has been very active on its campus, representing the fraternity in a very fine way in every phase of extra-curricular activity possible on the various campuses. A few of the honors

and positions held have been: 2 vice-presidents of Woman's League, one president each of Y.W.C.A., W.A.A. and Sorority President's Council, 2 presidents of W.S.G.A. and Panhellenic, 12 presidents of other organizations, May Queen, 2 beauty queens, chairmen of 6 important University committees, 1 editor of college paper, 1 editor of yearbook, 2 coed editors of yearbooks, 2 coed vice-presidents of Union, R.O.T.C. cadet sponsor, 1 winner of Homecoming decorations, 2 winners of University Sing, at least 30 members of class and departmental honoraries, 1 in *Who's Who*.

Although two groups need to give particular attention to internal organization and national viewpoint during the coming year, considering the province as a unit this has been the best all round year it has had during our four years as province president. The willingness of the girls at all times to follow suggestions made to them has been most gratifying and their friendliness and personalities have made knowing them a cherished experience.

Since becoming acquainted with the official personnel of the Fraternity, its organization, methods and manuals, I have realized as never before why $\Pi B \Phi$ holds such a splendid place in the fraternity world. It has been a privilege to serve in even a small way and I wish I might adequately express my appreciation to the chapters and Advisory Committees for their cooperation, hospitality and friendship and to Miss Onken for her interest in and help to Delta Province. It is with deep regret that I must relinquish the contacts I have loved so much.

Respectfully submitted,

HELEN SCOTT

EPSILON PROVINCE PRESIDENT

CREDIT for many of the accomplishments in Epsilon Province during the last year must be given to my predecessor, Agnes Hildebrand Daniel, whose fine type of executive ability is unusually outstanding. Mrs. Smith's visits to chapters in this Province were also of great inspiration and value to the chapters. I was notified in February of my appointment and took over my new duties in March. My visits to the chapters followed and what a rare privilege it was to meet the girls in the various groups. Every chapter in Epsilon Province gave me memories that I will cherish always. I did not feel like a stranger long on any visit for in every chapter I met girls that I felt I had known always for we had $\Pi \Phi$ in common, its interests and its ideals.

Scholarship has improved in the Province. Missouri A brought up their scholarship from sixth place last year in June to first place at end of first semester this year. Missouri B ranked seventh and hopes this last semester has put them nearer the top. Missouri I won the Panhellenic cup again for getting first place in scholarship. If they win it again it is theirs to keep. Tennessee A is second in scholarship on the campus. Kentucky A ranked fifth on campus in scholarship.

Epsilon Province chapters have had so many honors I wish space permitted my naming all of them. Missouri A had captain of the University Women's Debate Team, one Mortar Board member, president of the Junior League of Women Voters, State secretary of the same group, presi-

dent of University Women's Glee Club, president of $\Gamma A X$, national honorary advertising sorority for women, two *Savitar* Queens, Homecoming Greeter and Engineers' Queen. Missouri B has the point system chairman for W.S.G.A., vice-president for Campus Y., secretary of Quad Club, vice-president of W.S.G.A., two maids for *Hatchet* Queen and Maid for May Queen; Tennessee A, president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer of Quadrangle, honorary scholastic society, president of Co-Ed Cotillion, one member in *Who's Who*, one girl elected to Alpha, Miss U.C., cutest girl and pianist of University orchestra; Kentucky A, two members Pallas Club, local Mortar Board, Most Popular, Best Sport, and Most Sophisticated, president of Y. Club, secretary and vice-president of Women's League, secretary and president of Home Economics Club; Missouri I has one member in *Who's Who*, president of Y.W. for next year, three out of four Beauty Queens, editor of yearbook, *The Sou'wester*, editor of *Mirror*, the school paper.

Each of the five chapters has contributed liberally to the Settlement School, to the Endowment Fund, and to the Loan Fund. Missouri B gave \$100 to the Settlement School.

The housing conditions in this Province remain the same. Every chapter has careful financial supervision. Missouri A, the only chapter living in their own chapter house, is justly proud of their gracious colonial home. Mrs. Curtis Hill, who has been their chaperon since 1926, manages the house and the

servants and has the reputation of serving the best meals on the campus. She welcomes the old girls back and is very much of a Pi Phi fixture. Missouri B has a beautifully furnished room in the Women's Building. Missouri I has added new furnishings to their apartment directly across from the campus. Kentucky A has done some redecorating in their apartment close to the campus. Tennessee A has added a few new things to their most attractive bungalow.

The Deans of Women on every campus were complimentary to our girls and our chapters. On every campus the Dean of Women mentioned one or more of our girls who were the outstanding girls on the campus.

Rushing was most successful this year. Missouri I is the only chapter forced to use the quota system. Drury College limits all of the chapters on that campus to thirty-two members. Each chapter in Province is working on its rushing organiza-

tion and every chapter gave unusual and outstanding parties last year.

The Advisory Boards have been active. They deserve so much credit for they are always willing to do everything they can. Where there is a good chapter there is a good Advisory Board in almost every case. The chapters improve when they learn to consult and take the advice of their advisory boards.

The friendships fostered by my visits have given new meaning to $\Pi B \Phi$ to me and the cooperation of the various chapters have been a source of never to be forgotten pleasure.

To Miss Onken whose inspiration and help came every time I needed them and to Agnes Hildebrand Daniel I wish to express my deepest appreciation and gratitude.

Respectfully submitted,

HELEN MEREDITH PARKS

ZETA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

THIS year has been a highly successful one for Zeta Province from many standpoints. And it has been an unforgettable experience for its new President. The unflinching cooperation and friendship of the chapter officers have made the work a privilege. My only regret is that I was unable to visit the chapters and, therefore, missed the opportunity of knowing them as groups and as individuals. Mrs. Webster, however, visited them this spring and brought them inspiration and advice when most needed.

From a scholastic standpoint there is much room for improvement. Florida A gained and held first place and won the Panhellenic Scholarship Cup presented this year for the first time. Alabama A had first place on the first semester but slipped to third on the last report. This average was only five-hundredths below the highest, however, so they feel sure they can regain their former position. Florida B moved to fourth from fifth place but Florida I dropped back to last or seventh. Many individuals won scholastic honors headed by one $\Phi B K$. There were Pi Phis in A X A, Z II H, Z Σ II, ΘK , K ΔE , M $\Omega \Xi$, $\Pi \Gamma M$, Torch and Scroll, besides many on honor rolls, Deans' lists.

It was in extracurricular activities and in social honors that the Province shone this year. There were four Mortar Boards, including two presidents, one a delegate to their Convention this summer, five members of similar honoraries, two annual editors, one magazine editor, one college newspaper editor, one campus newsreel editor, besides many on the staffs, one newly-elected student government president, six on student government, two on debating teams, a chairman of May Day, three on Y.W.C.A. cabinet, and three *Who's Who in American Colleges*. The outstanding social honors were a May Queen, a member of May Court, one in the Annual Beauty Section, also the Most Intelligent, Most Popular, and Best Dressed on one campus, besides many participating in lead-outs. Eight Pi Phis have represented their colleges at Peace and Youth Conferences and at Conventions.

The chapters have been taking the lead in at-

tempting to bring about closer friendships with the other sororities, either by giving teas for the sororities one at a time, or for groups chosen as the guests of individual Pi Phis. They all had very successful dances, said to be the best of the year.

Only Florida B maintains a house, though Florida I has one whole dormitory for its use. Florida B built an addition last summer so that the house now accommodates thirty girls and has a greatly increased living space. The other three chapters redecorated their rooms, Alabama A with the assistance of its Mothers' Club.

The chapters have ranged in size this year from twenty-four to seventy-eight at Florida B. Next year a quota system goes into effect at Florida B which is intended to cut the chapter to fifty in three years. Florida A had among its initiates this year its first two Florida A daughters.

Without exception the chapters have contributed generously to fraternity projects stressing the Endowment Fund. In several cases they cooperated with the alumnae in their efforts to raise funds for the Settlement School and the Endowment Fund. The Alumnae Advisory Boards have rendered invaluable service to the chapters giving the benefit of their experience in the solution of the problems that are bound to arise. I wish to express my deep appreciation of the work they have done and hope together we may accomplish even more next year. The backing of a strong Alumnae Advisory Board gives a chapter the self-confidence necessary to handle its problems and forge ahead to its goal of a chapter leading its campus in every line of endeavor and developing its members. Its broad fraternity background gives it a wider national viewpoint than could otherwise be hoped for in chapters situated in isolated sections of the country.

In closing the year's work I wish to thank Miss Onken and the other members of Grand Council for their readiness to assist in even the smallest matters and their inspiration and encouragement.

Respectfully submitted,

ELIZABETH LARZELERE THORPE

ETA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

I AM GOING to try to give you a more intimate acquaintance with the chapters in Eta Province, in this report.

Wisconsin A has a lovely new house, remodeled, but to such an extent that it is really new. The exterior is brick, replacing the stucco, bay windows have been added, it is made larger, and is fire proof. The interior is simply wonderful. All new furniture, so lovely and in such excellent taste, beautiful draperies, most adequate kitchens, a new sleeping porch, all the bedrooms refurnished, and the bathrooms not only perfectly equipped, but most attractive. It was not completed when school opened in the fall, so the girls were scattered in temporary quarters during rushing, with the faculty club as a central meeting place. Evidently the handicap was an incentive, or the vision of the new house, for they had the most successful rushing on the campus. They are happy in the new house and it has been an inspiration. They are third in scholarship on the campus—have one just elected to $\Phi B K$ —two girls have had a most important part in campus dramatics—and nine of the chapter were invited to the Matrix dinner this spring.

Wisconsin B took a very large pledge group in this fall, and one girl they pledged is the twelfth member of the family to be a $\Pi B \Phi$ since 1880. All girls must live in dormitories, but each fraternity can have a house for a meeting place. The $\Pi B \Phi$ house is just off of the campus and is used at all times. They have two large adjoining living rooms and an adequate kitchen and bath, and this year they added a very stylish and attractive powder room. They sing more than most chapters and many a happy supper sing I have had with them at the house. They have 1 $\Phi B K$ —1 the equivalent of Mortar Board—1 *Who's Who*—President of W.S.G.A.—President of W.A.A.—Panhellenic Princess—Beloit Relay Queen—and received first prize for their homecoming float.

Illinois A is the only chapter in the Province with deferred rushing, so we are always excited and anxious until that is over, late in November. Kappa Kappa Gamma is their great rival and I suppose that is as it should be, for both were founded on this campus and are two of the oldest women's fraternities. The college permits only fraternity rooms, and all the women's fraternities have rooms in the same house, which is on the campus, so it is a busy place, with girls coming and going, some wearing Arrows, others Keys, or Quills, etc. They have one elected to the equivalent of $\Phi B K$ —1 *Who's Who*—1 the equivalent of Mortar Board—the College Woman's Orator—Manager of the May Fete—May Queen—and head of the student body.

Illinois B- Δ had a very successful rushing season, losing no bids, but best of all they initiated every one they pledged. Their scholarship record is one to boast of, they are first on the campus and have been for the past eight consecutive semesters. They have 1 $\Phi B K$ —4 Mortar Board—2 *Who's Who*—Editor of the college yearbook—President of W.S.G.A. for next year—President of Y.W.C.A.—President of Mortar Board—President of W.A.A.—the Battalion Sponsor—Chairman of May Day—and the Amy B. Onken Award.

Illinois E has a lovely house, part of the Northwestern Campus plan. They have a quota system

and $\Pi B \Phi$ can take but twenty-five girls, so with something like 350 recommended, it makes rushing a very trying time. One of the girls had the highest scholarship in the School of Commerce, so was given a scholarship and next year is to have a graduate fellowship. They have 1 Mortar Board—President of W.S.G.A.—Woman's Editor of the college paper—1 of the 6 chosen college beauties—first prize for their stunt at homecoming time—and 10 of the chapter were invited to the Matrix dinner this spring.

Illinois Z also has almost a new house. They have a fine location, bordering on the campus, but the back part of the house was old. So last summer, that was all torn down and the back part built on new, much larger and of course nicer. Such a lovely new dining room, large and light and attractively furnished, very modern and adequate kitchens, a new smoking room, grand new sleeping porches, some new bed rooms, a very pleasant and comfortable study room, and finely equipped bath rooms. They have to struggle with a quota system, and have the great difficulty of trying to choose only about 20 girls out of nearly 350 recommended. Their quota system is based upon a limited number in the chapter, so is regulated by the number who do not return, and Illinois Z has a fine record, of girls returning to graduate, so the number to be taken is usually very small. They are first in scholarship and have a fine record for the past several years. They have 3 $\Phi B K$ s—One is Valedictorian of the Senior class—2 Mortar Board—2 *Who's Who*—The Pi Beta Phi Fellowship for next year—President of W.S.G.A.—Next year's President of Y.W.C.A.—Manager of W.A.A.—and they won first prize for their decorations at homecoming.

Illinois H had a very successful rushing season, and they have such an attractive house, with real home atmosphere. Only a few live in the house for the majority of the chapter are town girls. They are such a united group, and so enjoy their house, it is difficult to know who lives there and who must go to another home at night. Every year some improvement is made on the house and this year the kitchen was done over, a new stove and new ice box installed, new dishes bought, new furniture for the sun porch, and a new heating system. They are first in scholarship on the campus—1 *Who's Who*—4 the equivalent of Mortar Board—Editor of the College Yearbook—1 of the 4 Seniors chosen as campus leaders—Junior Prom Queen and Homecoming Queen.

I had the pleasure of celebrating Founders' Day with Illinois A and Illinois B- Δ in a joint banquet. Mrs. Smith, our Grand Vice-President, made all of the chapters a visit this spring, giving them pleasure and inspiration.

Every chapter gave to the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and the Endowment Fund. This year we hoped to give to the Endowment Fund a dollar for every active girl in the Province and this we accomplished. One of the chapters had their winter formal, a simple party in their house, to save the rent of a city club, as part of their contribution to the Endowment Fund. The Province response to the appeal and their eagerness to reach the goal, was one of this year's happy experiences.

Respectfully submitted,

INEZ WEBSTER

THETA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

TO BE a member of $\Pi B \Phi$ is indeed a privilege but to have the opportunity of being an officer in the fraternity and working with the chapters is a rare privilege. Corresponding with and visiting the girls in this province have been a pleasure and I feel that this year through the fine cooperation from them, I have been in much closer touch with the chapters and value the knowledge I have been able to gain in this way. May I extend my sincere gratitude to each one?

Minnesota A, North Dakota A, and Manitoba A enjoyed thoroughly a visit from our ARROW Editor in the fall, while I had the pleasure of being with the Iowa chapters. Unfortunately for me I was unable to get away to visit in Minnesota and North Dakota, but in January visited Manitoba A. However, through regular correspondence, I have been able to get a better understanding of the chapters in this province than heretofore.

Scholarship has improved with all but one chapter being in the upper one-third on their campuses. Two chapters took first place and another raised its place from sixth to third. The other four chapters have held good places and with greater effort should raise their standing to top. One chapter initiated all its pledges. Rushing was carefully handled throughout the province and the new pledges are of a very fine type, and a large percentage of them have been initiated. Pledge supervision was in the hands of very capable officers.

Five of the chapters have houses, and one of them has enjoyed the comfort of a beautiful new home which has been proudly shown throughout the year. The other two chapters have rooms, one of them being in a Panhellenic House which has seven groups living in it. This same experiment was

made last year and was so successful that a larger house was taken this year. All houses and rooms have had improvements made to them in the way of furnishings and redecorating.

Conferences with the Deans of Women have been very enjoyable and it has been gratifying to learn that on all campuses our chapters are regarded as outstanding and leading groups which gives us great responsibility of maintaining these high standards.

The members of chapters in the province have been very interested in extra-curricular activities, and the pledges have been also taking their place in campus life. Major campus offices have been held by the girls throughout the province and these have included presidencies, editorships, four Mortar Boards, four queens, four beauties, the position of Lady Stick of Arts for the fourth year in succession, two *Who's Who*, and other miscellaneous honors. In addition, four chapters came first in Song Contests and another came second. The chapters contributed one hundred per cent to the Settlement School, the Endowment Fund and the Loan Fund, and several of them made a special effort to raise further amounts for the Endowment Fund. The response from the groups has been splendid.

The cooperation from the Alumnae Advisory Boards has been very fine, and their work with their respective chapters has been invaluable. May I on behalf of the chapters of Theta Province and for myself express to Miss Onken for her untiring efforts in our interest and to the members of Grand Council for their ever ready assistance our sincere gratitude.

Respectfully submitted,

ISABEL A. CLARK

IOTA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

ANOTHER year of delightful contacts with the chapters of Iota Province has come to a close. This, as those past, has been a most outstanding and successful year for the fraternity.

South Dakota A and Nebraska B were visited by national officers in the fall, and the Province President visited the other chapters during the first semester and South Dakota A, spring semester.

Wyoming A continues to rank first in scholarship on the campus. South Dakota ranks second, and Kansas A, Kansas B, Colorado A, and Colorado B are all in the upper half for the year 1937.

It would be impossible, in a brief report, to enumerate all of the extra-curricular honors that have come to the chapters. So only the major ones will be listed. South Dakota A has president of Mortar Board, is represented in Guidon and A Δ Δ , as well as some social honors such as, "Miss Fashion." Nebraska B had five on honor roll, and one member won the Panhellenic scholarship, is represented in A.W.S., Student Council, and Σ A I. Kansas A has two officers on W.S.G.A., and had two queens this year. Kansas B has a Mortar Board member, five members on Y.W. cabinet, secretary Student Government, two Θ N, and Θ Σ Φ . Colorado A has president and two members on A.W.S., Mortar Board, two *Who's Who*, and Σ A I. Colorado B has a Mortar Board, President Y.W.C.A., and four on cabinet, and is represented in A Δ Δ , Φ Γ N, and one member in High Honor Roll, and Engineer Queen. Wyoming

A has a member in Mortar Board, Φ K Φ , *Who's Who*, and is represented in Σ A I and Φ Γ N.

This year Iota Province President is happy to say that all chapters are adequately housed. South Dakota A moved into a very lovely new home the second semester. A great deal of credit is due the Vermillion alumnae for their courage in providing such a splendid home. All the other chapters have delightful homes with the exception of Colorado B, which being an urban university, does not need the type the other chapters have. However, the present house does not fulfill their need. There is a great deal of interest being shown by the Colorado Beta Alumnae, and a chapter house may materialize in the not too distant future.

The chaperons are all very charming women and play an important rôle in chapter life. The Dean of Women on every campus has given a very satisfying account of the chapter.

Enough cannot be said for the Advisory Boards who give so much of their time to the chapters. Their unselfishness, together with their keen interest, has accomplished much for our organization and Iota Province President wishes to express her gratitude to the Advisory Boards as well as to the chapters for the splendid cooperation that has been displayed. Also to the members of Grand Council who are always a source of inspiration and helpfulness, she is most grateful.

Respectfully submitted,

FAITH MARTIN HANNA

KAPPA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

MY WORK as province president for the past four years has been a source of pleasure, but it is with especial pride and appreciation that I acknowledge the enthusiastic cooperation which I have received this year from the seven chapters of Kappa Province. Their efforts for better organization, their sense of responsibility toward their colleges, and their ever increasing interest in the national fraternity has been noticeable, indeed.

Each chapter has had the privilege of entertaining one or more members of Grand Council, and has gained inspiration and a broader vision from their visits. Mrs. Smith visited Arkansas A early in November. Miss Onken visited the Louisiana chapters in December and was the honor guest at the Settlement School Tea sponsored by the New Orleans Alumnae Club. She visited the Texas and Oklahoma chapters in April and was the honor guest at the Founders' Day celebrations of Texas A and Texas B; while she was visiting Oklahoma A, the chapter entertained for her with a faculty tea and a Panhellenic luncheon; and during her visit to Oklahoma B she was the chief speaker at the annual Panhellenic banquet. Mrs. Stark was Oklahoma Alpha's honor guest in October when she made the official presentation of the Balfour Cup at a statewide reunion attended by one hundred and fifty Pi Phi. She was present at Texas Alpha's thirty-fifth birthday party given in honor of its charter members and also attended its Founders' Day celebration. In November, the Dallas Alumnae Club and Texas B entertained with a Panhellenic tea in her honor.

Scholarship has improved over last year. There are three chapters in the upper third and two in the lower third, while two, Oklahoma A and Arkansas A, rank first on their respective campuses. Each chapter, however, has students outstanding in scholarship and has its share of "A" and honor roll students. There are eight members of $\Phi B K$ or its equivalent, twelve members of $A \Delta \Delta$ or its equivalent, and two degrees with distinction.

Interest and participation in extra-curricular activities has continued to grow in the province. The offices and honors are so numerous that only the most noteworthy can be mentioned. There are thirteen members of Mortar Board or its equivalent, with one president, one vice-president, and one secretary. Four other students have also received Mortar Board awards for outstanding work in their respective colleges. There are six members of *Who's Who in American Colleges*, the secretary of the Southern Intercollegiate Association of Student Government, two W.S.G.A. presidents and a number of student council members and class officers; there is representation in $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$, $\Sigma A I$, $X \Delta \Phi$, $\Phi M E$, Orchesis, and other honorary and departmental organizations with many officers included. There are editors, columnists, society edi-

tors, reporters, business managers, and illustrators for college dailies and yearbooks. Each chapter, too, has participated in athletics, with successful intramural competition, and with its members winning individual recognition in tennis, swimming, ping pong, badminton, riding, and golf. $\Pi B \Phi$, as usual, has been prominent in social honors, as is evidenced by the varied list of queens, beauties, duchesses, belles, and maids of honor.

Four chapters maintain houses, and three, chapter rooms. Texas A has just completed a magnificent three-story brick colonial house that is tastefully furnished and perfect in every detail. Arkansas A, Oklahoma A, and Oklahoma B own attractive and well furnished houses in which they have lived for several years. Louisiana A has permanent rooms in a cottage owned by the New Orleans Alumnae Club. Texas B and Louisiana B have temporary rooms, not quite adequate in size, while the question of lodges and Panhellenic buildings is still being discussed by their colleges. There have been no changes in chaperons. Since three are Pi Phi and one a Pi Phi sister, it is unnecessary to say that they are vitally interested in the development of the chapters and have added materially to the general air of grace and hospitality that is apparent in each chapter house.

Rushing this year was unusually successful. There was a tendency in three chapters to pledge too many, but there was a wealth of splendid material, and with the rapid growth of enrollment and the increasing number of legacies it is difficult to curtail the number. Three chapters are handicapped by the quota system, and it is possible that another will be next year.

I am happy to report that the province is one hundred per cent in its contributions to the Settlement School, the Endowment Fund, and the Undergraduate Loan Fund.

In every college the Dean of Women has shown genuine interest in $\Pi B \Phi$. They have been generous in their praise and constructive in criticism that was occasionally offered.

Each chapter has been fortunate in having advisory committees who were interested in its development and ever mindful of its needs. Their services have been invaluable, and I should like to take this opportunity to express my gratitude for their cooperation and their loyal support.

It has been a great privilege to be so closely associated with the chapters of Kappa Province, and I shall always treasure their friendship and watch with interest their future development. The inspiration which I have received from the members of Grand Council has been of untold value, and I am deeply grateful for their help and guidance.

Respectfully submitted,

GLADYS HAYES SCIVALLY

LAMBDA PROVINCE PRESIDENT

THE Province conference, under the direct supervision of Ruth Barrett-Smith, the Seattle Alumnae, and Washington A chapter, was the featured event of Lambda province for this year. Miss Onken was with us for the two days of the conference, which you know was a very great inspiration to all

who attended the two-day meeting in Seattle. Mrs. Soule, our beloved Founder, who lives in Tacoma, Washington, was present at the banquet, and the active girls, particularly, felt it was a lifetime opportunity to have a chance to know her. Enough praise cannot be given the Pi Phi in Seattle for

having made such a wonderful success of what we hope is the beginning of many other Province meetings. Eight active girls drove down from Alberta A chapter, and from Montana A, our other distant chapter, two members came by train. The other chapters were well represented and felt they gained much from their members who attended.

Miss Onken spent a day and night in Oregon on her trip West, during which time she had luncheon with the Oregon Alphas, tea with the Oregon Betas and was the principal speaker at the Portland Alumnae Club banquet on Founders' Day. It was a busy day for her but such a happy one for those who were privileged to have her.

Mrs. Alford visited Alberta A in the fall, and left such a lasting and helpful impression with the chapter.

My own visits were made early in the year, except to Alberta A, which I visited in March. There is a greater satisfaction in visiting the chapters the second year, for there is not the feeling of being strange to each other to be overcome. The girls in all the chapters were so responsive and gave me such perfect cooperation in working out the matters in which their chapters needed assistance, and only in this way can any fraternity officer be useful to the chapters.

This year has been a very satisfactory one, but probably not as spectacular in some respects as the preceding one. While we cannot boast of any chapters having been first in scholarship on its campus, Montana A missed being first by a very small margin and their pledges were a very strong first. There was no chapter in the lower third this year, which is an improvement. One chapter, and a possible second one, was in the middle third; and five we are certain stood in the upper third.

The new regulation in regard to alumnae club recommendations for girls pledged has been most helpful, and it is to be hoped that another year will find even greater cooperation from the chapters than was experienced in its first year of operation.

The Edmonton Mothers' Club has done so much to make the Alberta Alphas more comfortable in their rented chapter house. The other chapters own their own homes, Montana A its unit of the quadrangle, and most of them have made improvements in the way of furniture and furnishings during the past year.

All the chapters are to have their chaperons of this year returning to them in the fall. With just the finest group of chaperons to be found any-

where, it would be a pity to lose any of them. When this is the case we usually find that there are no problems of great concern to us in the chapters, and the deans of women have no adverse comments to make about our Pi Phis when we confer with them. When there is close harmony and cooperation between the chapter, the Advisory Board and the chaperon, we usually find that there is little cause for deans of women to have to call to the attention of a visiting officer any weaknesses in her chapters. Chapters are indebted to the Advisory Boards for the time they give to this important phase of fraternity supervision.

In the field of chapter activities, the most outstanding ones have been: One Φ B K; 2 *Who's Who Among American College and University Women*; 1 Editor of College Yearbook; 3 Graduated with Honors; 1 Scholarship to New York University; 2 Class vice-presidents; 8 Mortar Board; including 3 presidents; 4 Φ K Φ ; 2 O N, including 1 president; 10 Spurs; 2 Talons, including 1 president; 3 Φ X Θ ; 1 W.A.A. president; 1 W-Key; 1 Cardinal Key; 1 A.W.S. Vice-President; 1 Treasurer; 4 A A Δ ; 1 Student Board of Control; 2 Σ E Σ , including 1 vice-president; M Φ scholarship; 1 vice-president A P; 2 Kwama presidents; 1 Φ Θ T; 1 Champion debater; and a number of social honors, such as pictures in Beauty Section, All-School Queen, Junior Prom Princesses and Beauty Queens.

The chapters have all contributed to all the fraternity projects, special mention going to Washington A and Oregon B for the very substantial increase in their subscription to the Endowment Fund. Washington A made the largest subscription to the Settlement School, with Oregon B second and Idaho A third.

With Convention being held this year, chapter delegates will return to their chapters in the fall with much inspiration for fraternity accomplishment. Five of the delegates are to be presidents of their chapters in the fall, and I am sure their Convention experience will be a very great help to them in this capacity.

To the chapter presidents who have been a great inspiration to me this year; to Miss Onken, for her never-failing assistance when uncertainty arises; and to the members of Grand Council I wish to express my gratitude for the privilege of serving II B Φ these two years.

Respectfully submitted,
ISLA MCCAIN DONERT

MU PROVINCE PRESIDENT

WITH the completion of this year I am finishing three very happy and interesting years as Mu Province President. The work has been strenuous at times but always pleasant with the contacts with active chapters and Grand Officers.

There have been no official Grand Council visits in the province this year but several of the chapters have had the pleasure of informal visits from Mrs. Stoolman, Mrs. Smith and Mrs. Alford. This is always an inspiration for the chapters and an incentive for finer work.

Scholarship, in most cases, is not as high this year as last but the chapters are working hard and hope to have a better showing by fall. Several of

the houses have put in the "Stanford Plan of Study" where the girls study in their rooms and a proctor takes all phone calls until 9:30 on closed nights. It is too early to know the results of this work but it has been tried with success in other houses on the Stanford campus. The province has two Phi Beta Kappas to report; Adrienne Johnson of California A and Jean Heffelfinger of California Δ .

The chapters have been outstanding this year in participation in university activities. I have noticed a greater interest in all chapters in this phase of college life. In the following list I will give some of the major activities that the girls have held this year or are elected to for next year. We have had

fourteen members elected to Mortar Board or of organizations of similar standing; three of our members have been president of these groups; four members of Prytanean; two Presidents of Y. W. C. A.; one Vice-President and one Secretary of the Student Body; an Editor of the yearbook; a President of ΦB and two Homecoming Queens.

In rushing the province has been very successful with one exception. The pledges chosen are of a splendid type that will make strong members in the future. I found them all to be most enthusiastic and interested in all things pertaining to our fraternity. The comparison of the number pledged and initiated shows a decided increase which speaks very well for the pledge supervisors of the past year. A new rushing plan was tried last fall at both Arizona B and California Δ with very good results. All new girls were required to come one week early for freshman week and rushing. By the time of registration, pledging had taken place and everyone was ready for school work.

All of the Deans of Women have spoken very well of our chapters and of the cooperation they have received from them. Very little criticism was offered and no problems presented.

After twenty-two years of service with California I, Mrs. Arthur has resigned as house-mother. All of the actives and alumnae will miss her more than can be expressed. Mrs. Arthur has been extremely loyal and has managed the house in a very gracious manner making it a real home for its members. Too much praise cannot be given the splendid chaperons that are serving the chapters with such distinction. There has been a real effort on their part to co-

operate with the university, the fraternity and the chapter in making their house a suitable home for the members of $\Pi B \Phi$.

Financially the chapters are in a splendid condition. All are living in houses owned by $\Pi B \Phi$ and are satisfactorily taking care of their financial obligations. California Δ is planning to add a new wing to their home this summer which will greatly increase the comfort and desirability of the house. Nevada has plans for increasing the capacity of their house by finishing the third floor.

The Mu Province President has been given splendid cooperation by all active chapters and their advisory boards. The chairmen of the advisory boards have been most faithful in keeping touch with me through the use of the post cards and additional letters. I have certainly appreciated this assistance as it made it easier for me to understand the problems presented. A large part of the success and improvement of the various chapters should be given to these loyal women.

Mu Province is looking forward with a great deal of pleasure to convention. Fine girls have been chosen as delegates and should bring back added enthusiasm and practical ideas to their groups which will add to the strength of the chapter.

May I take this opportunity to thank again the active and alumnae members for the many courtesies shown me during my visits. My deep appreciation is here expressed for the assistance and guidance given me by the members of Grand Council.

Respectfully submitted,

ANN McDONALD D'AULÉ

ARMY-NAVY AUXILIARY

THE Army-Navy Auxiliary of $\Pi B \Phi$ extends greetings to Convention assembled and asks your cooperation and attention in the interests of the Auxiliary.

The last report to convention announced that a survey had been made with the assistance of Central office of all active chapter files in search of Pi Phis connected with the military services. The result was gratifying but not productive of more than forty odd names. It was also desirable to ascertain the number of alumnae so connected and not paid members of any alumnae club. This has been a very difficult undertaking even with the assistance of the Navy and War Department facilities offered your chairman. Later a survey of the Pi Phi Directory was considered but not acted upon since the task appears impracticable and more or less impossible of accomplishment. But the Panhellenic spirit among military connected women crystallized into a real desire to report all $\Pi B \Phi$ members to your chairman that had not already become affiliated with an Alumnae Club. This has been productive of twenty-two new members stationed at West Point, New York, during 1937-38, and twelve from the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Pi Phis have joined Clubs and I am informed have paid National dues because of awakened interest

in the Fraternity.

This total of forty-four is not the complete count since this represents only the places mentioned and does not include the Central states, military posts, the South or Pacific Coast states. There is no way to definitely count the members who have learned through an enthusiastic loyal friend that $\Pi B \Phi$ is anxious to contact all the roaming members. But the golden chain is strengthened by bonds of friendship on the seven seas and all shores and although the figures are small to report the auxiliary so far represents one more way of challenging the interest and maintaining the loyalty of Pi Phis. Therefore if each individual will watch for wearers of the Arrow and urge all military related or interested wearers to send their names to the chairman or the sub-chairman and join the nearest alumnae club, there will be no forgotten $\Pi B \Phi$ nor any uninformed $\Pi B \Phi$, and thus the Auxiliary will grow in value and service to the fraternity.

The justification for asking you for your cooperation is the reaching out to the isolated member, the gaining of attendance at meetings and with this attendance the quickening of interest in and support of all that $\Pi B \Phi$ represents in the world at large.

MARIE TUNSTALL LINGO

Reports of Province Vice-Presidents

ALPHA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

FOUR alumnae clubs have received charters in Alpha Province since the 1936 Convention and Northern New Jersey has re-joined us after a short "vacation" in Beta Province, so we now number seventeen in all, and I am hoping to add the name of Hamilton, Ontario to the ARROW list in the near future.

With one exception all of the clubs "held their own" in membership and all except two showed an increase in members. With three exceptions all clubs have contributed to one, at least, of our $\Pi \Phi$ projects and six have contributed to all of them.

I have visited each club—except Montreal, which received its charter last month—since last conven-

tion and have been in constant communication with them through monthly letters and much personal correspondence.

To the loyal and enthusiastic Pi Phis who give so generously of their time and talent to their various clubs, I offer my thanks and appreciation. The cordial welcome and unfailing cooperation which I receive on my visits and throughout the club year, is a constant proof that the fraternity is bringing to all of us the priceless gift of true friendship.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY H. SCOTT

BETA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

SURELY, when one looks at the charts of the various provinces, one cannot question the love of Pi Phis for their fraternity, nor their confidence in the equity of its projects. Hoping for completion of the Endowment Fund, and working willingly and effectually toward it, Beta Province clubs have not lost sight of the requirements of the Settlement School, which is of increasingly personal interest, nor have they neglected the Undergraduate Loan Fund. I am proud of them, not alone for the splendid money gifts they have made, but for the interest and loyalty and effort they have shown in making the gifts possible.

Interest and loyalty and effort and cooperation, the clubs have given. Correspondence with them has been more than ever a pleasure. Letters from Central Pennsylvania and Philadelphia have meant much to me. Akron has had a very successful year, as has South Hills, Pittsburgh, Athens, Columbus, Harrisburg-Carlisle, and Morgantown have been of

great help to the chapters; Cincinnati and Pittsburgh rank among the first ten in the Endowment Fund campaign; Cleveland is still the club at which other clubs marvel; Dayton and Mahoning Valley are among the groups which have welcomed me delightfully; Ohio Valley is a dependable club; Southern New Jersey, experimenting with five meetings last year, is to have six next year; Toledo always wins appreciation with a check for the Settlement School sent early in the fall.

I am proud and happy to have been permitted to serve $\Pi B \Phi$ as Vice-President of Beta Province. Through correspondence and club visits, through treasured associations at Conventions, many $\Pi \Phi$ contacts have become sincere $\Pi \Phi$ friendships. I appreciate them all deeply. My grateful thanks for assistance and encouragement go to the fraternity's officers, to whom I hope the results of my efforts have seemed acceptable.

Respectfully submitted,

CANDACE CLOYD JOHNSON

GAMMA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

GAMMA PROVINCE this year welcomes two new clubs, the Tri-City Club including members from Winston-Salem, Greensboro, and High Point, North Carolina, chartered with 15 members, and the Charlotte Club with 20. The Province gained 20 paid members over last year. A total of \$331.00 was given to the Settlement School; \$27.00 to the Loan Fund; and \$97.00 to the Endowment. Each club celebrated Founders' Day with its nearest active chapter. Each club except Richmond maintains an advisory committee; each an active magazine

chairman; and four clubs were 100% in support of our three projects while the fifth gave to two. The problem in each one is to combat lack of interest and indifference among members. Each club has cooperated splendidly with me and I am most grateful for their promptness in fulfilling their obligations. My work has been a pleasure and I give my thanks to each one who has helped make it so.

Respectfully submitted,

NELL A. SPRUCE

DELTA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

THE 15 clubs of Delta Province have made real progress during the year 1937-38, and it is with great pride that I submit this report of their achievements.

Two clubs are 100% in membership. Six clubs reported increases, and three maintained the same number as last year, with the result that our total

membership for the Province is 425, an increase of 8 over last year.

Twelve clubs are 100% in donations to the three National projects. All clubs contributed to the Settlement School and Endowment Fund, and thirteen sent donations to the Loan Fund. Fourteen clubs are credited with commissions from the sale of

magazines, and twelve clubs sold Arrow Craft products, amounting to \$1,683.53 for the entire Province.

Hillsdale and Indianapolis sent the largest contributions to the Endowment and Settlement School respectively. Franklin reported the largest increase in membership. Detroit is first in magazine sales, and Lafayette sold more Arrow Craft products than any other club.

Ann Arbor and Hillsdale had the pleasure of entertaining Miss Onken at the time of her visits to the Michigan chapters, and Lafayette, Indianapolis, Franklin, and Bloomington enjoyed visits from Mrs. Webster. I wish that every club could have had the privilege of the contacts with these officers.

Grand Rapids celebrated Founders' Day with a luncheon to which they invited all Pi Phis in the neighboring towns. Indianapolis sponsored the In-

diana State luncheon which was attended by 305 members of the Fraternity. Fifty dollars was sent to the Endowment from the State luncheon fund, as a special Founders' Day contribution from all Indiana clubs.

The system of grading clubs, for the award of the gavel, has been continued. Franklin, with its splendid record of progress, is the winner this year.

During the year it was my pleasure to visit all Indiana clubs, and three of the Michigan clubs. I want to thank those clubs for their spirit of friendliness, and for their hospitality. To all clubs I wish to express my deep appreciation for their cooperation.

To Miss Onken, Mrs. Smith, and Mrs. Wild go my sincere thanks for their timely advice and helpfulness at all times.

HELEN ANDERSON LEWIS

EPSILON PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

THAT the privileges of membership in $\Pi B \Phi$ are many and great has been fully recognized by the alumnae clubs of Epsilon Province. Alumnae members have an opportunity for expressing their interest in the fraternity through activity in an alumnae club. Many in this province have availed themselves of this opportunity and the results are shown by statistics given in the chart elsewhere in this issue.

There are 365 paid members in the ten clubs of the province this year. The Chattanooga, St. Joseph, Springfield, Louisville, and Little Pigeon clubs have all made real gains in membership. Three clubs had Pi Phis from out of town as members of their local organizations.

For the fourth consecutive year each club of Epsilon Province has expressed its loyalty to $\Pi B \Phi$ by making gifts to all three projects maintained by the fraternity. Each individual person who has been responsible in any way for this record should have a real feeling of pride in such accomplishment. The clubs sent a total of \$38.00 to the Undergraduate Loan Fund. This province's response to the plea for increased contributions to the Endowment Fund that it might be completed this year was a gift of \$471.00 from the ten clubs, the donations ranging from a few small ones to one of \$231.00. The contributions made to the Settlement School totaled \$1,295.60, a slight increase over last year. Two clubs, Chattanooga and Columbia, almost doubled the amount of their gifts.

Not only by giving directly to the Settlement School, but by supporting the Magazine Agency and selling Arrow Craft products have the clubs given assistance to the major project of $\Pi B \Phi$. The St.

Louis and Kansas City clubs were among the first eight nationally in magazine commissions. Special recognition should be given to the Columbia and Nashville clubs for their fine showing in spite of comparatively small membership. Only one club failed to raise some money for the School in this way. Seven clubs in the province sold Arrow Craft products valued at \$879.54.

All of the clubs located where there are chapters have continued to help these chapters both financially and in various other ways. The clubs have made an effort to understand the problems of the chapters, and the result has been real cooperation between the two. Two clubs, Kansas City and St. Joseph, gave money to nearby chapters.

The Fraternity should feel grateful to the Tennessee Alpha Mothers' Club for its gifts to the Settlement School and Loan Fund.

Epsilon Province held its first province conference in June last year after that year's report had been sent in. Those who attended will remember always the hospitality of the hostesses, Tennessee A and the Chattanooga Alumnae Club, the helpful discussions and the inspiration of having the Grand President and Grand Vice-President at the conference.

There is no way in which the Epsilon Province Vice-President can express adequately her appreciation for having been given the opportunity to serve in this office. Truly it has been a pleasure to work with these clubs and with Grand Council and the Assistant to the Grand Vice-President.

Respectfully submitted,

KATHARINE KIBLER LYONS

ZETA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

THE year 1937-38 has been a year of progress for Zeta Province. There has been an increase in paid membership over last year in five out of the ten clubs in the province. Two clubs have maintained the same number of paid members, two clubs have had a decrease of two members, and one club has had a decrease of one member only. The Lakeland Club can point with pride again at its 100% paid membership.

Seven out of the ten clubs are 100% in their support of the three national projects maintained by $\Pi B \Phi$. The Atlanta Club again gave \$100.00 to the Settlement School. This year special emphasis has been given to the Endowment Fund; the amount given being an increase over that given last year. Six of the clubs have shown a definite increase in the amount of commissions earned from the sale of magazines. Five clubs have

had a sale of Arrow Craft Products this year.

Three out of the four active chapters in Zeta Province are 100% in their contributions to our three national projects. Alabama A contributed \$30.00 to the Settlement School and \$45.00 to the Endowment Fund, while Florida B contributed \$50.00 to each of the three funds. Florida A sent \$25.00 to the Endowment Fund and Florida T sent \$25.00 to the Loan Fund, and \$30.00 each to the Settlement School and to the Endowment Fund. Three of the active chapters out of the four have alumnae clubs located in the same town and there is splendid cooperation between the alumnae and actives, both through the advisory committees and in social contacts. Clubs in the towns where there are no actives always do a great deal of rushing.

It was a real privilege and pleasure to have again visited the clubs in Zeta Province this year. I wish to thank them for the cordial welcome which I

received, and the delightful way in which I was entertained.

The Atlanta Club had the pleasure of entertaining Miss Onken early in December. Her visits always bring inspiration and a keener understanding of the national fraternity, and of the ideals of $\Pi B \Phi$. The Birmingham Club considered it a great privilege to have Florence Hunt Webster as their special guest at their Founders' Day banquet.

I wish to express to the clubs my appreciation for their loyal support and cooperation throughout the year. I also want to express my thanks to Grand Council and other officers for their advice and assistance at all times.

It has been a real privilege to serve in the office of Zeta Province Vice-President.

Respectfully submitted,

WINIFRED S. PAIGE

ETA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

IT IS a joy to us in Eta Province to be able to say, in this year of Convention, that we have two new "arrivals," making twenty-two clubs in our province family. The first of these saw the light of day in Joliet, Illinois, in November of this fraternity year, beginning its career with twelve members, and the newest one came into being on April 16, 1938, at Jacksonville, Illinois, with fifteen members.

Although the goal that we set for the year 1937-38 was hitched to the proverbial star, we feel that we approached our aim in many ways—in persuading many alumnae from vicinities where there were no clubs to join the club nearest them; and in so feeling our responsibilities and our privileges that every club and every active chapter is one hundred per cent in donations to our national projects, and has backed the Endowment to the best of its ability. Almost every club has increased its membership and its giving over last year. The North Shore Club, the Chicago Alumnae North, the Chicago Alumnae South, and Milwaukee have given very generous sums in support of our pet "God Child," the Settlement School, but we should like to mention two clubs for the generosity of their per capita giving—the Chicago Business Women's Club, which, with a membership of only ten, gave \$75.00 to the school, an average of \$7.50 per member; and the Elgin Club, which with a membership of thirteen, gave \$55.00, an average of more than \$4.23 per capita. The Chicago West Suburban Alumnae Club stands at the head in Arrow Craft sales for the School, with a sale of \$231.93; while Milwaukee helped the Settlement School in an outstanding way by increasing its magazine sale commissions from \$11.25 last year to \$54.25 this year.

Several of our clubs have been able to contribute generously to local needs in their communities: Galesburg gave this year to the Empty Stocking (a Christmas charity), and \$50.00 to local charity, in addition to contributing to a fund for Knox College; Milwaukee donated to Good Will (Charity), to the Salvation Army, and to County Welfare, in addition to Panhellenic; Oak Park-River Forest gave to Panhellenic, and Beloit contributed new hymn books to the recently rebuilt College Chapel.

Some clubs, notably Milwaukee and Oak Park-River Forest, are trying to help in rushing not only by sending good recommendations to active chapter rushing chairmen, but by holding summer rushing parties, where good prospects are entertained. Many others gave Christmas parties for active girls home for the holidays. Generous gifts to chapters have been reported by clubs this year, as well as the always ready gift of service and cooperation which each club with an active chapter gives.

It is a regret this year, as it was last, for us to sever connections with those officers with whom we have worked through the year, for these contacts have been very pleasant, and loyally cooperative. Any praise for the achievements of the year should go to these officers, and to their loyal club members, for their enthusiastic efforts to make the year a success. May we express here our appreciation for the suggestions and cooperation of members of Grand Council, particularly to Ruth Smith, G.V.P., and to her Assistant, Marianne Wild, for their ever-present spirit of helpfulness. It has been a privilege to serve Eta Province in this office.

Respectfully submitted,

HAZEL M. MURKLAND

THETA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

FOR the fourth consecutive year we are proud to report that Theta Province Clubs are 100% in their gifts to the three fraternity projects and that this year both the clubs and the chapters are on this honor roll. The province has during the past year shown an increase in Arrow Craft goods sold, less sent to the Settlement School and Loan Fund but a nice increase to the Endowment Fund and the local

chapters, an increase in Magazine Agency commissions, an addition of 73 paid members and an increase in average attendance at the club meetings. These are substantial and gratifying reports and show a lively interest among the alumnae of the province in the work of the fraternity.

During this biennium all but one club supported the Magazine Agency and the commissions were

\$176.20 in 1938 against \$134.95 in 1937. We are glad of this increasing response to this means of raising money for it is the most painless method of which we know.

The number of paid members increases each year, as does the average attendance at club meetings. Both of these are good signs. We are selling each year more Arrow Craft products showing an increase in 1938 of \$500.00, and have five more clubs holding Arrow Craft sales than did so last biennium.

Two loyal Theta province members left money to the Settlement School, Jessie Thomas, who at the time of her death was president of the Burlington Alumnae Club made a bequest of \$1,000.00 and Effie Burton of Cedar Rapids, a gift of \$115.34. These are to be used toward an addition to the High School with something in the building made a definite memorial. These amounts are not included on the charts since they are gifts of individuals rather than from clubs.

During 1937 we visited the clubs in the northern part of the province, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth, Grand Forks, and Winnipeg, and also Des Moines, Ames, and Indianola in Iowa. In 1938 we visited the remaining clubs in the province, Cedar Rapids, Iowa City, Mt. Pleasant, Burlington, Council Bluffs and Sioux City, all in Iowa. In every case there was

a most gratifying attendance. Almost all had to be special meetings since it is impossible to plan visits at the times of regular meetings when several clubs are included on the same trip. We appreciate the courtesy of our clubs in this matter.

Every year the groups seem better informed about fraternity matters and as a result there is an increased interest in the province in $\Pi B \Phi$. Perhaps the greatest contributing factor stimulating interest and knowledge about fraternity affairs were the conferences held in the spring of 1937. Over five hundred Pi Phis were in attendance. One conference was at Ames on the Iowa State College campus for the Iowa Pi Phis, and the other the following week in Minneapolis for the Pi Phis in Minnesota, North Dakota and Manitoba. Many expressed disappointment that these could not be annual affairs but we do expect to hold them each year alternating with convention. Plans are underway for our two conferences for April 1939.

It had been a pleasure to serve $\Pi B \Phi$ another year as Vice-President in Theta Province. The contacts with Grand Council and the many other loyal members of our fraternity are cherished experiences and are making possible friendships which we shall prize through life.

Respectfully submitted,
LAURA STORMS KNAPP

IOTA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

IN CHECKING with the four-point objective as suggested by Mrs. Smith at the beginning of the past year, Iota Province Vice-President finds that the Province has made advances along the lines suggested in the plan:

I. In its effort for larger club membership, the Province has increased the number of 100% clubs from three, in 1936-37, to five in 1937-38. The clubs which hold this proud distinction are: Cheyenne, Manhattan, Poudre Valley, Pueblo, and Vermillion. In the year just past, ten clubs in the Province increased their paid memberships over the record for the preceding year. They are Colorado Springs, Laramie, Lincoln, Manhattan, Omaha, Poudre Valley, Pueblo, Topeka, Vermillion, and Wichita. Thus the total membership was raised from 436 in 1936-37 to 452 in 1937-38.

II. Iota Province has, through the past biennial, met the second objective—which was to have every club support the three major projects: the Settlement School, the Undergraduate Loan Fund, and the Endowment. While Iota Province regrets that she was unable to "win," "place," or "show" in the Endowment "race," she wishes to extend to the winning clubs and chapters, her hearty congratulations on their success.

Iota Province, with other clubs and chapters, rejoices in the completion of the Fraternity Endowment Fund; and she is anxious to continue her support of the Undergraduate Loan Fund.

Though Iota Province dropped into the class of "those who also ran" in the Endowment race, there was one important field of endeavor in which she did excel; namely, the Magazine Agency. Not only did she maintain her position as first among provinces, but added to it the distinction of placing first among clubs, with the Denver Club wearing the laurel. Lincoln and Wichita deserve honorable mention for winning fifth and eighth places, respec-

tively, in the upper eight per cent.

In the handling of Settlement School products, nearly all the clubs in the Province have sold them either one, or both, years of the biennial just past. The Wichita Club, adhering to a long-established custom, sent lovely Christmas boxes to the School.

All of the clubs in the Province take great pride in the School and are anxious to assist in the work which it is promoting. They feel that the needs of the School are second only in importance to the assistance they are giving the active chapters.

III. Through its Province Conference, which was held in Colorado Springs in April, 1937, through its Homecoming and Founders' Day celebrations, and through personal letters, the Province has made a definite effort to interest all unaffiliated and isolated Pi Phis in membership in the National Alumnae Association.

IV. The Clubs of the Province regret that, because of the expense involved, it will be impossible for many of them to be represented at Convention; but they send heartiest greetings and best wishes for the success of all constructive legislation which will be discussed at its meetings.

Iota Province rejoices with South Dakota A in the completion of its new chapter house. It hopes the day is not far distant when all seven chapters in the Province will be occupying their own homes.

Iota Province Vice-President again takes this opportunity to thank the clubs and chapters for the delightful hospitality which they extended to her when she visited among them. She wishes to thank the clubs for the help and inspiration they have been to her through the years she has worked with them. She appreciates the cordiality and friendliness which have predominated through these years of work together, and she thanks the clubs for their fine cooperation in all plans which have been developed and all projects which have been under-

taken. She feels that every club in the Province is in sympathy with the ideals for which the fraternity stands, as exemplified through the work of its National Officers.

To Miss Onken, Mrs. Smith, and other members of Grand Council, Iota Province Vice-President ex-

tends her sincerest thanks for their interest and help through the years. Their broad vision and sympathetic understanding are an inspiration to all who work under them.

Respectfully submitted,

HALLIE COLLINS

KAPPA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

THE year 1937-38 has, for the most part, been a year of great progress throughout Kappa Province. There has been an increased membership of 107 and this without the addition of a new club. Four clubs especially should be mentioned in this connection; Austin, Houston, San Antonio, which almost doubled its number of paid members, and New Orleans, which increased its number of paid members from 48 to 102. All clubs except two contributed to the Settlement School, and the amount of Arrow Craft goods sold throughout the Province was much larger than last year. Austin, Dallas and Sabine District had especially large sales, the amount sold by the last named club reaching a total of \$862.16.

We all rejoice that our Endowment Fund of \$50,000.00 was completed this year, and Kappa Province played an important part in reaching this long coveted goal. The Sabine District club won first place in the race, and Fayetteville third, receiving prizes of a delegate's expenses to Convention and \$25.00 respectively. Two other clubs in the Province, Oklahoma City and Texarkana, came fourth and fifth.

Although I cannot yet report a perfect record for all the clubs in the Province in contributing to the fraternity philanthropies, I am delighted to say that the chapters stood 100%. They all gave most generously to the Settlement School, the Loan Fund and the Endowment Fund. Texas B won second place in the Endowment Fund race with a contribution of \$158.50. We have every reason to be proud of the example set by our active girls.

Although I know that I am trespassing on the ground of the Province President, I must mention the fact that Oklahoma A again received the most coveted honor in the Fraternity, the Balfour Cup.

It has been the greatest pleasure to work with the Alumnae Clubs in Kappa Province, and I feel that praise enough cannot be given to the officers and loyal members. I am looking forward to the next year's work with keener anticipation than ever before. It is a happy privilege to serve $\Pi \Phi$ and to know the splendid women on Grand Council who are her leaders.

Respectfully submitted,

OLIVIA SMITH MOORE

LAMBDA PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

ONE of the greatest pleasures that a Province Vice-President may have is that of making her club visits. During the months of October and November, thirteen clubs were visited and it was a joy to renew old acquaintances and meet the number of new members that are joining our ranks. These visits are not only enjoyable, but assist the Province Vice-President as well as the clubs in planning for the year's work with greater understanding. The very cordial welcome given me by these clubs and the friendly interest and cooperation which has followed through the entire year, has made this the happiest year I have yet had in the service of the fraternity.

Every club has had very efficient and conscientious officers and all committees and club members have given them enthusiastic cooperation in making their meetings interesting and entertaining, in bringing in new members and in working to maintain the high goals of Lambda Province.

For clubs, Calgary, Corvallis, Edmonton, and Wenatchee are 100% clubs in paid membership, Arrow Craft sales and contributions to the Loan, Endowment, and Settlement School Funds. With a gain of 102, Lambda Province now has 466 paid members. Seattle has the largest number with 82 paid members and ties with Spokane for a gain of 25. Portland, with 77 paid members made a gain of 10. All clubs made a special effort to have all dues paid by November 15, with the result 390 were paid and Calgary, Corvallis, Wenatchee and Yakima clubs and Idaho Alpha Advisory Commit-

tee and Montana Alpha Advisory Committee were paid in full at that time.

The Endowment Fund has been stressed and although the contributions have not been large, eight clubs have increased their gifts from \$2.50 to \$48.00; Spokane with a membership of 49 has contributed the largest amount—\$50.00; Boise, with a membership of 23 has contributed \$25.00 and Calgary sent in \$1.00 for each member. The Alumnae clubs increased their contributions to a gain of \$105.50 and the chapters made a gain of \$82.50. The contributions to the Settlement School Fund have not been as large this year, but, with one exception, all the clubs have sold Arrow Craft articles, and interest in the School has been greatly increased through these sales and splendid publicity has been given this wonderful philanthropic work of our fraternity.

All clubs and chapters have again contributed to the Loan, Endowment, and Settlement School Funds; the contributions of some of the clubs have been small for one or more of the funds, but even these small amounts prove their loyalty in upholding our 100% record. Every club has had a Yearbook this year; eleven clubs increased their membership; eight increased contributions to the Endowment Fund, and all celebrated Founders' Day in some delightful manner.

The most outstanding event of the year was that of Lambda Province's first conference which was held in Seattle, April 30-May 1, at the Edmond Meany Hotel. Our Grand Vice-President,

Ruth Barrett Smith, General Chairman, assisted by the Seattle Alumnae Club and Washington A chapter, planned and made this meeting one long to be remembered by all having the pleasure of attending. It was a great privilege and honor to have our Grand President, Amy Burnham Onken with us; the presence and messages of our two Grand Officers were most helpful and inspiring. The highlights of the conference were: Miss Onken's beautiful message at the opening of the Saturday morning session; the lovely May Day luncheon when active chapter delegates from the seven chapters, and the alumnae club presidents and delegates of ten clubs, were introduced and recognition of honors and scholarship awards was given. The happy climax of the day was the Founders' Day banquet, with over two hundred Pi Phis attending; all honors were centered around our Founder, Inez Smith Soule, whom many of the province Pi Phis had the privilege of greeting for the first time. No feature of the conference was more impressive and inspirational than the model initiation conducted by Miss Onken, Sunday morning, when Annette Wickersham, Washington B, was initiated. Washington Alpha's lovely tea honoring the Grand Officers and Founder was a perfect ending for the conference.

Lambda Province President and Vice-President wish to express their highest appreciation to Miss Onken and Mrs. Smith for their wonderful help in making this conference one of such inspiration to all the province chapters and clubs, and to the

Seattle Alumnae Club and Washington A chapter for the very efficient manner in which they arranged and carried out plans for this meeting; nothing was left undone for the comfort and pleasure of their guests, and their hospitality was a true expression of the meaning of the priceless bonds which bind all Pi Phis together in this great fraternity.

Lambda Province is happy to welcome two new clubs recently chartered in Bozeman, Montana, and Everett, Washington. We wish them all the joy and happiness in their organizations that has been realized in the other clubs of the province and assure them of our interest and help at all times. The Province Vice-President has had the pleasure of meeting the members of these two new clubs and feels that, through them, much strength has been added to the province circle.

The problems and surrounding conditions of each club have been studied and considered separately through monthly personal letters and with this understanding, the Province Vice-President feels that each club deserves much credit for its accomplishments—great or small—and to all the club members, she wishes to express her sincere appreciation for their most valued friendship and for their splendid cooperation and loyal support. Without the help and inspiration of our Grand Officers, little could be accomplished; to them, Lambda Province Vice-President is more than grateful for their very special assistance this year.

Respectfully submitted,

SUE WINTON FLETCHER

MU PROVINCE VICE-PRESIDENT

AGAIN Mu Province closes a successful year of Club activity. In national viewpoint, in support of the national projects, in the efficiency of carrying out required duties, and above all in loyalty to the Fraternity, I feel that every Club in Mu Province has excelled. In my four years of office there has occurred a gradual increase in the contributions of each Club, but more important than that, each Club has gradually developed itself into a strong working unit, with one purpose in view, one loyalty of heart—the future of $\Pi B \Phi$. "A chain can be no stronger than its weakest link" and as Mu Province's Vice-President, I know, with deepest satisfaction, that each Club in the Province is Pi Beta Phi's strongest link.

As a résumé of Club donations, I am happy to report that there is an increase in every project, except the Settlement School. However, the Arrow Craft sales have increased from \$3,039.07 to \$3,547.82. The Endowment Fund shows a great increase, and so does the Loan Fund. The paid membership shows an increase of five—which, while it is not so large—is better than a decrease. *Every Club in the Province is 100% in contribution to the three projects.*

I regret very much not having been able to make the Club visits this year, but I was most happy to have Ruth Smith make them for me. She left behind her many happy memories and her inspiration will be felt for a long time.

Los Angeles again has contributed their usually large Settlement School donation—in the sum of \$900.00. This amount was again raised at their annual Bridge Tea and Fashion Show. Honolulu

tops the list with \$1,052.00 worth of Arrow Craft Sales, which is over twice as much as last year.

Los Angeles has tried this last year a plan that has been long under consideration with them. They have very successfully completed their first year of Junior Alumnae Club activity. Because of their huge membership, they found it difficult to attract and hold the membership of their younger girls just out of college. So they organized a separate Club with their own president, which has functioned under the leadership of the larger Club, all year.

I regret deeply, that for the last time I submit this report to you. I find it impossible to continue with this Province work, and it is very hard to give up these splendid contacts I have made.

I wish to thank individually the officers of the Clubs of Mu Province for their fine cooperation with me, without it I could not have succeeded. To the members of Grand Council, and to the Committee Chairman I also extend my thanks. To Ruth Barrett Smith, I extend my gratitude for her many helpful suggestions, and for her true $\Pi \Phi$ inspiration that has spurred me on many times.

In the four years as your Province Vice-President, I have had many lovely experiences; the trips, the correspondence with Pi Phi friends, Convention, and the closer contact with Grand Council, have all added to my store of memories. If there is anything to make one be a better Pi Phi it is serving; it is a capacity such as I have done! I thank you all for having given me this opportunity.

ETHEL LUNSFORD FROST

ALPHA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Albany.....	36-37	24	15	—	—	—	—	—	\$ 6.90	—	—	—	—East—	—	—	—	—
	37-38	25	15	\$2.00	6	11	\$ 5.00	\$ 43.15	3.10	—	\$ 15.00	—		—	—	—	—
Boston.....	*36-37	265	38	2.00	4	40	42.80	—	24.60	\$ 5.00	5.00	\$58.20	Maine A	\$ 4.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 5.00	\$ 2.50
	*37-38	250	43	2.00	4	35	54.00	88.29	20.90	5.00	10.00	20.00		5.00	—	1.50	—
Buffalo.....	36-37	45	22	3.00	10	18	50.00	160.20	11.60	—	10.00	—	Nova Scotia A	8.00	10.00	5.00	10.50
	37-38	41	27	3.00	9	23	50.00	41.07	7.75	—	33.25	—		3.00	10.00	5.00	4.00
Burlington.....	36-37	48	14	2.00	10	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	110.00	7.25	3.00	3.00	1.50	Vermont A	8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	43	14	2.00	9	14	—	92.21	36.95	41.00	3.00	—		8.00	5.00	10.00	2.50
Halifax.....	*36-37	12	12	4.00	10	90%	10.00	—	—	—	10.50	—	Vermont B	6.00	20.00	3.00	2.00
	*37-38	12	12	10.00	26	75%	10.00	—	—	—	10.00	25.00		11.00	20.00	3.00	3.00
Hartford.....	36-37	40	21	2.00	10	19	125.00	100.00	60.00	5.00	25.00	—	Massachusetts A	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	41	24	2.00	10	20	175.00	300.00	47.15	—	258.00	—		2.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
London.....	36-37	36	25	2.50	8	20	5.00	—	.60	—	5.00	15.00	—West—	—	—	—	—
	37-38	40	27	3.00	8	25	7.50	—	3.00	5.00	15.20	Gift		—	—	—	—
Montreal.....	36-37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York A	8.00	40.00	30.00	30.00
	†37-38	16	14	1.00	—	—	1.00	—	—	1.00	31.00	—		16.00	40.00	30.00	30.00
New Haven.....	36-37	23	8	1.00	3	10	—	3.00	—	—	—	—	New York Γ	7.00	10.00	25.00	10.00
	37-38	22	16	1.00	4	15	3.00	—	—	—	—	—		7.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
New York.....	*36-37	700	70	3.50	8	35	240.42	452.25	44.00	5.00	10.00	—	New York Δ	7.00	25.00	15.00	15.00
	*37-38	700	82	3.50	8	35	184.27	333.55	39.50	5.00	26.00	—		8.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Northern New Jersey.....	36-37	115	47	2.00	10	35	200.00	118.26	14.90	10.00	105.00	<i>Vt. A</i>	Ontario A	9.00	25.00	10.00	10.00
	37-38	140	53	2.00	9	42	75.00	386.35	—	—	234.05	10.00		7.00	25.00	10.00	10.00
Northern New York.....	†36-37	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ontario B	11.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	—	20	1.50	6	7	—	26.17	—	—	—	—		10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Portland.....	36-37	13	10	3.50	12	6	10.00	191.50	—	—	—	16.00		—	—	—	—
	37-38	13	8	2.50	10	6	13.00	238.05	—	—	5.00	Gift		—	—	—	—

* Gave to local causes.

† Chartered this year.

ALPHA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Rochester.....	36-37 37-38	38 35	21 16	\$2.50 2.50	8 8	15 16	\$100.00 50.00	\$ 16.75 —	\$ 5.70 16.75	\$ 5.00 —	\$ 10.00 20.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Syracuse.....	36-37 37-38	115 115	56 59	2.00 2.00	13 10	35 30	50.00 50.00	80.00 100.00	27.70 16.25	10.00 10.00	10.00 10.00	\$26.00 30.00		— —	— —	— —	— —
Toronto.....	*36-37 *37-38	145 167	54 62	3.00 3.00	8 8	48 45	53.75 25.50	— —	10.90 32.00	10.00 10.00	10.00 25.00	Gift 25.00	and gifts	— —	— —	— —	— —
Westchester County.....	36-37 37-38	200 200	44 50	2.00 2.00	4 4	30 30	134.17 110.00	158.72 429.40	38.80 37.70	— 10.00	10.00 125.00	— 25.00	to N. Y. Γ	— —	— —	— —	— —

BETA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Akron.....	*36-37 ‡37-38	37 37	27 23	\$1.50 2.50	8 9	19 20	\$138.75 160.00	— \$ 87.83	\$ 6.85 16.40	— \$ 5.00	— \$ 28.24	— —	Pennsylvania B	— \$18.00	\$25.00 68.79	— —	— —
Athens.....	36-37 37-38	— 33	1 22	— 1.00	— 7	— 18	— 5.00	No Report —	— —	— —	— —	— —	Pennsylvania Γ	8.00	— 30.33	— —	— —
Central Pennsylvania...	‡36-37 37-38	— 26	22 24	— 1.50	— 6	— 20	— 8.00	No Report —	— —	— 8.00	— 11.25	— —	‡Ohio A	11.00 9.00	71.00 5.00	\$15.00 5.00	\$ 35.00 323.90
Cincinnati.....	*36-37 ‡37-38	60 55	27 23	2.50 2.50	11 11	18 19	135.00 105.00	80.20 116.85	30.40 24.30	25.00 10.00	27.00 93.00	— —	Ohio B	9.00 16.00	79.00 —	— —	— —
Cleveland.....	*36-37 ‡37-38	200 247	88 86	2.00 2.00	9 7	40 50	820.00 900.00	391.10 650.00	35.85 4.00	10.00 10.00	25.00 216.43	— —	Ohio Δ	10.00 11.00	15.00 —	— —	— —
Columbus.....	36-37 37-38	140 —	65 50	2.00 —	9 —	60 —	58.75 No Report	4.50 —	8.20 2.10	— —	5.00 —	— —	West Virginia A	7.00 7.00	— —	— —	— —
Dayton.....	*36-37 37-38	45 55	23 18	2.00 2.00	9 9	23 23	64.00 30.00	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —

* Gave to local causes.

‡ 100% to II B Φ projects

BETA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settle-ment School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endow-ment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settle-ment School	Loan Fund	Endow-ment
Delaware.....	36-37 37-38	11 —	8 5	\$2.00 —	9	5 Club Disbanded	\$ 7.25	— —	\$ 1.60 26.10	— —	— —	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Harrisburg- Carlisle.....	*36-37 ‡37-38	35 35	24 24	2.50 2.50	9 9	15 15	100.00 100.00	\$ 98.81 146.24	— 3.50	\$10.00 —	— \$ 10.00	\$2.00 —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Mahoning Valley.....	‡36-37 37-38	39 25	22 18	1.50 1.50	8 8	18 18	40.00 30.00	— —	2.25 1.25	5.00 —	5.00 10.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Morgantown.....	‡36-37 37-38	32 26	19 16	2.00 2.00	10 9	19 12	10.00 5.00	— —	3.15 .31	5.00 5.00	5.00 6.75	Gift to Pledges		— —	— —	— —	— —
Ohio Valley.....	‡36-37 37-38	40 45	15 12	1.50 1.50	7 10	12 11	10.00 10.00	33.63 25.00	3.60 2.25	5.00 3.00	3.00 5.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Philadelphia.....	‡36-37 37-38	265 366	44 53	2.00 2.00	7 8	35 35	220.64 350.00	106.00 225.00	33.75 25.70	10.00 10.00	— 104.65	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Pittsburgh.....	‡36-37 37-38	150 84	33 31	2.00 2.00	9 9	24 25	35.00 25.00	77.25 198.91	52.58 70.20	9.00 5.00	14.00 135.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Southern New Jersey.....	‡36-37 37-38	34 34	26 23	2.00 2.00	7 5	18 17	62.25 40.00	75.50 56.70	24.50 29.80	5.00 3.00	26.00 23.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
South Hills Pittsburgh.....	*36-37 ‡37-38	21 28	16 21	2.00 2.00	10 10	10 17	37.00 75.00	— 99.47	5.90 4.65	1.00 5.00	2.00 21.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Toledo.....	*36-37 ‡37-38	50 45	30 33	1.50 1.50	9 10	30 30	75.00 100.00	— —	— —	— 5.00	10.00 10.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —

* Gave to local causes.

‡ 100% to II B Φ projects.

GAMMA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Baltimore.....	*36-37	95	33	—	—	25	\$ 63.77	\$ 10.38	\$100.60	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$ 10.00		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	99	26	\$3.00	7	22	80.00	—	28.50	10.00	25.00	10.00		—	—	—	—
Chapel Hill.....	36-37	22	12	—	—	4	—	13.54	5.00	—	—	5.13		—	—	—	—
	37-38	20	13	1.00	6	9	30.00	21.00	2.75	1.00	3.00	—		—	—	—	—
Charlotte.....	†38-39	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
Columbia.....	*36-37	21	10	—	—	6	3.75	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	20	19	1.00	9	10	2.00	—	13.00	2.00	11.00	—		—	—	—	—
Richmond.....	*36-37	50	24	—	10	20	40.00	17.35	42.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	44	25	2.00	9	20	40.00	27.00	40.00	5.00	10.00	Gift		—	—	—	—
Tri-City.....	†38-39	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
Washington.....	*36-37	437	119	—	8-4	70-30	182.00	125.00	157.40	10.00	25.00	100.00		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	456	99	3.00	8-5	65-30	179.00	125.00	213.40	10.00	38.00	82.00		—	—	—	—
	36-37												D. C. A	\$ 9.00	\$20.00	\$ 5.00	—
	37-38													2.00	15.00	5.00	\$48.85
	36-37												Maryland A	3.00	22.07	—	—
	37-38													3.00	24.00	5.00	28.46
	36-37												North Carolina A	7.00	10.00	5.00	—
	37-38													9.00	15.00	10.00	31.00
	36-37												North Carolina B	—	25.00	—	—
	37-38													13.00	25.00	15.00	62.25
	36-37												Virginia A	1.00	20.00	10.00	—
	37-38													4.00	15.00	10.00	20.00
	36-37												Virginia Γ	2.00	6.10	—	—
	37-38													6.00	12.00	10.00	18.00
	36-37												South Carolina A	7.00	—	—	—
	37-38													3.00	5.00	5.00	20.00

* Gave to local causes.

† Chartered this year.

DELTA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Ann Arbor.....	*36-37	52	35	\$2.50	7	20	\$125.17	\$264.64	\$ 60.50	\$ 5.00	\$10.00	—	Michigan A	\$ 7.00	\$ 10.00	\$10.00	\$ 10.00
	37-38	56	28	2.50	7	20	60.00	—	1.50	10.00	30.00	—		\$ 8.00	10.00	10.00	50.00
Bloomfield Hills...	36-37	20	20	3.00	19	14	50.00	10.00	75.00	—	—	Gifts Gifts	Michigan B	17.00	162.00	10.00	100.00
	37-38	18	20	3.00	19	15	75.00	225.00	24.65	5.00	10.00			10.00	53.00	10.00	100.00
Bloomington.....	*36-37	22	19	2.00	10	18	25.00	45.00	19.00	5.00	5.00	\$ 95.00 55.41	Indiana A	3.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
	*37-38	30	20	2.00	10	18	25.00	60.00	3.50	—	11.25			25.00	10.00	25.00	10.00
Calumet.....	36-37	—	—	—	—	—	Inactive		—	—	—	—	Indiana B	7.00	10.00	5.00	15.00
37-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		11.00	10.00	5.00	28.85
Detroit.....	*36-37	200	65	3.00	Group 6 general 6 groups	30	200.00	314.87	503.65	10.00	50.00	—	Indiana Γ	9.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
	*37-38	221	73	3.00		35	150.00	280.00	112.40	10.00	15.00	50.00		7.00	10.00	5.00	50.00
Flint.....	36-37	19	13	1.70	7	9	6.00	46.90	15.00	3.00	—	—	Indiana Δ	9.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
	37-38	20	13	2.00	8	11	15.00	114.10	3.00	5.00	5.00	—		8.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Fort Wayne.....	36-37	36	36	2.00	10	28	20.00	67.00	55.00	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	36	35	2.00	9	30	25.00	82.00	8.60	5.00	21.25	—		—	—	—	—
Franklin.....	36-37	70	24	1.75	10	20	15.00	—	16.50	—	—	25.00		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	75	38	2.00	7	30	25.00	22.00	9.35	5.00	6.25	15.00		—	—	—	—
Gary.....	36-37	14	10	2.00	9	6	—	8.14	4.50	—	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	16	15	2.00	9	10	5.00	43.00	3.25	—	11.25	—		—	—	—	—
Grand Rapids.....	36-37	27	18	1.50	8	13	15.00	98.52	264.40	1.00	1.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	29	14	1.50	6	10	7.94	55.25	26.60	2.00	3.00	—		—	—	—	—
Hillsdale.....	36-37	20	10	1.00	4	14	2.50	8.00	—	2.50	—	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	21	10	1.00	5	8	2.50	22.19	—	2.50	50.00	—		—	—	—	—
Indianapolis.....	*36-37	404	95	3.00	10	65	156.10	101.96	503.90	10.00	10.00	104.67		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	417	90	3.00	10	50	220.95	311.57	105.46	5.00	38.27	153.75		—	—	—	—

* Gave to local causes.

DELTA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Lafayette.....	36-37 37-38	40 41	24 29	.35 per meeting	8 8	20 15	\$50.00 50.00	\$325.00 421.01	\$11.00 1.50	\$5.00 5.00	\$ 5.00 11.25	\$ 5.00 10.00		— —	— —	— —	— —
Southwestern Ind..	36-37 37-38	21 19	26 19	\$1.50 1.50	9 9	16 14	15.00 15.00	59.25 47.41	8.00 7.00	5.00 5.00	5.00 12.25	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Southwestern Mich.....	36-37 37-38	— —	12 13	— —	— —	— —	— 7.00	— —	— 6.90	— 7.00	— 7.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Terre Haute.....	36-37 37-38	20 20	9 8	2.00 2.00	10 8	8 10	3.50 4.00	— —	— 1.00	3.00 4.00	3.50 11.25	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —

EPSILON PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Chattanooga.....	*36-37 37-38	90 100	42 53	\$3.00 3.00	11 10	35 30	\$ 35.00 60.00	\$ 42.50 65.32	\$ 7.55 4.95	\$5.00 5.00	\$ 5.00 20.00	\$ 50.00 24.61	Tennessee A	\$5.00 9.00	\$30.00 30.00	\$ 5.00 5.00	\$30.00 73.40
Columbia.....	36-37 37-38	36 34	27 29	3.00 3.00	10 10	18 18	32.18 55.60	167.41 222.10	32.27 46.53	5.00 5.00	10.00 10.00	19.00 23.00	Missouri A	19.00 12.00	50.00 55.00	5.00 10.00	45.00 55.00
Kansas City.....	*36-37 *37-38	265 270	103 81	3.00 3.00	7 7	72 72	506.00 500.00	206.10 80.50	81.26 70.75	5.00 5.00	15.00 231.00	60.00 105.00		— —	— —	— —	— —
Little Pigeon.....	*36-37 *37-38	11 12	11 12	2.00 2.00	12 9	10 10	25.00 20.00	— —	.25 1.65	5.00 5.00	11.00 16.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Louisville.....	*36-37 37-38	100 100	43 45	3.00 3.00	9 9	35 42	50.00 50.00	118.00 197.72	6.25 10.30	1.00 1.00	10.00 53.00	20.00 20.00	Kentucky A	5.00 2.00	35.00 25.00	5.00 10.00	35.00 30.00
Memphis.....	*36-37 *37-38	17 24	13 10	2.00 2.00	8 9	11 8	15.00 5.00	— —	26.35 2.50	5.00 5.00	5.00 25.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Nashville.....	36-37 37-38	14 15	10 7	1.50 1.00	9 8	6 6	5.00 5.00	20.00 —	11.45 11.20	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —

* Gave to local causes.

EPSILON PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
St. Joseph.....	36-37	35	5	\$1.00	4	15	\$ 10.00	—	—	\$1.00	\$ 1.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	35	10	1.00	8	19	5.00	\$125.00	—	1.00	10.00	\$20.00		—	—	—	—
St. Louis.....	36-37	300	97	3.00	10	70	600.00	329.50	\$ 92.77	5.00	100.00	27.00	Missouri B	\$12.00	\$100.00	\$ 5.00	\$20.00
	37-38	339	87	3.00	10	50	590.00	111.00	122.05	5.00	100.00	23.00		8.00	100.00	5.00	20.00
Springfield.....	*36-37	86	26	2.00	9	12	5.00	60.59	7.25	5.00	5.00	50.00	Missouri Γ	4.00	20.00	10.00	20.00
	*37-38	100	31	1.00	10	18	5.00	77.90	13.75	5.00	5.00	20.00		3.00	20.00	5.00	20.00

ZETA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Atlanta.....	*36-37	34	21	\$1.50	10	12	\$100.00	—	\$19.67	\$ 7.50	\$ 7.50	—	Alabama A	\$ 4.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$25.00
	37-38	33	22	1.50	9	10	100.00	\$ 38.00	10.40	5.00	10.00	—		2.00	30.00	15.00	45.00
Birmingham.....	*36-37	57	12	2.00	9	14	5.00	196.53	20.30	5.00	5.00	\$ 5.00	Florida A	4.00	25.00	—	5.00
	37-38	57	10	2.00	9	14	2.00	Sale	—	2.00	5.00	—		7.00	Gave with DeLand	—	25.00
Daytona Beach...	36-37	15	14	1.50	12	60%	10.00	13.20	—	—	—	—	Florida B	6.00	75.00	75.00	—
	37-38	15	13	1.50	12	60%	5.00	—	—	—	—	—		20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
DeLand.....	36-37	29	19	1.00	8	12	30.00	—	4.00	—	50.00	—	Florida Γ	3.00	30.00	25.00	35.00
	37-38	29	20	1.00	10	12-15	30.00	28.90	7.40	—	has been given	—		7.00	30.00	25.00	30.00
Jacksonville.....	*36-37	39	18	1.50	9	12-20	22.24	98.00	—	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	47	25	1.50	8	20	4.07	25.17	3.50	5.00	5.00	7.75		—	—	—	—
Lakeland.....	*36-37	20	20	2.00	12	12	5.00	—	1.25	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	18	18	3.00	10	11	5.00	—	6.65	3.00	5.00	5.00		—	—	—	—
Miami.....	36-37	44	35	2.00	12	30	15.00	—	9.00	5.00	12.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	44	35	2.00	18	30	36.50	—	2.00	10.00	47.00	50.00		—	—	—	—
Orlando.....	36-37	40	27	1.50	9	25	60.00	—	1.30	5.00	5.00	Gift		—	—	—	—
	37-38	40	28	1.50	8	20	10.00	—	5.45	—	—	10.00		—	—	—	—
St. Petersburg....	36-37	30	11	1.50	10	12	5.00	—	1.20	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	34	11	1.50	12	15	5.00	—	4.50	5.00	10.00	—		—	—	—	—
Tampa.....	36-37	26	16	2.00	12	16	25.00	—	.60	—	20.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	27	18	2.00	8	20	4.00	4.00	11.25	1.00	22.00	—		—	—	—	—

ETA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. At-tend.	Settle-ment School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endow-ment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settle-ment School	Loan Fund	Endow-ment
Avon.....	36-37	9	11	\$1.00	4	11	\$ 11.00	—	—	—	—	—	Wisconsin A	\$10.00	\$50.00	\$25.00	\$50.00
	37-38	12	13	2.00	4	10	7.00	—	—	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00	—		13.00	50.00	25.00	52.00
Beloit.....	36-37	17	16	1.50	8	12	10.00	\$114.93	—	2.50	2.50	Gifts Gifts	Wisconsin B	12.00	10.00	8.00	9.00
	*37-38	17	18	1.50	8	14	20.00	144.05	\$ 3.10	3.00	19.00			4.00	11.00	10.00	10.00
Carthage.....	36-37	10	8	1.00	7	7	17.00	—	4.00	1.00	1.00	—	Illinois A	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	10	10	1.00	7	6	13.00	—	2.85	1.00	4.00			5.00	1.00	5.00	1.00
Champaign- Urbana.....	36-37	59	54	2.50	8	35	103.60	233.92	3.80	10.00	25.00	—	Illinois B-Δ	15.00	49.25	10.00	10.00
	37-38	57	48	2.00	8	33	100.00	150.00	4.50	10.00	50.75			15.00	35.00	10.00	53.00
Chicago Business Women.....	36-37	—	26	1.00	16	20	145.00	123.60	—	5.00	5.00	—	Illinois E	20.00	45.80	10.00	10.00
	37-38	—	10	1.00	8	13	75.00	39.20	—	5.00	10.00			15.00	25.00	25.00	63.00
Chicago North....	36-37	—	28	1.00	16	23	350.00	22.03	33.05	10.00	10.00	—	Illinois Z	16.00	100.00	25.00	50.00
	*37-38	—	42	1.00	20	32	300.00	33.07	23.08	10.00	90.00			15.00	100.00	25.00	58.00
Chicago South....	36-37	200	56	2.00	4	60	205.00	—	8.80	10.00	10.00	—	Illinois H	4.00	20.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	200	75	2.00	5	60	200.00	75.00	20.35	10.00	86.00			3.00	20.00	5.00	35.00
Chicago West Suburban.....	36-37	52	38	2.00	9	30	75.00	271.61	16.40	5.00	10.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	63	36	2.00	9	20	75.00	231.93	9.25	5.00	50.00			—	—	—	—
Decatur.....	36-37	73	68	2.00	10	27	—	124.54	67.93	10.00	10.00	\$10.00		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	79	75	—	—	—	50.00	—	31.55	10.00	75.00			—	—	—	—
Du Page.....	36-37	16	13	1.50	7	10	19.00	—	6.25	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	21	17	1.50	7	10	20.00	—	3.75	5.00	9.00			—	—	—	—
Elgin.....	36-37	13	12	2.00	6	8	10.00	25.00	—	1.00	1.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	13	13	2.00	7	11	55.00	69.50	2.75	5.00	5.00			—	—	—	—
Galesburg.....	36-37	85	56	2.00	9	40	30.00	150.00	—	10.00	1.00	—		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	77	59	2.00	11	50	50.00	—	9.70	10.00	5.00			—	—	—	—
Jacksonville..... April 1938.....	36-37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	†37-38	—	15	1.00	—	—	1.00	—	—	1.00	1.00			—	—	—	—
Joliet..... Nov. 1937.....	36-37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
†37-38	10	13	2.00	10	8	3.00	—	—	1.00	3.00	—			—	—	—	

* Gave to local causes.

† Chartered this year.

ETA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Madison	36-37	35	32	\$3.00	8	27	\$ 50.00	\$200.00	\$ 5.97	\$ 5.00	\$ 15.00	Gifts		—	—	—	—
	37-38	37	31	3.00	8	28	40.00	—	5.85	5.00	20.00	Gifts		—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	36-37	105	64	2.00	10	50	215.00	185.68	11.25	5.00	10.00	Gifts	to each chapter in State	—	—	—	—
	*37-38	110	64	2.50	10	45	225.00	137.57	54.25	5.00	45.00	Gifts		—	—	—	—
Monmouth	36-37	20	17	2.00	9	15	7.50	—	10.90	2.50	2.50	—		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	17	25	2.00	9	15	10.00	—	9.25	2.00	15.00	Gifts		—	—	—	—
North Shore	36-37	385	65	3.00	10	50	425.00	189.19	30.25	10.00	80.00	Gifts	+\$50.00 to neediest freshman.	—	—	—	—
	*37-38	300	80	3.00	9	45	400.00	106.41	29.50	10.00	145.00	Gifts		—	—	—	—
Oak Park-River Forest	36-37	57	28	1.00	8	22	55.00	125.00	5.40	5.00	10.00	—		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	57	32	1.00	8	20	55.00	170.00	6.95	5.00	50.00	—		—	—	—	—
Peoria	36-37	29	20	1.25	8	16	18.00	—	—	4.75	4.25	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	30	22	1.25	8	16	45.15	—	—	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
Rockford	36-37	18	13	1.00	10	10	10.00	8.90	1.75	2.00	2.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	18	12	2.00	10	9	10.00	10.25	—	2.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
Springfield	36-37	30	20	1.50	5	18	30.00	6.59	12.40	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	27	19	1.50	8	16	30.00	100.00	9.00	5.00	15.00	—		—	—	—	—

THETA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Ames	36-37	40	30	\$3.00	9	26	\$19.79	\$300.00	\$ 6.75	\$5.00	\$ 5.00	\$202.96	Iowa A	\$ 2.00	\$ 5.00	—	\$ 5.00
	37-38	36	42	3.00	8	30	21.00	380.00	13.85	1.00	5.00	270.00		2.00	5.00	\$ 1.00	15.00
Burlington	36-37	22	15	1.25	4	12	46.00	2.55	—	1.00	1.00	—	Iowa B	—	15.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	21	14	1.25	4	11	40.00	—	—	1.00	10.00	—		7.00	10.00	5.00	35.00
Cedar Rapids	36-37	30	21	2.00	9	14	70.00	—	16.45	5.00	5.00	10.00	Iowa Γ	12.00	18.00	10.00	10.00
	37-38	31	23	2.00	9	18	50.00	80.00	21.75	1.00	20.00	—		16.00	15.00	10.00	10.00

THETA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Council Bluffs.....	36-37	19	16	\$1.25	4	22	\$ 19.42	—	\$ 4.50	\$ 3.00	\$ 5.00	—	Iowa Z	\$13.00	\$35.00	\$15.00	\$10.00
	37-38	24	17	1.00	4	17	5.00	—	5.00	2.00	5.00	—		22.00	25.00	15.00	30.40
Des Moines.....	36-37	90	30	2.00	8	30	105.00	\$338.79	29.50	10.00	36.00	—	Manitoba A	4.00	15.00	5.00	15.00
	37-38	95	37	2.00	9	30	100.00	286.42	15.90	10.00	72.50	—		6.00	10.00	5.00	10.75
Duluth.....	36-37	28	26	1.50	10	18	75.00	50.07	9.55	5.00	5.00	—	Minnesota A	8.00	35.00	10.00	10.00
	37-38	27	27	1.50	11	19	50.00	350.00	12.10	5.00	50.00	\$10.00		13.00	25.00	10.00	10.00
Grand Forks.....	36-37	20	13	3.00	8	12	20.00	50.00	8.00	5.00	5.00	—	North Dakota A	—	3.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	18	13	3.00	8	10	5.00	90.00	2.50	5.00	25.00	—		7.00	2.00	3.00	10.00
Indianola.....	36-37	35	23	1.25	10	18	15.00	—	1.65	5.00	5.00	97.00		—	—	—	—
	37-38	31	25	1.25	9	15	5.00	—	4.30	5.00	10.00	53.00		—	—	—	—
Iowa City.....	36-37	51	31	2.50	9	25	70.00	153.25	3.50	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	53	28	2.50	9	24	50.00	139.18	2.15	5.00	10.00	—		—	—	—	—
Minneapolis.....	36-37	191	77	2.50	8	60	150.00	153.00	8.45	10.00	10.00	42.27		—	—	—	—
	37-38	170	94	2.50	7	75	100.00	115.00	21.10	10.00	10.00	96.03		—	—	—	—
Mt. Pleasant.....	36-37	37	29	1.75	9	20	70.00	40.23	5.35	1.00	7.00	Robes		—	—	—	—
	37-38	29	30	1.75	9	18	15.00	—	17.10	1.00	15.00	8.50		—	—	—	—
Sioux City.....	36-37	28	24	2.00	9	18	6.25	—	4.70	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	25	24	2.00	9	15	20.00	94.75	3.80	1.00	5.00	22.00		—	—	—	—
St. Paul.....	36-37	50	21	2.00	9	25	110.00	188.43	19.00	5.00	10.00	22.06		—	—	—	—
	37-38	45	24	2.00	8	20	100.00	311.78	39.15	5.00	10.00	22.87		—	—	—	—
Winnipeg.....	36-37	50	36	5.50	8	25	15.00	—	17.55	5.00	25.00	15.00		—	—	—	—
	37-38	52	42	3.00	9	25	15.00	—	17.50	5.00	25.00	10.00		—	—	—	—

IOTA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Boulder.....	36-37 37-38	28 32	19 19	\$2.00 2.00	6 7	16 23	\$ 40.00 40.00	— \$ 47.80	\$ 1.55 2.00	\$ 5.00 5.00	\$ 5.00 5.00	Scholarship gift	Colorado A	\$11.00 5.00	\$100.00 100.00	\$ 5.00 5.00	\$ 5.00 5.00
Casper.....	‡36-37 *‡37-38	24 24	20 19	1.50 1.50	9 9	19 15	50.00 50.00	106.75 7.75	33.90 27.75	5.00 3.00	5.00 3.00	\$ 10.00 15.00	Colorado B	14.00 10.00	40.00 40.00	10.00 10.00	10.00 28.46
Cheyenne.....	36-37 *37-38	37 30	37 30	2.00 2.85	9 10	25 20	50.00 25.00	21.40 6.95	7.15 4.75	2.50 2.50	2.50 10.00	13.38 10.00	Kansas A	10.00 13.00	25.00 30.00	10.00 10.00	10.00 47.20
Colorado Springs..	36-37 37-38	15 21	10 14	1.85 1.50	6 5	10 12	25.00 25.00	6.50 —	— 13.10	3.00 3.00	3.00 10.00	— —	Kansas B	5.00 5.00	44.00 41.19	5.00 5.00	10.00 21.90
Denver.....	36-37 *37-38	387 450	112 87	4.00 4.00	7 7	100 100	400.00 400.00	501.00 553.40	193.25 145.39	10.00 10.00	13.00 196.00	277.00 274.32	Nebraska B	4.00 7.00	10.00 5.00	— 5.00	— 20.00
Laramie.....	36-37 *37-38	35 30	11 25	1.50 1.50	9 8	10 22	30.00 20.00	22.00 45.00	3.15 3.60	10.00 10.00	10.00 10.00	10.00 10.00	South Dakota A	3.00 5.00	10.00 3.18	5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00
Lawrence.....	36-37 37-38	45 46	22 26	1.00 1.00	8 8	26 15	38.50 29.18	68.00 —	13.30 7.40	5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00	— —	Wyoming A	9.00 5.00	20.00 20.00	5.00 5.00	10.00 27.50
Lincoln.....	36-37 *37-38	45 50	30 35	4.00 1.00	8 8	30 15	30.00 25.00	30.00 125.00	40.97 65.90	5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00	90.00 125.58		— —	— —	— —	— —
Manhattan.....	‡36-37 ‡37-38	29 31	29 31	2.00 2.00	8 8	20 21	125.00 125.00	280.00 400.00	19.75 25.00	10.00 10.00	10.00 10.00	52.00 55.54		— —	— —	— —	— —
Omaha.....	36-37 37-38	70 —	49 58	4.25 —	9 —	50 —	70.00 93.20	— —	31.20 6.80	10.00 5.00	10.00 25.00	— —	10.00 Fellowship	— —	— —	— —	— —
Poudre Valley.....	‡36-37 *‡37-38	12 14	12 14	1.25 1.50	9 8	10 10	10.00 5.00	— —	— 1.50	1.00 1.00	1.00 2.00	Gift Gift		— —	— —	— —	— —
Pueblo.....	36-37 ‡37-38	24 22	20 22	2.00 2.00	9 8	16 16	25.00 25.00	— —	— —	1.00 3.00	1.00 3.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Topeka.....	36-37 *37-38	30 37	23 24	2.25 2.00	8 6-8	20 20	25.00 40.00	— 8.00	6.60 8.25	5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —

* Gave to local causes.

‡ 100% to II B Φ projects.

IOTA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	A'mt Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. At-tend.	Settle-ment School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endow-ment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settle-ment School	Loan Fund	Endow-ment
Vermillion.....	36-37	11	\$11	\$2.00	9	10	\$ 5.24	Yes	—	\$1.00	\$1.00	linen chest		—	—	—	—
	37-38	13	13	2.00	9	10	3.18	—	\$ 1.00	1.00	1.00	—		—	—	—	—
Wichita.....	36-37	87	21	2.00	9	23	5.00	No	87.75	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	90	36	2.00	9	35	10.00	No	75.62	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
Isolated Alum.....	36-37	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—

KAPPA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. At-tend.	Settle-ment School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endow-ment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settle-ment School	Loan Fund	Endow-ment
Ardmore.....	36-37	24	16	25 per month	12	13	\$ 6.40	\$ 24.02	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	26	18	4.00	12	17	14.68	134.40	\$ 2.50	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$ 15.00		—	—	—	—
Austin.....	36-37	60	30	2.00	8	25	100.00	325.00	6.64	5.00	10.00	15.00	Texas A	\$23.00	\$50.00	\$25.00	\$50.00
	37-38	97	49	2.00	9	38	100.00	389.75	9.20	5.00	10.00	50.00		32.00	50.00	25.00	149.50
Baton Rouge.....	36-37	10	10	—	—	—	2.00	—	—	1.00	1.00	8.00	Louisiana B	2.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		3.00	10.00	5.00	19.00
Corpus Christi....	*36-37	14	15	3.00	12	13	19.44	107.18	6.00	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	15	17	3.00	12	12	24.57	139.26	4.60	—	13.00	—		—	—	—	—
Dallas.....	36-37	200	53	2.00	9	40	200.00	347.17	11.85	5.00	30.00	10.00	Texas B	9.00	25.00	25.00	50.00
	*37-38	215	56	2.00	9	45	200.00	493.37	20.35	5.00	95.00	35.25		13.00	25.00	25.00	158.50
Fayetteville.....	36-37	26	15	2.00	9	12	5.00	—	2 Sub.	5.00	15.00	—	Arkansas A	13.00	15.00	13.00	55.00
	37-38	20	11	2.00	8	14	10.00	—	—	5.00	85.00	20.00		6.00	13.50	8.10	51.00 ¹
Ft. Smith.....	36-37	26	19	2.00	8	14	25.00	—	42.05	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	28	21	2.00	8	14	25.00	—	4.60	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
Ft. Worth.....	*36-37	35	20	2.00	10	15	10.00	—	—	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	52	24	2.00	9	15	—	126.68	—	—	25.00	—		—	—	—	—
Houston.....	36-37	90	55	2.50	9	35	200.00	26.00	64.50	10.00	35.00	25.00		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	100	71	2.50	9	55	200.00	10.00	19.85	10.00	97.00	100.00		—	—	—	—

* Gave to local causes.

‡ 100% to II B Φ projects.

KAPPA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Little Rock.....	36-37	50	25	\$2.50	24	18	\$15.49	\$17.00	\$56.50	\$5.00	\$5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	52	29	2.50	24	18	15.00	—	11.70	—	27.50	—		—	—	—	—
Muskogee.....	36-37	23	22	2.00	9	14	10.00	—	—	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	26	20	2.00	12	15	10.00	—	4.85	5.00	10.00	5.00		—	—	—	—
New Orleans.....	36-37	175	48	1.50	4+	12	50.00	—	—	10.00	10.00	—	Louisiana A	4.00	25.00	5.00	25.00
	*37-38	188	102	1.50	15	40	50.00	—	—	10.00	10.00	—		11.00	50.00	5.00	50.00
Norman.....	36-37	30	27	—	9	15	40.00	—	—	9.00	10.00	—	Oklahoma A	17.00	50.00	15.00	50.00
	37-38	—	18	—	—	—	17.50	—	—	7.50	10.00	—		5.00	50.00	25.00	120.00
Oklahoma City....	*36-37	125	47	3.25	9	40	125.00	—	—	5.00	25.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	125	47	3.25	9	47	50.00	28.87	57.45	5.00	183.50	—		—	—	—	—
Okmulgee.....	36-37	14	13	2.00	12	10	15.00	—	—	—	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	13	13	2.00	10	10	15.00	—	—	—	15.00	—		—	—	—	—
Sabine District....	36-37	26	24	5.00	6	23	93.30	551.96	300.00	5.00	25.00	50.00		—	—	—	—
	37-38	25	29	5.00	6	22	86.39	862.16	34.85	5.00	891.50	30.00		—	—	—	—
San Antonio.....	*36-37	54	28	2.00	8	18	6.00	—	—	6.00	6.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	67	44	2.00	8	25	50.00	—	23.85	5.00	40.00	25.00		—	—	—	—
Shreveport.....	36-37	26	20	3.00	9	14	25.00	—	—	5.00	5.00	63.00		—	—	—	—
	37-38	30	21	3.00	9	15	20.00	85.66	—	5.00	12.00	—		—	—	—	—
Stillwater.....	36-37	30	24	2.00	7	14	10.00	—	—	5.00	5.00	16.00	Oklahoma B	6.00	25.00	15.00	20.00
	*37-38	29	23	2.50	8-10	18	10.00	—	—	5.00	28.00	15.00		7.00	25.00	15.00	30.00
Texarkana.....	†36-37	11	11	1.00	5	10	5.00	—	—	5.00	15.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	13	14	3.00	8	12	28.10	195.55	—	5.00	76.00	—		—	—	—	—
Tulsa.....	*36-37	130	50	2.50	9	45	50.00	58.00	65.00	5.00	—	6.00		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	110	58	2.50	10	39	50.00	76.58	4.70	5.00	70.50	10.00		—	—	—	—
Tyler.....	*36-37	21	17	4.00	6	12	30.75	—	—	9.00	10.00	—		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	19	17	2.00	6	12	12.00	—	—	7.50	10.00	—		—	—	—	—
Waco.....	36-37	25	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	20	16	1.00	4	9	1.00	—	—	1.00	1.00	—		—	—	—	—

* Gave to local causes.

† Chartered this year.

IOTA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	A'mt Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Vermillion.....	36-37	11	\$11	\$2.00	9	10	\$ 5.24	Yes	—	\$1.00	\$1.00	linen chest		—	—	—	—
	37-38	13	13	2.00	9	10	3.18	—	\$ 1.00	1.00	1.00	—		—	—	—	—
Wichita.....	36-37	87	21	2.00	9	23	5.00	No	87.75	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	90	36	2.00	9	35	10.00	No	75.62	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
Isolated Alum.....	36-37	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—

KAPPA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Ardmore.....	36-37	24	16	25 per month	12	13	\$ 6.40	\$ 24.02	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	26	18	4.00	12	17	14.68	134.40	\$ 2.50	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$ 15.00		—	—	—	—
Austin.....	36-37	60	30	2.00	8	25	100.00	325.00	6.64	5.00	10.00	15.00	Texas A	\$23.00	\$50.00	\$25.00	\$50.00
	37-38	97	49	2.00	9	38	100.00	389.75	9.20	5.00	10.00	50.00		32.00	50.00	25.00	149.50
Baton Rouge.....	36-37	10	10	—	—	—	2.00	—	—	1.00	1.00	8.00	Louisiana B	2.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		3.00	10.00	5.00	19.00
Corpus Christi....	*36-37	14	15	3.00	12	13	19.44	107.18	6.00	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	15	17	3.00	12	12	24.57	139.26	4.60	—	13.00	—		—	—	—	—
Dallas.....	36-37	200	53	2.00	9	40	200.00	347.17	11.85	5.00	30.00	10.00	Texas B	9.00	25.00	25.00	50.00
	*37-38	215	56	2.00	9	45	200.00	493.37	20.35	5.00	95.00	35.25		13.00	25.00	25.00	158.50
Fayetteville.....	36-37	26	15	2.00	9	12	5.00	—	2 Sub.	5.00	15.00	—	Arkansas A	13.00	15.00	13.00	55.00
	37-38	20	11	2.00	8	14	10.00	—	—	5.00	85.00	20.00		6.00	13.50	8.10	51.00 ¹
Ft. Smith.....	36-37	26	19	2.00	8	14	25.00	—	42.05	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	28	21	2.00	8	14	25.00	—	4.60	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
Ft. Worth.....	*36-37	35	20	2.00	10	15	10.00	—	—	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	52	24	2.00	9	15	—	126.68	—	—	25.00	—		—	—	—	—
Houston.....	36-37	90	55	2.50	9	35	200.00	26.00	64.50	10.00	35.00	25.00		—	—	—	—
	*37-38	100	71	2.50	9	55	200.00	10.00	19.85	10.00	97.00	100.00		—	—	—	—

* Gave to local causes.

† 100% to Π B Φ projects.

LAMBDA PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. At-tend.	Settle-ment School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endow-ment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settle-ment School	Loan Fund	Endow-ment
Boise.....	*36-37	36	21	\$3.00	8	16	\$ 40.00	\$ 19.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 5.00	\$12.00	\$ 5.00	Alberta A	\$13.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
	37-38	32	23	3.00	8	18	40.00	14.56	4.85	5.00	25.00	5.00		14.00	5.00	5.00	7.00
Bozeman.....	†36-37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Idaho A	7.00	25.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	17	14	2.00	—	—	1.00	—	—	1.00	1.00	—		6.00	15.00	5.00	5.00
Calgary.....	36-37	8	13	2.00	5	8	2.00	—	2.95	2.00	2.00	75.00	Montana A	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	9	10	1.00	8	5	6.50	—	.40	3.00	9.00	—		7.00	5.00	5.00	7.00
Corvallis.....	*36-37	13	13	1.00	9	12	2.50	—	6.00	2.50	2.50	11.50	Oregon A	9.00	7.50	5.00	5.00
	37-38	14	14	1.00	9	12	2.50	115.19	4.25	2.50	5.00	3.00		5.00	5.00	5.00	7.50
Edmonton.....	*36-37	19	18	4.50	10	12	5.00	10.00	8.03	7.00	7.00	10.00	Oregon B	6.00	20.00	5.00	5.00
	37-38	22	22	2.50	10	14	5.00	25.50	16.55	7.00	7.00	25.00		9.00	20.00	5.00	40.00
Eugene.....	36-37	25	17	1.50	8	10	10.00	175.00	11.25	5.00	5.00	Gift	Washington A	5.00	25.00	10.00	10.00
	37-38	27	20	2.50	8	14	5.00	100.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	6.35		12.00	50.00	10.00	61.00
Everett.....	38-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Washington B	4.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
														8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Olympia.....	36-37	14	10	1.00	9	7	5.00	12.00	—	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	14	13	1.50	10	9	1.00	144.57	—	3.00	3.00	—		—	—	—	—
Portland.....	36-37	120	67	2.50	10	55	150.00	125.00	1.10	10.00	20.00	100.00		—	—	—	—
	37-38	186	77	2.50	12	55	75.00	164.00	15.45	10.00	20.00	50.00		—	—	—	—
Salem.....	*36-37	21	17	1.00	9	12	5.00	—	.60	5.00	5.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	27	20	1.00	10	15	5.00	9.00	3.80	5.00	10.00	—		—	—	—	—
Seattle.....	*36-37	240	57	2.00	10	50	103.57	237.86	25.70	5.00	10.00	30.00		—	—	—	—
	37-38	286	82	2.00	10	110	82.45	411.93	19.40	5.00	25.50	70.00		—	—	—	—
Spokane.....	*36-37	80	24	2.00	8	30	2.00	40.00	7.40	2.00	2.00	—		—	—	—	—
	37-38	85	49	2.00	8	30	25.00	—	8.15	5.00	50.00	—		—	—	—	—
Tacoma.....	36-37	68	20	2.00	6	20	50.00	—	—	5.00	5.00	5.00		—	—	—	—
	37-38	56	19	2.00	7	16	50.00	62.76	—	5.00	10.00	—		—	—	—	—

* Gave to local causes.

† Chartered this year.

LAMBDA PROVINCE (Continued)

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Wenatchee.....	*36-37 37-38	13 14	13 14	\$1.00 2.00	9 10	13 12	\$ 7.00 20.00	— \$102.62	— \$5.40	\$1.00 1.00	\$ 1.00 6.10	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Yakima.....	*36-37 37-38	30 30	21 24	2.00 2.00	8 9	14 19	5.00 5.00	104.70 55.00	— —	5.00 5.00	5.00 10.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Isolated.....	36-37 37-38	—	11 20	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	Pullman 1.75	— —	— —	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Seniors.....	36-37 37-38	—	52 48	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Butte.....	†38-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—

MU PROVINCE

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. Attend.	Settlement School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endowment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settlement School	Loan Fund	Endowment
Albuquerque.....	36-37 37-38	19 22	16 16	\$2.00 2.00	8 6	10 10	\$ 20.00 20.00	— \$ 63.22	\$ 7.05 6.15	\$5.00 3.00	\$ 5.00 3.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Berkeley.....	36-37 37-38	155 210	64 53	2.00 2.00	5 4	75 50	50.00 150.00	260.00 111.53	2.10 7.15	10.00 10.00	10.00 75.00	\$50.00 50.00	California A	\$11.00 8.00	\$ 15.00 —	\$ 6.00 10.00	\$ 6.00 25.00
El Paso.....	36-37 37-38	24 30	20 19	1.00 1.00	8 8	15 15	10.00 5.00	— 121.60	— —	5.00 3.00	— 5.00	— —	California B	7.00 9.00	10.00 10.00	10.00 10.00	50.00 50.00
Fresno.....	36-37 37-38	26 25	23 27	2.00 2.00	4 4	18 15	15.00 25.00	337.29 425.95	.25 1.00	5.00 5.00	21.00 50.00	Gift 5.00	California Γ	10.00 *26.00	85.00 150.00	5.00 10.00	— 27.50
Glendale.....	36-37 37-38	69 35	32 35	1.00 1.00	10 10	30 28	50.00 50.00	53.35 18.35	— 32.15	5.00 5.00	25.00 10.00	Gift 10.00	California Δ	9.00 7.00	85.00 150.00	15.00 —	10.00 50.00
Hawaii.....	36-37 37-38	46 41	35 27	1.50 1.50	12 12	23 18	50.00 50.00	614.10 1052.00	— —	10.00 10.00	10.00 10.00	— —	Nevada A	— 6.00	— —	— —	— 87.50

* Gave to local causes.

† Chartered this year.

* Initiated members of local which existed before Pi Beta Phi charter was granted.

Club	Year	Res. Alum.	Pd. Mem.	Am't Dues	No. of Meetings	Aver. At-tend.	Settle-ment School	Arrow Craft	Mag. Fund	Loan Fund	Endow-ment	Active Chapter	Chapter	Senior Dues	Settle-ment School	Loan Fund	Endow-ment
Long Beach.....	36-37 37-38	20 18	23 18	\$2.00 2.00	12 12	19 18	\$ 50.00 24.79	\$ 40.44 40.44	\$ 5.15 3.10	\$10.00 10.00	\$ 10.00 20.00	— —	Arizona A	\$ 9.00 7.00	— 10.00	\$ 10.00 30.00	\$ 10.00 30.00
Los Angeles.....	36-37 37-38	750 800	143 152	2.50 2.50	9 9	110 84	1001.44 900.00	405.00 257.42	59.92 28.25	25.00 25.00	50.00 95.70	\$100.00 100.00	Utah A	10.00 8.00	15.00 10.00	10.00 10.00	5.00 55.00
Nevada.....	36-37 37-38	55 18	33 33	3.00 3.00	10 10	30 30	5.00 5.00	156.86 94.00	.40 2.55	5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00	Gift —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Ogden.....	36-37 37-38	13 12	13 12	2.00 2.00	9 9	10 8	— 5.00	— —	— 1.25	— 2.00	— 2.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Palo Alto.....	36-37 37-38	50 38	16 22	2.00 2.00	8 8	18 18	5.00 5.00	— 188.83	— 4.25	5.00 5.00	5.00 25.00	7.50 25.00					
Pasadena.....	36-37 37-38	100 100	34 38	2.00 2.00	9 9	35 40	50.00 100.00	100.00 300.00	8.10 2.25	5.00 5.00	5.00 38.00	— 20.00		— —	— —	— —	— —
Phoenix.....	36-37 37-38	41 54	12 28	1.50 1.50	7 9	16 30	22.02 21.28	178.26 141.82	5.60 15.65	— 5.00	— 28.00	22.25 28.15		— —	— —	— —	— —
Sacramento.....	36-37 37-38	30 50	17 8	1.00 1.00	4 4	17 20	— 5.00	— 9.21	— —	— 1.00	— 5.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Salt Lake.....	36-37 37-38	117 125	48 42	2.00 2.00	7 7	34 40	50.00 50.00	82.85 —	19.20 47.10	5.00 5.00	1.00 5.00	Gift —		— —	— —	— —	— —
San Diego.....	36-37 37-38	86 80	32 33	1.50 1.50	7 8	35 35	100.00 100.00	75.00 70.00	29.45 28.85	18.00 10.00	10.00 34.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
San Francisco.....	36-37 37-38	135 150	34 20	2.00 2.00	7 5	35 35	35.00 50.00	75.00 173.60	12.00 36.15	10.00 10.00	5.00 10.00	— 10.00		— —	— —	— —	— —
San Jose.....	36-37 37-38	17 13	12 10	2.00 2.00	9 10	9 9	30.00 30.00	333.00 277.00	19.20 10.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 5.00	Gift —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Santa Barbara- Ventura.....	36-37 37-38	21 27	14 18	1.00 1.00	10 10	16 15	— 5.00	65.00 12.00	— —	5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Santa Monica.....	36-37 37-38	26 22	20 21	3.00 3.00	9 9	18 18	21.60 10.00	147.37 47.85	— 12.35	10.00 10.00	10.00 40.65	5.50 Pins		— —	— —	— —	— —
Tucson.....	36-37 37-38	30 53	19 23	2.00 2.00	9 7	20 17	14.00 5.00	150.00 140.00	24.25 17.03	— 5.00	5.00 20.60	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —
Totals.....	36-37 37-38	1830 1923	660 666	— —	— —	— —	1579.04 1616.07	3073.52 3544.82	192.67 255.23	1.41 1.40	183.00 491.95	— —		— —	— —	— —	— —

Settlement School Reports

CHAIRMAN OF THE SETTLEMENT SCHOOL COMMITTEE

THE Fraternity has placed the affairs of the Settlement School in the hands of a committee of five appointed by the Grand Council and accountable to them and to the Fraternity. Three years ago I was asked to become a member of this committee. I accepted and worked for one year under the efficient direction of Frankie Cochran Hill. My special place on the Committee that year was Editor of the News from Little Pigeon. At the end of that year, which was immediately after the Edgewater Beach Convention, I took over the chairmanship of the Settlement School Committee at the request of Grand Council. During the two years that have elapsed since I took this responsibility, I have to the best of my ability and with the aid of a most efficient committee and staff managed the affairs of the School. It is to report on this stewardship that I come before you at this time.

I am leaving to Eunice Sheldon Weaver, our director, the report of the work of the various members of the staff. But may I say in passing that we have had at all times among the staff a fine spirit of cooperation and a loyalty to the ideals on which the School was founded. I am sure that this is brought about largely by the breadth of vision of Eunice Weaver and by her untiring effort to make the Settlement School serve the community even as was visioned by those Pi Phis who, back in 1910, went into the most backward and needy community that could be found. Conditions in Gatlinburg have changed greatly since that time. Our work there has grown as no one connected with it in those early years could have dreamed. It is the changes that have taken place in the last two years to which I wish to call your attention at this time.

Our work is divided into three parts, the school, the health work, and Arrow Craft. I hope that I will not confuse you by using the word school in two senses. At times we use the term School to shorten the term Settlement School. In writing we use a capital S for this School, meaning our whole project, while school with a small s means the academic part of our work, namely the elementary and high school work. This distinction does not show in the spoken word so I shall be careful to use the full term Settlement School for the work as a whole and school alone will refer to the academic work.

I shall confine myself for the most part to the last two years on the supposition that each of you has a knowledge of the history of the School up to that time and, if you have read the reports in the ARROW, the News from Little Pigeon, the Settlement School News Letter, and the letters from your province and national officers, you should know a great deal about the last two years. However, I am going to repeat part of that information, for there are some things which I wish to impress upon your minds.

When I attended my first Committee meeting in Gatlinburg three years ago this month, at the insistence of our people there, and to give the further opportunity for education that the chil-

dren deserved, we put in the third year of high school work. Up to that time we had had a two-year or junior high school only. We did this in cooperation with the county board, the county paying the salary of the extra teacher needed and we took care of the extra equipment. We had the average attendance of fifty pupils required by the state for a standard three-year high school. Two years ago, when I took over the chairmanship, the high school was ready for the fourth year to be added, as there were the required number of seventy-five ready to enroll that fall. So the fourth year was added, again with the county adding the salary of the extra teacher, and we took care of the extra equipment for a science laboratory. In May, 1937, the first class to graduate from the four-year high school numbered twenty-two young men and women. Mrs. Weaver said that when she saw those twenty-two in their caps and gowns receive their diplomas she felt that if we never did anything more, we were repaid for all our efforts. This year's class numbered fourteen. Many of these graduates are going on to college, some to business school, and others have positions.

While this increase in high school attendance was taking place, the elementary school was growing rapidly. Our elementary building has five rooms. Three years ago the number of grade pupils was so great that they could not all be accommodated in the elementary building so the seventh and eighth grades were put into one of the large high school rooms. The county furnished the extra teacher. Next fall another high school room must be used for an elementary grade and the county has promised to furnish another teacher.

This brings me to an explanation of the way that the county cooperates with us in the support of the grade and high school. The county pays the salaries of all the elementary teachers. There will be seven of them next year. The county also pays us \$100 per month rent for the elementary building for the eight months that the grade school runs. So you see that the grade school is really *no expense* to us. The county also pays the salaries of three *high* school teachers, those teachers who teach the regular academic subjects. We pay the teacher of home economics and the part of the agriculture teacher's salary that is not taken care of by Federal aid, and we add enough to our principal's salary to make it \$150 per month. To give you just a few figures, we have paid for salaries in the past school year:

Home economics	\$1,008.00
Principal	342.00
Agriculture	710.00
Total	\$2,060.00

We have received from Federal Smith-Hughes aid:
Agriculture \$ 940.00

Sevier County has paid for teachers' salaries the past year:

6 elementary teachers	\$4,476.00
3 high school teachers	3,024.00
Total	\$8,400.00

The county has paid rent for elementary buildings:
Rent

800.00

We furnish the building and equipment for the high school. We are adding the vocational training to what the county gives the boys and girls. Next year we will receive \$200 more from Smith-Hughes for Agriculture, and we hope with the new laboratory to get our home economics on Smith-Hughes and will receive \$600 aid for that.

Going back now to the increase in attendance. This past year there were 287 in the grade school and 92 in the high school. Next year there will be more. The elementary school will occupy two rooms of the high school building. This does not leave enough room for the four-year high school with its increased attendance. The state inspector said last fall that we must have more room, larger laboratories, more equipment, and a study hall, if we were to remain on the list of standard accredited high schools. After much correspondence he agreed to leave the school on the list this year if we would promise to make the necessary expansion for next year. Knowing that there was a feeling among some of the alumnae that the support of the school should no longer be borne by the fraternity but that if we were to continue with our share of that support we must add some laboratory space, the Fraternity sent me to Gatlinburg last February. I spent ten days there, going over various plans, interviewing officials, and trying to decide what was best to be done. The last three days, I was joined by H. Litcher Stark and my husband, Edwin L. Holton, both of whom came at their own expense and made surveys of the present and future needs of the school. Mr. Stark's long acquaintance with the Settlement School, his business experience, and his interest in and work with educational institutions of Texas made his assistance most valuable. Mr. Holton has been in school work all his life, having had experience in public school work before becoming head of the department of education and Dean in Kansas State College. He has conducted a number of surveys of school systems. I have with me copies of these reports which these men made to the Grand Council and committee, as well as my own report.

Mr. Stark and Mr. Holton went over the plans which I had worked out with Mrs. Weaver, Mr. King, Mr. Barber, our architect, and various other people during the week that I had preceded them there. We went into the various phases of the county and Fraternity financial support of the school. A long interview with the county superintendent affirmed the fact that the county is doing all that it is able to do in supporting the school, and the present Committee has no desire to depart from this procedure. The fact that this year the county has paid the salary of an additional teacher and will add still another next year is proof of that fact. We are educating the people to help themselves, and I feel that when the county is ready to bear the whole burden of the school, the Fraternity should and will allow the county to do it. But that time is not here

yet. As I said before the county is now paying all the elementary and three of the high school teachers, and we are paying the salary of one high school teacher and part salary of two others. The county is paying us rent for the elementary building. The county allows us to choose the elementary as well as the high school teachers, and we have supervision. We have about an equal number of Pi Phi and local teachers. All must have degrees, so that the standard is higher than in many schools. The course of study followed is that arranged for standard schools of Tennessee. The work given has been such that our school has kept its rating as a standard school. In order to keep that rating next year the high school building must be enlarged. That is the conclusion that we always came back to after our discussions.

In order to finance the addition to the high school, the Grand Council gave permission to sell a small piece of land (four and one-half acres) which is not connected with our main property, use two bequests which together are about \$1,000, and the \$1,000 which we have in our budget this year to pay on the debt to the endowment. The land has been sold for \$3,000, making a total of \$5,000. The plan which we are using was drawn by Mr. Barber and is being carried out as planned except for the home economics suite which had to be omitted because it would not come within our budget. The contract has been let to Walter Cardwell, a fine local builder, and work has already started. This was necessary in order to have the building ready for the opening of school the middle of August. This addition should make our school buildings adequate for at least three years.

I regret having to give so much space to the buildings, for although they are most necessary, it is what goes on within the buildings that is the vital part of any school. One accomplishment of the past year was getting our agriculture department back on the Smith-Hughes basis. We had been without this aid for three years, and Mr. Coe, our new agriculture teacher, has been most successful in teaching and also in managing our farm. Mr. Price has been in charge of the elementary school, thus leaving Mr. King only the high school to supervise. Both men have full teaching loads. An earnest and efficient corps of teachers, working under the supervision of Mr. King and Mr. Price, have improved the standard of the academic work, making this year the best since I have been on the committee. With larger and better equipped quarters and an equally efficient staff increased by one teacher, our school should and will serve the community next year with increased efficiency and will stand as a model for schools in east Tennessee.

Along with our school we have developed a Health Service that is outstanding. Sevier County is a large county and has no income to speak of except from farming, and there is only a small proportion of good farm land in the county. The county has a health service but provides only one nurse. In the large territory which she must cover, two or three visits a year would be all that our community could expect. So the work of our nurse is still most necessary. I could fill pages with the statistics of the calls, the inoculations, the dressings, and other things that Mrs. Marjorie Chalmers, our nurse, reports to the county health

service and to us. The county furnishes serums and other supplies. I wish you might have a glimpse at the Blue Ribbon parade in Sevierville when youngsters from all county schools compete for awards. These children must have met certain health requirements to get their blue ribbons, and the Pi Beta Phi group, 180 strong, again this last year led with our banner the group of larger schools competing. Or, I wish you might see the proud mothers carrying their healthy and attractive babies in the better babies contest on Old Timers' Day. These are times when we can be especially proud of the results of our health work, but the work that accomplishes these results is going on long hours by day and by night, for Marjorie Chalmers is always ready to go when and where she is needed.

And now I come to Arrow Craft, that part of our work which has been built up in the last twelve years. The work in the revival of the handicrafts of the Highlands is one of the most interesting and worthwhile things that Pi Beta Phi has done in the Smoky Mountains. When I accepted a place on the Settlement School Committee, I felt that, having been a teacher for a few years and having lived with a teacher for many years, my knowledge of school work would be sufficient background for the Settlement School work, but I soon learned that there was other knowledge necessary. So I set to work to learn as much as I could about the handicrafts of the Highlands. My enthusiasm has grown as I have become better informed. Our handicraft center holds an enviable position among the twenty-five centers in the Southern Highlanders Guild. The high standard of quality of material, the excellency of workmanship, and the beauty of design make our woven products outstanding. When I began my term on the Committee, Arrow Craft was just beginning to make a profit. The favorable location of Gatlinburg right at the entrance to the National Park has done much to increase the size of our school enrollment and to make those problems more complex; but it has also increased greatly our Arrow Craft business. If you have studied our annual reports, you will see that Arrow Craft profits for the year 1934-35 were \$2,492, while for the year 1935-36 they had increased to \$4,129, and in 1936-37 to \$5,694, and for the year ending June 30, 1938 the profits are \$9,212. You may ask where have these profits gone? Those of you who have had experience in business will know that the larger the business the more money it takes to carry on that business. There must be more supplies kept on hand. There must be a much larger stock of finished products kept ready for sale. So a part of these profits has been kept in the business. Another part is drawing interest in a savings account against the time, in the not far distance, when a new Arrow Craft shop must be built in Gatlinburg. Last year \$2,500 of Arrow Craft profit was paid into the debt to the endowment, and this year the same amount will be paid on that debt.

Now for the benefit of some who do not understand what that debt to the endowment is, let me explain that when the present high school building was built, some of the Settlement School endowment was used to finance the building. This has been carried on the books as "due the Settlement School Endowment Fund from the Settle-

ment School." At the beginning of my term as chairman this debt amounted to \$13,042, and it has been reduced to \$9,096. I had hoped that by the end of my term next June we might have this debt wiped out, but that was before the necessity of adding to the high school building became apparent. I wish to make it very clear that this addition is being financed by funds already available, as I have stated. There will be no extra burden on alumnae or active contributions, and no debt will be incurred. My speaking of the debt to the endowment fund may have made you aware, if you were not before, that our national project, namely the Settlement School, has an endowment fund. This endowment fund at the end of this year will have reached about \$35,000. The interest only from this fund is used.

I have been telling you of the increase in our Arrow Craft business. This is not due alone to the increase in the tourist trade in our two shops in Gatlinburg. To that is added sales that are made through the Southern Highlanders, Inc., which was organized three years ago to furnish an outlet for the products of various handicraft centers. We have thirteen shares of stock. Two shops are maintained, one at Norris Dam and one in Rockefeller Center in New York City. In the last report, sales of our products were second only to Berea. At Allenstand, the shop run by the Handicraft Guild in Asheville, Arrow Craft led all the centers in the amount of products sold.

However, the sale of products through our alumnae clubs and chapters is still of paramount importance. Your assistance in marketing Arrow Craft goods is most essential. You will be interested to know that the club farthest away from Gatlinburg sold the largest amount. The Honolulu club led all other clubs by selling \$1,015 worth of Arrow Craft products. Sabine District was next with \$915. Then came Cleveland with \$621; Dallas, \$503; Denver, \$494; and Pasadena, \$413. We thank you for what you have done, and we urge your continued participation in this part of our work. This increased business has been of benefit to the Settlement School, but the great good that it has done has been to the people of Gatlinburg: When you go to Gatlinburg, talk with some of our hundred weavers, and with some of our basket, fan, or chair makers, and learn at first hand what our handicraft work means to them. It means not only shoes for their children and seed potatoes for their gardens, but it is a means of expression for them, and it enriches their whole social life.

Mollie Moore comes down the mountain to get materials, then back to her cabin to make the whig rose runners. Mary L. Owenby, in her home in the Glades, makes the ladder back chairs with oak split seats, and also weaves our peasant runners. Also in the Glades, which by the way is a valley six or more miles from the burg, lives Cordie McCarter who weaves luncheon sets, and farther up the mountain is Mom Proffitt, who makes them in another color. Another weaver is Izora Keenor, who has figured out that she walks seven miles in putting her warp on for the rainbow shawls. Aunt Lizzie comes down from a cabin on Roarin' Fork to use her loom in our weaving building to make her old fashioned twill. From up Baskins and down Big Ridge they come, these mountain women, to whom this work is of such great importance. On the days when

the Weavers' Guild or the Garden Club have meetings, their pleasure in this added social and educational contact is unbounded.

I cannot leave the subject of Arrow Craft without expressing great appreciation for the work of our Arrow Craft Director, Mrs. Ethel Snow, whose careful management has made so great a profit possible, and to Winogene Redding, our weaving supervisor, for her beautiful designing, careful supervision of making the products, and her interest in the lives and the welfare of the weavers.

These three departments of our Settlement School project are coordinated and unified by our director, Mrs. Weaver. You will visit Teachers' Cottage, Stewart and Pollard Cottages. In these three houses in the winter live seventeen of our staff of twenty-five. The others live in the village. In addition, Stewart and Pollard house eighteen boys and girls, who live too far away to attend high school if we did not have these dormitories where their work helps pay for their board and room.

I have tried to make clear to you two facts: first that Arrow Craft is now on a paying basis, and second that the county is paying a large share of the support of the school work. You may be wondering what is done with the money that you give. As I have stated, our share of the teachers' salaries is about \$2,000. Now when you come to Gatlinburg and see that there are thirteen buildings necessary to house our various activities and realize that these must all be kept in repair, and repair means something with four hundred children and probably as many grown-ups going in and out. Then there is a water system to run. Last year in order to insure the purity of our water, a chlorinator was put in at a cost of \$300. There are heat and light which are no small items, and insurance is another thing which runs into money. Other running expenses, too numerous to mention, must be met. Then you will realize that all of these activities need coordination and supervision and this is done by the director whose salary is paid from our budget. Our director is also the leader in all community work, in which all members of our staff take part. Our budget also takes care of the salary and car expense of our nurse, and out of it comes the expense of keeping the dormitories. The boys and girls all work, but of course they cannot pay the entire cost of their living. Thus you may see that there is still a great deal for us to do.

Now I represent the Settlement School Committee of five members appointed by the Grand Council and responsible to them and to the fraternity for the management of the Settlement School. Since there have been some suggestions by alumnae as to changes in this Committee, I am going to explain to you how this Committee functions. We have an annual meeting at the Settlement School in June or July. At this annual meeting our Grand Council adviser, who during my term of office has been our Grand President, spends at least two days with us. Miss Onken has been of great assistance to us at our meetings and advises us continually in the interim of the annual meetings.

The meeting usually lasts six or seven days. We begin our sessions at eight in the morning and continue them until eight or nine o'clock

at night. We begin with reports from our Committee members and members of the staff, discussing recommendations that the various members of the staff may make. We inspect all the buildings and decide on the necessary repairs, needed equipment, and improvements. We interview the county officers and the school board, and visit with as many of our local people as possible. We decide on future needs and policies. We make the budgets for Arrow Craft and the School and this is no small task. The Arrow Craft budget for this past year was for \$8,000. Making it was not so difficult, for we felt sure that the income would exceed that, but when it came to the School budget, it was not so easy. There our income is uncertain, and there are so many things that we want to do. We counted on \$12,000 from Alumnae clubs, \$2,000 from chapters (three-fourths goes to endowment), and \$2,100 from the magazine agency. Interest from the endowment fund brought this income up to \$15,000, and we budgeted our expenditures to come within that amount. When you think that the salaries of the director, nurse, housekeeper, cooks, janitor, \$2,000 of teachers' salaries, the maintenance and operation of our car and truck, lights, fuel, laundry, furnishings, repairs, all permanent improvements and insurance for thirteen buildings, and the travel expense of the Committee must come within the budget you may realize our difficulty. However, Josephine McCleverty, our treasurer, tells me that we will finish the year June 30 without a deficit.

The meeting of this budget has been made possible by the generous contributions of our active chapters and alumnae clubs. This year Cleveland and Los Angeles clubs lead the list with \$900 each. Then comes St. Louis with \$600; Kansas City, \$500; Denver and North Shore, \$400. Chapters giving largest contributions were California A and California T, each \$150; Colorado A, Illinois Z, Missouri B, \$100 each. These contributions are outstanding for their size, and are greatly appreciated, but we also appreciate all other club and chapter contributions, and I wish that time would permit mentioning others. We members of the Committee are all members of clubs and know the time and energy used in making this money, and we endeavor to make it go just as far as possible.

You will hear a separate report of the Magazine Agency which had had its best year and furnished \$2,445 for the support of the School. This is also due to the fine support of clubs and chapters as well as to the excellent work of Edith Updegraff Stephenson and her assistants. The Los Angeles Club has turned over \$1,000 made from the Pi Beta Phi Cook Book—\$500 of this is being used for furnishings and added bath facilities in Teachers' Cottage. The other \$500 will be used to equip the new home economics laboratory.

If you will look in the front of your ARROWS, you will see how the work of the Committee is divided among the members. One member is secretary, and she gets out copies of our minutes for all Council and Committee members as soon as possible after the annual meeting has adjourned. Marie Bacon Hagee, Missouri B, has also edited a new list of "Ways and Means of Making Money." Our treasurer keeps a set of books in addition to those kept at the school, where we

keep a full time bookkeeper. Reports on Arrow Craft and School expenditures are got out each month by the bookkeeper and our Committee treasurer sends us each a monthly report. All contributions to the School go through her hands. Her job is very exacting and requires a great deal of time. Josephine McCleverty, Kansas A, who has been treasurer for the past four years has been most efficient in handling this work which has taken many hours of her time each month. The member who has charge of the programs for clubs is kept busy most of the winter months sending material to various clubs for Settlement School programs. Jeffries Green Pace, Virginia A, has charge of this and in addition to getting a great deal of interesting material ready and sending it out, she had a beautiful color film of the School made at her own expense. The fifth member of the Committee edits the "News from Little Pigeon." I did this the first year that I was on the Committee, and I know from experience that it takes a great deal of time. At our meeting next week we will decide just which member will take which work next year. Committee members may not be re-appointed when their four-year term has expired. Irene Eldridge, Wisconsin B, has accepted one vacancy, and Ethel Hogan Copp, California I, will be our other new member. The chairman of the Committee makes an inspection trip to the Settlement School each fall. Our business, except at the annual meeting, is carried on by letters, duplicate copies being sent to all Committee members, the Grand President, who has been our advisor, and to the Grand Vice-President. A monthly letter from each member in answer to

one from the director and one from the chairman is required. Many more are written, and the air mail and telegraph expedite our work. As chairman, I have kept in constant communication with Mrs. Weaver and also with Miss Onken. In addition I have written and sent copies of the "Settlement School News" to all clubs and chapters twice each year, and Mrs. Weaver has written the January issue. Then there has been a great deal of general correspondence to take care of, talks to clubs have been made, reports written; in fact, I have found it to be a real job to be a member of the Settlement School Committee. There is a school system, a health service, and a good sized business to manage.

Before I close I want again to refer to Mr. Stark's and Mr. Holton's surveys. In the main, we three agreed on the present and future needs of the school. I have tried to outline to you what we must do in the immediate future in order to keep up the high standard of work that has always been done by the Fraternity in Gatlinburg. When Sevier County is able to take over more of the financial and administrative burden of the elementary and high schools, we have on our beautiful property in Gatlinburg, a wonderful opportunity to continue our health and social service work, and enlarge our Arts and Crafts work. No where could a more favorable location for a Handicraft and Art center be found and what more laudable and more interesting project could be found than this one which Pi Beta Phi has nurtured until it already has nationwide recognition.

Respectfully submitted,

LILLIAN BECK HOLTON

REPORT OF DR. HOLTON ON THE SETTLEMENT SCHOOL

INTRODUCTION. At the request of the Grand President of Pi Beta Phi and the Chairman of the committee in charge of the Settlement School, I returned from attending the annual meeting of the American Association of School Administrators in Atlantic City, via Gatlinburg, for the purpose of making a survey of the Settlement School. I was in Gatlinburg from Thursday, March 3, to Sunday, March 6, 1938. I secured my information for this report by interviews with Mrs. Eunice Weaver, the Director; Mr. William King, the Principal, and the other members of the staff; Mr. Hodges, the Superintendent of Sevier County Schools; and residents of Gatlinburg.

Twenty-six Years of Service. Pi Beta Phi has every reason to be proud of the outstanding service the fraternity has rendered to these mountain people during the past twenty-six years by its Settlement School project. Before entering upon the project, the fraternity spent a great deal of time and money in locating a community where the need was greatest for the services of a Settlement School which the fraternity had definitely decided to establish. The U. S. Bureau of Education advised them that no other people in the United States were in greater need of educational and health services than the mountain people of eastern Tennessee. After advising with state authorities in Tennessee the fraternity selected the Gatlinburg community for the location of its Settlement School. At that time Gatlinburg was

made up of mountain white people living in cabins and shacks in the narrow but beautiful valleys of the Little Pigeon river and its tributaries. These mountain people and Sevier County were financially unable to support even an elementary school at that time. Modern civilization had passed by these descendants of our first Americans and left them stranded in the unproductive mountain valleys and "hollers." They eked out a meagre living by raising patches of corn, beans, tobacco, and other crops adapted to that region. The arts of weaving, basketry, wood carving, and furniture making which they once practiced in their homes had become almost lost arts because there was no outlet for selling their products. In fact Gatlinburg was an ideal community in which to establish a Settlement School such as Pi Beta Phi had planned. The leaders in this project decided to cooperate with the local people and the county school authorities in everything they did. They established the wise policy of educating these mountain people to help themselves rather than giving them relief—to make them independent rather than dependent. From the beginning, the Settlement School emphasized the teaching of agriculture and the "lost arts" of weaving, basketry, wood carving and furniture making, as well as the essentials of an elementary education. The wise policy of permitting Sevier County to pay all it was able to pay on the salary of the elementary teacher or teachers, has been followed

from the beginning. The fraternity added enough to the county aid to secure well qualified teachers. This wise policy has been followed until today the county is paying in full the salaries of the six elementary teachers and what is equivalent to the salaries of the teachers of the academic subjects in the high school.

The work in agriculture, home economics, health service, and industrial arts has been developed as outlined by the founders of the Settlement School. This work has been placed under the wise policy of making the community self-supporting. I believe this policy of the Settlement School is largely responsible for the fact that there is not an individual in the entire community on federal relief, and there hasn't been throughout the depression. This is a unique record for the entire country. There is a story in this record that has very great news value.

The Settlement School project has developed from one teacher in a one room school in 1912 into an up-to-date elementary school with six teachers, and 300 pupils enrolled, housed in a good standard building; a standard four-year high school with five teachers and 92 pupils housed in a modern attractive building; a trained visiting nurse and a well equipped hospital; arts craft work well developed, with 100 women doing weaving work in their homes, and many men engaged in handicraft work; health service for children and adults; vocational agriculture with a laboratory and a demonstration farm; vocational home making and industrial arts in the high school; and a broad program of community service for the entire community.

I visited all the class rooms and found every teacher doing excellent teaching. They were all practicing modern methods of teaching. They were stimulating their pupils to think, which is the main characteristic of a good teacher. All the teachers, except one, are college graduates and this one exception is an elementary teacher who had had two years of college education. There are few school systems in the entire country that have as well trained teachers as the Pi Beta Phi Settlement School. Great care has been used in the selection of the teachers. In addition to having a college education they have the social welfare point of view.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. *The Proposed Building Project.* There is an urgent need for an additional teacher in the elementary school, and enlarged laboratories for the agriculture and home economics. I examined the architects' plan for an addition connecting the high school building and the Voorheis' building. I recommend that this addition be completed before the beginning of another school year. This addition will furnish rooms to meet the present urgent needs.

2. *The Elementary School.* I recommend that the entire control of the elementary school be turned over to Sevier County as soon as the county is financially able to support it. I have read the history of the Settlement School, and I am convinced this recommendation is in harmony with the spirit of the founders. As stated above, Sevier County is now paying in full the salaries of all the elementary teachers and a fair rental value for the use of the elementary school building. The fraternity should notify the county in advance the date this action,

if taken, will go into effect. In my judgment this can and should be done within the next two or three years.

3. *The High School.* The Fraternity should continue to administer the high school with increased emphasis on home projects in vocational agriculture and vocational home making. Add courses in handicrafts for both boys and girls. Perhaps these courses should be weaving for girls, and wood carving, basketry, and furniture making for boys. Sevier County should continue to give financial support to the limit of its ability. It seems reasonable to believe the county will be able to take over the entire support and control of the high school within the next few years, especially if the proposed federal aid bill should become a law.

4. *Music Teacher.* There is a need for a well trained teacher of vocal and instrumental music. This teacher should supervise the music in the elementary school as well as teach it in the high school. He or she should be able to direct a high school band and orchestra.

5. *The School and Public Health Service.* This work is most efficiently carried on by Mrs. Marjorie Chalmers. It is an absolute necessity in building a community in which to rear and educate happy and healthy children. It should be continued. The county should continue to give financial support to this work.

6. *The Arrow Craft Work.* This work with Mrs. Ethel Snow as Director and Miss Winogene Redding as supervisor of weaving has brought favorable comment on the Settlement School project from all parts of the nation. This work should be continued in Gatlinburg as a permanent II B Φ project. During the past quarter of a century the spirit of II B Φ has been a dominant factor in the development of this community. The mountain people in the Little Pigeon valley and "up the hollers" in the Gatlinburg community hold II B Φ in highest esteem.

7. *A New Arrow Craft Building.* The fraternity should build an adequate and artistic building for both the production and selling departments of the Arrow Craft work. The fraternity should develop the production and selling of the Arrow Craft products until it is favorably known in every community in America.

8. *Add Painting to the Arrow Craft Arts.* I recommend that in the near future painting be added to the Arrow Craft arts. The work might be introduced by putting art in the high school. It is reasonable to think that II B Φ will be able to attract artists to spend their vacations in this community and send art students to Gatlinburg for study. This work, if introduced, should be gradually developed over a long-time program. I believe by adding painting to the Arrow Craft arts, which are already so well developed, Gatlinburg can be made a nationally known art center. Gatlinburg has advantages in location over other art centers. I have in mind such art centers as the one in Brown County, Indiana, and Taos, New Mexico. On account of this quarter of a century of experience in Gatlinburg, and its alumnae clubs in all parts of the nation, II B Φ has a wonderful opportunity to make Gatlinburg the art center of the nation if II B Φ continues to be the guiding hand in its development.

(Signed) EDWIN L. HOLTON
Kansas State College
Manhattan, Kansas

REPORT OF MR. LUTCHER STARK ON THE SETTLEMENT SCHOOL

IN COMPLIANCE with the wishes and request of the Grand President of $\Pi B \Phi$, I visited Tennessee on the 3rd, 4th, and 5th, and 6th, of March, stopping first at Nashville where I secured all of the information possible with regard to the educational requirements of Tennessee, driving on to the Settlement School for three days, and then to Johnson City, Tennessee, to interview Mr. Derthick.

May I express to you my appreciation for the opportunity of revisiting Gatlinburg and familiarizing myself with the 1938 conditions there. I would like to express my further appreciation to you for having had the opportunity of spending three delightful days with Mr. and Mrs. Holton and the other members of the staff at Gatlinburg.

I have very little to add to the reports of March 12 from Manhattan, Kansas, but I believe I should paint a picture of Gatlinburg and the Settlement School as I saw it.

My first visit to Gatlinburg was made some time in the early '20s. I hired an automobile in Knoxville and after eight hours of strenuous work upon our arrival at the school discovered that we were the first automobile that had been able to get into the community in two months. That should give you a picture of the type of community in which the school was located, one totally dependent upon $\Pi B \Phi$ and the Settlement School for a viewpoint of the finer things of life—putting education in this classification.

I drove into Gatlinburg the other day in about an hour from Knoxville on a fine road. I found a thriving community and some 1000 to 1500 inhabitants. During the summer there are probably an average of 2500 to 3000 people there all of the time. I found a community with high lines supplying power and light, a fine school, good hotels, and more being erected, some good and some bad tourist camps, and no relief rolls; in all, a picture of thriving self-contained independence. I found the $\Pi B \Phi$ Settlement School and the $\Pi B \Phi$ influence much the same as in the beginning, with this one particular difference, and this please note: in the early days $\Pi B \Phi$ had been the leading and progressive influence in the community, bringing to these people an enlightening viewpoint of the affairs of the world, and rearing their children to fit more normally into the affairs of modern citizens.

Today the result of this early work is all too apparent in the homes and livelihood of these first graduates. Education, time, and progress with good roads, power and light, the gateway to a National and beautiful park have arrived, and $\Pi B \Phi$ is still attempting to do the same job that they did in the beginning, but conditions have changed. The financial load has increased until $\Pi B \Phi$ has arrived at the inevitable decision as to its continuance in the future. No one can take from $\Pi B \Phi$ her past or the part she has played, but the future holds a less prominent role for $\Pi B \Phi$ unless the perspective of $\Pi B \Phi$ is permitted or forced to be enlarged along with the development of the community. Citing as an example: I was shocked and I know you will be too when you think of the "White Angel" of the community being forced to enlarge the school facilities by threat of loss of affiliated standing. This is no position for $\Pi B \Phi$

to occupy. Whether $\Pi B \Phi$ wishes to continue to supervise and direct the elementary grammar school is a question for you to determine. The county is at present paying all of the grade teachers and paying a rent of \$100.00 a month to the Settlement School for the use of the space. In fact, at the meeting held with Mr. Hodges, Mrs. Weaver, Mr. King, and Mr. and Mrs. Holton, it developed that $\Pi B \Phi$ was receiving from Sevier County an educational apportionment of \$36.00 per elementary student in average attendance the preceding year. It also developed that $\Pi B \Phi$ Settlement High School was receiving from Sevier County an educational apportionment of \$50.00 per high school student in actual attendance the preceding year. May I explain to you that the educational apportionments are made in the state of Tennessee to the counties and from the counties to the schools upon the basis of the average daily attendance the preceding year, and if it happened that the average daily attendance the preceding year was 100 pupils and in the succeeding year the average daily attendance was 300 students, there is nothing in Tennessee that anyone can do about it. It might be interesting for you to know that in the state of Texas the apportionment per scholastic anticipated attendance each year is about \$22.50. All other funds for the conduct of school are supplied in Texas either by Independent School District taxation, County taxation, or city taxation. I join Mr. Holton in recommending to you that some near date you surrender the elementary work to the county.

The four year high school idea is a development of $\Pi B \Phi$ in answer to the request from the community, and if $\Pi B \Phi$ were to surrender this, I am sure this work would be allowed to drop by Sevier County. This high school work, I think, should be continued until the community has become so accustomed to it that it can make plans to take this work over.

In order to keep in step with progress in the community and the demands of the educational authorities of the state, more room will have to be provided for the various school work above the elementary grades. I studied Mr. Derthick's report and personally made a room to room inspection, and his demands for repainting and for additional space are, I think, well justified. The sketch plans submitted by Mr. Barber, I think to be about the answer to Mr. Derthick's recommendations. In fact, Mr. Derthick told me that he would approve their continued affiliation for the next two or three years provided the enrollment did not increase too rapidly, only upon the understanding that this was merely for the time being.

I spent quite some time discussing with the authorities the advisability and legality of organizing an independent school district in the community so that the scholastic burden could be taken off $\Pi B \Phi$ and $\Pi B \Phi$ allowed to devote her time, attention, ideals, and energy to the leadership in adult education and the arts, both commercial and otherwise. I discovered that there is no such thing as an independent school district other than in an incorporated community. I see little hope of this incorporation in Tennessee, because of the very prevalence of unincorporated towns much larger

than Gatlinburg in that state.

Mr. Cardwell, a very capable contractor, judging from the quality of his work which I inspected carefully, estimated that the sketch plans submitted by Mr. Barber, a man whose choice I concur in unquestionably, estimated that $\Pi B \Phi$ could do the needed building and repairs for about \$5,000.00. Probably it could be done. Mrs. Holton said that they had about \$2,000.00. There are many sources from which \$3,000.00 to \$5,000.00 could be secured to complete this building.

$\Pi B \Phi$ owns three and eight tenths acres in almost the entrance to the Burg. It does not own the old mill which has been demolished and the property only goes to the river and up the hillside. Considering the way people from Knoxville are building summer homes and swallow nests all over the sides of these mountains, I would recommend that now is the accepted time to sell this property.

The Burg is built along the main road, up to the entrance of the park and can go no farther. There is quite a large meadow which runs along the side of the park, back to the road, going up to Mr. Voorheis' place. It is not large enough for a golf course, but probably will be used for one if someone does not cut it up into building lots. The building lots upon the mountain all around the school are being acquired, and all of the valleys are being thickly settled. Mr. Medlin and others are opening up the mountain sides across the river from the school and also down toward Sevierville. If the trend of homes drifts to the top of mountains away from the Burg, this three and eight tenths acres will rapidly decrease in value. At present I think it could be sold if cut up into building sites and a road put up there, which would be difficult, somewhere in the neighborhood of \$5,000.00 net, but not cash. I attempted, through Mrs. Weaver, to secure a purchaser for this land while in Gatlinburg. The highest offer we received was \$3,000.00.

The Future: $\Pi B \Phi$ cannot leave Gatlinburg. There is no other locality to which it can go. There

is no other work in view of the competition of Junior League and other organizations in which it can hope to unite its membership, but the conditions in Gatlinburg today are those of 1938 in any other locality, with the exception that through the work of $\Pi B \Phi$ throughout all the years there is no relief roll in that community, but $\Pi B \Phi$ now should be more in advance of the progress of the community. $\Pi B \Phi$ should be teaching music, shorthand, stenography, bookkeeping, and all those vocational subjects which I think will do the community much more good. $\Pi B \Phi$ should be devoting its attention and enthusiasm to adult education, the development and sale of the handicraft products of the mountains. Week-ends are the large days in the community when hotels and tourist camps are crowded and people by the thousands are driving by the door of the Arrow Craft Shop, which is securely locked. While at Gatlinburg I recommended that $\Pi B \Phi$ put show windows along the road so that the wares could be displayed to the traveling public.

May I close this report by expressing my appreciation to all with whom I came in contact. I wish to state further that I was highly pleased at the presence of Mr. Holton who is a very capable educational director and who has himself made personal surveys of educational institutions including the University and school system of Maryland. I wish to state unequivocally that I am neither implying nor expressing any particular or general criticism of any individual or any committee or Council in the past or present conduct or policy making of the Pi Beta Phi Settlement School at Gatlinburg. But, the impression I gathered is that the time has come again when the inevitable decision has to be made for the policy under which the work at Gatlinburg will be conducted from 1938 onward.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) H. J. L. STARK

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE PI BETA PHI SETTLEMENT SCHOOL, 1937-38

Community

TO ENUMERATE the changes and improvements in Gatlinburg, in relation to the Settlement School would make a long list. I will mention only the most important.

The Gatlinburg News, a weekly newspaper, a small and unusually interesting publication records the events of the "Burg."

A moving picture theatre is a welcome addition. Our gymnasium has for five years been used as a moving picture theatre once a week in winter and twice a week in summer, and while this brought in quite a little revenue, we were not sorry when Squire Maples built a regular movie theatre for our gym is in constant demand for athletic and other school purposes as well as for social gatherings.

An acre of wooded ground on the opposite bank of the Little Pigeon from the school grounds, is being beautified by the Garden Club and will be used as a little park—a place for visitors to rest and enjoy the beauty of the mountains.

The various organizations functioning in connection with the school have continued to grow,

the Parent-Teachers and the Weavers Guild. Last year the school sponsored a Girl Scout Troop. This year the business men organized the Boy Scouts.

Right of way has been promised for a broad highway, connecting the recently completed highway through the Smoky Mountains National Park with the highway at Knoxville.

A water company has secured a franchise and may install a water and sewerage system in the near future.

Because our water supply was shown to be impure last summer, in September we installed a chlorinator and made a new septic tank for the teachers' cottage.

Old Timer's Day was celebrated at the school on June 4 with the usual good time. There were more than the usual number of entries in the contests, even the one for being the homeliest man. Experts came from miles around to compete for prizes in cornshucking, shingle splitting, hog-calling, and a host of other accomplishments. Each year this occasion is pronounced the best we ever had.

At the Smoky Mountain Wild Flower Festival,

Gatlinburg won first prize for its float which represented a giant azalea in front of which sat three of our prettiest mountain girls, students of the Settlement School.

Our high school enrolment was 92 for 1938, and the grade school was 285 making a total enrolment of 377. The plan of having principals for both high and elementary schools made for efficiency and better attendance during the past year. Mr. King was in charge of the high school, teaching history and science. Mr. Pern Price, formerly principal of Sevierville elementary school, took charge of our grade school, teaching the seventh and eighth grades.

In order that students living in the vicinity of Pigeon Forge might attend school, Mr. Fleming, who lives there, drove our school truck, bringing seventeen high school students with him every day. Often these students were seen long after school hours waiting patiently for the truck which had not yet arrived from farm duty or other errands, to take them home.

Before we had fairly launched on our four year high school program, we had outgrown the building, and by the second year, were advised by the State High School Supervisor that we should have more room for our home economics department and science laboratories. The Smith-Hughes vocational department also recommended a class room of larger dimensions than we could offer. With the promise that we would enlarge our quarters by another year, we continued as we were through the past year. Between faculty and students there was fine cooperation.

Among the new projects undertaken in the elementary school, was a safety patrol, organized with seventh and eighth grade boys as patrolmen. They helped the smaller children to cross the often crowded highway, and as a result, no students were injured this year.

A program of physical education was started in which volleyball, basketball, football, and soccer were played, and the large playground was kept busy. During two weeks of January both elementary and high school were assisted in play and folk games by Richard Seaman, director of supervised play. Junior and Senior plays of the high school were coached by Stella Huff Cox. All of the grade school children were included in the Christmas entertainment as usual and were directed by the elementary school staff.

Twenty-one graduated from the eighth grade and all intend to enter high school next year. Fourteen graduated from high school this spring in caps and gowns, with class day in the gymnasium and baccalaureate sermon in the little Baptist church. Some of these students have arranged to enter college next fall, where they will have part time work with which to pay their way.

Both school buildings were painted a year ago and screens were made for the grade school.

Home Economics

The Home Economics department, perhaps the most practical in the school, was under the direction of Rosalie Ellis, Kansas B, of Manhattan, Kansas.

The primary purpose of this department is to improve the living conditions in the *present* homes of Gatlinburg as well as the future ones. For this reason adult classes in sewing, cooking, home improvement and beautification, were held along

with the regular school classes.

Eighteen freshmen and ten sophomore girls were enrolled in the home management classes this year. The practical rather than the theoretical side of the work was stressed. Frequent trips were made to better homes for demonstration work and each girl carried out one or more projects in home improvement.

Two weeks were devoted to teaching the agriculture boys some elementary household duties. And while this was going on, the girls were learning chicken raising and gardening from Mr. Coe. The Home Economics club, a social organization, gave several interesting parties during the year, including a dinner for the staff, which showed thorough training, good taste, and originality.

The Home Economics laboratory was painted a soft cream color, new curtains were made, and a new stove and kitchen cabinet were added to the cooking equipment.

We have every reason to believe that with a larger Home Management laboratory, we will be granted Vocational Home Economics by the State Department.

Agriculture

William Coe, Manager.
Ambers Ogle, Stock Assistant.
Arlie Watson, Gardener.

For the first time since 1933, the State Department placed our school on the Smith-Hughes Vocational Agriculture list, and we secured Mr. William Coe from the University of Tennessee as teacher.

To make agriculture an interesting study to boys who come from farms situated in a more or less mountainous section, is not an easy task. They were encouraged to practice the improved methods of farming learned in class at their homes. Prizes are a great incentive, and when Sears-Roebuck Company offered a pure bred prize pig to winners in an essay contest, our Future Farmers of America competed and won four pigs.

They exhibited shop work at the County Fair, judged cattle at the University of Tennessee, and will be one of the first with hybrid corn to be grown on Tennessee farms.

Smith-Hughes stresses the importance of outside classes not only for boys who have dropped out of school, but for the adult who wants to learn new methods. Mr. Coe said, "This part of my work, I consider one of my best accomplishments of the year, for the farmers are practicing the improved methods which were discussed in the evening meetings." These meetings were held in little country school houses, Laurel Grove and the Glades. On many cold winter nights, when it seemed to me that few would leave the home fireplace, Mr. Coe reported that a good number had turned out to discuss soil conservation or feeding problems. A class also for boys out of school was held in a C.C.C. camp four miles away.

Mr. Huff, our neighbor, has put up a new fence on our east boundary, and to keep our little pigs at home, we have had to add an electric fence wire to the rest of the enclosure.

Last fall we showed some dairy heifers at the County Fair, won grand championship with one and prizes with each of the others. We more than paid expenses and at the same time won some advertisement for the school. Prizes were taken also on chickens and vegetables.

When money was needed for outside activities, as equipment for baseball, entertainments were given.

Arrow Craft

Mrs. Ethel Snow, Manager.
Assistants, Veatrice Parton, Edna McCarter, Ava Clabo.

Mrs. Ethel Snow, manager of Arrow Craft, feels that the handicraft has moved more smoothly and profitably during the past year than ever before. This was partly due to a better understanding among the clubs at the time for ordering. Orders came in early and were filled in most cases before the re-orders arrived, and a Christmas rush was avoided.

A new and able assistant was added to the force—Edna McCarter, and later, Ava Clabo, both graduates of the school. By an arrangement of exchanging hours between employees, both Arrow Craft Shop and its branch shop in the Mountain View Hotel were kept open full time.

Two large front show windows with small panes have been added to the Arrow Craft Shop and the front room has been made a basket room. In the Hotel shop, Mrs. Duffield still finds time in the winter months to weave her afghans.

The Southern Highland Handicrafters Guild, through Allenstand Shop in Asheville, has been the outlet for quite a bit of our goods. Our membership in Southern Highlanders Inc., has now convinced us it is going to be worthwhile and through it some desirable contacts have been made. Just a little thing like a fly swatter can be good advertising when featured in *Harper's Bazaar*, through the Highlanders. Our shares of stock have been increased to the amount of \$115. Sales have been very good through the New York shop and Norris Dam.

Some of our best articles were on exhibition at the Rural Arts Exhibits in Washington, last November; also at the Rural Arts Exhibit at Jordan Marsh Store in Boston. At the Knoxville Fair, Arrow Craft took prizes.

Three of us attended all meetings of the Handicrafters. At the spring meeting Mrs. Snow's duties as secretary of Southern Highland Handicraft Child terminated.

Mr. Allen Eaton's new book on Handicrafts of the Southern Highlands, sponsored by the Russell Sage Foundation, has given us some publicity.

Weaving

Gene Redding, Supervisor.
Lura Owenby, Assistant.

For thirteen years weaving has been taught in our school, either in the eighth grade or the high school, but we are now a step nearer to vocational weaving, for Gene Redding, supervisor, has met the requirements for Tennessee high school vocational work, by taking state examinations.

In the stock room are to be found many articles which Miss Redding has designed for the coming year. Weavers have been encouraged to do some original designing and the results have been excellent. As the business grew, it became necessary to plan a schedule for the entire year.

"We are proud of the fact," says Gene, "that so far, there is not a single family in Gatlinburg on relief. We are confident that the weaving done

in the community is responsible for this record."

Visitors to Gatlinburg who are guests in the Mountain View Hotel are much interested in the moving picture of the process of weaving, all in color. The picture was taken in our weaving building by Jerry McCutcheon, clerk at the hotel.

The Weaver's Guild had many interesting entertainments during the winter, and lectures on other subjects than their own occupation were appreciated. Out of these meetings grew the Garden Club with its flower shows and instruction in gardening.

Health Center

The Jennie Nicol Memorial Health Center continues to be the center of Gatlinburg, physically, and the center of importance to the community. It is sixteen years old and the routine of duties has varied a little with the growth of the community. Marjorie Chalmers has faithfully carried on the work for two years, knows most of the mountain folks and their troubles, and is mother-confessor to many.

We have had the cooperation of the County Health Officers with serums and literature, their aid in well baby clinics, and tuberculosis cases. All phases of the work are important. First aid, bedside nursing, prenatal care, infant welfare, school inspection, preventive measures, advice, and instruction. Regular office hours are kept.

Once a month the dentist's chair is rolled out and Dr. Mayberry from Knoxville takes care of the tooth troubles that are sure to be waiting for him. The village doctor cooperates in every way. Marjorie says that the problems of preventive measures are lessening. Many children and adults come for their inoculations as soon as they are due. Health talks and lessons in first aid are given in school and to Parent-Teachers and Weavers Guild.

A small garage has been placed close to the hospital, for the convenience of the nurse.

Our school children have won the big silver cup again this year—the annual Blue Ribbon award to larger schools from the County Board of Health. Once more will make three successive winnings and the cup will be ours to keep.

Dormitories

Mrs. Smith, Housekeeper.
Assistants, Bess McCarter, Bell Lowe.
Laundress, Mertie Ogle.

In September of 1937, Mrs. Smith, housemanager, and mother of one of our senior girls, took charge of the dormitories and of the housekeeping. During the summer, Ben and Josephine Fleming carried on the work until Mrs. Smith's arrival.

It seemed to me that the dormitory students of '37-'38 were a more studious group and stayed more closely at the school than in former years. Also, they took an active interest in the young people's meetings at the church.

Both Mr. King and Mr. Coe with eight boys roomed at the boys' dormitory. Since we had promised to take ten boys, we were obliged to fit up a room in the high school building that had formerly been used as a small office. Seven girls with two teachers and Mrs. Smith occupied the girls' dormitory.

A few students remained after the close of school to help with housecleaning and to finish working out their room and board.

Office

As the school, farm, and handicraft business grow, all this is reflected in the office where the bookkeeping has been done during the past year by Frances Brown, Missouri T. A very great help to this clearing house, has been her patience in dealing with the accounts of so many departments.

To this office came, during the holidays, generous Christmas boxes from Clubs, that have made many a child happy; books for the library, checks

from Pi Phis with a note, "Use this where it is needed the most," and new furnishings for the Teachers' Cottage and director's bed room, and so many things that made us happy. Let me here express our thanks and deep appreciation for the support by all members, officers, Committee, and Council who stand behind us so loyally.

Respectfully submitted,

EUNICE S. WEAVER

PI BETA PHI SETTLEMENT SCHOOL—REPORT ON AUDIT OF TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938

July 28, 1938

NET WORTH

*Miss Josephine McCleverty, Treasurer
Pi Beta Phi Settlement School
Seattle, Washington*

General Surplus, Exhibit 2 amounted to \$110,734.53 on June 30, 1938. Total Net Worth, including the Reserve for Endowment Fund and the unexpended balance of Cook Book Fund, amounted to \$152,671.20.

DEAR MISS MCCLEVERTY:

INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT

We have made an examination of the accounting records of the Treasurer of the Φ B Π Settlement School for the year ended June 30, 1938. We have received a copy of the report of Homer K. Jones & Co., Certified Public Accountants of Knoxville, Tennessee, covering the operations of the Settlement School and Arrow Craft Shop for the year insofar as they are reflected by the accounts that are kept at Gatlinburg. We have given effect to the figures contained in this report in the Treasurer's books, and have prepared therefrom and attach hereto the financial statements as enumerated on the preceding page.

This Exhibit shows the operating accounts of the Settlement School combined with those of the Treasurer, resulting in a net income of \$5,639.26 which is carried to Surplus Exhibit 2.

ARROW CRAFT SHOP

The accounts of the Arrow Craft Shop show a net income of \$8,938.73 as stated in Exhibit 4. More detailed analysis of the operations is given in the report of Homer K. Jones & Co. No charge is made in this statement for depreciation on buildings and equipment used by the Arrow Craft Shop, these charges being carried on the Treasurer's books.

FIXED ASSETS

Fixed Assets, \$68,195.77 are stated at cost less depreciation. Live stock is included at inventory value as reported from Gatlinburg. A tract of seven acres of land was sold for a cash consideration of \$3,000.00, which amount is included in the cash on hand in the balance sheet together with the amount of \$2,515.34 allocated from the Treasurer's funds for the construction of a laboratory addition connecting the High School and the Weaving Building. The amount of \$170.00 had been expended in the start of construction at the date of the balance sheet.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions from Alumnae Clubs and Active Chapters are summarized in Exhibit 8, with accompanying detailed lists.

In our opinion the accompanying balance sheet and related statements fairly present the financial position of the Φ B Π Settlement School at June 30, 1938, and the results of its operations for the year.

Respectfully submitted,

R. C. MOUNSEY,

Certified Public Accountant

BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 1938

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash on Hand and at Banks	\$ 16,470.59	
Cash on Hand (Building Fund)	5,513.34	\$ 21,985.93
Accounts Receivable—Arrow Craft Shop		4,666.79
Inventories:		
Hotel Shop	\$ 911.27	
Arrow Craft Shop	16,458.19	
Weaving Supplies	5,233.37	22,602.83
Total Current Assets		\$ 49,255.55

Investments:

School Endowment Fund—Exhibit 5	\$ 32,262.01	
Claims Against Closed Bank	1,570.77	33,832.78

Fixed Assets:

Land, Buildings, Equipment and Live Stock—Exhibit 6		68,195.77
---	--	-----------

<i>Deferred Charges:</i>	
Unexpired Insurance—Exhibit 7	1,557.10
Total Assets	\$152,841.20

LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

<i>Liabilities:</i>		\$	170.00
Note Payable to Bank			
<i>Net Worth:</i>			
Reserve for School Endowment Fund	\$ 41,232.61		
Cook Book Fund	704.06		
General Surplus—Exhibit 2	110,734.53		152,671.20
Total Liabilities and Net Worth			\$152,841.20
* Amount due School Endowment Fund:			
Reserve	\$ 41,232.61		
Fund Principal (Exhibit 5)	32,135.75		
Due Fund	\$ 9,096.86		

ANALYSIS OF GENERAL SURPLUS

June 30, 1938

Balance June 30, 1937, per Audit Report	\$100,265.84
<i>Add Net Income for the Year Ended June 30, 1938:</i>	
School Treasurer—Exhibit 3	5,639.26
Arrow Craft Shop—Exhibit 4	8,938.73
	\$114,843.83
<i>Deduct:</i>	
Contribution Illinois Beta to Endowment Fund	\$ 1,806.25
Cook Book Fund, Unexpended Balance	704.06
Three-fourths Active Chapter Contributions, to Endowment Fund	1,598.99
	4,109.30
Balance, General Surplus, to Exhibit 1	\$110,734.53

INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT

Year Ended June 30, 1938

	School Books	Treasurer's Books	Total
<i>Income:</i>			
Contributions—Active Chapters, Exhibit 8		\$ 2,121.99	\$ 2,121.99
Contributions—Alumni Clubs, Exhibit 8		11,396.40	11,396.40
Contributions—To Endowment Fund, Illinois Beta Alumnae		1,806.25	1,806.25
Contributions—Individuals		277.20	277.20
Bequests		1,015.34	1,015.34
Magazine Agency		2,445.09	2,445.09
Interest Earned		948.29	948.29
Cook Book Fund		1,018.50	1,018.50
Smith-Hughes Agriculture	\$ 47.58		47.58
Smith-Hughes Home Economics	117.23		117.23
Hospital	51.45		51.45
Farm (Including products for living)	2,933.84		2,933.84
Inventory Increase, Livestock		736.00	736.00
Living	3,202.46		3,202.46
Picture Show	516.54		516.54
Rent—Buildings	800.00		800.00
Rent—Photo Shop	60.00		60.00
Miscellaneous	43.05		43.05
Total Income	\$ 7,772.15	\$21,765.06	\$29,537.21
<i>Expenses:</i>			
Administration	\$ 41.25	\$ 76.88	\$ 118.13
Auto Expense	100.69		100.69
Convention		5.50	5.50
Depreciation		2,502.19	2,502.19
Farm Expense	1,931.53	865.65	2,797.18
Fuel	667.59	234.01	901.60
Furnishings	158.58	314.44	473.02
Health Unit	86.24	1,645.00	1,731.24
Insurance		603.62	603.62
Laundry	236.72		236.72
Lights	643.75		643.75
Living	2,037.82	3,050.00	5,087.82
Miscellaneous	227.51	165.70	393.21
Office	38.19	225.00	263.19
Postage and Hauling	97.96		97.96
Publicity	25.35		25.35
Repairs and Upkeep	861.35		861.35
Replacements and Improvements	453.79	150.00	603.79
Salaries	540.55	3,104.65	3,104.65
School Expense	800.00	550.00	1,350.00
School Salaries	138.42	772.24	910.66
Smith-Hughes Agriculture and Economics	148.71		148.71
Telephone and Telegraph		376.55	376.55
Travel		20.52	20.52
Truck Expense			
Total Expenses	\$ 9,256.52	\$14,641.43	\$23,897.95
Balance Being Net Income, to Exhibit 2			\$ 5,639.26

THE SEPTEMBER ARROW

ARROW CRAFT SHOP, INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT
Year Ended June 30, 1938

		<i>Gross Profit</i>
<i>Income:</i>		
Baskets		\$ 343.32
Weaving		10,073.67
Chairs, Stools, etc.		146.47
Hooked and Tufted Articles		659.25
Miscellaneous Items		1,802.89
Mountain View Hotel Shop		3,405.68
Totals		<u>\$16,431.28</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>		
Commissions—Hotel Sales	\$ 632.50	
Rent—Hotel Shop	240.00	
Transportation, Cost (Net)—Hotel Shop	223.01	
Industrial Expense	12.13	
Industrial Salaries	5,151.22	
Industrial Publicity	40.00	
Industrial Miscellaneous	214.60	
Lights	63.80	
Insurance	356.51	
Fuel	160.32	
Office Expense	55.16	
Postage	94.88	
Repairs and Upkeep	94.71	
Replacements and Improvements	207.54	
Supplies	321.79	
Telephone and Telegraph	24.00	
Car Expense	104.80	
Truck Expense	55.49	
Total Expenses		<u>8,052.46</u>
Profit from Operations		<u>\$ 8,378.82</u>
<i>Other Income:</i>		
State of Tennessee, Weaving	\$ 500.00	
Interest on Savings Account	77.11	
	577.11	
Less Sales Discount	17.20	559.91
Net Income,* to Exhibit 2		<u>\$ 8,938.73</u>

* Subject to depreciation and insurance charges on School Treasurer's books.

PI BETA PHI SETTLEMENT SCHOOL

FIXED ASSETS
June 30, 1938

Real Estate		\$ 4,900.00
Buildings and Grounds	\$64,526.06	
Equipment	14,318.06	
Total Buildings and Equipment	78,844.12	
Less Depreciation Reserve	17,384.35	
Buildings and Equipment, Net		\$61,459.77
Livestock Inventory		1,836.00
Total, to Exhibit 1		<u>\$68,195.77</u>

CONTRIBUTIONS, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938

<i>Province</i>	<i>Alumnae Clubs</i>	<i>Active Chapters</i>
Alpha	\$ 769.49	\$ 135.00
Beta	1,944.00	176.12
Gamma	331.00	131.00
Delta	682.39	108.00
Epsilon	1,285.60	230.00
Zeta	197.50	110.00
Eta	1,784.15	242.00
Theta	585.00	92.00
Iota	887.38	239.37
Kappa	977.24	223.50
Lambda	320.18	105.00
Mu	1,632.47	330.00
Totals, to Exhibit 3	<u>\$11,396.40</u>	<u>\$2,121.90</u>

ALUMNUS CLUBS

Albany, New York	\$ 5.00
Boston, Mass.	65.00
Buffalo, N.Y.	50.00
Burlington, Vt.	
Halifax, N.S.	
Hartford, Conn.	175.00
London, Ontario	7.50
Montreal, Quebec	1.00
New Haven, Conn.	3.00
New York City	184.27
Northern New Jersey	75.00
Portland, Maine	13.00
Rochester, N.Y.	50.00
Syracuse, N.Y.	50.00
Toronto, Ontario	25.00
Westchester, N.Y.	65.12
	<u>\$ 769.49</u>

Alpha Province

ACTIVE CHAPTERS

Maine A	\$ 5.00
Vermont A	5.00
Vermont B	20.00
Massachusetts A	5.00
Nova Scotia A	10.00
Ontario A	25.00
Ontario B	5.00
New York A	40.00
New York T	10.00
New York Δ	15.00
	<u>\$ 135.00</u>

Beta Province

Akron, Ohio	\$ 160.00
Athens, Ohio	5.00
Bradford, Pa.	
Central Pennsylvania	8.00
Charleston, W.Va.	
Cincinnati, Ohio	105.00
Cleveland, Ohio	900.00
Columbus, Ohio	
Dayton, Ohio	30.00
Harrisburg-Carlisle, Pa.	100.00
Mahoning Valley	30.00
Morgantown, W.Va.	5.00
Ohio Valley Club	10.00
Philadelphia, Pa.	350.00
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26.00
Southern New Jersey	40.00
South Hills, Pa.	75.00
Toledo, Ohio	100.00
	<u>\$1,944.00</u>

Pennsylvania B	\$ 68.79
Pennsylvania T	30.33
Ohio A	5.00
Ohio Beta	72.00
Ohio Δ	
West Virginia A	
	<u>\$ 176.12</u>

Delta Province

Baltimore, Md.	\$ 80.00
Chapel Hill, N.C.	30.00
Columbia, S.C.	2.00
Richmond, Va.	40.00
Washington, D.C.	179.00
	<u>\$ 331.00</u>

Maryland A	\$ 24.00
Dist. of Columbia A	15.00
Virginia A	15.00
Virginia T	12.00
North Carolina A	30.00
North Carolina B	25.00
South Carolina A	10.00
	<u>\$ 131.00</u>

Delta Province

Ann Arbor, Mich.	\$ 60.00
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	75.00
Bloomington, Ind.	25.00
Detroit, Mich.	150.00
Flint, Mich.	15.00
Ft. Wayne, Ind.	25.00
Franklin, Ind.	25.00
Gary, Ind.	
Grand Rapids, Mich.	7.94
Hillsdale, Mich.	2.50
Indianapolis, Ind.	220.95
Lafayette, Ind.	50.00
Southwest Indiana	15.00
Southwest Michigan	7.00
Terre Haute, Ind.	4.00
	<u>\$ 682.39</u>

Michigan A	\$ 53.00
Michigan B	10.00
Indiana A	10.00
Indiana B	10.00
Indiana T	10.00
Indiana Δ	25.00
	<u>\$ 108.00</u>

Epsilon Province

Chattanooga, Tenn.	\$ 60.00
Columbia, Mo.	55.60
Gatlinburg, Tenn.	10.00
Kansas City, Mo.	500.00
Louisville, Ky.	50.00
Memphis, Tenn.	5.00
Nashville, Tenn.	5.00
St. Joseph, Mo.	5.00
St. Louis, Mo.	590.00
Springfield, Mo.	5.00
	<u>\$1,285.60</u>

Missouri A	\$ 55.00
Missouri B	100.00
Missouri T	20.00
Kentucky A	25.00
Tennessee A	30.00
	<u>\$ 230.00</u>

Zeta Province

Atlanta, Ga.	\$ 100.00	Alabama A	\$ 30.00
Birmingham, Ala.	2.00	Florida A	50.00
Daytona Beach, Fla.	5.00	Florida B	30.00
De Land, Fla.	30.00	Florida F	
Jacksonville, Fla.			
Lakeland, Fla.	5.00		
Miami, Fla.	36.50		
Orlando, Fla.	10.00		
Palm Beach, Fla.			
St. Petersburg, Fla.	5.00		
Tampa, Fla.	4.00		
	<u>\$ 197.50</u>		

Eta Province

Avon, Ill.	\$ 7.00	Wisconsin A	\$ 50.00
Beloit, Wis.	20.00	Wisconsin B	11.00
Carthage, Ill.	13.00	Illinois A	1.00
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	100.00	Illinois B-Δ	35.00
Chicago Business Women	75.00	Illinois E	25.00
Chicago North Club	300.00	Illinois Z	100.00
Chicago South Club	200.00	Illinois H	20.00
Chicago West Suburban	75.00		
Decatur, Ill.	50.00		
Du Page, Ill.	20.00		
Elgin, Ill.	55.00		
Galesburg, Ill.	50.00		
Jacksonville, Ill.	1.00		
Joliet, Ill.	3.00		
Madison, Wis.	40.00		
Milwaukee, Wis.	225.00		
Monmouth, Ill.	10.00		
North Shore Club	400.00		
Oak Park-River Forest	55.00		
Peoria, Ill.	45.15		
Rockford, Ill.	10.00		
Springfield, Ill.	30.00		
	<u>\$1,784.15</u>		

Theta Province

Ames, Iowa	\$ 20.00	Manitoba A	\$ 10.00
Burlington, Iowa	40.00	North Dakota A	2.00
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	50.00	Minnesota A	25.00
Council Bluffs, Iowa	5.00	Iowa A	5.00
Des Moines, Iowa	100.00	Iowa B	10.00
Duluth, Minn.	50.00	Iowa F	15.00
Grand Forks, N.D.	5.00	Iowa Z	25.00
Indianola, Iowa	5.00		
Iowa City, Iowa	50.00		
Minneapolis, Minn.	100.00		
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa	25.00		
St. Paul, Minn.	100.00		
Sioux City, Iowa	20.00		
Winnipeg, Manitoba	15.00		
	<u>\$ 585.00</u>		

Iota Province

Boulder, Colo.	\$ 40.00	Colorado A	\$ 100.00
Casper, Wyo.	50.00	Colorado B	40.00
Cheyenne, Wyo.	25.00	Kansas A	30.00
Colorado Springs, Colo.	25.00	Kansas B	41.19
Denver, Colo.	400.00	Nebraska B	5.00
Laramie, Wyo.	20.00	South Dakota A	3.18
Lawrence, Kan.	29.18	Wyoming A	20.00
Lincoln, Neb.	25.00		
Manhattan, Kan.	125.00		
Omaha, Neb.	93.20		
Poudre Valley, Colo.	5.00		
Pueblo, Colo.			
Topeka, Kan.	40.00		
Wichita, Kan.	10.00		
Vermilion, S.D.			
	<u>\$ 887.38</u>		

Kappa Province

Ardmore, Okla.	\$ 14.68	Oklahoma A	\$ 50.00
Austin, Tex.	100.00	Oklahoma B	25.00
Baton Rouge, La.		Arkansas A	13.50
Corpus Christi, Tex.	24.57	Texas A	50.00
Dallas, Tex.	200.00	Texas B	25.00
Fayetteville, Ark.	10.00	Louisiana A	50.00
Ft. Smith, Ark.	25.00	Louisiana B	10.00
Ft. Worth, Tex.			
Houston, Tex.	200.00		
Little Rock, Ark.	15.00		
			<u>\$ 223.50</u>

Muskogee, Okla.	10.00
New Orleans, La.	50.00
Norman, Okla.	17.50
Oklahoma City, Okla.	50.00
Okmulgee, Okla.	15.00
Sabine District, Tex.	86.39
San Antonio, Tex.	50.00
Shreveport, La.	20.00
Stillwater, Okla.	10.00
Tulsa, Okla.	50.00
Tyler, Tex.	
Texarkana, Tex.	28.10
Waco, Tex.	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 977.24

Lambda Province

Boise, Idaho	\$ 40.00	Alberta A	\$ 5.00
Bozeman, Mont.	1.00	Montana A	5.00
Calgary, Alta.	3.00	Idaho A	15.00
Corvallis, Ore.	2.50	Washington A	50.00
Edmonton, Alta.	5.25	Washington B	5.00
Eugene, Ore.	5.00	Oregon A	5.00
Olympia, Wash.	1.00	Oregon B	20.00
Portland, Ore.	75.00		
Salem, Ore.	5.00		<hr/>
Seattle, Wash.	82.45		\$ 105.00
Spokane, Wash.	25.00		
Tacoma, Wash.	50.00		
Wenatchee, Wash.	20.00		
Yakima, Wash.	5.00		
	<hr/>		
	\$ 320.18		

Mu Province

Albuquerque, N.M.	\$ 20.00	California A	\$
Berkeley, Calif.	150.00	California B	10.00
El Paso, Tex.	5.00	California F	150.00
Fresno, Calif.	25.00	California Δ	150.00
Glendale, Calif.	50.00	Nevada A	
Hawaii, T. H.	50.00	Arizona A	10.00
Long Beach, Calif.	24.79	Utah A	10.00
Los Angeles, Calif.	916.40		
Nevada Alumnae	5.00		<hr/>
Ogden, Utah	5.00		\$ 330.00
Palo Alto, Calif.	5.00		
Pasadena, Calif.	100.00		
Phoenix, Ariz.	21.28		
Sacramento, Calif.	5.00		
San Diego, Calif.	100.00		
San Francisco, Calif.	50.00		
San Jose, Calif.	30.00		
Santa Barbara and Ventura, Calif.	5.00		
Santa Monica, Calif.	10.00		
Tucson, Ariz.	5.00		
Utah Alumnae	50.00		
	<hr/>		
	\$1,632.47		

PRINCIPAL'S ANNUAL REPORT, 1938

THE twenty-sixth session of the Φ B Π Settlement School opened on August 11, 1938, with the largest first days attendance on record. The teaching staff was composed of William King, principal, history and science; Ben C. Fleming, mathematics and French; Stella Huff Cox, English and history; William Coe, vocational agriculture; Rosalie Ellis, home-economics; C. Pern Price, elementary principal, seventh and eighth grades; Mary Durkee, fourth and sixth grades; Eleanor Pack, fifth grade; Pauline Torley, third grade; Mary Glen Walker, second grade; and Eleanor Brabson, first grade.

Four of these teachers were new to our staff and three were beginning teachers. Mr. Price, a graduate of the University of Tennessee, had been for several years principal of the Sevierville ele-

mentary school, and had taught for ten years. Mr. Coe is a graduate of the University of Tennessee College of Agriculture. Miss Pack is also a University of Tennessee graduate, while Miss Ellis came to us from Kansas State College where she specialized in home-economics.

From the first day it was evident that our enrollment was going to exceed that of any previous year. Mr. Fleming drove the school truck from Pigeon Forge and brought seventeen high school pupils from that section. In order to get State and Federal aid on vocational agriculture it was necessary that we have more boys who live on farms and who intend to farm as a vocation. It was to get the required number of farm boys that we operated the school truck as a school bus. The average daily attendance did not drop during the

winter months as much as in former years, because most of the people living here now are permanent residents.

The enrollment and promotions by grades were:

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Grade	Boys	Girls	Total
First	33	45	78
Second	27	14	41
Third	18	15	33
Fourth	13	10	23
Fifth	21	24	45
Sixth	8	16	24
Seventh	10	8	18
Eighth	9	14	23
Totals	139	146	285

HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Grade	Boys	Girls	Total
Ninth	20	19	39
Tenth	10	13	23
Eleventh	4	11	15
Twelfth	4	11	15
Totals	38	54	92
Total enrollment	177	200	377

PROMOTIONS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
Grade	Boys	Girls	Total
First	23	33	56
Second	22	11	33
Third	17	12	29
Fourth	12	7	19
Fifth	18	20	38
Sixth	8	14	22
Seventh	10	6	16
Eighth	8	13	21
Totals	118	116	234

PROMOTIONS HIGH SCHOOL			
Grade	Boys	Girls	Total
Ninth	17	18	35
Tenth	8	8	16
Eleventh	3	10	13
Twelfth	4	10	14
Totals	32	46	78
Total promotions	150	162	312
Average daily attendance			312

The Agriculture-Home-Economics curriculum was taught in the high school as outlined by the Tennessee State Department of High Schools. The course of study offered this year consisted of four units in English, four of mathematics, three in social science, three in agriculture, two in home-economics, two in science (chemistry and general science), and one in French. Vocational agriculture was returned to the curriculum this year after one year of non-vocational agriculture. Now high school boys have the opportunity of taking four years of agriculture if they so desire.

The boys' basketball team was not as strong as last year, as all the last year's team was graduated. However, of the sixteen games played, our boys won six and lost several others by close scores. Mr. Fleming kept the team spirit up splendidly and they seemed as eager to play as when they were winning every game. Girls' basketball as a competitive sport was discontinued this year.

A more comprehensive physical education pro-

gram was undertaken this year in both the elementary and high schools. Mr. Price and Miss Torley worked with the grade pupils, and all the teachers took more interest in playground supervision and organized play. Volleyball, baseball, and softball were played in season.

Several community parties were held in the school gymnasium. These parties were well attended and thoroughly enjoyed by young and old alike. The Hallowe'en carnival was quite a spooky affair; it also netted thirty-five dollars which was used to buy books for the grade school library. Mr. Seaman spent two weeks with us after Christmas teaching folk games. He concentrated his efforts on teaching a number of the pupils these games thoroughly with the idea of developing some local leaders.

The Junior class presented the play "Mama's Baby Boy," before the Christmas holidays, and the Senior class gave the play "My Mother-in-law," as their commencement play. These plays were coached by Mrs. Cox and were very well done. The Christmas entertainments as usual included every child in the grade school.

Over one hundred new books were added to the high school library this year. The exterior of both the elementary and high school buildings was painted last summer, also the north rooms of the high school building. The home-economics room was painted Christmas. This interior painting has greatly improved the lighting in the high school. New tables and chairs were bought for the second grade room.

The high school supervisor on his annual visit insisted that our home-economics and science laboratories were too small, and that we needed more home-economics equipment, especially cooking equipment. A new oil range and a new kitchen cabinet were purchased to meet our needs for this year. He accepted these additions as satisfactory for this year, but insisted that more space be found for these two departments for next year. The supervisor of vocational agriculture also wants more space for the agriculture department.

Fourteen high school seniors and twenty-one eighth grade pupils received diplomas this year. Rev. C. V. Bellamy preached the baccalaureate sermon, and Dr. A. E. Cate, Dean of Carson-Newman College, delivered the commencement address.

The rapidly growing community, the increasing interest in education, and our expanded program to meet this increased need has taxed to capacity our physical plant as well as the energies and resources of our teaching staff. The fine spirit of cooperation among the staff and the friendly interest of the parents has made possible a very successful school year.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM KING

REPORT OF THE VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE TEACHER, 1937-38

All Day Classes

THIS year's enrollment in this group reached the number of thirty-four High School boys. Two classes were taught to the High School boys in Vocational Agriculture. One of these classes was

made up entirely of Freshman boys while the other class was made up of Sophomores and Seniors. It is expected that within the near future, as more farm boys enter our High School, we will be able to offer three classes in Vocational Agriculture.

These boys are expected to carry on a Supervised farming program this spring and summer on the Home Farm. We believe that this is really where the student does a great deal of his learning and the teacher may get a chance to see the students put into practice some of the things he has learned in the class room. This year we had twenty-six boys who completed the entire school year out of thirty-four who entered. These twenty-six boys are at present carrying on very complete supervised Farming Programs consisting of the following:

Name of Enterprise	Number Enrolled	Scope
Feeder Hogs	8	59
Brood Sows	4	7
Gilts	6	9
Boars	2	2
Dairy Cows	2	6
Dairy Calves	2	5
Feeder Steers	1	14
Poultry		
A—Laying Hens	1	97
B—Baby Chicks for Broilers	12	2,797
C—Baby Chicks for Laying Hens	1	5,000
Irish Potatoes	8	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres
Field Corn	11	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Hybrid Corn	4	1 "
Apple Trees	1	10 Trees
Home Garden	4	2 Acres
Beans	1	1 "
Tobacco	1	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
Lespedeza	2	18 "
Permanent Pastures	9	14 "

Evening School Classes

Two night schools were conducted in two Rural Communities for those men who are established in the business of farming. One of these Evening Schools was held in the Laurel Grove Community which is located 17 miles from the School. The other Evening School class was held at the Glades Community School which is located 5 miles from here. I met each one of these Evening Schools one night each week beginning November 11 and continuing through February 4. The subject of the course was based on Soil Conservation and Feeding Problems. This part of my out-of-school work I consider my most successful. In these groups lots of interest was shown and plans were made for putting into practice some of the improved practices they had learned and discussed in these meetings. Each of these communities has expressed a desire to have these classes next winter after the crops are harvested.

Day Unit Classes

The teaching of Vocational Agriculture to the eighth grade boy has been practically eliminated by the State Department. They believe that this boy will later enter High School and will take Vocational Agriculture or he will quit School, and in that case he will become a member of the part time class which is offered for out of school farm youth.

Part Time Classes

This year one class is being taught to this group and that is at the C.C.C. Camp which is located five miles away from the school. The class was started April 13 and is to continue through June 1. The enrollment in this class has been from 12 to 16 boys who formerly lived on the farm.

The F.F.A. Chapter

The Future Farmer Chapter has just completed what we think of as being a very successful year. We have taken part in the following outside activities of the School.

1. Essay writing contest in which four of our future farmer boys won four purebred Gilt pigs and one purebred boar.
2. Showing Cattle at County Fair.
3. Exhibiting Farm Products, Farm Shop Work, and Poultry at County Fair.
4. Sponsored F.F.A. and Home Economics Socials.
5. Sponsored Future Farmer Program at our District meeting at the University.
6. Livestock and Dairy Cattle Judging Contest at the University of Tennessee.
7. Public Speaking Contest at the University in which our representative won second place in our District, consisting of eight Chapters.
8. F.F.A. Baseball and Basketball teams.
9. Presentation of the F.E.T. cup to the best all around High School Girl.
10. Plans are in progress for the production of Hybrid Seed Corn by four of our F.F.A. boys. This seed was furnished by the University Agronomy Department. This is a two year project in which it is hoped to furnish hybrid seed for the Tennessee farmers if it proves superior in yield to our best variety, Neal's Paymaster.
11. Three boys and myself attended the State Convention of Future Farmers of America of the Tennessee Association held at Nashville on April 29 and 30.

The School Farm

The School Farm serves as an excellent place for the Agriculture student to practice some of the improvable practices he has learned in the classroom. This year we had ten boys in the dormitory. Eight of these boys took Agriculture and two of them selected French or some other subject rather than Agriculture. Those boys who selected Agriculture were given work on the farm and the other two boys were given Janitor work. Each of these boys was given charge of the enterprise which they liked such as dairy cows, dairy calves, hogs, poultry (broilers, pullets and laying flock etc.). This seemed to work very successfully and I feel more work was accomplished, at the same time providing the boy with good training in the enterprise. Last fall we showed some of our dairy heifers at the County Fair at Sevierville and won Grand Champion in Jerseys with one of them, and placed with each of the other animals. We more than paid our expenses and at the same time won some advertising. We also won second place on white leghorn pullets and third place on Irish potatoes.

This year we have expanded our poultry enterprises somewhat in that we have tried to produce broilers to meet part of the Gatlinburg demand. This we have done very successfully by beginning with 1200 Baby Chicks. This year we have incubated our own eggs to produce our next year's pullets for the laying flock.

The hogs have been a profitable enterprise in that our brood sows have farrowed several pigs

both in the fall and spring litters, and these have been fed almost entirely on garbage from the table.

The dairy cows have been very profitable and we have some dairy calves coming on, which will be in production soon, which we think will improve the herd by replacing some one or two low producers. There still exists, however, that problem of buying feed to feed our dairy cattle and poultry which is a very difficult one to solve. Economical production is difficult to secure when feeds cannot be produced on the Home Farm.

As to the financial standing of the Farm I wish to present the following data:

Date	Sold to Kitchen	Farm Expense	Farm Income
July	\$ 195.48	\$ 110.35	\$ 44.10
August	252.68	128.07	29.18
September	248.59	154.25	47.45
October	151.88	101.97	76.60
November	125.84	240.65	79.25
December	150.41	56.56	11.75
January	145.22	210.32	90.76
February	102.00	123.02	43.80
March	139.00	65.45	5.85
April	187.86	255.29	66.78
	\$1,698.96	\$1,455.93	\$ 495.52

Sold to kitchen plus cash income\$2,194.48
Total income less the expense 748.55

ARROW CRAFT REPORT, 1937-38

THE year just passed started with a change in bookkeepers. The best praise I can give Frances is the quiet way she fitted in. It is always a handicap to follow anyone as well loved as Pauline. The bookkeeper's job is a trying one in many ways but Frances remains her unruffled self. She has helped me always, with the business and with myself.

The clubs started asking about shipments very early this year. So immediately after the new list of Settlement School chairmen was recovered, the fall letter went out with a revised list of rules and the new price list. To avoid all the big orders having to go out in November, I gave them permission to count their three months after the date of sale rather than on receipt of goods. My aim was to have all the big orders out of the way before re-orders started coming back. It may have been due to that or to a better understanding with the clubs, but I can truthfully say shipping season went off more smoothly than at any time since I have been here. And I know it is safe to say that re-orders were filled and sent off in quicker time than ever before. I have the proof in the Arrow Craft files.

The fall meeting of the Southern Highland Guild was attended in Asheville. The hosts were members of Allanstand Cottage Industries and the meeting was in honor of Miss Goodrich herself who started Allanstand and originated the idea of the Guild. The spring meeting was held in Knoxville as usual at the University of Tennessee. I finished my duties as a member of the board of directors at that meeting.

At the fall meeting in Asheville we were asked to send an exhibit of our things to the Rural Arts Exhibit in Washington, which took place in November. A report with some very lovely pictures of the exhibit was given at the spring meeting. Before that time we had a report in the shape of some \$40.25 worth of goods sold from the exhibit.

I also attended the meeting of the stockholders of Southern Highlanders Inc. for Arrow Craft. It took place at Norris early in February. This should be the place to mention the fact that we received a dividend from Southern Highlanders Inc. this year which amounted to \$10.87. Since that meeting we have brought our shares of stock up to twenty-three shares representing \$115.

The Guild through Allanstand and Southern Highlands Inc., through Norris and the New York Shop, have done a good business for Arrow Craft this past year. Through a contact Southern Highlanders Inc. has made with the

Churchill shop in the Palmer House in Chicago we sent a shipment for their opening the first of May. Mr. Bilig, the manager, was here to pick out the goods.

The New York shop of Southern Highlanders Inc. featured our fly swatters in the March issue of *Harper's Bazaar*. Over two thousand were sent to New York and they eventually sold for forty cents each. Los Angeles featured them as prizes for their big benefit in February. Almost five hundred went for that purpose. An exhibit of our products is now at a Rural Arts Exhibit at Jordan Marsh's store in Boston.

It is too early to report on the monetary returns but it should also prove good from an advertising standpoint.

Last fall I took some of our things into the Knoxville Fair as in other years. Something like \$18 was sent back in prize money to be distributed to the weavers whose things were on display. This spring a committee visited us with the idea of getting more of our things on the prize list. They will add other prizes to their list so that our exhibit should be larger and we should bring back more cash prizes.

Mr. Eaton's book on the Handicrafts of the Southern Highlands which has been recently published under the auspices of the Russell Sage Foundation gives us a nice bit of publicity. The book itself is a beautiful thing and is selling very well.

Two new display windows have been added to the side of the shop nearest the highway. That room has been thrown open to display our rustic things such as unfinished furniture and baskets. Next year will be a better time to report any results from this.

It would not be right to close this report without some mention of those who have helped me carry on; Mrs. Weaver first and last who is always ready to listen to your problems; Gene whose report you will hear and who makes a lot of this one possible; Mrs. Duffield whose sales at the Hotel shop continue to loom large and profitable to Arrow Craft, and whose afghans remain one of our most beautiful items; Frances whom I have already mentioned; the girls who help to make us ambidextrous, Veatress, Lura, Edna, and Ava Clabo who had been added recently to our list; and lastly Arlie who helps on all occasions, always good natured and willing.

Respectfully submitted,

ETHEL M. SNOW

ARROWCRAFT				
PROVINCE	NO. OF CLUBS IN PROVINCE	NO. OF CLUBS SELLING	CASH RECEIVED	GOODS ON HAND
ALPHA	16	12	\$ 1,937 52	\$ 533 73
BETA	18	10	1,496 94	148 62
GAMMA	6	3	211 90	
DELTA	16	14	1,242 48	466 59
EPSILON	10	6	718 84	182.55
ZETA	11	5	181 11	294.61
ETA	21	13	1,615.10	131 69
THETA	14	10	1,733 24	285.23
IOTA	15	6	1,034.17	217.92
KAPPA	23	13	2,813 09	116 40
LAMBDA	14	12	1,154 76	439.54
MU	21	16	2,392 29	1,900.91

Figures represent business of Alumnae Clubs with The Arrowcraft Shop
July 1, 1937 May 31, 1938

WEAVING DEPARTMENT REPORT JULY 1937-JUNE 1938

ANOTHER year of growth is behind the weaving department. Both the cash sales in the two Gatlinburg shops and the Alumnae Club sales have shown an increase and that means that the weaving department has had to keep pace by increasing production. This we have done to the best of our ability. Our 92 weavers are a conscientious group of women who do all in their power to fulfill the duties of weaving the articles we assign to them. This year we have had a few less weavers than the year before which has made it possible to give each weaver more work, especially in the group that needed it the most. The few new weavers that we have taken on as vacancies and extra production have warranted, have been thoroughly investigated to see if they have ability and need the weaving to provide an added income in the home. With so much tourist money coming into the town, we are inclined to forget that many of the mountain people, especially in the out-lying districts, still need help. By having the opportunity provided to earn this necessary income, both their need and their native pride are taken into consideration. We are proud of the fact that so far there is no family in Gatlinburg on relief. We are confident that the weaving done in the community is responsible for this record.

This winter I took the required examination and am now qualified to teach weaving for credit under the Tennessee Vocational High School re-

quirements. These call for a class of fifteen pupils and three continuous clock hours daily. Two credits are given for the course. I am still doubtful about carrying on the course as prescribed without more help. As it is now it takes all our time to carry on the weaving for the Arrow Craft.

The weaving meetings have continued to be an important source of enjoyment to the weavers. We celebrated Aunt Lizzie's 80th birthday at one, Christmas at another, the April meeting was "baby day" and all the babies born to the weavers during the year were brought in for display. Mr. Coe gave a talk on hens at one meeting; and so it goes—anything of interest that comes our way is used for programs. The weavers receive their checks on weaving meeting day. They are not excused from attending unless a reasonable excuse is provided.

The Gatlinburg Garden Club which was an outgrowth of the weaving meetings, has had a most successful year. One of our weavers has been elected president for her second term. A splendid flower show was held in October in the weaving building where the monthly meetings are also held. A clean-up campaign for the town was sponsored and had good results. Mr. Huff gave the club permission to clean up an island in the river that belongs to him. The result is a park for the enjoyment of all.

By centering the women's activities as much as

possible in the weaving building where our weavers already feel so much at home, we are promoting a fine spirit of cooperation and tolerance between the mountain women and the women who have moved in from the outside. This, I believe, is a most important phase of our work here in the community.

New weaving designs have been made for the summer and fall business. A few are new articles, others are the old things redesigned.

The yearly schedule of planning the work for the different months is a great help toward the efficient running of the department. It will always be difficult to look ahead and prepare just the right colors and quantities of weaving for the clubs in the fall.

It is my sincere desire that everyone who buys the weaving will find it satisfactory and enjoy it.

Respectfully submitted,

WINOGENE B. REDDING

REPORT OF THE HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT 1937-38

First Year

IN THE first year Home Economics class, there was an enrollment of eighteen first year girls.

During the first week of school a short unit on Food Preservation was studied, the girls canned apples several different ways, and learned many things about the course, as a whole.

The next units studied were on Home Courtesies and Personal Grooming. In these units we tried to set standards of good grooming and habits of courtesy.

The next unit was Clothing, selection and construction and care of underclothing. The problem was the construction of pajamas or a night gown. It took five weeks to complete this unit. Most of the girls had never sewed before, but their garments showed excellent work.

The next unit was Foods—planning, preparing, and serving breakfast. Each girl planned, cooked, served a breakfast. Members of the faculty were invited as guests.

The next three weeks were spent in studying the Child Care unit. In this unit we tried to get a better understanding of Child nature and needs. Mrs. Chalmers gave a very instructive demonstration on bathing the baby.

The two weeks before Christmas were spent in studying about parties and making candy. The freshman girls made favors and decorated for the Christmas dinner given to the Staff.

Second Semester:

The first unit this semester was Clothing—the selection, cutting and construction of a school dress. Their dresses were very attractive and serviceable. It took the girls five weeks to plan and make their dresses.

The next unit was Food—planning, preparing, and serving a lunch. The girls cooked vegetables, bread, casserole dishes, and deserts. They worked in groups of four and served a lunch. Faculty members were invited as guests.

For the next two weeks the girls took Agriculture. I taught the freshman boys. I taught lessons on etiquette, balanced diets, setting the table, per-

sonal grooming, and candy making. Mrs. Chalmers gave a demonstration on bed making. The boys were very interesting.

The last two weeks were spent on the House Unit—selection, construction and use of furnishings. The girls planned a model kitchen. We also visited a model kitchen here in Gatlinburg.

Here are a few rules under which the weavers work for us.

No woman weaving for the school can weave for other shops in town. This has been forced upon us by the increasing competition.

No woman can weave two months before or two months after the birth of a baby, and then only with the permission of the nurse or doctor.

Every weaver must call at the weaving building at least twice a month during the time she is weaving.

Weavers must understand that the work is staggered among the number and be willing to take their turn. Loyalty to the school is understood.

No children of the weavers are allowed to come to the weaving building on errands while school is in session. Neither is the weaving to be made an excuse for keeping children out of school.

Second Year

In the second year class there was an enrollment of seven sophomore girls and three senior girls.

The first unit studied was Food Preservation. The girls canned fruits and vegetables. They also made jelly. Different methods of canning were studied in class.

The next unit was a short unit on Budgets and Accounts. This took two weeks. The girls made a budget for them to keep the rest of the year.

In the Clothing Unit the girls planned, selected, and constructed a tailored wool dress. This project took six weeks.

The Foods Unit, planning, preparing, and serving dinners lasted until Christmas. The girls worked in groups of fours and served dinners. Members of the faculty were invited as guests. They completed their study by preparing and serving a dinner to the entire staff.

The House Unit was studied after the Christmas holidays. The girls furnished a whole house and made floor plans of arrangement of furniture in the house. We made several visits to attractive homes here in Gatlinburg.

The next four weeks were spent on the Child Care Unit. We tried to get a deeper appreciation and understanding of children. We studied about heredity and environment, which is not studied in the freshman year. Each girl made some garment for the baby or preschool child. Most of them made clothes for some member of the family.

In the Clothing Unit the girls made dresses of silk or thin cotton material. The girls showed originality in their designs. Some of them made their own patterns.

The girls took Agriculture for two weeks. I

taught the Sophomore boys. They were taught the same thing as the Freshman boys.

The last two weeks were spent in individual projects selected by members of the class. Some of them made over garments, and some made dresses.

The Home Economics Club had twenty-five members. We sold candy during the year, making twenty-five dollars in all. The Club belongs to the State and National Home Economics Student Club Association. The Club gave three parties for

the F.F.A. during the year.

Besides the Home Economics class, I taught forty hours of outside adult teaching, planned the school lunches, and helped the girls with home projects the last period of each day.

The last four weeks of school I taught the fifth grade one period as Miss Pack helped with the music at this time.

Respectfully submitted,

ROSALIE ELLIS

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL REPORT, 1937-38

THE H B Φ Elementary School opened August 9, 1937 with an enrollment of 252 students. The total enrollment for the year was 285 students. The average daily attendance was 229 students for the year. This was better than last year, the average daily attendance being 199. Two hundred thirty-two students were promoted to the next grade. There were only 13 failures for the entire school.

Soon after school opened a Safety Patrol was organized. Boys in the seventh and eighth grades were used as patrolmen. The purpose was to help the smaller students to cross the highway in safety. The Tennessee Highway Department was asked to paint danger signs and crossing lanes at different points along the highway. They were very helpful in this respect. Soon after the patrol was organized there were very few violations both among the students and the people driving automobiles. No students were injured in going to or from school this year.

Last year the state rating on sanitation was 67%. The final rating on sanitation this year was 87%. With a few improvements we can have the highest rating of any school in Sevier County.

Programs were given by the students at the Parent-Teachers meeting this year. The smaller children seem to enjoy entertaining their mothers at this meeting.

A program of physical education was started this year in which we had volleyball, basketball, playground ball, football, soccer, and many other

games in which students of all ages and sizes took a part. We hope to do much more in this department next year.

The programs at Christmas were given in two parts. The first four grades gave a play, "Christmas in the Circus." The fourth through the eighth grade gave a play and sang carols. This program was given at night.

On Thursday, March 31, the eighth grade gave their play, "Her Blessed Boy." On Friday, April 1—the Eighth Grade graduation exercises were held in the auditorium. The speaker was Dr. John J. Fuller of the University of Tennessee. The elementary school chorus sang at this program. The stage was decorated with red bud and dogwood and ferns. Twenty-one students received their diplomas which were presented to them by Superintendent Theron Hodges. Superintendent Hodges asked how many students intended to enter high school next year and all of them said that that was their plan. These students voted to use the money they received from their play to buy a cabinet so that the cup that was won in the Blue Ribbon contest could be placed in the elementary school.

The enrollment has been so large this year that we have had to ask for an extra teacher. There has been an average of 42 pupils per teacher this year.

Respectfully submitted,

C. PERN PRICE, *Principal*

JENNIE NICOL MEMORIAL HEALTH CENTER, MAY 1937-APRIL 1938

THE sixteenth year of service of the Jennie Nicol Memorial Health Center has been completed, with its manifold duties and responsibilities. In spite of its wide spread service—or, perhaps, because of it—it operates, as do hospitals the world over, at a financial loss. That is unavoidable, taking into consideration the community it serves. Those who can pay, can afford a doctor. Those who cannot, are the ones who need us most. It matters little whether one reaches a case on horseback or in a car; whether one must remain ten hours or ten minutes; it is important that the needed thing be done.

All phases of the work are important—first aid, bedside nursing, pre-natal, infant welfare, school inspection, preventive measures, advice and instruction. With the increasing population, it is impossible to do routine calling—annual calls on school children, bi-annual calls on pre-schools, for instance. But the most necessary things are done as far as time permits. All sick and emergency

calls that reach us, are answered, regular office hours are established, and inoculation and education stressed to the fullest extent.

The Home Economics Courses include some things that are more easily taught by a nurse, and classes are occasionally brought to the hospital for demonstration and lectures. Short health talks are given in the schools, and, at times, to groups of adults, such as the Weavers Guild, or the Parent-Teachers Association. Some instruction is also given to the Boy and Girl Scouts, with lessons on First Aid and Home Nursing.

A new filing system has been inaugurated for Diphtheria immunization, enabling a closer touch on the shots that are due. Out of the less than three hundred children of pre-school age on our records, about two thirds are immunized. Of the rest, more than ten per cent are still under the required age. So we feel the record one of which to be proud.

Preventive measures can easily be handled in

the schools. It is a bit more difficult to reach those people of pre-school or past school age. Health education has not yet reached the point where prevention is carried along by its own momentum, and it never will. But many children and adults come in for their inoculations as a matter of routine as soon as they are due. However, it takes a scare now and then to keep folk from backsliding. At any rate, our problems in this line are lessening gradually.

Once more, the Π Β Φ school carried off the honors for large schools in the annual Blue Ribbon Health Contest, and brought home the big silver cup for another year. In the seven schools in the district, there were 248 Blue Ribboners, in good physical condition, alert in their studies, and free from remedial defects—about a third of the enrollment.

Two crippled children in the community have been hospitalized at Knoxville the past year. One is on the road to complete recovery, via surgical correction and a series of braces. The other has, we trust, been granted a little more comfort for a time, at least.

Sixteen Christmas baskets were distributed to needy families, and lists made for the church charities. A few layettes were furnished destitute mothers, and many things loaned from the supply closet, which is getting to look like Mother Hubbard's cupboard.

It is quite easy, these days, to get an emergency case under the doctor's care, and but rarely are we called upon to treat a bed patient at the hospital at Gatlinburg. Though the sterile supplies seem to melt away all too rapidly, there are always things in readiness for first aid or surgery. Frequently, a patient may be sent home from a hospital by a doctor days earlier, because the routine care may be done by the "nurse at the school." It is gratifying, in a sense, but some times the responsibility is over-powering.

The Health Center has had the cooperation of the County Health Officers, and furnished with an abundance of serums, report and record blanks,

and literature. They have aided us with Tuberculosis and Well Baby Clinics, and made necessary tests, and examinations. Dr. Mayberry, from Knoxville, continues his monthly visits to the hospital, and is a decided help in dentistry.

Dr. Conroy, our village doctor, is ever ready to lend a helping hand, and the doctors of Sevierville, Maryville, and Knoxville have given splendid service. Staff members are always ready to aid in any way possible, and their friendly help is, at times, of untold value. No request for assistance has ever met with a refusal.

However, the friendship of the people themselves, their willingness in nearly every case, to take suggestion, their confidence in our judgment, is of the greatest importance in our usefulness. Without that, and the interest and cooperation of the members of the Fraternity, the work could not continue.

It is true that the district has changed materially in the past few years, and the work of the Health Center has changed in character to some degree. But it is our sincere belief that for many years to come, the little Memorial Hospital will be of prime importance to the entire community.

Following is the summary of the year's work, in comparison with that of the year preceding:

<i>Class of Work</i>	1937-38	1936-37
Field visits	1,504	1,380
Office Calls	3,371	1,831
Surgical Dressings	2,679	1,909
Individual Pupil Inspections .	1,128	1,343
Class Room Health Talks ...	128	166
Total Typhoid Shots	819	1,408
Completed Typhoid Series ..	274	404
Diphtheria Immunization ...	89	59
Schick Test for Diphtheria Im-		
munity	62	129
Small Pox Vaccinations	225	242
Blue Ribbon Awards	248	242
Average car mileage per month	830.9	833

MARJORIE CHALMERS, R.N.

DORMITORY REPORT, 1937-38

I TOOK up my work as house manager and matron on August 14, 1937. There were ten boys and seven girls in the dormitories. This was fewer than in previous years, but it was thought that they should have more room and more comfortable quarters.

Bess McCarter continued to do the cooking and after a few months because of the illness of Kate

McCarter, Bell Lowe took up the work as helper.

Only a few changes were made in my household management.

Mertie, the laundress for so many years, was ill a good part of the winter, and there was great rejoicing when she returned in March.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. SMITH

New address, PI BETA PHI MAGAZINE AGENCY, Central Office, Marshall, Illinois

Committee Reports

COMMITTEE ON EXTENSION

THE Committee on Extension submits the following report of their activities without the addition of a petition to Convention for a new chapter. Several prospects for a field for a new chapter of $\Pi B \Phi$ failed to materialize. One group, that of the University of Georgia, will be presented to Convention for its consideration.

Correspondence has been carried on with alumnae or local groups at twenty-two schools. Several of these, in states crowded with chapters, were not encouraged. Some schools were found to be lacking in meeting the requirements set up in our Constitution for a chapter. A few schools will soon allow national fraternities on their campuses for the first time. Careful investigation is being made of local organization on these campuses.

Inquiries as to our policy of extension were received from groups on the campuses at Eureka College, Florida Southern, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Marquette, New Mexico, Baylor, University of Buffalo, Denison, Kent State, and Susquehanna University. Inquiries were sent to alumnae near the following schools—British Columbia, Lake Forest, McGill, Queen's, Mississippi, North Carolina, Connecticut State College, Tennessee, and

Creighton. This Committee is greatly interested in prospects at Willamette University, and the University of Kansas City, but since school officials have not yet opened the doors of the colleges to nationals, little can be done at present.

The Committee chairman has had excellent cooperation from her committee members this year. All report excellent cooperation from alumnae who answered their inquiries, however, many letters were not answered by the alumnae addressed. It is only through alumnae near schools who write us about our extension policy, that we can hope to learn how worthy the group may be.

A new file and filing system has been set up so that the correspondence with different groups may be kept permanently.

This Committee welcomes letters from alumnae suggesting schools in which there is an opportunity for $\Pi B \Phi$. Thanks must be extended to those who have been alert to our opportunities, to my committee members who have been so prompt and helpful, and to the Grand Officers who have so willingly assisted us.

Respectfully submitted,

ELSA BARKER ESKEW

COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP, 1937-38

IT is difficult to report on the progress of the work on scholarship when the grades reported are for last year and the effectiveness of this year's work will not be known until the grades come in next November.

However, the committee feels that real gains have been made this year, for: many more of the chapters have corresponded monthly with the supervisors and have received help in their scholarship problems before it is too late, the lowest chapters have been very faithful in their correspondence with the national chairman and are all making a big effort to improve their scholarship, and the check of the chapter chairman's file by the Province President has been a great help in keeping each newly elected chairman well informed about the work.

Last year's improved blanks were used again this year with the addition of checking the dates when due, against the Official Calendar so that no misunderstanding could arise. In addition, Blank No. 2 was sent to each Province President.

Graphs compiled from the November reports on scholarship were published in the February ARROW. The position of each chapter and each province was shown, with the exception of Zeta Province from which some returns came in too late for that ARROW.

This year as an added incentive for improved scholarship the committee compiled an Honor Roll, consisting of the names of those making the greatest improvement in one semester and those making the highest grade. Since official grades are released

very late in the following semester the first Honor Roll was compiled too late for the May ARROW. It will be published in the September ARROW.

The scholastic average for 1936-37 is slightly higher (24.4) than for 1935-1936 (24). There is also a slight increase in the number standing first, from ten to eleven. Thirty-eight chapters are in the upper third and only thirteen are in the lower third on their campuses. Four provinces, Delta, Epsilon, Zeta, and Theta have a general average of 29 or higher, well in the upper third.

PI BETA PHI HONOR ROLL

FALL TERM, 1937

There are many individual members of the Fraternity each year making a big effort to attain some of our ideals and in recognition of such attempts the Scholarship Committee has decided to publish an Honor Roll each semester. This Honor Roll will list for each chapter the name of active or pledge making the greatest improvement in scholarship and the name of the active or pledge with the highest grade.

Official grades are needed to gather these facts and, since most colleges allow from six to twelve weeks for working off "incompletes," official grades are always released late in the next semester. For that reason this first Honor Roll was not ready for the May ARROW. We hope the next one will be ready for the November ARROW.

This Honor Roll is not complete for some chap-

ters are graded only once a year and a few misunderstood and failed to keep the records. It does, however, show many real scholastic achievements. Twelve chapters have reported first place for the fall of 1937.

Plans have been made to bring together at the "Discussion Group on Scholarship" at Convention members from chapters first on their campuses and members from chapters last on their campuses. It is hoped in this exchange of ideas, to get something of real value for those with scholarship problems.

The committee is most grateful to Grand Council for the inspiration of working with them and for their sympathetic understanding of our problems. The National Committee also wishes to thank the chapter scholarship chairmen for their untiring efforts during the year and also all Pi Phis who studied a little harder for the sake of the Fraternity, if not for themselves.

Respectfully submitted,

MARIE BORRIES

CHAPTERS FIRST ON THEIR CAMPUS FOR 1936-1937

Michigan A	Iowa Γ
Indiana Δ	Wyoming A
Missouri Γ	Oklahoma A
Alabama A	Oregon B
Illinois B-Δ	California Γ
Iowa B	

OTHER CHAPTERS IN THE UPPER THIRD

Nova Scotia A	Michigan B
New York A	Missouri A
Ontario A	Kentucky A
Pennsylvania B	Tennessee A
Ohio B	Florida A
West Virginia A	Florida B
Alabama A	Wisconsin B
South Carolina A	Illinois E

Illinois Z
Manitoba A
North Dakota A
Iowa Z
South Dakota A
Kansas A

Colorado A
Arkansas A
California Δ
Louisiana A
Washington B

CHAPTERS FIRST FOR FALL 1937

Pennsylvania Γ	Illinois B-Δ
Pennsylvania B	Illinois Z
Missouri A	Illinois H
Missouri Γ	Iowa B
Alabama A	Oklahoma A
Florida A	Arkansas A

The Committee is very happy to make the following announcements:

Pennsylvania Gamma improved so much it rose from lowest to highest place on its campus. Other chapters which reported first place are Pennsylvania B, Missouri A, Missouri Γ, Alabama A, Florida A, Illinois B-Δ, Illinois Z, Illinois H, Iowa B, Oklahoma A and Arkansas A.

Billie Reynolds, Oregon B, made an improvement of .69, carried 19 hours, was outstanding in activities, and made an A average.

Cheryl Rogers, North Dakota A, carried 18 hours with an A average.

Mary Jean Light, Indiana Δ, made an A average for 3½ years, and is editor of the *Purdue Annual*.

Marianna Kistler, a pledge of Kansas B, made an A average.

Others who made all A's were:

Mary Ann Potts, Texas B
Mary Hubbard, Texas B
Beatrice Windsor, Utah A
Helen Jean McNeel, Illinois A
Eileen Crawford, Wisconsin B
Kathryn Mounce, Indiana Δ
Elise Montandon, Colorado A.

HONOR ROLL

Chapter	Greatest Improvement	Highest Grade
Maine A	Dorothy Day	Ruth Gray
Nova Scotia A	Mildred Falkenbury	Helen MacMillan
Vermont A	Ruth Carney	Jane Acker
Massachusetts A	Jo Sullivan	Verna Rogers
New York A	Ethel Eppich	Karolyn Scramm
New York Γ	Olive Poppellwell	Frances Howard
Ontario A	Elizabeth Robinson	Isobel Younge
Ontario B	Mary Helen Person	Mary Green
Pennsylvania Γ	Irene Morton	Janet Brougher
Ohio A	Jean Howard	Jessie Cooper
Ohio B	Ruthmary Watkin	Betty Alberty
Ohio Δ	Ada Lee Rogers	Jane Ewing
West Virginia A	Peggy West	Virginia Weaver
Maryland A	Betty Bates	Barbara Vliet
Columbia A	Harriett Morden	Betty Bailey
Virginia A	Lyal Boice	Winifred Dickey
Virginia Γ	Betty Gene Gilbert	Sally M. Porter
North Carolina A	Charlotte Burch	Virginia Bower
North Carolina B	Mary Glenn Stone	Gene Warren
South Carolina A	Hattibel Grow	Alice Ringham
Michigan A	Ruth Miller	Virginia Neely
Michigan B	Elizabeth May	Betty Gatwood
Indiana A	Mary Ann Kibler and Doris Brown	Mary Boegaholtz
Indiana B	Martha Gillespie	Edithe Thornton
Indiana Γ	Betty Read Chappell	Dina Barkan
Indiana Δ	Lina Petters	Katherine Mounce
Missouri B	Dorothy Althaus	Betty Read Chappell
Missouri Γ	Eleanor Overend	Marva Blair
Kentucky A	Elizabeth Jackson	Louise Rose
Tennessee A	Helen Bass	Gaby Taylor
Alabama A	Janet Jewett	Mary Collier
Florida A	Janet Peterson	Frances Ogilvie
Florida B	Louise Wood	Betty Blalock
Wisconsin A	Helen Jean McNeel	Maryon Welch
Wisconsin B	Barbara Foss	Eileen Crawford
Illinois A	Jess Byerlein	Helen Jean McNeel
Illinois B-Δ		Martha Johnson
Illinois E		Mildred Evans

HONOR ROLL (Continued)

Chapter	Greatest Improvement	Highest Grade
Illinois Z	Mary Schler	Charlotte Johnston
Illinois H	Rosemary Reid	Jessie McKeown
Manitoba A	Eleanor Moore	Betty Gray
North Dakota A	Jean Hoagland	Cheryl Rogers
Minnesota A	Jean Beddell	Frances Healy
Iowa A	Lucy Allison	Margaret Bridger
Iowa B	Martha Meikle	Charlotte Schrier
Iowa F	Jane Gjellfeld	Betty Burbank
Iowa Z	Barbara Workman	Shirley Briggs
		Florence Greene
		Mary Ellen Hennessey
South Dakota A	Jane Siekmeier	Elizabeth Hecker
Nebraska B	Betty Dolphin	Patricia Cain
Kansas A	Helen Nelson	Nancy Newlia and
		Cecilia McKinnon
Kansas B	June Fleming	Marianna Kistler
Colorado A	Marjorie Helen Rice	Elise Montandon
Colorado B	Betty Arnold	Elizabeth Morgan and
		Elinor Roberts
Wyoming A	Katherine Symons	Beverly Rhodes
Oklahoma A	Judith Fenton	Katherine Bretch
Oklahoma B	Ann Dubard	Aleen Plumer
Arkansas A	Peggy Stinette	Mary Murphy
Texas A	Polly Day	Mary Casey
Texas B		Mary Potts and Mary Hubbard
Louisiana A		Amy Smith
Louisiana B		Margaret Floyd
Montana A	Anna Loris Greene	Margaret Smith
Idaho A		Betty Jo Jeppson
Washington A		Armie McLeish and Grace Yantis
Washington B		Marjorie Crane
Oregon A	Barbara Clark	Erma Brown
Oregon B	Billie Reynolds	June Morse
California A	Alice Hind	Ann Martineau
California B	Peggy Moorhead	Florence Brown and Mary Allen
California F		Donna Lewis and Kathleen Hambly
California Δ	Jean Heffelfinger	Jean Heffelfinger
Nevada A	Grace Cantlon	Jessie McClure
Arizona A	Esther Frost	Ruth Patton
Utah A	Beatrice Windsor	Beatrice Windsor

The Fraternity is very proud of the scholastic achievement of these members.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSFERS

FOR the second year, the transfer committee followed the plan of placing the responsibility for reporting transfers on the girl's original chapter. In September, all corresponding secretaries received letters, including sample transfer blanks, in which they were requested to send these blanks for all their transferred members both to the new chapter and to this committee. In cases where no reply was returned, they received follow-up letters reiterating the request.

Advisory board members and province presidents received letters asking for cooperation in handling transfers and in helping chapters to understand their responsibility for them. Letters were also sent to the transfers themselves explaining: what they might expect from the new chapter, what the general practice is regarding affiliation, and what is expected of them in regard to the national organization and the local group.

Because it was hard in some cases for chapter secretaries to obtain new addresses for girls who had already left their campuses, they received letters in May reminding them of the transfer blanks

and asking that they get as much of the required information as possible this spring in cases of contemplated school changes. It is hoped that this reminder will facilitate matters in the fall.

Transfers reported this year were fifty-seven in twenty-four chapters. Fourteen chapters failed to report—an unusually large number which should certainly be reduced next year.

The sentiment expressed in letters to the committee seems to indicate general approval of the procedure. Chapters seem, too, to be doing their share in making the new girls feel at home by including them in every possible phase of chapter life. It is interesting to note their appreciation of what the new girls bring to them from their original chapters.

Any suggestions for transfer work will be greatly appreciated. The work this year has been pleasant; and I sincerely thank the Grand Secretary, the Director of Central Office, and others who have helped me.

Respectfully submitted,
BETTY STOVALL KING

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNITY STUDY AND EXAMINATION

THE Chairman of the Committee on Fraternity Study and Examination and the members of her committee have found a satisfying increase in the number of pledges and actives taking the ex-

amination and in the excellent grade made by everyone.

In the active examination for the year 1936-1937 there were 1842 taking the examination, 14 ex-

cused, 9 failures, 1410 on the honor roll, 31 chapters 100% on the honor roll, and 1 province 100% on the honor roll. For the year 1937-1938 there were 1986 taking the examination, 13 excused, 9 failures, 1685 on the honor roll, 32 chapters 100% honor roll, and 1 province 100% on honor roll. In the Pledge Examination for 1936-1937 there were 1476 taking the examination, 8 re-examined, 1382 on the honor roll, 42 chapters 100% on the honor roll, and 2 provinces 100% on the honor roll. For 1937-1938, there were 1476 taking the examination, 11 re-examined, 1371 on the honor roll, and 43 chapters 100% on the honor roll.

With very few exceptions each committee member has reported a fine spirit of cooperation in the chapters in her province and is of the opinion that these two years have shown unusual growth and development in the fraternity as a whole.

The chairman wishes to take this opportunity to express her appreciation of the excellent cooperation she has received from all those with whom she has worked and especially to thank the Grand President, Grand Secretary, and the Director of Central Office for their never failing advice and help.

CONSOLIDATED REPORT FOR 1937-1938

ACTIVE EXAMINATION

Province	Average	No. Chapters in Province	Actives in Province	No. Examined	No. Excused	Failed	Honor Roll
Alpha East	96.70	5	72	70	2	0	40
Alpha West	98.96	5	133	130	3	0	120
Beta	97.75	6	186	186	0	0	158
Gamma	98.07	7	125	125	0	0	104
Delta	98.25	6	164	164	0	0	127
Epsilon	98.44	5	113	113	0	0	103
Zeta	95.24	4	97	97	0	2	66
Eta	98.60	7	194	191	3	0	160
Theta	98.80	7	196	196	0	0	196
Iota	97.90	7	189	189	0	0	167
Kappa	95.89	7	201	198	3	7	156
Lambda	99.06	7	189	187	2	0	176
Mu	97.97	7	140	140	0	0	112
		80	1999	1986	13	9	1685

Excused because of illness—13

PLEDGE EXAMINATION

Province	Average	No. Pledges Examined	No. Re-examined	Honor Roll
Alpha East	97.56	48	0	37
Alpha West	98.36	89	3	68
Beta	99.31	122	0	118
Gamma	99.11	106	0	90
Delta	99.59	108	0	107
Epsilon	99.06	86	0	82
Zeta	99.14	58	0	55
Eta	99.50	149	0	147
Theta	97.90	116	5	103
Iota	99.30	146	0	138
Kappa	99.04	167	0	157
Lambda	98.95	157	3	145
Mu	99.04	131	0	125
		1482	11	1372

Respectfully submitted,
RUTH MITCHELL DEEDS

COMMITTEE ON UNDERGRADUATE LOAN FUND

THE Chairman of the Committee on Undergraduate Loan Fund submits the following report for the consideration of Grand Council.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1937-1938

Receipts	
Repaid Loans	\$ 979.00
Interest	245.62
Paying on Account	1,383.00
Alumni Clubs	633.50
Active Chapters	573.10
Mothers' Clubs	5.00
Total Receipts	\$ 3,817.22
Balance July 15, 1937	13,040.08
Grand Total	\$16,857.30

Expenditures

30 Loans:	
13 @ \$200.00	\$2,600.00
2 @ 175.00	350.00

1 @ 125.00	125.00
3 @ 100.00	300.00
1 @ 85.00	85.00
2 @ 75.00	150.00
2 @ 65.00	130.00
1 @ 55.00	55.00
3 @ 50.00	150.00
1 @ 40.00	40.00
1 @ 30.00	30.00
Balance June 1, 1938	\$12,842.30

OUTSTANDING LOANS

\$2,313.00	is over-due and drawing interest
670.00	is due July 1, 1938 and drawing interest
2,141.00	is due July 1, 1939 and drawing interest
3,070.00	is due July 1, 1940 and drawing interest
2,160.00	is due July 1, 1941 and drawing interest
1,025.00	is due July 1, 1942 and drawing interest
105.00	is due July 1, 1943 and drawing interest

Total loans outstanding: \$11,484.00

COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL EXCHANGE

LAST year material for our bulletin was required after each main event in the life of each of our chapters. Because of the inconvenience and misunderstanding we changed back to the old system: collecting the material all at one time. The Chairman sent to each chapter an information letter telling exactly what we wanted: an explanation of one rushing, one homecoming, and one Founders' day activity was required. The Province Supervisors selected the best material and sent it to be used for publication. The grades for the chapters were submitted at the same time. They were based on neatness, accuracy, and compliance with directions.

The first of June the bulletin was sent to each chapter. It is hoped that the material may be used for planning rushing events this next year.

The award for the best material went to New York A. The clever rushing stunt which they submitted is printed in the last Social Exchange bulletin.

I wish to express my appreciation to all of the Committee members, to the chapters who so carefully followed the instructions and to the Central Office for their time and effort in printing the bulletin.

Respectfully submitted,
LUCILLE FRECH

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNITY MUSIC

THE chief enterprise of the Committee on Fraternity Music this year has been the organizing and conducting of the song contest for convention. Three notices were sent out from the Central Office spreading the news about the contest; the first was in October, the second was a letter giving full details of the rules and closing dates of the contest, and the third was a post card as a reminder. As a result, nineteen songs were submitted, the three best chosen by the committee for

final vote at convention. The songs chosen for the final voting represent Texas B, Wisconsin B, and Vermont A.

The Music Committee wonders if the members of the fraternity wouldn't like to have a new song book published—one done well, and one which we could all be proud of?

Respectfully submitted,
MARGARET L. KELLENBACH

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CHAPTER FINANCES HOUSE BUILDING AND PLANS

THE Advisory Committee on Chapter Finances and House Building Plans had had correspondence with but two groups regarding new chapter houses this past year, South Dakota A and New York A.

This committee now has on hand the architect's plans for eleven of our chapter houses which are available for any group who wishes to study them. The plans on file are Idaho A, Illinois Z, Washington A, Washington B, Texas A, Minnesota A, Arizona A, Wyoming A, Indiana B, Ohio B, and Iowa F.

The following recommendations have been submitted to Grand Council for its consideration.

1. That it be required of all house associations that they notify this committee of their intent to build, before plans for chapter house are worked out.

2. That an information sheet be prepared by this committee containing suggestions for fraternity house building, also outlining pitfalls to be avoided based on past experience, this sheet to be sent to associations upon receipt of their letter.

3. That a preliminary plan together with financial setup, and a copy of budget control sheet be submitted to committee for consideration. At this point advice from the committee often can save a great deal of time and money to association.

4. That house associations desiring to borrow

money from $\Pi B \Phi$ be required to live up to standards set up in information sheet as far as their means will permit, especially with regard to fire hazards, sanitation, and adequateness of bath facilities.

5. That it be required of all chapter houses building in the future, which are to be over two stories in height, where rooms above are to be used for sleeping quarters that they have TWO stairways, one of which is fireproof, or have adequate fire escapes.

This committee has checked plans submitted to it for three main points, fire hazard, sanitation, and financial soundness. A definite procedure, as outlined above, would save both house associations and this committee a great deal of time and endless correspondence in getting necessary information, and would put this committee's work on a more businesslike basis.

In closing, this committee chairman would like to take this opportunity to thank the many officers of the fraternity for the marvelous cooperation shown us at all times, and especially to thank those members of Grand Council with whom we have been in contact, for their unfailing inspiration and help.

Respectfully submitted,
SYBIL GUTTERSEN

COMMITTEE ON ALUMNAE DEPARTMENT SUGGESTIONS

THE Committee on Alumnae Department Suggestions wishes to make the following report.

On December 20, 1937, a letter was sent out to all clubs asking for suggestions for an improved alumnae department. Twenty-one clubs wrote that they were satisfied with the organization as it stands, and sixteen clubs sent suggestions. From Alpha Province—Buffalo, Hartford, Northern New Jersey, Toronto; Beta Province—South Hills Pittsburgh; Gamma Province—Richmond and Washington, D.C.; Delta Province—Ann Arbor, Detroit, Indianapolis; Eta Province—North Shore, Milwaukee; Iota Province—Laramie and Omaha; Mu Province—Albuquerque; the other six provinces did not report.

The suggestions are not given in full because a copy of all of them was sent to each club several weeks ago. These are presented in the order that they have been recommended by the largest number of clubs: Five clubs recommended changes regarding Settlement School, five clubs recommended tenure of office, four clubs recommended constitutional changes, two clubs recommended pre-convention province conferences. Then there were also several miscellaneous suggestions.

The recommendations received regarding the personnel of Settlement School are:

(1) That steps be taken to simplify and centralize Settlement School Committee work by making the Director of the school solely responsible for its management and accountable only to Grand Council.

(2) That the chairman be a member of Grand Council and be elected in the Alumnae Session.

(3) That the committee consist of three instead of five.

Although this is not within our jurisdiction, our Committee recommends a discussion on the floor of Convention concerning election and duties of the Settlement School Committee, since several clubs have suggested it either directly or indirectly.

Regarding the finances:

(1) One club questions the use of current contributions from clubs to return the money borrowed from Settlement School Endowment Fund.

As this is a question of policy, our Committee feels this should be discussed on the floor of Convention.

Suggestions regarding future policies of Settlement School:

(1) That Settlement School Committee have only such duties as relate to publicity and promotion of Arrow Craft sales.

(2) That Grand Council appoint a committee to work out a program of Fraternity philanthropy—as to a new project and turning over to some other authority the academic work of Settlement School.

(3) That a member of Grand Council as it is now constituted or preferably an additional member of Grand Council supervise directly the altruistic projects of the Fraternity (just as the Grand Vice-President now has direct contact with the Alumnae Department).

(4) That the function of the Settlement School Committee become that of publicity, and that the committee meet once every two years at the school

and in the interim contact clubs in the interest of our projects.

(5) That a national committee be appointed to determine the future altruistic policy of the Fraternity, and to report to Grand Council suggestions for advancement or withdrawal of part of its Gatlinburg industrial work, with special reference to branch weaving and industrial centers in more needy frontier communities.

(6) That the alumnae have more control of Settlement School policies.

The following are the actions of the Committee on these points: One feels it would be an advantage to have Settlement School Committee have only such duties as relate to publicity and promotion of Arrow Craft sales, and act as an advisory group. Some think the Settlement School should be considered primarily as an altruistic and not a money-making project. Some of the Committee thought this would give the Director power to handle the immediate needs of the school and the management, and to curtail necessary duties of Settlement School Committee. As to the academic work, the county is paying most of the teachers now.

The Committee has made no decision in regard to extending the work of the Settlement School, but thinks ample time should be given to discuss all these subjects.

Miscellaneous suggestions:

(1) That the Settlement School engage a reputable social agency to make a survey of the whole Gatlinburg project.

A survey has already been made by two capable persons, and Mrs. Holton will give their report in detail at Convention.

Constitutional Suggestions:

Five clubs recommended that the tenure of office of Grand Vice-President be limited to three terms, and that she again be eligible for election after a period of four years; that tenure of office for the Province Vice-President be limited to two terms, and she again be eligible for election after a period of four years.

The Committee does not agree on this subject. Since several clubs have suggested it, we think it should be brought up for discussion.

Four Clubs recommended:

(1) That all constitutional amendments directly affecting the whole fraternity shall be voted upon by both active and alumnae sessions of convention.

(2) That the election of national officers shall also be voted upon by both active and alumnae sessions of Convention.

(3) That one member of the nominating committee be elected by the alumnae sessions. Convention expenses of this person should be paid from the alumnae funds.

(4) That some part of the expenses of alumnae delegates be paid from the national alumnae funds.

(5) That the Constitution be amended by Convention only.

(6) That the method of nomination of all officers be changed, and we submit this possible procedure: The general officers shall be elected on the last day of Convention. Tellers having been appointed by the Grand President, a nomination ballot shall be cast for each officer separately. Fol-

lowing the report of the tellers, the members of the Convention shall proceed to vote by ballot for the persons so nominated. No one shall receive a ballot unless her name is registered as a qualified voter with the Chairman of the Credentials Committee before voting begins. The candidate receiving the majority of all votes cast shall be declared elected. In case there is but one nominee for the office or one person receiving a large majority of votes cast on the nominating ballot by unanimous vote, the secretary may be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for that nominee.

(7) That all national committees be localized as far as possible.

(8) That any special dispensation for initiation of an alumna by Grand Council shall be approved by the alumna club to which the initiate shall normally belong.

(9) That the merit of an investigation to determine whether there is need for some sort of fund for financially distressed alumnae be considered.

(10) That each alumna club shall have a parliamentary.

(11) That Grand Council's choice for convention initiate be approved by the alumna club located in the city in which the proposed initiate is a resident.

(12) That the voting membership of convention be increased by one lay delegate from each province, who shall be elected by vote of the clubs, nominations to be made three months in advance of convention to the Province Vice-President. Expenses to be paid from the alumna fund.

(13) That all members of Grand Council be required to hold a degree.

Some of the Committee came to the conclusion regarding alumnae having vote equal to actives that it would be all right if there is a representative group of alumnae. But the committee wishes to remind you II B Φ is primarily an active organization.

It would be satisfactory if part of the expenses of alumnae delegates be paid from the alumnae funds if our alumnae dues would not have to be increased.

In regard to the constitution amended by convention only. This is covered by recommendation 14 of Grand Council's recommendation to 33rd Biennial Convention.

In regard to changing the method of nomination, the one suggested would take up too much time. An addition to the statutes specifying the method of election is advisable. The Committee was unanimous in the recommendation concerning the Grand Council's choice for Convention initiate being approved by the alumna club in the city where the initiate resides. This is an unwritten custom.

The Committee did not feel we should recommend a fund for financially distressed alumnae until the Endowment and Loan Fund are completed. As to a parliamentary for each club, the Committee thinks that should be up to the individual club.

The Committee unanimously agrees that any special dispensation for initiation of an alumnae by Grand Council shall be approved by the alumnae club to which the initiate normally belongs.

In regard to Convention, the following suggestions were received:

(1) That the first day of Convention be devoted to province conferences.

(2) That ample time be allowed for a full

discussion of the report of the Committee on Alumnae Suggestions; that the Committee classify the suggestions as to subject matter and place them on the agenda in order as they are suggested by the greatest number of clubs, that is to say, the suggestion submitted by the greatest number of clubs be first considered, etc.

(3) That the fraternity hold an alumnae convention.

(4) That the Province Convention of alumnae and active members be continued.

(5) That there be elected at Convention an executive secretary who shall be paid a salary on a professional basis for the Grand President and Grand Vice-President.

(6) Meetings begin promptly.

(7) Having greetings and similar messages published in the *Convention Daily* rather than read.

(8) That the Director of Central Office should secure the services of a secretary to take short hand notes of Convention proceedings and these should be available to chapters and chartered clubs.

(9) That there be a permanent Convention Guide appointed.

(10) That complete reports be given in the *ARROW*.

Reports of Convention Suggestions

(1) For the first alumnae session the Committee thinks this would be advisable.

(2) The Committee thinks that ample time should be allowed for a full discussion of this report and has classified them as suggested.

(3) That the Fraternity hold an alumnae convention is not advisable as we are fearful it will divide the Fraternity into practically two distinct organizations.

(4) Two of the committee feel that the Province Convention of alumnae and active members should be continued provided they are made to apply to all provinces. But one member feels it should be optional.

(5) Concerning secretarial assistance for Grand President and Grand Vice-President, it has already been taken care of.

(6 and 7) Beginning meetings promptly and having greetings published in the *Convention Daily* rather than read is recommended unanimously by the Committee.

(8) To have a secretary at Convention to take short hand notes of convention proceedings, two of the committee were against it because of unnecessary expense. The other member of the committee thought it might be valuable to have a record of same.

(9) As to a Convention Guide again the Committee was divided in its opinions. Two thought it unnecessary expense while the other thought a Permanent Guide would build up experiences of past conventions and relieve Grand Council of business details.

(10) The Committee thought very few would be interested in complete reports of convention.

Miscellaneous Suggestions

One club feels a change will soon be necessary in management of the magazine agency and suggests it be handled through the Central Office.

This is taken care of by Grand Council's Recommendation No 3. to the alumnae session.

One club asks that the name of the Committee

on Alumnae Suggestions be changed to the Committee on Revision.

The Committee does not see a reason for this.

Another club suggests that we have round table discussions for groups of kindred interests. This program has been followed for last three conventions.

The Committee approves this because city and small town groups have so little in common.

One club favors province conferences if they could be made general throughout the country.

This was discussed and voted as a voluntary move at the last convention.

One club thinks that before appointments either local or province are made by the National Office, the local alumnae club should be consulted.

This has always been done when it was possible to contact the alumnae clubs.

One club suggests alumnae clubs be graded: Class A designating 100 or more members; Class B designating those having 25 to 100; and Class C, those having less than 25 members. The Committee thought this might be worth while, but could not see that anything would be gained.

One club suggests the allowance of the Grand

President be increased to \$1500 annually.

The Committee feels this would be a mistake to pay the Grand President a living salary. It might be increased but not to such an extent as to make the salary an inducement for some one to take the position.

A number of the clubs misunderstood the meaning of word recommendations in the name of our committee and sent us detailed suggestions for the recommendation blank used in recommending girls for membership into active chapters. There were some suggestions already in effect, others were sent to Mrs. Smith for round table discussions as they were more or less local problems.

The Committee feels that many of the suggestions were not concrete enough to be voted upon at convention, but wishes to thank the sixteen clubs for the time and attention they must have devoted to their recommendations, and it feels they are a nucleus for reorganizing details in the alumnae department.

Respectfully submitted,

EDNA BREWER

KATHERINE RIEGELHUTH

LENA JOHNSON EBLEN, *Chairman*

COMMITTEE ON CHAPERONS

ABIGAIL ADAMS said that the decency and decorum of the most delicate female had to yield sometimes to the exigencies of circumstances; the exigencies of circumstances to which this delicate female now yields, is that she has nothing new to report. But she hopes that her audience will not feel as did the little girl who scanned the neighbor's tea table and then said, "Mother, let's go home—just the same old cakes!" It is the same old cakes—chapters late (11 this year); some sent two cards and no data form; some, data but no card; some sent to Miss Murphy; three, to Central Office. Some cakes, you see, were uncooked in the middle; some burned around the edges; some had soda in place of baking powder. Now, all ye corresponding secretaries, listen and heed: mail on October 1, to me, one card and one data form; then, next year, I shall have for your delight, a fine 100% new cake!

Of our 53 chaperons, 7 are Pi Phi and one, a Pi Phi mother. The average age is about 50. Educational advantages range from high school with business, art, or music, through two years of college, state colleges, and universities to the Bachelor degree and in one case, to a Master's; there is also postgraduate general study and educational travel.

Fifty-three chapters have houses. Chaperons usually stay, at least two years; more often, four, five, and longer. There are only three chapters which have the un-Pi Phi habit of changing chaperons yearly—a condition unfortunate, it

seems to me, for both chapter and chaperon. Houses are maintained, not as substitutes for park benches, but as substitutes for the real homes of our girls. A house with many different heads can not have that established atmosphere of a permanent home which Grand Council expects in a Pi Phi house. From a fraternity house should come an influence for good on the entire college community, an influence for fine scholarship and for well-rounded character. Our bulletin says that the chaperon, more than any other one person, is responsible for such an atmosphere; for setting the standard for careful manners and careful speech; for the good taste and discrimination in values which every "intelligent gentlewoman" should have. For this reason I should like each chaperon to have had educational and social advantages, at least, equal to those of the girls of her house. I should like them to be to the house what a dean is to the college; and I should like a change of name; a dean is neither a campus chaperon nor a campus mother!

In our House Rules, Rules for Chaperons, and the Bulletin, Grand Council has provided us with ever-present helps; the encouragement and unfeeling support which Grand Council gives is of inestimable value. For that and for Mrs. Stark's monthly letters to us Committee Chairmen, I am deeply grateful.

Respectfully submitted,

JESSIE LOCKETT

COMMITTEE ON CHAPTER HISTORIES

GRAND COUNCIL, in its meeting in 1937, made provision for a committee of four to work with chapters and their alumnae historians in writing histories of every chapter of $\Pi B \Phi$. The same committee on Chapter Histories was to judge which history was most deserving of the prize of \$25.00 which had been offered by our Grand Secretary,

Nita Hill Stark.

The committee was appointed in October 1937, and assigned the following provinces:

1. Frances Rosser Brown (Mrs. Stacy L.), Oklahoma A
1511 Boston
Muskogee, Okla.

- Kappa, Lambda, Mu
 2. Helen Mary Wattles, Michigan B
 "Sunnycrest"
 Birmingham, Mich.
 Beta, Eta, Delta
 3. Frances McNulty Logan (Mrs. J. D., Jr.).
 Virginia B
 Bower House
 Hollins P.O., Va.
 Alpha East and West, Gamma, Zeta
 4. Geraldine Mars Ristine (Mrs. Leonard P.),
 Iowa Z, Chairman
 401 E. Washington
 Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
 Epsilon, Theta, Iota.

By April 1, 1938, the following histories were submitted:

<i>Alpha East Province</i>	Illinois B-D Illinois Z
Maine A Vermont A	
<i>Alpha West Province</i>	<i>Theta Province</i>
Ontario A	Iowa A Iowa B Iowa Γ Iowa Z
<i>Beta Province</i>	<i>Iota Province</i>
Pennsylvania B—It was with deep regret that we learned that death had interrupted the writing of the history of Pennsylvania B. Mary Bartol Theiss, a well-known and well-loved alumna of Π Β Φ had submitted to the committee, comprehensive outlines of her work on this history. She requested an extension of time, preferring to submit a finished product at a later date, than to compete for the prize.	Kansas B Colorado A Colorado B Wyoming A
	<i>Kappa Province</i>
	Oklahoma A Oklahoma B Texas B Louisiana A Louisiana B
	<i>Lambda Province</i>
	Alberta A Montana A Idaho A Washington B Oregon A
<i>Delta Province</i>	<i>Mu Province</i>
Michigan A Michigan B Indiana A Indiana B	California B California Γ California Δ Arizona A
<i>Epsilon Province</i>	<i>Xi Chapter</i>
Missouri A Missouri B Missouri Γ Kentucky A	Nebraska A Pennsylvania A Iowa A Illinois B Illinois Δ Illinois Γ Iowa Σ
<i>Zeta Province</i>	
None	
<i>Eta Province</i>	
Wisconsin B	

The following histories were submitted late, that is, after April 1, 1938:

Pennsylvania Γ	Florida Γ
Ohio A	Illinois A
Indiana Δ	Illinois H
Tennessee A	Manitoba A
Florida B	Nevada A

Twenty-six chapters had not submitted histories up to June 19, 1938:

Nova Scotia A	Illinois E
Vermont B	North Dakota A
Massachusetts A	South Dakota A
New York A	Minnesota A
New York Γ	Nebraska B
New York Δ	Kansas A
Ontario B	Arkansas A
Maryland A	Texas A
District of Columbia A	Washington A
Virginia A	California A
Alabama A	Utah A
Indiana A	Oregon B was lost in transit
Florida A	
Wisconsin A	

It is a great pleasure to report that the unanimous decision of the committee gives the place of highest distinction and the prize of \$25.00 to the history of Indiana A, written by Mrs. Gertrude Deer Owens and many Indiana A alumnae.

Histories deemed worthy of very honorable mention and displayed at the Convention of 1938 are:

<i>Chapters</i>	<i>Written by</i>
Colorado A	Hallie Chapman Collins
Iowa B	Sarah Eikenberry Sigler
Iowa Γ	Ethel Cessna Morgan
Kentucky A	Ruth Wilson
Michigan A	Vivian Lyon Moore
Missouri A	Queen Smith
Missouri B	Mrs. Roger Smith
North Carolina A	Catherine Boyd Browne
Oklahoma A	Bettrice von Keller Bretch
Indiana A	Mrs. Gertrude Deer Owens

Working under a handicap of a very short time, these women have succeeded in writing histories of their chapters which will stand not only as reliable records, but as beautiful and extremely interesting books.

To them and all the other historians who worked no less faithfully, the committee extends its congratulations and Pi Beta Phi's gratitude.

To Miss Onken, the committee owes much for her help and suggestions.

To the committee members, the chairman extends her continued thanks for their valuable and delightful help.

Respectfully submitted,
 GERALDINE MARS RISTINE

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICITY

THE report of the Committee on Publicity must of necessity be a résumé of things hoped for rather than a record of achievement. The Committee was authorized by Grand Council in late December and at present Miss Onken has received nine acceptances of appointments. The plan was to appoint a Committee member from each Province, the ultimate object being an organization which would reach every active member and every alumna of Π Β Φ.

The need for proper fraternity publicity is so self evident as to require little explaining. The anti-fraternity agitation that springs up periodically must be combatted by systematic and intelligent publicity. The fraternity must interpret itself and its aims to the public and to its own large graduate

body through various publicity channels. In this age of endless propaganda we cannot afford to leave the use of the newspaper to the anti-fraternity agitator unchallenged.

In order to obtain proper publicity wherever there are Pi Phis we must begin by training our active chapters in publicity technique. The Committee hopes that each chapter will appoint a Publicity Chairman and a Vice-Chairman whose duties shall be the handling of newspaper publicity both on and off the campus, and the keeping of such files as may make readily available material covering activities of outstanding girls. This material should be available for ARROW files also. If active girls are trained to mention their Π Β Φ membership in all social notices they are apt in

later life to remember to mention their fraternity affiliations in notices of considerable achievement or service.

Each alumnae club should have a publicity chairman with a committee if desired. Her duties should cover the releasing to the newspapers of typed accounts of all activities of the club. She should know the newspapers which will use her material and their deadlines. She should be able to give them data concerning the Settlement School and any local projects of the club. When possible it is to be hoped that publicity chairmen of clubs and chapters will work together.

The Committee plans to be able to furnish chapters and clubs with information concerning the fraternity and its founding; its altruistic project,

the Settlement School; its scholarship and its loan funds; a list of all prominent Pi Beta Phis; and a manual which will cover the technique of newspaper publicity.

Many constructive ideas have already been offered by Committee members. Thanks for many valuable suggestions are due to Miss Onken and to Francese Evans Ives, Assistant Chairman of Publicity.

Your Chairman expects to meet several members of her committee at Convention, and hopes to be able to formulate plans which will make publicity material available for the Fraternity's use with the opening of the colleges in the fall.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGUERITE HARWOOD ELDER

ANNOUNCEMENT

TRAVELLING ABROAD OR BY AIR?

If so, you can painlessly contribute to Pi Beta Phi Settlement School by inquiring how you may purchase your tickets, so this will be possible.

Pi Beta Phi has an arrangement whereby the usual agent commissions on such travel may be collected for the Settlement School Fund.

Drop a note to Mrs. Edward L. Middleton, 2511 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill., with address, describing your travel plans, and their approximate dates, before you make arrangements with any travel agent. How you can help, at no cost to yourself, will be described to you by return mail.

Reports of Chapter Delegates to Convention

ALPHA PROVINCE EAST

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 5, Actives, 17; 1937-38: Initiates, 5, Actives, 12. Resident active members, 3; resident alumnae, 85; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 355.

II. HONORS: 1 Φ β κ ; 10 graduates; 1 class president; 1 class executive committee member; 1 class assistant treasurer; 1 Junior Week committee member; 2 chairmen Panhellenic Tea Dance; 2 ushers Panhellenic Tea Dance; 1 Y.W.C.A. president; 2 Y.W.C.A. vice-presidents; 5 members Y.W.C.A. cabinet; 1 Gamma Delta president; 5 members Gamma Delta cabinet; 1 chairman Klatsch (Gamma Delta costume hop); 1 vice-president W.A.A.; 5 Student Board members; 1 Student Board secretary; 1 vice-president German Club; 1 president H Δ Φ ; 1 secretary H Δ Φ ; 3 Chair members; 2 members of Beacon staff (literary magazine); 1 chairman Health Week; 1 Head of basketball; 1 captain volleyball; 1 captain basketball; 2 junior proctors; 1 member Hall of Fame; 1 president School of Education dramatic club; 1 secretary all-university dramatic club; 1 member Student Senate; 1 member All-University Council.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: All grades and cuts are reported at each meeting. An average of C is required of all pledges. For the year 1936-37 the chapter ranked fourth on the campus.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: There is a pledge supervisor who has charge of pledge study. The organization of the meetings is similar to that of the active chapter. They have their officers, report marks and cuts, and use pledge ritual. Each week they are quizzed on two provinces for the chapter roll. Each girl has a sponsor to help in her preparation for fraternity life. The Executive Council consists of the president (ex-officio member), 1 senior, a junior, and a sophomore. The chapter treasury contributes to the Loan Fund, Endowment Fund, and Settlement School. We assist in Christmas parties and in contributions to settlement school children about Boston.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rush party and tea, formal pledge dance, initiation banquet, initiation dance, Panhellenic tea dance, Founders' Day luncheon with alumnae, spring house party. 1937-38: Rush party and tea, formal pledge dance, formal initiation banquet and dance, Mothers' tea, Founders' Day luncheon with alumnae, Panhellenic tea dance, spring house party.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Seven national women's fraternities bought a house, just a short distance from school, and deeded it to Boston University for fraternity use. Here each fraternity has a chapter room, and on the fourth floor are dormitories, with provisions for two girls of each fraternity to live there. The alumnae has given us great assistance in furnishing our room. Last year we held a "shower for our room," at which time each girl donated some small article to the room. This year the alumnae gave us a new sofa. The house may be used also for social functions, and is promoting great Panhellenic spirit.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Once a month the alumnae advisory board meets with the executive council, and at least one member attends the active meeting. We celebrate Founders' Day with the alumnae. Our initiation banquet in February is attended by many alumnae. There are no affiliated transfers in this period.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 4, active members, 13; 1937-38: Initiates, 11, active members, 15. Resident members, 12, resident alumnae, 15. Total membership to May 1, 1938, 54.

II. HONORS: 1 graduate with distinction; 14 graduates; 2 life officers; 5 class officers; *Gazette* staff 2, contributors 3, co-ed editors 2; Pharos 2; Midlothian Society (literary) 5; Newman Club 2, 1 officer; Commerce Society 1 officer; Student Council 3, 2 members

elect; Ground Hockey 3 team members, 1 manager; Badminton 2 team members, 1 girls' manager; Swimming 3; Δ Γ 2 officers, 3 officers-elect; Shirreff Hall House Committee 2 members executive, 1 president; Debating 1 manager, 1 D; Glee and Dramatic Society 5 leads, 1 officer, 2 dramatic D's; Dramatic Society 8; Choral Club 2; Delegation to the National Conference 1; Model League of Nations 2.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: minimum of 15 hours study required. Weekly charts of classes and study handed in and filed; 5 cents fine for each hour missed. Report of classes cut, of theme and quiz marks given weekly. System is being developed whereby each girl brings questions to those who have previously taken that class, and time is reserved for discussion after the meeting. Average for initiation is 60% of classes. Rank on campus 1936: second; 1937: first. No awards given this year but planned for next year.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held on the same evening as active meetings so that pledges and members may meet afterwards. Members or alumnae are asked to speak to the pledges on fraternity subjects. The pledges have their own chairmen for all committees. The executive council consists of the chapter president, a graduate, a senior, a junior, and a sophomore. The chapter treasury contributes to the Settlement School and to the Loan Fund, and by individual contribution, to the Endowment Fund. The chapter sells poppies each year on the campus for Remembrance Day. The toys from the Christmas party are sent to the Children's Hospital. Members and pledges go twice a week to the children's ward, and the local members plan to carry this on during the summer. A committee has been appointed to try to arrange a fraternity reunion during the Dalhousie this summer.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing consisted of a tea and informal dance. Cooky-shines followed initiation and pledging and preceded the first meeting each month. A tea was given for the pledges, and one by them for the pledges of the other fraternity. Our patronesses entertained the chapter; Mrs. Macneill at a tea, and Mrs. Nichols at a tea in honor of our birthday and at a toboggan party. There was the annual birthday party and the Christmas party. Initiation week included a tea, a games party, and the formal banquet. In the spring there was a tea for Mrs. Smith, a rushing tea, and the Panhellenic tea. In March the formal dance was held, and Founders' Day celebrated by the Senior Farewell Banquet. 1937-38: Rushing included a supper and games party and a formal dance. Pledging was followed by our birthday party. The pledges entertained the Δ Γ Δ pledges and the members of our chapter and advisory committee at a tea, and were entertained by Δ Γ Δ . The Christmas party was held, and a tea for the mothers of all pledges, actives, and alumnae. A buffet supper preceded one of the college Glee Club shows. There was a tea for Miss Sawyer, and a rushing tea, as well as a Panhellenic One. In the spring the formal dance and farewell banquet were held.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: 1936-37: Meetings and parties were held at the homes of the girls. 1937-38: First term, Mrs. Fletcher Smith, chairman of the advisory board, lent her house to the chapter; second term; the chapter had a room at the Lord Nelson Hotel, Fraternity houses for women are not allowed by the university.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: An alumnae club has been formed. The advisory committee meet with the executive council monthly and one member attends the chapter meeting. The alumnae are invited to, and attend, almost all chapter entertainments, including all cooky-shines. The alumnae take a very great interest in all fraternity affairs. There have been no transfers.

MARGARET S. DRUMMIE

MAINE ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: 10 initiated, 14 members; 1937-38: 8 initiated, 18 members.

II. HONORS: $\Phi B K$ 1; $\Phi K \Phi$ 1; honor students and graduates 2; $\Sigma M \Sigma$ 4; $O N 2$; Der Deutsche Verein 1; Home Economics Club 2; Maine Masque 2; 1 highest ranking student in Junior class of Arts and Sciences; Scholarships 7; reporters for Campus 2; French Club 2; Debating Club 2; Contributors Club 1; International Relations Club 1.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: At Maine A chapter meetings roll call is answered by giving grades received during the past week. Any girl with a low average grade is under restricted ruling. The scholarship chairman has charge of this. We require an average of 2.0 for the pledges and 2.4 for the actives.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges meet each week. Their own officers conduct this meeting while the Pledge Supervisor watches, giving suggestions where helpful. They learn their required pledge material by going over the questions and writing out the chapter roll. They assist on committees for various social functions along with the active members of the chapter. This spring they gave the actives a picnic. One member from each class and a representative of the financial committee make up the executive council.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Our three rushing parties of 1936-37 were in the form of a Pirate Party, a "Kid's" party, and an Astrology party besides our big party. For the year 1937-38 our parties were a Cab-ar-et, a Circus, and a very successful cabin party. We gave several teas each of these two years and attended many given by the different organizations. One of our most delightful teas was the one given by our patronesses. Another tea was given to the freshmen girls, whom we helped entertain, and we also told them about our work at Gatlinburg. The formal and informal dances were successful as well as our initiation banquets.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: We do not have a chapter house but are fortunate in being the only sorority on campus with a meeting place of its own. It is a room located not far from the various dormitories. The aid that it has given more than pays for the expense of maintaining the room.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: The alumnae have been very helpful to us financially and very willing to give their advice and hard work just for the asking. They are always in close contact with the advisory boards at chapter meetings.

There are no unaffiliated transfers on our campus or affiliated transfers.

MARGARET CHENEY

VERMONT ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 9; active members, 30; 1937-38: Initiates, 10; active members, 31. Resident active members (at present) 1; resident alumnae, 14; total membership up to May 1, 1936, 403.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship: 2 honors in American Literature, 1 honor and cum laude in Sociology; 7 Dean's List. 2. Class offices held: 2 class presidents; 2 class vice-presidents; 1 class treasurer; 3. Campus honors: 1 women's editor, 1 photography editor of *Kaleidoscope*; 1 member of art staff of *Saxonian*; 1 member of advertising staff of *Campus*; 1 associate editor of *Handbook*; 13 members of W.A.A.; 4 members, 1 president, 1 vice-president of Mortar Board; 1 president, 5 members of English Club (honorary); 1 president, 1 secretary-treasurer, 15 members of French Club; 3 members of Spanish Club; 2 members of German Club; 4 members of Skyline, 25 members of Mountain Club; 1 secretary, 1 treasurer, 2 members of Women's Forum; 3 members of A Tempo; 1 secretary of Student Union; 2 representatives to Judicial Council; 1 president of Panhellenic; 6 members class basketball teams; 8 members class hockey teams; 6 members class volleyball teams; 3 members class baseball teams; 1 head of badminton team; 4 members of College Choir, 2 members of Freshman Choir; 1 lead, 1 on long play cast; 1 varsity member, 1 junior member, 1 manager of debating team; 16 members of Winter Carnival Committees; 5 members of Frosh Frolic Committees; 3 members of Soph Hop Committees; 5 members of Junior Week Committees; 1 head, 7 members of Senior Week Committees; 4. Social Honors: 1 Junior Prom Queen, 1 attendant; 1 *Saxonian* photography contest winner; 1 Mortar Board Cup Award.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Reports of cuts and hour test marks taken regularly at weekly chapter meetings. Current files started this year of courses taken by each member and their major to aid underclassmen. Scholarship cup awarded to initiate with the highest average. II Φ bracelet awarded to sophomore showing greatest improvement from end of freshman year to end of sophomore year. II Φ ring awarded to member having highest scholastic average. Accumulative file of hour tests started

this year. Scholarship committee provides help for any member having difficulty with her studies. A pledge and chapter average of 78 is demanded by our chapter. Rank of chapter among socially competing fraternities for women for year 1936-37, was fifth, 1937-38 (first semester) fifth. There are six women's fraternities on campus.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings for pledge study are held once a week under the direction of a senior who has charge of this work. Notebooks are kept by each pledge. Alumnae talks at pledge meetings are helpful. Each sponsor keeps in close contact with her pledge, watches her marks, her extra curricular activities, and her general standing on campus. The executive council consists of the president, vice-president, and one representative from each of the four classes. Members are elected by ballot and meet once a week. Every Christmas a small contribution is sent to a Pi Beta Phi mother. Chapter gives \$5 a year for the Endowment Fund, \$10 a year for the Loan Fund, and \$3 for the Settlement School. Last year, \$50 was given for flood relief. Chapter also contributes \$20 to Panhellenic and \$10 to the Panhellenic Fraternity Scholarship Fund.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Panhellenic tea for freshmen, two rushing parties (Penthouse party and arrow cake ceremony), report by convention delegate of the National Convention at Chicago, Illinois. Homecoming breakfast at the rooms, tea dance at the rooms, entertained Province President, visit by the Kappas, Christmas party, initiation and banquet following at the Middlebury Inn, sophomore's party for the freshmen, Founders' Day Celebration with Vermont B and Massachusetts A as our guests, entertained national visitor, Senior Farewell Ceremony. 1937-38: Panhellenic tea for freshmen, pledging (preceded by a circus party and the arrow cake ceremony), homecoming breakfast at the rooms, informal tea dance at the rooms, Christmas party, entertained by the Sigma Kappas, initiation and banquet at the Middlebury Inn, song writing contest with alumnae as judges, visit by Phi Mus and talk by Dr. Barney on "Cancer", formal dance at the Middlebury Inn, Founders' Day Celebration at University of Vermont, visit to the Phi Mus with movies of Europe by Dr. Freeman, picnic at Lake Dunmore, Senior Farewell Ceremony.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Chapter houses not allowed on campus. Rooms are rented in Battell Block Building in the center of town. Our resident alumnae have given us a beautiful new secretary desk, a coffee table, and new cups and saucers. We have bought new curtains, draperies, a daybed couch, two occasional chairs, a table, and new lamps.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Alumnae are invited to one meeting a month besides entertainment evenings. An alumnae committee makes monthly calls on resident alumnae. Alumnae are invited to the Christmas party, initiation, the initiation banquet, special breakfasts, Founders' Day Celebration, Farewell Ceremony and other forms of special entertainment. They are always welcome at meetings. There have been seven unaffiliated transfers on our campus in the last 3 years. There have been 4 affiliated transfers in this period. Transfers are invited along with freshmen to rushing parties. They are often given house privileges. They are asked to come to "open house" held by each women's fraternity before the actual rushing period.

RUTH COLESWORTHY

VERMONT BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 9; active members, 31. 1937-38: Initiates, 13; active members, 37; resident active members, 9; resident alumnae, 40; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 355.

II. HONOR: 1 member of $\Phi B K$; 1 member of Goodrich Classical Club (officer); 9 members of John Dewey Club; 1 permanent class secretary; 5 class vice-presidents; 2 class secretaries; 1 member of Faculty Student Council; 4 Student Union officers; 1 member of Judiciary Committee; 4 members of Mortar Board (2 presidents); 4 members of *Ariel* Board; 1 member of Editorial Staff of *Winnowings*; 17 members of Y.W.C.A. (1 president, 1 treasurer); 16 members of W.A.A. (1 treasurer); 7 members of Press Club (1 treasurer); 16 members of Dramatic Club (1 president, 1 treasurer); 5 members of Outing Club; 4 members of Home Economic Club; 3 members of Bluestockings; 3 members of French Club; 2 members of University Orchestra; 6 members of Health Council (1 president, 1 secretary); 4 members of play casts; 1 member of opera cast; 3 members of International Relations Club; 6 members of Junior Week Committees; 3 members of Women's Glee Club; 1 member of University Choir; 3 members of University Players' Club; 2 members of Kake Walk Committees; 4 members of Golf Team; 1 delegate to

National Y.W.C.A. Convention; 1 delegate to Mortar Board Convention; 1 in Who's Who in American Colleges.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Cuts and hour examinations marks are reported regularly at meeting. All those with an average below 75 are allowed no cuts, and a fine of ten cents for each cut is imposed on the others. A Recognition Pin is given to the girl who raises her marks the most during the preceding semester. This is a traveling award. During final examinations study groups are to be formed with a girl who has passed the course supervising the group. No dates are allowed twenty-four hours before examinations, unless the girl has an average of 80. Previous examinations are kept in the files for reference. The chapter is divided into two teams, the one with the lower scholastic average taking the other team out to dinner at the end of the semester. The alumnae are giving a money prize to the freshman who raises her marks the most this last semester. Panhellenic rules that pledging average must be 75 per cent. Chapter requires the same average for initiation. Rank of chapter on campus has been, 1935-36, second semester, fifth with 79.61; 1936-37 first semester, fifth with 78.59; second semester, sixth with 78.31; 1937-38, first semester, sixth with 78.73.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledge supervisor directs the work of the pledges, and meetings are held regularly every week before chapter meetings. The meetings are similar to active meetings as officers are elected, and cuts and hour exam marks are reported. Each pledge has a sponsor who serves as her special advisor. Executive Council consists of the president of the chapter (an ex-officio member), the chairman, the recording secretary, and representatives from each class, all elected from the floor by the nomination of the chapter. Chapter gives \$20 yearly for Settlement School, \$3 for the Loan Fund,

and \$2 for the Endowment Fund. We also contributed \$2 for the Peace Movement on campus. A chart is kept on which the activities of each girl are recorded. At Christmas, donations are made to the poor families.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Open house in fall for freshman women; fall informal; rushing; tea and final party; pledge breakfast; pledge dance; tea given for pledges of other sororities; initiation and banquet; tea given by alumnae for the pledges. Spring Formal held as a dinner dance at Oakledge Manor. Mrs. Ruth Barrett Smith visited us. Commencement Tea and June Spread at which time alumnae were entertained. 1937-38: Breakfasts given in the fall to which everyone is invited. Tea given for Miss Simpson, new Dean of Women. Fall open house for Freshman women. Christmas party to which the alumnae and patronesses were invited. Rushing; tea and final party. Pledge breakfast and banquet. Open house held Kake Walk week-end for visiting alumnae, fathers and mothers. Pledge dance held at chapter house. Entertained Vermont A and Massachusetts A on Founders' Day. Formal dinner dance held at Oakledge Manor.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is owned by the incorporated alumnae to whom the actives pay rent. The house is valued at \$27,000. Insulation was put in the house, and the floors are re-done each summer.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Actives assist the alumnae with rummage sales and Settlement School sales. The Alumnae are always welcome to attend regular meetings, and are invited to the pledge and initiation banquets, Founders' Day, June Spread and the dances given during the year. The Mothers' Club also has meetings at the house. No affiliated or unaffiliated transfers. 1936-38.

ELIZABETH TAYLOR

ALPHA PROVINCE WEST

NEW YORK ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 17; active members, 58. 1937-38: Initiates, 20; active members, 58. Resident active members, 24; resident alumnae, 1; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 556.

II. HONORS: 3 Φ K Φ ; 16 Dean's list; 6 executive committees; 3 class secretaries; 1 *Syracusan* staff; 6 *Daily Orange* staff; 3 editorial list, *Daily Orange*; 1 Women's Editor, *Daily Orange*; 39 Women's Chapel Association; 3 Chapel Board, W.C.A.; 1 president, Chapel Board; 1 vice-president, Chapel Board; 12 Second Cabinet, W.C.A.; 4 H H T; 1 president, T Σ Δ ; 2 A E E; 1 treasurer, A E E; 1 Π Γ N; 1 Σ X A; 1 Ψ X; 2 Θ Σ Φ ; 2 Z Φ H; 6 Σ A I; 4 Women's Student Senate; 1 vice-president, W.S.S.; 1 secretary, W.S.S.; 1 social chairman, W.S.S.; 1 chief justice, W.S.S.; 3 Executive Committee, W.S.S.; 19 Women's Athletic Association; 4 W.A.A. Board; 1 vice-president, W.A.A.; 2 managers tennis; 1 manager archery; 1 manager ping-pong; 1 singles tennis champion; 1 ping-pong champion; 3 Chapel Choir; 3 University Chorus; 2 Glee Club; 1 Syracuse Symphony Orchestra; 1 Boar's Head, dramatic club; 6 May Day pageant; 2 varsity debaters; 1 freshman debater; 4 Who's Who in American Colleges; 13 City Women's Club; 1 secretary, City Women's Club; 4 International Relations Club; 6 Outing Club; 3 Student Union Committee; 3 French Club; 1 Spanish Club; 3 English Club; 1 president, English Club; 4 Panhellenic; 1 May Queen; 4 Junior Beauties; 1 Candidate Winter Carnival Queen; 1 Freshman Beauty; 1 R.O.T.C. Sponsor; 1 Military Ball Queen; 2 Candidates Senior Ball Queen.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: As an incentive for better marks, we have a system whereby a girl is given two points toward a recognition pin for a B average and three points for an A average. The girl who makes the most improvement during the year is given five points, which is the number required each year. We have specially designated quiet hours, with no morning dates and one-hour afternoon dates. Both pledges and actives must maintain a C average. For the year 1936-37, the chapter ranked seventh among socially competing fraternities for women, and it also ranked seventh for the year 1937-38.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Each pledge is given a sponsor on the night of formal pledging. The pledges hold regular meetings at the same time as the chapter on Monday night. Before each meeting there is an Executive Council meeting. This Council is composed of the president, vice-president, treasurer, pledge supervisor, one member of the sophomore class, and one member from the junior class. We have contributed money to the Settlement School, to the Loan Fund, and to the Pi

Beta Phi Endowment. We also contributed to the Student Emergency Loan Fund of Syracuse University and to the Syracuse Community Chest. We are continuing to use the system whereby a girl gains points for her scholarship and activities. Each girl must earn five points a year for a total of twenty at the end of her senior year in order to receive a recognition pin. A bracelet is awarded to the sophomore who maintained the highest scholarship during her freshman year, and a scholarship ring is awarded to the girl having the highest average in the chapter. We have formal teas the first Sunday night of every month and buffet suppers the remaining three Monday nights.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing consisted of open houses, teas, informal and formal parties. There were buffet suppers; three gang dates; attended chapel in a body; pledge dance; Christmas party; Christmas formal; Panhellenic banquet for all sororities; faculty tea; Mothers' Day tea; Founders' Day banquet given by alumnae; initiation banquet at Hotel Onondaga; Spring formal. 1937-38: Rushing season included open houses, formal and informal parties, and costume party. We had buffet suppers; pledge dance; attended chapel in a body; Christmas party; Christmas formal; tea for Mrs. Sipherd, Alpha Province President; informal dance; radio dance after initiation; Initiation Banquet; Spring Formal; Mothers' Day tea; entertained alumnae on Founders' Day.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Our chapter house is rented from the alumnae. Since May 1, 1936, the remaining bedrooms on the second floor have been furnished with Stickley furniture, and all the furniture and woodwork on the third floor has been repainted. The alumnae gave us additional pieces of china; the Mothers' Club presented us with a lovely lamp; and the chapter bought a new radio.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: We hold joint meetings of the Executive Committee and the Advisory Council of the alumnae once a month to discuss chapter affairs. Alumnae frequently attend chapter meetings. Last year the alumnae entertained the actives on Founders' Day, and this year the actives entertained the alumnae with a Founders' Day banquet. We have two affiliated transfers on our campus.

ELEANOR S. BAKER

NEW YORK GAMMA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 14; active members, 51. 1937-38: Initiates, 15; active members, 39. Resident active members, 2; resident alumnae, 8. Total membership, up to May 1, 1938, 278.

II. HONORS: 2 class vice-presidents; 1 co-ed business manager, 1 co-ed sports editor, 2 assistant editors of the

Gridiron (college yearbook): 1 co-ed editor, 5 assistant editors, 7 reporters of the *Hill News* (college paper); 3 members, 1 recording secretary of News Bureau; 2 members of Kalon (senior honorary society); 1 vice-president, 2 members of T K A; 1 member of II Δ E; 5 members of Mummies (dramatic society); 4 members of Chapel Choir; 2 members of Choral Union; 2 members on the debate squad; 1 member, 1 vice-president of A M T; 5 members, 1 treasurer, 1 vice-president of Le Cercle Lus-sand (honorary French society); 2 members of Der Deutsche Verein (German society); 2 members of the Winter Carnival Committee; 6 members of the International Relations Club; 2 presidents, 1 treasurer, 2 members of the Literary Club; 1 member of the Astronomy Club; 2 members of the Bio-med Society; 1 member of Varsity Council; 4 members of Campus Council; 1 president, 3 members of W.S.G.A. Council; 5 parts in college plays; 1 part in operetta.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Scholarship committee, headed by a junior, investigates grades and confers with delinquent students and their professors. Study hall is held 15 hours a week for those whose scholastic average is below 70 per cent and 2 nights a week for those whose average is below 80 per cent. A record of each person's marks and average is kept and checked over by the alumna adviser on scholarship. The number of one's activities is limited to scholastic average. A definite schedule of quiet hours with an increased number during finals is enforced. A freshman with the highest average during the first semester is given a II B Φ charm; the active member with the highest average is awarded the scholarship ring; the alumnae give a cup each year to the active member who has raised her average the most. Pledge average is 70 per cent, initiation average is 75 per cent, no failures. Chapter average is 75 per cent. The chapter ranked in 1936-37, first semester, fourth; in 1937-38, first semester, fifth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Weekly meetings are held under the supervision of the pledge supervisor, while the active meeting is taking place, preparations for chapter examinations, informal talks by members of the alumnae advisory board, informal chapter programs after each chapter meeting, occasional song gatherings complete the work. Executive council consists of the president of the chapter, one representative from each class, and a member at large. The chapter sent contributions to the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and the II B Φ Endowment Fund.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Rushing consisted of 3 informal parties, 1 formal tea and 1 ice cream party. The annual Christmas party, Founders' Day Program, and May Day Breakfast were held for the patronesses, mothers and alumnae as well as the chapter members and pledges. The chapter entertained the various departments of the faculty at Monday night coffee. An initiation banquet was given for the active members and the alumnae. The dances of the year consisted of a pledge dance, a winter formal, a costume dance in the form of a Hollywood Premier, and a spring formal.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the alumnae and is rented by the active chapter. The house is valued at about \$15,000. Plans for improvement in the furniture are now being formed.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae are invited to all entertainments, chapter meetings and cooky-shines. Once a month the alumnae advisory board meets with the executive council. At all chapter dances alumnae are invited as guests. The chapter has held an alumnae banquet in June. There was one unaffiliated transfer this year and our chapter extended house privileges to her. There have been no affiliated transfers in the last three years.

ISABELLA PHELPS

NEW YORK DELTA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 15; active members, 31; 1937-38: initiates, 16; active members, 36. Resident members, 4; resident alumnae, 30. Total membership up to May 8, 1938, 261.

II. HONORS: 1 Φ K B; 1 Mortar Board; 1 O N; 4 K Δ E; 1 II A Θ; 2 Raven and Serpent; 4 WSGA Council; vice-president of WSGA; 8 CURW (YWCA). 1 vice-president, 1 secretary; 1 Senior Alumni Scholarship; 4 WAA Council; 2 *Cornellian* Board; 1 Women's Editor; 2 *Cornell Daily Sun*; 1 Women's Editor; 4 *Widow* Board; 2 *Courtyard* Board, 1 women's editor; 1 Pan-hellenic President; 3 Radio Guild; 11 Glee Club, 1 manager; 4 Dramatic Club; 1 vice-president and 1 secretary of Home Economics Club; 1 Spring Carnival Chairman; 5 dormitory vice-presidents; 1 secretary of junior class; 1 vice-president of freshman class; 3 choir members; 2 Willard Straight committee members; 1 Aesculapius, 1 Home Economics News; 2 Cosmopolitan Club; 5 Kermis Dramatic Club; 1 Rome Collaborative

Prize; 1 German Club; 1 Intramural Basketball manager; 2 soccer team; 2 swim club; 4 basketball team; 5 hockey team; 1 archery team; 1 rifle team; 1 baseball team; 1 riding show; 1 volleyball class manager; 1 first place in intersorority song contest, 1 third place; 1 of five campus beauties.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: A scholarship committee of two or three members headed by a junior or senior and a member of the advisory committee checks the marks of all active members and pledges. A 70 average and no failures is necessary for initiation and a 70 average is necessary for an active to remain in office or have an active vote. A recognition pin is passed on each year to the initiate with the highest average. A scholarship ring is given each year to the member with the highest average. The class showing the greatest improvement in marks during each term is given a party by the other classes. A scholarship chart, showing the marks of all the members over a period of terms is kept. A scholarship cup is passed on each year to the sorority with the highest average. For the years 1936-37 and 1937-38 the chapter ranked seventh among thirteen sororities. The cup is awarded in the spring for the averages of the actives during the spring and fall terms preceding presentation.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges usually meet every week to learn the material for the pledge examination and the history and activities of the national fraternities. Each pledge has a sponsor whose duty it is to help her in any way possible. The pledges have recently started keeping notebooks in which they write assignments and keep information about the sorority. Blank maps for chapter roll study will be used in the fall. The Executive Committee consists of the president, the ex-president, a senior, a junior, a sophomore, a member from the house at large and the pledge supervisor. The chapter contributes to the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, the Endowment Fund, the Red Cross and the local Community Chest. The chapter also has had sales of Settlement School goods. Buffet supper is served at the house each Monday night before chapter meeting. The pledges and initiates each spend a weekend at the house during the year.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Formal rushing consists of two Panhellenic dances followed by six teas, one informal dinner and two formal dinners. During the year the chapter has a pledge breakfast, a pledge dance, a reception for the province president, an open house for men and women students, a formal faculty reception, a spring formal, a dinner dance for members living in the house, senior farewell. The chapter helps the Panhellenic Association at the annual Panhellenic tea. Faculty members are invited to the house for dinner throughout the year.

VI. CHAPTER WORK: The house is owned by the Corporation of the chapter, which consists of the active members and the alumnae, and is rented for \$4,000 a year. It is valued at \$30,000. In the spring of 1937, we traded the old house and cash for the new house which will hold 20 girls contrasted to 14 in the former. The chapter had to sell \$14,000 worth of \$100 bonds to cover the expenses of remodeling and refurnishing. Practically all new drapes, a number of new rugs, new living room furniture, and bedroom furniture were bought.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: There is no organized alumnae club in Ithaca, but the chapter has an alumnae advisory committee to which alumnae are elected and the Corporation to which they all belong. The alumnae are asked to cooky-shines and dinner and help with faculty receptions and rummage sales. We have had two unaffiliated transfers, one of whom comes to the house. Both are invited to the various functions. At this time we have the same two unaffiliated transfers.

FLORENCE D. DIXON

ONTARIO ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates 12, active members 34; 1937-38: Initiates 25, active members 50; resident active members 35; resident alumnae 156. Total membership up to May 1, 1938, 306.

II. HONORS: Honor students 25, honor graduates 4, 1 president Women's Undergraduate Association, 1 class secretary, 1 class treasurer, 56 members Women's Undergraduate Association, 2 residence year representatives, 4 members Polity Club, 1 president Polity Club, 10 members French Club, 2 reporters on the *Varsity* staff, the college newspaper, 2 members of the Students' Christian Movement, 1 member World Community Committee of the Students' Christian Movement, 1 member Philosophy Club, 12 workers in University Settlement School, 6 members German Club, 1 manager freshman basketball team, 3 members college swimming team, 2 members intercollegiate swimming team, 4 members badminton team, 5

members hockey team, 25 members Players Guild, 6 members University College Follies, 5 members University College Parliament, 1 member Italian and Spanish Club, 4 members Glee Club, 1 member Alliance Française, 1 member Honor Science Club, 2 members University College Bowling Club, 8 members Household Science Club, 1 University College swimming champion, 2 executives Ski Club, 1 member Press Club, 2 members golf team, 2 members Psychology Club, 1 executive Psychology Club, 1 member of Local Assembly of Canadian Students, 2 members Sociology Club, 1 secretary-treasurer Sociology Club.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Alumnae Advisory scholarship chairman meets with Executive Council to discuss chapter scholarship. Aid is given to those members who require it by an active or an alumna. Each sponsor helps her sponsee in scholarship if necessary. A recognition pin is awarded the freshman attaining the highest scholarship standing, a cup to the sophomore, and a shield to the junior achieving such an honor. A minimum of 30 hours a week is required of each member and these hours are read out by the scholarship committee during the weekly meeting. These, together with monthly and semester marks, are posted on a scholarship chart. Failure to meet with the required number a week is penalized by two hours' extra study for each hour lacking. There is also a fine of ten cents an hour under the required amount. A pledge must have an average of 60 per cent for her Christmas examinations before initiation. An active must have the same average, otherwise she is deprived of holding office in the fraternity. Ontario A presents a scholarship cup to the fraternity ranking first on the campus for the year. For the year 1935-36 we ranked second, for the year 1936-37 second again.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges meet weekly under the direction of the pledge supervisor, a senior in the chapter. They elect their own officers who make reports to the Executive Council. A portion of the chapter roll and the history are learned during the week and written out during the meeting. The supervisor discusses topics of general interest to Pi Beta Phis. The pledges attend the weekly cooky-shines and all the social functions of the chapter. A sponsor has charge of one or two pledges to give her assistance in fraternity life. The Executive Council consists of the president, vice-president, corresponding secretary, treasurer, one sophomore, and one freshman. Subscription dances and bridges have been held and these proceeds along with those from the magazine agency are contributed to the Settlement School, Loan Fund, and Endowment Fund. Contributions are also made to the local Settlement School and the Y.W.C.A. members volunteer their assistance during the year to the Settlement School and each Christmas stockings are prepared by both the active and the alumnae for these children. Assistance is given on special tag days sponsored by philanthropic organizations in the city. Each member is given some office in the fraternity to prepare her for any future responsibility in the chapter. At the close of each year there are two memorial awards presented, one to a senior and one to a freshman, who have best fulfilled certain necessary qualifications. After each regular meeting a talk is given by a person outstanding in literary, artistic, or other interesting activities.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: the regular rushing teas, luncheons, suppers, and evening parties, a pledge dance an initiation banquet and dance, the Mothers' Tea, the fraternity birthday party, the annual dance, Founders' Day high tea at Hamilton with Ontario B and the Buffalo alumnae club, the Panhellenic banquet and dance, a senior farewell luncheon and the annual houseparty at the close of college. 1937-38: the rushing teas, luncheons, suppers, and evening parties, a pledge dance, the initiation banquet, the Mothers Tea, a subscription dance, a hockey game against the Alpha Phis, the fraternity birthday party, the Panhellenic banquet and dance, the annual dance, Founders' Day high tea at Hamilton with Ontario B and the Buffalo alumnae club, a senior farewell luncheon, and the annual house-party at the close of college.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is a rented lower duplex situated near the university. This year when we rented it, all the rooms were painted and redecorated. New draperies and slip-covers were purchased. A Van Gogh print was presented to us by one of the alumnae.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: There is a close contact between the alumnae and the actives. At least one alumna attends the weekly cooky-shine and meeting. There is a meeting of the executive council and the alumnae advisory committee every month. During rushing the alumnae pour tea, help in the kitchen and also aid in rushing the girls. They attend the birthday party, the initiation banquet, the annual dance, and the Founders' Day celebration. Many of the alumnae are present at the annual houseparty, one of whom is the

chaperon. Both the actives and the alumnae prepare the Christmas stockings for the poor. The actives attend a few alumnae meetings which are especially important.

MARY CARTER

ONTARIO BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates 14, active members 27; 1937-38: Initiates 13, active members 31; resident active members 16, resident alumnae 0; Total membership up to May 1, 1938, 106.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship—(No honor fraternities on campus). 1936-37: Honor students 14, honor graduates 4, graduates 11. 2. Class Officers—Senior Year Executive 3, Sophomore 1. 3. Campus Honors—Gazette Reportorial Staff 2, Gazette Business Staff 1, Honor Society 2; Scholarship 1; Women's Council 4; Students' Administrative Association 3; Sub-prefect 1; University Students' Commission 1; Commerce Club members 12, Executive 1; Glee Club Executive 1; Players Guild, members 12, Executive 5; dramatic casts 9; Badminton "A" Team 3; Badminton "C" Team 1; Members of Badminton Club 15; Women's Athletic Executive 2; Senior Basketball Team 1; Tennis Team 3; 4. Social Honors: Dance Committee Members 7; Delegate to National Convention 1. 1937-38: Honor students 13, honor graduates 4, graduates 10. 2. Class Officers—Senior Year Executive 1, Junior 2, Sophomore 1. 3. Campus Honors—Gazette Reportorial Staff 3, Gazette Business Staff 1, Gazette Editorial Staff 2; Occidentalia staff 1; Honor Society 1; Scholarship 2; Women's Council 2; Students' Administrative Assembly 2; Student Court 1; Commerce Club, members 11, executive 1; Glee Club 4; Players Guild, members 15, executive 4, dramatic casts 6; Badminton Club 8; Women's Athletic Association 2; Tennis Team 1; Senior Basketball 1; Intermediate Basketball 1; Swimming Team 2; 4. Social Honors: Dance Committee Members 4; Delegate to a National Convention of University Students 1.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: A grade bulletin for pledges and actives is posted in a prominent position to inspire those with lower standing. The girls compete in pairs. The losing girl at the end of the term must treat the winner. A scholarship committee checks the number of hours of lectures and study each week. Any girl who does not fulfill the required 30 hours per week is fined 10 cents. Social regulations are decided by the house committee and house mother. Doors are locked at 11 P.M. on week nights. At least a third-class average is demanded by our chapter. For the year 1936-37 Pi B Phi ranked third on the campus. (Information for 1937-38 not available.)

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Weekly pledge meetings are held under the supervision of the pledge supervisor, during the active meetings. The pledges elect their own officers and conduct their meetings in a formal manner. At each meeting written or oral "quizzes" cover the pledge material assigned. A final review is given before the pre-initiation examination. Each sponsor keeps in close contact with her pledge and notes her marks and extra curricular activities. The executive council consists of the chapter president, the house president, two seniors, two juniors, one sophomore. The council is elected by the chapter and meets before every regular meeting. Every year five dollars (\$5.00) is raised by the chapter for each of the following funds: the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and Pi B Phi Endowment Fund. The chapter is active in many welfare groups. Before graduation each senior pledges a sum to the university and to the chapter to be paid in a stated period. Both these pledges are for a Building fund. Throughout the year special speakers are invited to talk to us on literature, travel, education and so on.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: This year there were seven formal rushing parties, and eight informal rushing parties (five teas and three dinners), a formal dance, an intersorority and interfraternity tea, a faculty tea, a tea for the graduates, several "cooky-shines," Founders' Day high tea, and a Panhellenic banquet.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Our house is rented. When we moved into it this year it had just been redecorated throughout. Several wardrobes, five desks, five desk chairs, and some cutlery and dishes were purchased this year.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: At least two alumnae are present at every meeting. The alumnae are at all social functions at invitation, and at the Founders' Day celebration. This year the alumnae have attended the Bi-weekly "cooky-shines" in increased numbers and they are always well represented at the rushing parties. There is a meeting of the executive council and the alumnae advisory committee every month. There has been one transfer in the last two years.

ELIZABETH HARVEY

BETA PROVINCE

PENNSYLVANIA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 11, active members, 41; 1935-36: Initiates, 20, active members, 50. Resident active members, 4 resident alumnae, 25. Total membership up to May 1, 1938, 439.

II. HONORS: 3 at Φ B K dinner (no active association in the University); 1 president of girls, 1 secretary of girls, 1 president of class, 1 secretary of class, 1 treasurer of class; 1 editor-in-chief of *L'Agenda* (yearbook), 10 members of *L'Agenda* staff, 1 member of *Apple Cart* staff (Literature Department publication), 1 assistant editor of *Freshman Handbook*; 1 member of Christian Association Executive Council, 35 members of Christian Association; 1 president and six members of C.E.A. (honorary social fraternity for junior women), 3 dormitory presidents, 1 president, 1 secretary, and 4 members of Women's Student Government, 2 members of Pi Mu Epsilon (honorary mathematics fraternity), 7 members of Σ T Δ (honorary English fraternity), 2 members of Π Δ E (honorary journalism fraternity), 5 members of K Δ E (honorary education fraternity), 1 secretary and 2 members of M Φ E (honorary music fraternity), 5 members of Θ A Φ (honorary dramatics fraternity), 19 members of Cap and Dagger (local preparatory for Θ A Φ), 1 secretary of Cap and Dagger, 1 secretary and total chapter membership in Women's Athletic Association, 1 manager of basketball league, 1 secretary and 3 members of A A Θ (honorary scholastic fraternity for freshman women), 1 member in Drum and Bugle Corps, 21 members in Women's Glee Club and Mixed Chorus, 1 director, 7 leading roles, and 2 minor leads in college plays, 4 members of Panhellenic Council, 1 member of Newman Club (national Catholic association); 4 members of May Queen's Court, 17 May-Pole dancers, 24 members of May-Day pageants, 1 assistant director and 2 members of May-Day Committee, 3 senior counselors, 1 first place in interfraternity song contest, 2 members of Hall of Fame, 3 members of "To the Ladies" (outstanding senior beauties).

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Scholarship bracelet is handed down each year to pledge with highest average, locket for second highest. The scholarship ring is given to senior with highest average for four years. Recognition pins are given to actives who make the Dean's List (average over 85), or who show a gain of five points in their grades over the last semester's average. All grades of tests and papers as well as mid-semester and semester grades are handed to the scholarship chairman, who posts them. Any member who has a grade below a C visits the professor of the course with the scholarship chairman. Pledge and active average necessary is 75. 1936-37, Chapter ranked 2nd on campus both semesters; 1937-38, Chapter ranked first, (first semester); 22 on Dean's List (average over 85).

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meeting is held once a week with the pledge supervisor and one other visiting officer. Combined meeting is held immediately preceding active meeting, once a week. Executive Council consists of the president, 2 other seniors, 1 junior, and 1 sophomore. Contribution to Settlement School, \$25.00, to Loan Fund, \$12.50, to Π B Φ Endowment \$41.13, to Senior House Fund, \$125.00, to local Tuberculosis Society, \$5.00, to University Building Fund, \$25.00, to President Mart's Scholarship, \$10.00. The *Arowette* is the annual Symposium publication. Included in it are a personality review of each outgoing member, news of the pledges, and any outstanding chapter news of the year.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing parties, pledge banquet and dance, tea for Province President, Christmas party for chapter, George Washington Dance, Spring Formal, Mothers' Day breakfast, active parties for pledges and pledge parties for actives, Founders' Day dinner with Pennsylvania Γ at Harrisburg; Settlement School Dance, Symposium, 1937-38: Rushing parties, pledge dinner and dance, tea for Province President, Christmas party for chapter, Christmas party for poor children, held with the Φ K Ψ chapter on campus, tea for Grand Secretary, Panhellenic tea-dance, Spring Informal, Mothers' Day breakfast, tea for Hunt Hall house mother for presentation of mother's pin, picnic for alumnae and pledges, active parties for pledges and pledge parties for actives, Founders' Day dinner with Pennsylvania Γ and alumnae at Harrisburg, Settlement School Dance, Symposium.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: No chapter house for women permitted. Pennsylvania B occupies a suite on third floor of Hunt Hall. The entire suite was done over during summer vacation, '37; additions purchased include a new rug, two new chairs, 2 new lamps, a coffee table, a drum-top table, a what-not, a round mirror, Venetian blinds, and drapes.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae are present at all pledgings, initiations, teas for visiting officers, regular dances, and Symposium. Alumnae Advisory Committee meets with Executive Council once a month. Founders' Day is always celebrated with the alumnae. This year a new custom was started, having a picnic for pledges and alumnae. All Pennsylvania B alumnae are asked back for alumnae homecoming and Symposium.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 17; active members, 33. 1937-38: Initiates, 14; active members, 39. May 1, 1938: Resident alumnae, 14; total membership, 301.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship: 5 Φ B K; 1 honor student and 23 graduates. 2. Class offices held: 3 class secretaries and 1 class historian. 3. Campus honors: 1 Literary editor and 6 members of *Microcosm* staff; 1 Editor-in-chief, 1 Associate News editor, and 3 members of *Dickinsonian* staff; 2 secretaries and 2 members of Wheel and Chain; 1 member of A Σ Γ ; 1 president and 2 members of T Δ II; 2 members of Student Senate; 1 president, 1 secretary, and 2 members of Panhellenic Council; 1 president, 1 secretary, and 2 members of Metzger Hall Council; 2 presidents, 1 vice-president, and 2 members of Denny Hall Council; 4 members of Young Peoples Fellowship Council; 2 members of Orientation Committee; 1 member of Deputation Committee; 2 All-College Social Committee; 1 member of College Extra-Curricular Activities Committee; 1 Bible prize; 1 Secretary of Catholic Group; 2 members of Junior Prom Committees; 1 manager, 1 assistant manager, and 6 members of class swimming teams; 1 Capt., 16 members of class basketball teams, and 15 basketball awards; 1 hockey manager and 3 members of class hockey teams; 9 baseball awards; 1 Capt., 10 members of class volley ball teams, and 8 volley ball awards; 1 Capt. and 12 bowling awards; 1 winner of Junior Sports Blazer; 1 president and one vice-president of Athletic Council; 9 members of French Club; 9 members of Glee Club; 19 members of Dramatic Club; 2 members of Greek Club; 5 members of German Club; 3 members of Mohler Scientific Club; 6 members of International Relations Club; 1 member of Debate team; 2 Who's Who in American Colleges; 6 members on Guest Day Committee; 1 "most popular girl on campus"; 3 "campus beauties."

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Study cards are made and followed by those active members whose grades are less than average. Supervision of a little sister's scholarship is an obligation of all big sisters. All pledges are required to make out study plans with the help of their big sisters. These must be handed to the scholarship chairman each week. At the Commencement Banquet, a Π B Φ bar pin is awarded to the freshman with the highest average, a recognition pin to the freshman who has improved her average most from the first to the second semester, and a ring to the girl of the chapter with the highest average. The alumnae club gives an award to the active member who has raised her average most from the first to the second semester. Pledges must have an average of 70 per cent before being initiated. Any active whose average drops below 70 forfeits all social privileges, vote in meeting, chapter office, and pin. In 1936-37 the chapter ranked fourth among the women's fraternities; and in 1937-38 (first semester), first.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledges meet in the fraternity rooms, under supervision of the pledge instructor. Short meetings of the actives and pledges are held before regular chapter meetings. Every effort is made to establish and keep the best of little-sister-big-sister relationships. The pledges are organized and conduct their own meetings. The supervisor assigns work and gives tests on work previously assigned. The Executive Council consists of the president and 2 seniors, 2 juniors, and 1 sophomore. \$111. was contributed to the Settlement School. Five dollars was contributed to the Endowment Fund. Five dollars was contributed to the Red Cross. The chapter publishes each year at commencement time a magazine which tells fraternity and campus news, describes social activities, gives honors won by the chapter and by individuals, and pays special attention to the seniors in the chapter.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing parties, Pledge party, Pledge tea to introduce pledges to faculty wives and patronesses, formal pledge dance, informal tea for all freshmen girls in fraternity rooms, Christmas party, Settlement School tea dance, spring formal dance, Panhellenic Week, Panhellenic Dance, formal tea in honor of seniors, Senior Farewell, Founders' Day celebration, tea for chapter given by Alumnae Advisory Chairman, and entertainment of Mrs. Carson, 1937-38: Rushing parties,

Pledge party, Pledge tea, formal pledge dance, informal tea for all freshmen girls in fraternity rooms, tea for pledges given by Alumnae Advisory Chairman, supper for Mrs. Carson, tea for chapter given by Mrs. Wing, Feeds, Endowment Fund tea dance, Christmas party, Feeds, Initiation banquet, Scholarship Feed, entertainment of Mrs. Stark, Settlement-School tea dance, Panhellenic Week, Panhellenic Dance, spring formal dance, formal tea in honor of seniors, Senior Farewell, Founders' Day celebration, and Commencement Banquet.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Rooms are rented across from the campus. A radio, drapes, kitchen utensils, and several small articles for the living room have been bought.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae are invited to attend all meetings, and are also invited to all social affairs. Last year and this year the active chapter and the nearest alumnae club celebrated Founders' Day together. The chapter magazine is distributed at commencement time to all alumnae. There have been 5 unaffiliated transfers on the campus during this period. Social privileges were extended to all and 2 have become members of the chapter. There has been one affiliated transfer during this period.

ELIZABETH P. BIETSCH

OHIO ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 27; active members, 57. 1937-38: Initiates, 19; active members, 51. Resident active members, 11. Resident alumnae 33. Total membership, 527.

II. HONORS: 3 Honor Students; 3 Δ K II, 2 presidents; 3 Cresset; 1 Phoenix; enter chapter members of Y.W.C.A. 1 treasurer, 5 cabinet members, 3 sub-cabinet members; 4 Kindergarten primary Club; 2 Σ A I (honorary musical); 1 vice-president, 1 pledge mistress; 3 University Choir; 6 Women's Glee Club, 1 president, 1 business manager; 16 W.A.A. 1 convention delegate; 8 *Athena* (annual); 4 *Ohioian* (magazine); 2 Philosophy Club; 2 Ψ X, (psychology honorary); 2 A K Δ (sociological honorary); 2 L'Alliance Française, 1 vice-president; 8 Playshop; 1 Varsity Debate; 1 Hispanic Club; 2 T K A (forensic honorary), 1 president; 2 Δ Φ Δ (art honorary); Women's League, entire chapter enrolled, 1 senate member, 1 house of representatives member; 28 Prep Follies; 2 Junior Prom Committee; 1 Senior Ball committee; 3 Home Economics Club; 2 Dolphin Club (swimming); 1 H Σ Φ (honorary classical language); 1 K Φ; 1 Flying "O" (honorary athletics); 1 Student Publications board; 2 Senior Women's Council; 1 Trapezoid; 2 Modern Dance Club; 3 Student-Faculty Relations Board; 1 Senior Class Day Committee; 1 Freshman Class social chairman, 1 *Who's Who in American Colleges*; 4 *Who's Who at Ohio University*; 4 *Silver Mirror* Beauty Queens; 1 Band Sponsor; 1 Freshing Rifles Sponsor; 1 Social Chairman in Dormitory; 1 Homecoming Float award.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Awards: chapter ring given to the girl graduating with the highest grades. II B Φ diamond pin given to the girl who raises her point average the most in one semester, to wear for one semester. II B Φ sapphire pin given to the initiate who has the highest grades of her pledge class, to wear for one year. Diamond set recognition pin awarded to the sophomore who has maintained the highest interest in worthwhile activities. Alumnae award 2 diamond set recognition pin to the junior girl who fills the requirements for the Amy B. Onken Award. This pin was given by the alumnae advisory board and is awarded every Founders' Day. The alumnae club presents a cup to the chapter upon which is engraved the name of the girl graduating with the highest grades. Pledges are regulated in their studies by active assistance and by study tables. They are required to study at the house a certain number of nights a week. For initiation a girl must maintain a C (1 point) average for at least one semester. After she becomes an active she must maintain this average and must forfeit her pin for six weeks if she does not. 1936-37 II B Φ ranked second; 1937-38 II B Φ ranked third.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: One of the most successful plans which Ohio A adopted last year was the policy of joint meetings of actives and pledges. Meetings were planned to be interesting as well as instructive. New II B Φ songs were learned and both actives and pledges presented programs. Pledges are trained in work concerning the history of the national fraternity and of our own chapter in their private meeting. Executive Council is composed of the president, a representative from the senior class, a representative from the junior class, a representative from the sophomore class, and a member at large. Settlement School contributions are raised from "pin money" saved by actives and pledges. The chapter also sends an annual contribution to this fund. Endowment Fund and Loan

Fund—the chapter sends annual contributions to them. The chapter's donations to local charities are to the Y.W.C.A., Red Cross. Chapter publications—each year a Founders' Day paper is published which reviews the work and social events of the preceding year. It is mailed to alumnae and all national officers. Plans for development—next year we hope to concentrate on scholarship and activities.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Chapter entertainment consists mainly of rushing parties, chapter affairs, and parties for the faculty. 1936-37: Four rushing parties (ARROW tea, picnic, II B Φ wedding, and the acceptance banquet), pledge dance, luncheon for sorority presidents, tea for Patronesses and the Advisory Board, dinner for various members of the faculty. Winter formal, Spring rush parties, initiation banquet, Founders' Day banquet, parties for visiting officers, Spring formal, cooky-shines, buffet suppers once a month, Senior Farewell. 1937-38: The same and Open House after football games, Mothers' Day banquet; the Patronesses gave us a tea dance.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Rented. We have been in our new house since the fall of 1936. New furnishings and decorating done by assistance of the advisory board.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae are invited to attend meetings, they are invited to the rush teas and parties. We had a book review for them this year and a tea following it. We have had no affiliated transfers during the interim of convention.

JEAN KIMBALL

OHIO BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 21; actives, including initiates, 56. 1937-38: Initiates, 17; actives, including initiates, 59. May 1, 1938, resident actives, 36; resident alumnae members, 200; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 471.

II. HONORS: 1 member of Φ B K; 3 members of II A Θ, Education honorary fraternity; 1 member of H Σ Φ, Latin honorary fraternity; 2 members of Δ O, Music honorary fraternity; 2 Degree with Distinction; 1 graduating with highest grades in the college of Education; 5 members on *Makio* Staff, campus year book; 4 members on *Ohio Stater* staff, campus publication; 3 members of *Sun Dial*, campus publication; 1 reporter and column writer for *Lantern*, campus newspaper; 3 on Executive Council of Y.W.C.A.; 1 member Chairman of Social Hygiene Committee; 1 Chairman of Upper Class Council; 1 Chairman of Upper Class Cabinet; 2 Chairmen of Freshman Cabinet; 35 members of Y.W.C.A.; 1 President of Mortar Board; 4 members of Mortar Board; 4 members of Chimes, Junior Women's honorary; 1 President of the W.S.G.A.; 1 Secretary of W.S.G.A.; 1 Sophomore representative of W.S.G.A.; 1 Junior representative of W.S.G.A.; 1 Senior representative of W.S.G.A.; 1 Sophomore Secretary of W.S.G.A.; 8 members of Mirrors, Sophomore W.S.G.A. honorary; 25 members of Mid-Mirrors; 4 members of Women's Ohio; 2 members of Student Senate; 1 member vice-president of Student Senate; 1 member of Orchestis; 1 member of Physical Education Club; 3 members of Swan Club; 4 members of Foil and Mask; 2 members of Campus Glee Club; 1 vice-president of Browning Dramatic Society; 10 members of Browning Dramatic Society; 15 members of Strollers Dramatic Society; 1 House Manager of Strollers Dramatic Society; 2 members of WOSU Players, radio entertainment; 2 Delegates to Y.W.C.A. Convention; 1 member of Education College Council; 2 members of the Arts College Council; 2 members of Spanish Club; 2 members of French Club; 1 member of Latin Club; 4 members of Home Economics Club; 4 members of Freshman Activities Association; 1 member of Pen and Brush Club; 2 members of Senior Prom Committee; 1 member of Junior Prom Committee; Winner of Strollers Cup for 2 years; 2 members of Boot and Saddle; 1 member of Junior Class Cabinet; 1 member on Council of Student Affairs; 1 member on Board of Publications; 1 member on Homecoming Committee; 1 Homecoming Queen; 1 Homecoming Court Attendant; 1 Queen of President's Ball; 1 Queen of Freshman Prom; 1 Ohio Stater Queen Attendant.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The scholarship chairman of the alumnae advisor board cooperates with scholarship chairman of the active chapter in checking the grades of the pledges twice during each quarter and advises those whose scholarship is low. Individual help is given to those whose grades are low. The "Big Sister" and her "Little Sister" study together several hours each week, so each girl can check up on the other. The Mothers' Club has donated a plaque upon which is engraved the name of the active who has received the highest scholastic average of the entire year. Each year at the Founders' Day banquet, two pins are awarded in the active chapter and two corsages in the pledge chapter; one pin to the active having

the highest grades for the first two quarters and one corsage to the pledge having the highest grades for this time, and a second pin to the active who showed the greatest improvement over the first quarter and a second corsage to the pledge who showed the greatest improvement. The chapter demands that a freshman shall complete thirty hours with a 2.3 or C plus average in order to be initiated, while an upperclassman must have completed forty hours with a C average in order to be initiated. In 1936-37 the chapter ranked ninth among twenty-three National Panhellenic fraternities. The ranking for 1937-38 has not yet been determined.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Weekly pledge meetings are held and are supervised by an upperclassman, with the president of the pledge chapter presiding. In these meetings the pledges are given material with which they prepare for initiation. Before pledge meetings weekly spreads are held for actives and pledges. The personnel of the Executive Council consists of the president, the treasurer, the pledge advisor, the rushing chairman, one senior, one junior, and one sophomore elected by the chapter. Both years we have contributed to the Settlement School, Loan Fund, $\Pi B \Phi$ Endowment Fund, and to local and foreign charities. By raffling a dress, by selling chances for a Bermuda trip, by sponsoring Dale Carnegie, and sponsoring a name-band, we have made money to help pay for our new house. Three times a year a chapter paper, *The Ohio Beta Arrow*, is published. This paper tells of the activities, social events, and other interests of the year. It is sent to Grand Council, to our province president, and to the alumnae as well as to each active and pledge.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Three formal dances, a Fathers' Day Dinner, a Homecoming tea, a Christmas party, an Alumnae tea, an Alumnae bridge party, a Founders' Day dinner, a Mothers' Day tea, Open house for fraternities several times after football games, a tea given for local pledges of other sororities by our pledges, several parties given for fraternities by our pledges, and Spring tea in honor of the seniors. 1937-38: Three formal dances, a Fathers' Day Dinner, a Homecoming tea, a Christmas party for poor children, an Alumnae tea, a Founders' Day dinner, a Mothers' Day tea, Open house for fraternities after football games, open house for fraternities and sororities, Tea for new chaperon, and tea given by pledges for other pledge groups.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Our house is owned and valued at \$36,000. Since May 1, 1936, we have built a new house and have made the following additions and improvements: New complete furnishings for living room, reception room, town-girls' room, 5 bedrooms; 30 dining room chairs, new carpeting over first floor, in halls, and on stairs; New draperies and curtains on first, second, and third floors; stoker; porch furniture; stove; pictures for first floor; some new dishes, and silverware.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Our alumnae are very much interested in our chapter. We have a joint spread with them each year. They chaperon our dances and many are kind enough to lend their homes for rushing parties. The *Ohio Beta Arrow* is sent to each alumna. Joint meetings of the alumnae advisory board and the executive council keep the alumnae actively interested. We have had two unaffiliated transfers on our campus in the last two years. They have been invited to luncheons, dinners, dances, and meetings of the chapter. We have had two affiliated transfers in the last two years.

LORABEL CALLAWAY

OHIO DELTA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 24; active members, 1937-38: initiates, 21; active members, 42. Resident active members, 1. Resident alumnae, 8. Total membership up to May 1, 1938, 254.

II. HONORS: 2 $\Phi B K$; 8 Φ Society (undergraduate scholarship honorary); 8 Dean's List; 3 honor graduates; 3 Secretary-treasurers of Junior class; 2 society editors *Transcript* (newspaper); 2 society issues editors *Transcript*, 1 news issue editor *Transcript*; 9 reporters society staff; 4 news reporters; 3 Y.W.C.A. cabinet members; entire chapter members of Y.W.C.A.; 2 Mortar Boards; 2 Senior Advisors; 3 $K \Delta \Pi$; 3 $\Delta \Phi \Delta$; 3 English Writers Club; 1 Judicial President Women Students Government; 1 Junior Representative W.S.G.A.; 1 house president; 2 members W.S.G.A. Board; 1 Monnett Day Chairman; 15 Monnett Day Committee Heads; 9 Womens Athletic Association; 4 Wesleyan Players; 5 Freshmen Players; 7 rôles Wesleyan Players productions; 1 rôle Freshmen play; 5 Home Economics club; 3 Students Affairs office; 3 Student Council; 7 Bible Club; 9 Swimmers Club; 6 Student Body Committees; 5 Singers Club; 3 Orchestras; 6 Jr. Orchestras; 1 *Who's Who Among College Students*; 1 President of Panhellenic; 1 Secretary Treasurer Sociology club; 5 Sociology club members; 2 $\Theta A \Phi$; 1 delegate $\Theta A \Phi$ Convention; 1

Representative Woman; 2 Homecoming Queens; 1 Beauty; 1 Relay Queen; 1 intersorority Fun Fest Cup; 1 Swimming Cup.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: All members of Ohio Δ are required to hand in scholarship cards once a month recording all grades which they have received; these cards are kept on file for future reference. Study tables for pledges are conducted every week until initiation time, and actives aid pledges in those subjects in which they need help. Any active who makes a point average lower than 1.2 is required to forfeit her pin for a six weeks probation period. She also pays a \$5.00 fine which this year was sent to the Endowment Fund. Pledge requirement for initiation is 1.3 (3 point basis). A girl is not permitted to be repledged after 2 semesters. The active member who raises her point average the most from one semester to the next annually has her name engraved on Ohio Delta's scholarship cup. The active chapter owns a crested ring which is always worn by the member of the senior class having the highest general point average of her class. The ring is given at the end of a girl's junior year in college, and is passed down from year to year. The rank of $\Pi B \Phi$ among the fourteen socially competing fraternities for women for the first semester and second of 1936-37 was ninth; for the first semester of 1937-38 was twelfth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges are organized at the beginning of the year, elect their own officers, and meet formally once a week with the pledge supervisor, who is generally a senior. Their work is apportioned throughout the semester in preparation for the pre-initiation examination. Each meeting written or oral quizzes cover the assignment. Each year the model pledge of Ohio Δ is presented with a recognition pin at the initiation banquet and a reward is given to the pledge with the highest grades. The Executive Council consists of the president, pledge supervisor, one member from each class, and a member elected at large who acts as the secretary of the meeting. Once a month the executive council meet with alumnae advisory board, which consists of five alumnae members, three elected annually by the chapter, and two elected annually by the Delaware Alumnae Club. Every year the chapter holds several rummage sales, the proceeds of which are sent to the Settlement School. Teas and bridge parties are held to make money for the Loan Fund and the Endowment Fund. At Christmas time the chapter furnishes two or three needy families in Delaware with baskets of food. Each year the chapter contributes a large basket of flowers for the annual Mothers' Day Convocation. At the close of each college year the chapter publishes a paper called the *Delta Arrow*. The paper tells of activities, social events (and other matters of interest which have occurred throughout the year. The *Delta Arrow* is distributed to all members of the chapter, all local alumnae, and graduate alumnae within the last two years. A copy is also sent to the Province President and members of Grand Council.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: 4 rushing parties and 2 teas; luncheon for pledges; winter formal dance; open house tea at homecoming for alumnae and guests; Panhellenic tea; dinner in honor of Miss Onken and Mrs. Carson; formal initiation banquet; spring formal rush dance; Founders' Day banquet; monthly chapter dinners; 1 chapter dinner and entertainment by the pledges; class dinners; Mothers' Day breakfast; Dads' Day banquet.

1937-38: 4 rushing parties and 2 teas; luncheon for pledges; spreads for transfers; rushee spreads; formal winter dance; open house tea at Homecoming; Panhellenic tea; dinners for Mrs. Carson and Mrs. Webster; formal initiation banquet; Founders' Day banquet; Faculty tea; monthly chapter dinners; class dinners; formal spring rush dance; rush tea; Dads' Day banquet; Mothers' Day breakfast; alumnae tea; dinner and entertainment by pledges; scholarship dinner.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Ohio Δ rents a seven room apartment, located upstairs on the street where most of the sorority suites are located. It includes a chapter room, 2 living rooms, powder room, chaperon's room, kitchen, lavatory, and screened in porch. The rooms have all been redecorated in the past year by an interior decorator.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Ohio Δ is very fortunate in having active and close contacts with its alumnae members as well as the very interested and helpful Delaware Alumnae Club. Alumnae are invited to all rush parties, banquets, pledgings, and initiations. The chapter also entertains in their honor once a year. There has been one transfer from a $\Pi B \Phi$ chapter on our campus during the past three years and she has affiliated with us.

RUTH JONES

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 13, active members, 33; 1937-38: initiates, 12, active members, 39; resident

active members, 4; resident alumnae members, 16; total membership, May 1, 1938, 310.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship: Φ B K, 2; graduates, 6, 2. Class offices: Freshman treasurer, 1; Sophomore vice-president, 1; Student Council members, 2; Junior Prom committee, 1, 3. Campus honors: staff of *Monticola*, 1; staff of *Shampain* (humor magazine), 1; society editor of *Athenaeum* (school paper), 1; staff of *Athenaeum*, 2; president of Y.W.C.A., 1; members of Junior Cabinet, Y.W.C.A., 2; members in Y.W.C.A., 39; treasurer of Mortar Board, 1; tennis chairman of W.A.A., 1; members of W.A.A., 39; Senior representative on W.S.G.A., 1; Junior representative on W.S.G.A., 1; members of W.S.G.A., 39; president of Speech Club, 1; secretary of French Club, 1; members of French Club, 2; vice-president of Sociology Club, 1; vice-president of Woman's Hall, 1; president of Sophomore Wing, Woman's Hall, 1; delegate to Regional Y.W.C.A. Convention, 1; Orchestra, 3; Forum, 2; Freshmen guides, 3; president Matrix, journalism honorary, 1; members of Matrix, journalism honorary, 4; Rhododendron, Junior women's honorary, 1; Li-Toon-Awa, Sophomore women's honorary, 2; treasurer, Panhellenic, 1, 4. Social Honors: May Court, 2; Junior Prom Queen, 1; May Pole Dance, 6; Scabbard and Blade sponsor, 3; R.O.T.C. regimental sponsor, 3; R.O.T.C. sponsors, 8; Princess in Senior Ball Court, 1; Beauty Queens, 2; the chapter also won the intrafraternity sing.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Methods for improving scholarship: 1. Study table for those failing to make 1.0 average, 2. Study of little sister is supervised by big sister, 3. Social regulations for those not making averages cause girls to lose dating privileges: (a) Failure to make 1.0 average restricts a girl for the first four nights of the week. (b) Failure to make 1.3 average restricts a girl two nights of the first four. 4. Special awards are given to the pledge

who makes the highest average. 5. An award is given to the best all-round initiate. A 1.0 average is required of all pledges and members of the chapter. Rank of chapter among socially competing fraternities in 1936-37 was second.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held each week. The programs, planned by the pledge-master, concern fraternity history and phases of fraternity and campus life. Similar study programs are carried on within the chapter. Personnel of executive council: president, vice-president, treasurer, senior representative, junior representative, sophomore representative. West Virginia A donated to the Settlement School, the Endowment Fund, and the Loan Fund in 1936-37 and 1937-38. The chapter publication is called the *May Day Sun*. This is published each spring and is sent to alumnae members and to other chapters. It contains the accomplishments of the chapter as a whole as well as those of individual members.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Formal dance; informal dance; faculty members invited to dinner; pledges entertained twice monthly with buffet supper; Founders' Day luncheon, 1937-38: Formal dance; informal dance; teas for Grand Secretary and Province President; Founders' Day luncheon; cooky-shine; Mothers' Day breakfast.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Our house is rented from a resident of Morgantown, West Virginia. During the past year we partly refurbished the first floor and also parts of the second and third. The second floor was repapered and the floors of same refinished.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae are invited to all rush parties, to pledging, and to initiation. All are invited to the homecoming celebrations. The alumnae advisory board works in cooperation with the executive council, a feature very helpful to both chapter and alumnae.

GAMMA PROVINCE

MARYLAND ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 17; active members, 35. 1937-38: Initiates, 8; active members, 24. Resident active members, 10; resident alumnae, around 100; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 369.

II. HONORS: 2 Phi Beta Kappas; 5 Also-Rans; 1 president of Sophomore Class; 2 Junior Class Sergeant at Arms; 2 Sophomore Class Sergeant at Arms; 2 Press Board members; 2 Sing Song chairmen; 1 assistant managing editor of weekly; 1 varsity baseball team member; 1 varsity volleyball team member; 2 Hall presidents; 1 volleyball manager; 1 A.A. Board member; 1 president of G.C.C.A.; 1 Junior member of Student Organization; 2 Freshmen of G.C.C.A.; 1 editor of *Donnybrook*; 1 Freshman hockey team member; 1 editor of *Kalends*; 1 Glee Club treasurer; 11 Glee Club members; 1 Glee Club president; 1 production manager of *H.M.S. Pinafore*; 1 May Day committee member; 40 G.C.C.A. members; 1 "Masks and Faces" member; 1 conference chairman of G.C.C.A.; 1 chairman of Debate Club; 2 Weekly staff members; 1 treasurer of Spanish Club; 1 chairman of G.C.C.A. Sunday School; 1 College Activities chairman; 1 College Spirit chairman; 1 president of Dance Club; 4 Dance Club members; 12 Science Club members; 4 Chemistry Club members; 1 secretary of Riding Club; 2 Riding Club members; 1 Sophomore swimming manager; 2 members of the swimming team; 1 fencing manager; 1 hall treasurer; 1 sales manager of Thanksgiving Day dinner; 1 May Court member; 1 chairman of "City Girls Dance"; 3 members of "Tone."

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Those of us who received grades lower than 12 hours of C grade are required to study 20 hours a week. We make study schedules which are approved by the scholarship chairman, and at our weekly meetings, we report our grades, cuts, and hours of study. The alumnae awarded a prize to the member who raised her grades the most this year. Voting privilege is taken away from those members who fail to attain the necessary standard of two Cs and a D. We do not remove social privileges—but college regulations do not permit freshmen to be out during the week, and sophomores may go out at their own discretion. Scholastically, the rank of our chapter for 1936-37, was third and for 1937-38, was sixth, among eight national fraternities.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges spend one evening a week with the pledge supervisor learning the ideals, aims, purposes of Φ B K, and preparing for the pledge exam. The meetings are conducted like the active meetings in that scholarship, activities, and the like are reported. The supervisor and sponsors keep in close contact with the pledges. This year they held a most delightful and successful tea for their friends, and they are

invited to teas, suppers, dinners, and the like of the active chapter. The Personnel of Executive Council consists of the president, vice-president, treasurer, two junior and one sophomore members. This past year, the girls pledged themselves to support the Φ B K Settlement School and Endowment Fund. Last year, we held a raffle to buy new furniture for our apartment. It was very successful.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1935-36: Pledge banquet, initiation banquet, Panhellenic dance, spring formal, house party, Christmas party, Founders' Day banquet, pledge tea, tea for friends, tea for seniors and mothers, faculty tea. 1936-37: Pledge banquet and theater party, house party, initiation banquet, Panhellenic dance, spring formal, tea for faculty, alumnae tea, coffee hour for friends, Founders' Day banquet, tea for seniors and mothers. 1937-38: Pledge banquet and theater party, initiation banquet, pledge tea for friends, house party, Panhellenic dance, treasure hunt, coffee hour for friends, Founders' Day banquet, faculty tea, tea for province president, alumnae tea, tea for seniors and mothers.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: We rent an apartment which is situated centrally on campus. We have new rooms this year which are larger and more convenient for the Fraternity. We bought new furniture, curtains, rugs, draperies, and kitchen utensils since May 1936.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae advisory committee meets with executive council once each month, and there is an alumna representative at Panhellenic meetings. One member of the alumnae club is particularly responsible for helping with rushing. Others attend the rush parties. Some of the alumnae offer their homes for parties which can be held in the city. The active and alumnae chapter celebrate Founders' Day together. The active chapter has a tea in honor of the alumnae club each year. The alumnae club has also entertained the chapter each year in some delightful way. The alumnae are always welcome at all chapter suppers and functions. There is always an alumnae chaperon at houseparty and dances. We have had one unaffiliated member on campus during the past three years. The chapter invited her to attend meetings and social functions. We have had no affiliated member during this period.

FRANCES ALONSO LOPEZ

D.C. ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 13; active members (including initiates), 30. 1937-38: Initiates, 20; active members (including initiates), 36. Resident active members (at present), 25; resident alumnae, 197; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 487.

II. HONORS: 11 graduates (Φ B K installed February,

1938), 2 members Senior Council, 2 members Student Council, 1 member Library Science Division Council, 1 member Columbian College Council, 12 members on annual staff (Organizations Editor, 2 years), 8 members on paper staff; 2 members Mortar Board (honorary activity and scholarship), 2 members $\Pi \Delta E$ (honorary journalistic, vice-president), 1 member $\Sigma \Delta \Phi$ (honorary speech arts (fraternity)), 2 members $A \Delta \Delta$ (honorary freshman scholastic fraternity), 1 member $\Pi \Gamma M$ (honorary social science), 1 member Sphinx (honorary scholarship, president, no longer in existence), 1 member Modern Poetry Club, 1 member Library Science Club (vice-president), 1 member Student Union (secretary, Executive Board), 1 member International Students Society, 1 member Literary Club, 1 member Cercle Français, 3 members Spanish Club (president, treasurer), 1 member Sorority-Fraternity Scholarship Executive Board, 2 members $\Phi \Sigma P$ (philosophy), treasurer of Panhellenic Council, president of Junior Panhellenic Council, 5 members of Delphi (honorary intersorority, president), 7 members Glee Club, Freshman, Sophomore managers of golf, senior manager tennis, 3 members varsity rifle team (manager), chairman horse show, 7 members W.A.A. (vice-president), 1 chairman intramural board, 2 members class basketball team, 5 members dramatic organization (secretary, assistant business manager vice-president); 1 member Hall of Fame, Chairman Panhellenic Prom.

III. SCHOLARSHIP. A scholarship chart is kept for actives and pledges which shows their monthly average. We have found this to be a more accurate way of supervising those on probation. A bracelet is awarded to the freshman maintaining the highest average. A chapter girl who does not have an average of 75 per cent must forfeit her pin for two months. A pledge must have an average of 75 per cent to be initiated. In February, 1937, $\Pi B \Phi$ was third among women's fraternities; and in February, 1938, sixth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Weekly active and pledge meetings are held on Monday nights. Pledge business meetings are conducted by their own officers and supervised by the pledge instructor. Executive Council is composed of the chapter president, 1 member of the senior class, 1 junior, 1 sophomore, and 1 member at large. Last year a benefit was given for the Settlement School, the Endowment Fund, and the Loan Fund. At Christmas time each year we provide a dinner for a poor family and we also participate in an all-university food drive to provide Christmas dinners for poor families in the city.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: The social season began each year with a tea given by the Panhellenic Association for all freshman women with fraternities acting as hostesses. A week following the tea, rush week begins and we always include the Arrow-cake ceremony which is peculiarly symbolic of the ideals of the Fraternity. During the year, various members of the faculty were entertained at dinner and many members of the faculty and administration attended the annual spring open house. A dance was given each year in honor of the new pledges and the pledges retaliated by giving a tea for the actives. The local alumnae association gave a luncheon for the pledges each year. The annual Christmas and senior dances were held. Founders' Day banquet was celebrated with the alumnae. There is an annual scholarship luncheon to which are invited the active and pledge having the highest scholarship average. The annual luncheon for seniors is an official farewell for them at which time tokens of remembrance are presented.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: A suite of rooms is rented on the second floor of a university building. The alumnae club has donated funds for the repair of furniture for the apartment.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae advisory council meets with the chapter monthly. Our alumnae are invited to all social and official functions. Founders' Day banquet is held with the alumnae annually. The alumnae entertain at a luncheon at which the pledges are presented. During rushing the alumnae are actively interested and are most helpful to the chapter. There has been 1 unaffiliated transfer at the university during the last two years. Transfers are invited to attend the weekly dinner and meeting and are given invitations to all chapter social functions.

VIRGINIA TEXAS

VIRGINIA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 23; actives, 35; 1937-38: initiates, 19; actives, 40. Resident active members, 40. Resident alumnae, 12; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 277.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship: $\Phi B K$, 1; Junior ushers, 2; Dean's List, 14; $\Pi \Gamma M$, 1. 2. Class offices held: Treasurer Sophomore class; secretary Sophomore class.

3. Campus honors: Am Sam (similar to Mortar Board), 1; editor *Sun Dial*; assistant editor, *Sun Dial*; *Sun Dial* staff, 4; art editor, *Old Maid*; annual staff, 2; Debate Council members, 1; secretary-treasurer of T K A (debaters); treasurer Y.W.C.A.; membership in Y.W.C.A., 30; chairman of Y.W.C.A. committees, 2; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet members, 2; members of Glee Club, 6; members of Sock and Buskin, 5; president of Sock and Buskin; leads in Sock and Buskin plays, 3; minor rôles, 6; construction crews for Sock and Buskin plays, 3; rôles in German play, 2; chairman Junior class play; rôles in Junior class play, 4; chairman Sophomore class play; rôles in Sophomore class play, 6; president of International Relations Club; members of I.R.C., 10; vice-president of I.R.C.; secretary of I.R.C.; social chairman of I.R.C.; Firechief, 1; representative to Student Government, 1; H (honorary Even society), 3; $\Gamma 13$ (honorary Odd society), 1; Humbog (Even athletic society), 2; *Who's Who in American Colleges*, 1; S.T.A.B., 1; Ω , 3; Π , 2; captain Senior hockey team; members of Senior hockey team, 2; Junior hockey team, 1; Sophomore hockey manager, 1; Sophomore hockey team, 3; Freshman hockey team, 2; Senior basketball team, 1; Junior basketball team, 2; Freshman basketball team, 1; class swimming team, 1; Senior baseball team, 1; Junior baseball team, 2; Junior baseball captain, 1; Junior baseball manager, 1; Junior baseball team, 2; Sophomore baseball captain, 1; members Sophomore baseball team, 2; Le Cercle Français, 2; president Le Cercle Français, 1; Der Deutsche Verein, 3; member of Poetry club, 1; member of Quill Drivers, 1; members in May Day skit, 8.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Rank among socially competing fraternities for women, 1937, 91 per cent, 2nd on campus, 1938, 1.43. The grading system has been changed this year. The new system is on the basis of quality points—for every hour in a subject the grade A gives three points, B—2, and C—1. The sorority scholastic standing on campus is not available yet.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The weekly pledge meetings were held at the house every Tuesday night. Several of the pledges were put in charge, and they would prepare dinner for the others. After the dinner the pledge supervisor gave them notes on the Fraternity and its workings. Each week at least one active talked to the pledges on topics such as spirit, etc., and one of our faculty advisers talked on scholarship. Once every month there was an open meeting for both pledges and actives. Through these meetings and through sponsor relationships, an endeavor was made to make the pledges feel their part in the Fraternity and to adapt themselves to the college community. The importance of outside activities is especially stressed to both pledges and actives. An activities chart is kept in the house and each pledge and active is required to record at least two activities a week on this chart. Every other Sunday the chapter has open house for the pledges and any of their friends they would like to bring. The Executive Council, composed of the chapter president, two seniors, two juniors and one sophomore, meets with the Alumnae Advisory Committee at intervals to discuss problems of the chapter. The chapter this year contributed \$10.00 to the Loan Fund; \$20.00 to the Endowment Fund, and \$10.00 to the Settlement School. This year we contributed \$30.00 to Panhellenic to use for planting trees in the Pines. The chapter has published two issues of the *Gamma Province Arrowette*, one in December 1936 and one in December 1937.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Each year at the beginning of school, we had open house for new students, followed by two rushing teas. After pledging in the fall, and after initiation in February, cook-shines were given. The Freshmen entertained at tea for the faculty. During the fall term the chapter sponsored a tea dance at the Oaklawn Country Club. House meeting is held every other Sunday either as breakfast or as supper after Vespers, to bring the chapter closer together. At the annual Christmas party, stockings were given to the pledges and a present was given to the house. We celebrated Founders' Day with a formal banquet at the Boonesboro Country Club. Open house was held on May Day for friends of the chapter. A Panhellenic coffee was given for Mrs. Barnwell when she visited us in April, 1938. The pledges give an annual entertainment and supper for the chapter the week preceding initiation.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the chapter. It is a bungalow on campus in the Fraternity "Pines." The house is made up of two living rooms, a sun parlor, kitchen, and chapter room. It is valued at \$5,000. The chapter's gift to the house this year was a new stove for the kitchen and two new heaters for the living rooms. During the summer the house was repainted inside, the roof was repaired, and new back steps were built. New kitchen equipment and linens are added each year.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae that live in Lynchburg are invited to all our social func-

tions, cooky-shines, Founders' Day banquets and so forth. The Alumnae Advisory Committee meets with the Executive Council to help them with fraternity problems. There have been no affiliated or unaffiliated transfers on our campus the past two years.

MARJORIE TURNER

VIRGINIA GAMMA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 20; active members, 36; 1937-38: initiates, 15; active members, 41; resident active members, 1; resident alumnae, 8; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 161.

II. HONORS: Φ B K, 1; Sullivan Award for Outstanding Student, 1; Edward Coles Scholarship, 1; graduates, 12; poet Junior class, 1; historian Junior class, 1; *Colonial Echo* staff, 4; *Flax Hat* staff, 3; Y.W.C.A., 25 (1 vice-president, 1 program chairman); Mortar Board, 4 (1 president, 1 secretary, 1 treasurer); Clayton Grimes Biological Club, 3 (1 president, 1 treasurer); Thomas R. Dew Economics Club, 3 (1 president); J. Leslie Hall Literary Society, 17 (2 presidents, 1 vice-president, 1 treasurer); Boot and Spur Club, 8 (1 secretary); Euclid Club, 1; International Relations Club, 3 (1 secretary-treasurer); German Club, 9; Scarab Society, 5; X Δ Φ , 2; Pan-American League, 2 (1 secretary); Backdrop Club, 3; Φ Σ , 1; K Δ II, 2; Θ A Φ , 2 (1 historian); H Σ Φ , 6; Senior Tribunal, 1; Women's Student Government Association, 5 (1 senior member, 1 junior member, 1 sophomore member to Honor Council; 1 junior member to Judicial Council; 1 member-at-large to Executive Council); French Club, 5 (1 president); Dramatic Club, 3 (1 secretary, 1 vice-president); Freshman Orientation Sponsors, 5; Choir, 6 (1 president, 1 secretary-treasurer); Glee Club, 9 (1 president, 1 secretary, 1 treasurer, 1 librarian); Honorary Music Society, 3; orchestra, 2; member dramatic casts, 4; Debate Council, 3; Intramural Council, 1; Monogram Club, 5; Amy B. Onken Award for Gamma Province, 1.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Rank among socially competing fraternities, 1936-37, fifth; 1937-38, third. The local Panhellenic scholarship requirement for initiation is 2.0. We raised our own requirement from 2.3 to 2.5, in hope of bettering our scholastic position on this campus. A recognition pin is awarded the active making the most improvement in scholarship from February to June. Pledges who have not made their grades after the first semester are required to pledge a certain number of hours of study for each day.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The personality charts, by which pledges are graded by their "big sisters" and pledge supervisors, have been especially beneficial, and have aided also in bringing the actives and pledges closer together. Our annual serenade is held each spring, an event which has become a tradition for Virginia Γ . Each fraternity is serenaded with one of its own songs, and a Π B Φ song. Near the end of each term, the chapter rents a cottage at Virginia Beach, where we spend a very delightful week-end, with both actives and pledges present. Virginia Γ also publishes an *Arquette* each year, giving campus and chapter highlights and personalities; it is sent to other chapters in Gamma Province. The Executive Council is composed of the president, a member from the junior, sophomore, and freshman classes and three members-at-large. Virginia Γ is handicapped in raising funds for Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and the Endowment Fund, because the college administration prohibits any benefit parties, sales, or performances. Money is raised within the chapter, however, through the sale of candy and cigarettes. All wedding gifts by the chapter to any of its alumnae are bought from the Arrow Craft shop.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: The first two social events of the year were the parties for rushees. Our first was a pirate party; the preferential party was a more formal affair, in the form of a garden party. A banquet at the Williamsburg Inn was held for the new initiates, and several cooky-shines were given throughout the year. The faculty responded most wholeheartedly to receptions and teas which Virginia Γ made particularly successful by sending out personal letters rather than form invitations. 1937-38: Virginia Γ repeated its rushing parties in the same manner as the previous year. In addition to receptions for the faculty and alumnae, we have found that serving after-dinner coffee has proved even more popular. Each week one or two faculty members are invited to the house to dinner. The Richmond Alumnae Club joined Virginia Γ in celebrating Founders' Day at a luncheon at the Inn. We were very happy to have with us at that time Dean Keller, President Emeritus of the Fraternity, Mrs. Carl Dow, Convention Guide, and Mrs. Joseph Barnwell, president of Gamma Province. Virginia Γ held a formal dance on March 25, which was attended

by about sixty-five persons. It was very successful.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the college and is rented by the chapter. This summer we are expecting the college to enlarge and equip the kitchen, and to combine the two living rooms into one large room. Virginia Γ is very proud of its new General Electric combination radio- Victrola. It has touch control, and an automatic record changing device. It was a gift of the pledges to the chapter. Chimes were presented by the pledges, and an indirect lamp by the alumnae, as Christmas gifts.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Although there is no official alumnae club in Williamsburg, the alumnae are very active and loyal in their support. They attend the chapter meetings, and meet frequently with the executive council. Through our annual Christmas party, teas, and receptions, we are able to keep in close contact with resident alumnae. Homecoming Day and Founders' Day are awaited eagerly each year when a great many alumnae return. Virginia Γ has had no unaffiliated transfers in the last three years. There have been two affiliated transfers during this period.

JEAN WARREN

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 8; active members, 18, 1937-38: Initiates, 14; active members, 23; resident members, 11; resident alumnae, 25; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 192.

II. HONORS: 1 Φ B K; 1 honor graduate; 5 honor students; 1 member Senior Executive Committee; 1 member Junior Executive Committee; 1 treasurer first year law class; 2 members yearbook staff; 3 members *Daily Tar Heel* staff; 2 members campus literary magazine staff; 4 members college humor magazine staff; Y.W.C.A., 1 vice-president; 2 treasurers, 2 secretaries, 9 cabinet members. 1 director of fashion show, 1 chairman of state Y.W.-Y.M.C.A. Convention, 1 delegate to national convention, 3 delegates to state convention; A K Γ (leadership), 1 president, 1 vice-president, 1 secretary, 1 treasurer, 5 members; 2 members A K Δ (sociology); 2 members Carolina Political Union; 1 secretary Carolina Political Union; 2 members University Club; 1 vice-president Young Republicans' Club; 3 members, 1 vice-president Young Democrats' Club; 7 members Service League; 2 members Red Devils' Detective Club; Woman's Association, 1 president, 3 vice-presidents, 1 treasurer, 2 town representatives, 2 presidents Woman's Advisory Board, 3 members Advisory Board; 1 dormitory president; 1 member Education Club; 2 members French Club; Athletic Association, 1 president, 3 secretaries, 3 cabinet members; 5 members Monogram Club; 4 letters in athletics; 7 members Glee Club; 1 president Glee Club; 1 member symphony orchestra; 2 members Playmakers; 1 star in Playmaker production; 11 members, 1 reading clerk Phi Senate (debating); 2 members, 1 reading clerk Di Senate (debating); 1 member student committee on Education; 1 member League of Nation's Council; 1 member Human Relations Committee; 1 committee member for Student-Faculty Day; 1 chairman of committee for Homecoming; 1 chairman of May Day; 3 members of Orientation committee; 1 May Queen; 7 May Court attendants; 2 maids of honor for Student-Faculty Day; 1 sponsor for Homecoming; 3 sponsors for football games; 1 sweetest coed; 7 prom leaders.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: A scholarship chairman is appointed to average the grades of both actives and pledges, which are reported at each meeting and obtained from the registrar at the end of the quarter. Two hours study hall per day is required of all pledges; at least ten hours of studying is required of actives, the loss of dating privilege accompanying failure to get in this amount. Fines are levied at the end of the quarter, \$5.00 for an F, \$2.50 for an E. Each big sister tries to help her little sister with her work, and interviews her professors with this view in mind. A "C" average on a quarter's work is necessary for initiation and for maintenance of chapter privileges. A scholarship ring is awarded to the active with the highest average for the year. North Carolina A has ranked second in scholarship rating of the women's fraternities for five consecutive quarters.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: For each pledge, an active is selected as "big sister" to train her in fraternity work, to encourage her in activities on the campus, and to build up personality and ideals towards both the fraternity and the campus. The pledges are organized with their own officers and have a regularly weekly meeting with instruction from the actives. The pledges are especially encouraged to go out for activities; a bracelet is given to the most outstanding pledge. In order to form closer contact between the actives and the pledges, the pledges are asked and encouraged to come to the house once a day. Every Friday night the pledges and the non-resident actives

are invited to a supper at the house. Pledges who are unable to be initiated owing to grades or finances maintain their organization with weekly meetings, learning still more about the fraternity. In the spring, unaided, they publish the *Arrowette*. These "left-over" pledges are invited to every fraternity function that it is possible for them to attend. The Executive Council is composed of the president, the corresponding secretary, the treasurer, the pledge supervisor, and the rush captain. All matters of fraternity importance are discussed with this group before each chapter meeting. Each active is asked to contribute to the Settlement School, and the chapter as a whole makes a donation. A contribution is also collected for the Endowment Fund. The chapter elects and finances a delegate to the Y.W.C.A. Blue Ridge Conference. It contributes to the May Day fund and to worthwhile conferences and causes on the campus. As many visiting delegates to conferences and meets as is possible are accommodated in the chapter house.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rush parties including a tea, a Monte Carlo party, a circus party, and a banquet; a pledge banquet and dance; cooky-shines; a Christmas party: teas for non-fraternity girls and stray Greeks, for the Chi Omegas, and for the alumnae and patronesses; a luncheon for professors on Student-Faculty Day; a luncheon for delegates to the province convention. 1937-38: Rush parties including a black and white party, a travel party, a wedding, and a banquet; cooky-shines; a pledge banquet and dance; a Christmas party; teas for non-fraternity girls, for the Chi Omegas, for the alumnae and patronesses, and for the visiting national and province officers; a tea dance; the Founders' Day banquet and candle-lighting ceremony with North Carolina B; Senior Farewell and cooky-shine with alumnae.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is rented, furnished. It accommodates eleven actives and the housemother, with a room for visitors. Last year the chapter room was completely redecorated. The chapter has just bought a small piano for the living room.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The chapter and its 23 resident alumnae maintain a close contact. The alumnae are always welcome at our meetings, initiations, and entertainments. They in turn are invaluable to us during rushing especially, lending us their homes as well as their time. As well as teas which were given for them during the year, we held our Senior Farewell at the home of one of the alumnae. Almost the entire alumnae chapter was present at the Founders' Day banquet held with North Carolina B. One affiliated transfer,

OLIVE CRUICKSHANK

NORTH CAROLINA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 17; active members, 38. 1937-38: Initiates, 16; active members, 40. Resident active members (at present) 1; resident alumnae, 15; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 89.

II. HONORS: Φ B K, 4; Eko-L (local honorary), 4; freshman honors, 3; Dean's List, 18; magna cum laude, 1; class secretaries, 4; class treasurer, 1; *Chanticleer* (annual), 1; *Chronicle* (bi-weekly), 5; *Duke 'n' Duchess* (monthly), 1; Y.W.C.A. members, 30; Y.W.C.A. cabinet, 2; Y.W.C.A. vice-president, 1; Y.W.C.A. freshman or sophomore commissions, 4; head of freshman advisers, 1; freshman advisers, 7; Φ M E, 1; X Δ Φ , 3; Σ Δ II, 1; Θ A Φ , 1; Δ Φ P A, 3; Sandals (freshman honorary), 4; Student Council, 1; Women's Athletic Association, 18; W.A.A. board, 2; W.A.A. vice-presidents, 2; members of athletic teams, 12; Nereidian Club (honorary swimming), 5; college quartette, 1; Forum Club, 1; Glee Club, 5; Duke Players, 5; dramatic casts, 4; Social Standards committee, 5; president of Panhellenic, 1; vice-president, 1; Legal Aid clinic, 6; French Club, 3; vice-president, 1; Riding Club, 2; Ivey (honorary freshman scholastic), members, 3, president, 1, secretaries, 2.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: All pledges are required to spend 10 hours a week in study hall supervised by the actives. Any active whose scholarship is below the requisite C average must also attend the study hall. Pledges who need help in particular courses are tutored by actives proficient in those courses. A recognition pin is awarded the pledge making the highest average and a cup is awarded the active showing the greatest improvement in scholarship for the two semesters following her initiation. A C average in 15 hours of work is required for initiation. A file of examination questions and papers is kept for the use of the entire chapter. Rank of chapter for 1936-37 was third, for 1937-38 (first semester), rank was sixth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Selection of the pledge supervisor is given utmost care and consideration. She is chosen for her pleasing personality, ability, and qualities

of leadership. The pledge group meets once a week under her supervision. They have their own officers and conduct their own meetings with suggestions from the supervisor. Thereby they are allowed to develop their qualities of leadership and responsibility. Actives are occasionally invited to the meetings to give talks on the various phases of campus and chapter life. The pledges are allowed to meet with the actives once a week for short informal discussions or programs. The executive council of the chapter is composed of the president, the pledge supervisor, one member from each class, and two members at large. The University does not sanction money making projects by the sororities, consequently our contributions to the Settlement School, to the Loan Fund, and to the Endowment fund were taken from the treasury. Local charity work consisted of Christmas and Thanksgiving donations of food and clothing. The internal organization of the chapter is excellent. Committees are active and well organized. Both the scholarship and activities committees have prepared charts of members' standing thereby spurring them to greater effort in these lines.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Rushing parties including teas, novelty parties, and evening parties in the regular rushing season. A dance to introduce the pledges. A cabin party for all members and their dates. Sunday night suppers in the chapter room for actives and pledges. Thanksgiving open house for visiting parents. After dinner coffee for Mrs. Barnwell. A tea for Mrs. Stark. Teas for non-sorority girls and for town high school girls. A Christmas party for the chapter. A party celebrating the anniversary of the founding of North Carolina B. A banquet for actives and pledges. Founders' Day celebration with North Carolina A. Party given by the pledges for their sponsors. Supper given by underclassmen for the seniors.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: There are no individual chapter houses on the campus. There is a Panhellenic house, a large brick building with ten rooms, one for each sorority, and four kitchens. There is a lounge on each floor. Three nights a week the house is open for dating. On these nights a chaperon is present. All rules governing the house are made by the Panhellenic council. This plan has proven to be an unqualified success, bringing all chapters into closer cooperation and bettering relations in every way. The Pi Phi room is a corner room on the third floor. It has five large windows and an ample closet. The room is done in blue-green and coral with a few incidental pieces in white. This spring the room was completely redecorated and since then has attracted many visitors and numerous compliments. Financing of the project was done by the gracious contributions of the mothers of two of the actives and by the chapter.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae have a standing invitation to attend all meetings. They meet once a month with the executive council. They are invited to all social functions and of course are present at initiation. There have been two unaffiliated transfers on the campus in the past two years. They have attended all social functions, have been to meetings and have helped with rushing. They formed close associations with members in the chapter. There have been four affiliated transfers on the campus during this same period of time.

JANE KELLEY

SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 8; active members, 16; 1937-38: initiates, 13; active members, 21; resident active members, 7; resident alumnae, 10; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 76.

II. HONORS: 1 Φ B K; 6 Dean's honor list; 4 freshman honor roll; 1 graduate magna cum laude; 1 secretary sophomore class; 1 treasurer sophomore class, 1 historian sophomore class; 1 *Garnet and Black* (yearbook) staff, 1 assistant business manager; 3 *Gamecock* (weekly publication) staff members: 1 coed editor, 1 society editor, 1 associate editor; 3 Y.W.C.A. cabinet, 1 president, 1 freshman representative; 10 freshman Y.W.C.A., 1 president, 1 vice-president, 1 secretary, 1 treasurer; 5 Polumatheian (scholarship) Club, 1 vice-president; 1 Σ A Z (chemistry); 2 Δ Φ A (German), 1 president, 1 secretary; 8 X Δ Φ (literary), 2 presidents, 1 treasurer; 10 Woman's Athletic Association, 1 vice-president; 1 representative Student Council; 1 representative Honor Council; 1 H F M (Social Science); 4 cheer leaders; 1 Block "C" wearer; 1 University Orchestra; 2 Varsity Show, 1 Foster Follies; 3 Beaux Arts (talent); 2 *Who's Who in American Colleges* (only two on campus); 24 Euphrosynean Literary Society, 1 president, 1 vice-president, 2 University players; 7 Coed Glee Club, 1 secretary; 6 A K Γ (National honorary leadership fraternity), 1 president, 1 treasurer, 1 historian, 1 editor of fraternity paper *The Torch Bearer*, 10 Coed Association, 1

vice-president, 1 treasurer; 30 Damas, 1 president, 1 vice-president, 1 secretary, 1 treasurer, 1 Junior leader; 13 Non-de-Script, 1 chairman; 1 treasurer Panhellenic Council; 1 Quintillian (education) Club; 1 B II Θ (French), 1 president; 1 sponsor, 5 campus beauties and 1 campus favorite in yearbook; 6 maids to the May Queen, 2 court pages; 3 sponsors Citadel dances; 3 campus personalities; 1 sponsor Φ K A formal; 16 sponsors football games; 1 sponsor Clemson dances; 3 sponsors freshman-sophomore dance; 4 sponsors Damas; 2 sponsors Φ Σ K formal; 2 sponsors German dances; 2 sponsors Π K Φ formal; 1 sponsor Panhellenic dance; 3 sponsors Σ X formal; 1 sponsor K A formal.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: School regulations require all girls failing in one or more subjects to report to study hall three nights a week. Study halls held in Woman's Building. Members failing to make C average fined \$1.00. C average required for initiation by registrar and chapter. Recognition pin awarded to initiate making highest average during pledgship. Pin also awarded to initiate showing greatest improvement between September and February. Pledges assigned to actives to help them in difficult subjects. Pledges required to report grades each week. Actives talked to professors about pledges' progress in classwork. Rank of chapter on campus has been: first semester, 1936, second (second among sororities); second semester, 1937, second (second among sororities); first semester, 1937, fifth (fifth among sororities).

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held once a week, old and new pledges meeting separately. Pledge supervisor reports progress and activities of pledges to executive council. Active meetings are held once a week. Executive council, consisting of the president, treasurer, and one sophomore, one junior and one senior representative, meets before each active meetings to take care of matters which might be settled outside of active meetings and to discuss plans for the fraternity. Executive council meets the third Monday of each month with the alumnae advisory board. At least once a month, a pledge is asked to talk to the actives and an active is asked to talk to the pledges. The dean of women is asked each

fall to address a joint meeting of actives and pledges. Throughout the year, prominent faculty members are invited to talk to both actives and pledges. Money was contributed to the campus fund for the purpose of raising money for a Carolina pep song, and individual members contributed to the swimming pool fund. Pi Phi cook books were sold and the group had a rummage sale to raise money for Endowment, Loan and Settlement School fund.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Due to school ruling on fraternity and sorority formals, a fraternity is allowed a formal only once every two years. South Carolina A had its last formal in the spring of 1937. This year, we have been giving drop-ins each month for other sororities. In March, 1938, a formal tea was given, to which parents of Pi Phi, patronesses, and Panhellenic representatives were invited. Spaghetti suppers are a bi-monthly event at the chapter rooms. Seniors were honored this year with a swimming party, and plaques bearing the fraternity's seal were presented to them. Pledges entertain the actives with a supper each month. During the fall, a drop-in was given for University faculty members. A drop-in is given during the intermission of each fall and spring Damas formal. Pledges are given banquets, and new initiates are honored with dances.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: An apartment is maintained a block from the campus. No girls are allowed to stay in sorority houses due to University rulings. Chaperons or house mothers are not required by the University, as chapter rooms are usually in private homes. South Carolina A rents a room to a Π B Φ mother who also acts as house mother.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Executive council meets with the alumnae advisory board once a month to discuss problems. Alumnae rush chairmen are invited to attend the Panhellenic tea given at the opening of rush week. Alumnae assist a great deal in rushing. There have been no transfers at the University, affiliated or unaffiliated, during the past three years.

BILLIE COFFEE

DELTA PROVINCE

MICHIGAN ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 20; active members, 20; 1937-38: Initiates, 12; actives, 24. Resident active members, 7; resident alumnae, 28; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 485.

II. HONORS: Honor graduates, 6; X Ω Psychology and Sociology prize; New Testament Prize, 2; 1 class president, 3 vice-presidents, 3 secretaries, 1 treasurer; 2 year-book editors, 1 assistant editor and girls' sports editor of yearbook; editor of college weekly paper, 2 assistant editors, make-up editor, editorial advisor and 14 reporters on staff; 2 editors of *Mentor* (college handbook); editor and art editor of *Tower* (publication of national English fraternity); president, treasurer, vice-president, social chairman, membership chairman and 30 members of Y.W.C.A.; president of E Δ A (scholastic fraternity) and 7 members; 2 presidents and program chairman of Σ T Δ (national English fraternity), 3 members and 5 pledges; president, secretary, treasurer and 4 members of Panhellenic; secretary and 8 members of Federation (Student Government); president and 22 members of Women's Athletic Association; tennis, deck tennis (singles and doubles), ping pong, badminton champions; intersorority basketball champions for 1 year, intersorority field ball champions for 1 year; 2 presidents, 1 vice-president, 2 secretaries, and 8 members of International Relations Club; 4 members of A Cappella choir; 2 leads in plays; vice-president and business manager of Home Economics Club; 2 delegates to Beloit History Conference; 2 hostesses in History Conference; General chairman of J-Hop, 2 committee chairmen and 2 leaders of the J-Hop; 2 Homecoming general chairmen; chairman of the Senior Prom; chairman of Mardi Gras; May Queen, 2 Maids of Honor in Queen's Court, and 2 attendants to May Queen; prettiest girl, 2 friendliest girls, 2 most athletic girls, 2 best dressed girls, girl making greatest contribution to the campus; 3 members of *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*, 4 representatives in *American College Year Book*; all-round athletic's cup, 3 Kimbal athletic awards, 1 all-round girl medal; chairman of Student Library Drive, winner of \$75 Hillsdale song contest; Stoolman Vase for 2 years.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The Scholarship Chairman gives a report every meeting. Two meetings a year are devoted entirely to scholarship with the alumnae scholarship advisor usually speaking. The Scholarship Chairman and assistants keep a record and get the grades of the pledges and actives

every six weeks. Those below a C plus average are required to attend a supervised study table four evenings of the week. The Scholarship Chairman and assistants guide the girls as much as possible by giving assistance, consulting with professors, direction of study habits, and individual methods. The official scholarship ring is given annually to the girl with the highest scholastic standing and a chapter ring is given to the girl making the greatest improvement to be worn during the ensuing year. Scholastic average is also considered in awarding the pledge bracelet to the best all-around pledge. First semester of 1936-37, first place among social and professional sororities; second semester of 1936-37 and first semester of 1937-38, second place with a professional sorority in first place. A C plus average is required for initiation.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges organize and elect officers who conduct their meeting under the supervision of the pledge master. There is an alumnae speaker for the pledges once each month and an active speaker twice each month. In order to orientate the girls into campus activities, a prominent girl is asked to speak to the group on "Campus Participation." In this talk the activities on campus are related to the different fields in which the girls are interested. An activities chairman elected by the pledges keeps a weekly record of the participation of the group. Each pledge is required to take part in at least two activities a week. Those whose grades are below C plus are exempted from one activity until their grades improve. Two of the outstanding pledges are asked to give short talks on "Why I chose Pi Phi" and "Problems of a Pledge." A talk is given on personality which is followed by personality charts devised by pledge supervisor and pledge sponsor. Each girl's personality is analyzed in the chart, and this forms a basis for an interview between each pledge and the pledge supervisor. At the termination of the pledgship a vote is taken among the actives and pledges and a bracelet is given to the "ideal pledge" so selected. This election is based on scholarship, participation in activities, good sportsmanship, personality, and other attributes of a true Π B Φ. In addition to the fraternity material, a study is made of the outstanding sororities—their characteristics, pins; this is followed by a study of the Greek alphabet. A short history of the sororities and fraternities on this campus is also learned. Executive Council is elected by the sorority, and it is composed of president of executive council, chapter president, retiring chapter president and a

representative from each class. Ten dollars was given to Settlement School; \$10 to Loan Fund; \$50 to Endowment Fund, and \$5 to the Red Cross.

The Chain, a chapter publication, contains interesting articles about each active and pledge. It also describes the year's most memorable occasions.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing includes a formal dinner and a tea. The pledges, soon after pledging, give a tea for the other pledges on campus. Homecoming luncheon for alumnae, pre-rushing informal, Christmas formal, initiation banquet, St. Patrick's Day informal, Mothers' Day banquet and breakfast, Founders' Day dinner for alumnae and patronesses, tea for visiting Province President, spring formal, faculty guests entertained at dinner once a week, a Cooky Shine and Woosily Woo before Commencement, Commencement breakfast and luncheon, informal Sunday night suppers and open house. 1937-38: Pledge tea for other pledges, two informals, a Christmas and spring formal, initiation banquet, formal all-college tea for Grand President, Fathers' Day banquet and breakfast, Mothers' Day banquet and breakfast, faculty guests once a week, and informal Sunday night suppers and open houses.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the college and operated as a dormitory. The lower floor is furnished by the Pi Phi and resident alumnae, the upper part and outside is taken care of by the college. The value of the property is placed at \$30,000. The dining room, hall and living room have been redecorated and an entire new room made for the smoker. The furniture in the dining room and all of the upstairs furniture has been repainted. A new lamp, davenport, new upholstery for old davenport, and new slip cover for another davenport have been purchased for the living room. Banquet table cloths and napkins, and luncheon cloths and napkins were added to the linen supply. New set of dishes and enough engraved silver to take care of every occasion has been purchased. Each Christmas, every member buys some useful article for the house.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae advisory committee meets with executive council the first week of each month. Once each month, an alumna speaks at chapter meeting. Alumnae and actives always meet to observe Founders' Day together. Alumnae are cordially invited to pledging, initiation, initiation banquets, cooky-shines, and chapter meetings. Alumnae are invited to Homecoming and Commencement banquets, and Woosily-Woo. The chapter frequently has alumnae guests for dinner and for parties. Alumnae feel free to use the house at any time. There has been one unaffiliated member of II B Φ on the campus in the last three years.

WHITFIELD STALLINGS

MICHIGAN BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates 16, active members 56; 1937-38: Initiates 17, active members 56; resident active members 5, resident alumnae 32, total membership up to May 1, 1938, 580.

II. HONORS: 6 Φ B K; 9 Φ K Φ ; 2 T Σ Δ ; 6 graduated with distinction; 2 graduated with honors in a department; 3 A A Δ ; one girl with highest grades of all sorority freshmen. 2 vice-presidents of class; 1 secretary, 9 members on annual; 11 members of paper staff; 4 members of campus magazine; 9 members of Mortar Board, 3 presidents, 1 delegate to National Mortar Board Convention; 7 members of Wyvern (honorary junior society); 2 members of A K Δ (sociological society); 2 members of Z Φ H (speech); 3 members of A A Γ (allied arts); 1 French Government Award, Michigan League; 3 chairmen of Social Committee; 2 vice-presidents; 1 chairman of Orientation Committee; 1 secretary. 2 General Chairmen of Junior Girls' Play; 1 chairman of tickets; 1 chairman of ushers; 1 chairman of costumes; 1 feminine lead; 32 members of cast and committees. 2 General Chairmen of sophomore Cabaret; 1 General Chairman of freshman Project; 1 chairman of finance, 3 members of Lantern Night committee; 9 honored as leaders of their classes in Lantern Night activities. 8 girls voted among the most beautiful girls on the campus.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: We have a scholarship chairman who files the marks of the girls during the semester and warns any member who is falling below average. A study table is maintained at the Main Library for the freshmen, and the girls are stimulated to good scholarship because they get into the house according to grades. A straight C average is demanded by the Fraternity and the University. The pledge with the highest grades each year is given a II B Φ ring. We have rated second in scholarship on the campus in the last two years, in competing with eighteen sororities.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held weekly,

and sponsors meet their pledges during the week on a social basis. Pledges are encouraged to eat their meals at the house as much as possible, and the sponsors aid them in their selection of outside activities, as well as in their studies. The pledges elect their own officers, but are supervised by a special pledge supervisor. The executive council is composed of the president of the chapter, 2 seniors, 2 juniors, 1 sophomore. The chapter contributes \$50 to the Loan Fund, \$100 to the Endowment Fund; \$60 to the Settlement School Fund. The girls contribute \$10 to the Goodfellow Christmas Fund on the campus, \$5 to the Fresh Air Camp Tag Day, \$5 to Galens Crippled Children Tag Day, and they contribute clothes to the II B Φ rummage sale conducted by the alumnae. They are now engaged in a drive for a new addition on the chapter house, and each girl contributes to a large box which is kept near the main stairway of the house.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: We gave a faculty reception, a mothers' house party, three formal dances, an initiation banquet, a luncheon for the annual meeting of Michigan B Association, three faculty dinners. The actives made calls on the alumnae living in town, and asked them to attend certain social functions. 1937-38: We gave a dinner party for Miss Onken, to which we invited the Dean's office, four faculty dinners, a tea for our chaperon, Mrs. George Codd, three formal dances, and three exchange dinners with sororities and fraternities. We also had the annual mothers' house party during the week of the May Festival, and on Sunday the fathers and other members of the family were invited to dinner. On April 30, we celebrated National Founders' Day and the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Michigan B. A luncheon was held at the Michigan League at which two of our chapter founders were present and 125 members of Michigan B. The night before an informal dinner was held in the chapter house for Mrs. Justin Cook and Mrs. Lucy Huber, the two founders who were present.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the Michigan B Association and is valued at \$40,000. The improvements are: new rugs, house painted, new venetian blinds, new porch, rooms redecorated, new plaster, new furniture, new dinner plates. Between \$3,000 and \$4,000 has been spent on improvements in the last two years. The chapter and the Michigan B Association are now considering building an addition to the house.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Founders' Day affords the best opportunity for entertaining our alumnae, and we always make an effort to make initiation a time when many alumnae come to the ceremony and banquet. Alumnae chaperon the dances, are invited to dinners throughout the year, and the girls make regular calls upon them. There have been five unaffiliated transfers on the campus in the last three years. Two dinners are held a year in order to form contacts with them. Seven transfers have been affiliated.

BARBARA HEATH

INDIANA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 6; active members, 23. 1937-38: Initiates, 15; active members, 21. Resident active members, 12. Resident alumnae, 31; total number up to May 1, 1938, 472.

II. HONORS: (1) Magna Cum Laude, 2; Cum Laude, 3; Distinction, 1; Alpha, 3. (2) The campus merit system allows no class officers. (3) The *Almanack* (year-book) staff, 5; The *Franklin* (campus paper), 8. All members in Y.W.C.A., 3 officers; Θ A Φ , 2; II K Δ , 3; Gold Quill (corresponds to Mortar Board), 4, 1 officer, Wigs and Cues, 8; W.A.A., 12, 6 officers; Student Council Executive Board, 3; choir, 9; W.S.G.A., 2, 1 officer; International Relations Club, 4; Debate, 2; Play casts, 5; A Φ Γ , 4, 1 officer. (4) Attendant to Prom Queen, 1; attendant to May Queen, 2.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Scholarship difficulties are found in the active chapter as well as in the pledge group; therefore, it has become our policy to give actives with low grades the same requirements as pledges. Pledges and actives with poor scholarship are put on study table from 7:00-9:30 during the week. The pledges who are doing low work are put on campus from 7:45-12:00 in the morning; 1:30-3:30 P.M.; and 7:00-9:30 P.M. No pledges are allowed to date during the week. Also actives assist those who are making low grades. The pledges hand in time cards each Friday with grades and cuts, and by this method the scholarship chairman keeps in close contact with the pledge work. Black marks are given for delinquent work. A scholarship ring is presented to the senior with the highest average for the four years, and a recognition pin to the pledge with the highest grades. For pledging C high school grades are required, and C is required for initiation. For 1936-37 we ranked fourth

and in 1937-38, second, among women's fraternities on the campus.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held each week with opening and closing ritual using parliamentary law during the meeting. In this chapter we have a custom which we think is very good. At the close of active meeting, pledges are called into "Court of Law." Here the actives make announcements and pledges give some news item about $\Pi B \Phi$ or sororities in general. In this manner actives and pledges become more unified in thought and better acquainted. The executive council is made up of the president, vice-president, treasurer, pledge supervisor, and class representatives. At Christmas time clothes are sent to the Settlement School and we contribute money to the Settlement School Fund, Endowment Fund, the Loan Fund, and local cheer fund.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: In the evening following initiation, the social season is started by the initiation dinner. During rush week there is an informal tea, a formal dinner, the cooky-shine, and open house. In October the pledges give a party for the freshman women. The active chapter gives teas for the Mothers' Club, the alumnae club, patronesses, and faculty women and wives. In November we have a formal dinner-dance, and in December there is a Christmas party at which gifts for the Settlement School are wrapped. In the spring the pledges give a dance for the actives and then we always have a spring rush drive. A Mothers' Day tea is given and a faculty breakfast is held.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Sorority houses are not allowed on this campus; therefore we have a suite of rooms in the dormitory. This year, through the aid of patronesses, the alumnae club, and the Mothers' Club, we have been able to refurbish one room. Instead of exchanging gifts at Christmas, each girl gave a donation to the fund resulting in our being able to carry on the idea of a yearly improvement in our chapter rooms. A committee of actives and members of the alumnae club work with an interior decorator in planning the furnishings.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae advisory board meets with the active executive board each month to plan the month's work. At one meeting each month an alumnae inspects and carries back and exchanges ideas with the alumnae chapter. Each month the alumnae give a spread for the actives and pledges and in this manner very close relationships exist between the active chapter and the alumnae. At all times the alumnae club cooperates with the chapter and likewise we try to be of help to them. A very close tie is felt between these two groups, and the active chapter certainly appreciates the fact that we have such a strong alumnae chapter to act as a guide in our activities. There have been no transfers.

RUTH AUDRA MILLER

INDIANA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 28; actives, 52 (7 pledges); 1937-38: Initiates, 31; actives, 64 (3 pledges). Resident actives, 13; resident alumnae, 22; total membership, 63.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship—11 graduates. 2. Class Officers. 3. Campus Honors—Taps (junior dramatics), 13 and 1 secretary; Dramatic Casts, 27; Oceanities (swimming), 5; $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$, 1; $\Phi A \Theta$, 3; Women's Athletic Association, 13, 2 officers; Debate, 2; $\Phi X \Theta$, 1; $A A \Delta$, 5; International Relations Club, 10 and 4 officers; Mortar Board recognition, 6; Mortar Board, 4 and the president and treasurer; freshman handbook staff, 2; Tersecordian, 4 and 2 presidents; yearbook staff, 5 and 1 junior assistant business manager; $A K$, 2; Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1; $\Theta A \Phi$, 1; Self-Survey Committee, 1; $H \Sigma \Phi$, 2; Student Council, 2; Orientation Committee, 10; Y.W.C.A. Council, 7; French Club, 10; German Club, 4; Spanish Club, 4; Glee Club, 6; Y.W.C.A. members, 35; 4. Social Honors—Cadet Colonel, 1; Arbutus Beauties, 3; Pleiades, 4; attendant to Prom Queen, 1; Coed Major, 1; winners of University Sing; winners of swimming cup.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: We have study table kept by an upperclassman every night for the freshmen. The freshmen also have study rules during the day. We have two scholarship cups—one for upperclassmen and one for the pledges. We have a scholarship pin for the girl making the greatest advancement in scholarship. There is a fine of five dollars for each course failed. On the bulletin board we keep a list of the chapter members with their activities and with their scholarship average for the preceding semester. The pledge and chapter average demanded is a C average. We were in 7th place in 1936-1937 and were 7th place in 1937-38 among the socially competing fraternities for women.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Weekly pledge meetings are held

under the supervision of the pledge supervisor. The pledges elect officers and conduct their meetings in a formal manner. Their work is apportioned through the semester, in preparation for the pre-initiation examination. At each meeting written quizzes cover the assignment of the previous week and there is a final review before the examination. The pledges also have guest speakers who talk on the value of fraternity life, proper attitudes for the pledges and upperclassmen and the history of $\Pi B \Phi$ and some of the other social fraternities. Each sponsor keeps in close contact with her pledge and notes her marks and her extra-curricular activities. We use the merit and demerit system to rule the pledges. The Executive Council consists of the president, the vice-president, 1 senior, 2 juniors, 1 sophomore, and our assistant chaperon, who is a $\Pi B \Phi$. Each year we give \$15 to the $\Pi B \Phi$ Endowment Fund, \$10 to the Settlement School, and \$5 to the Loan Fund. This year we decided to give more to the Endowment Fund and sent \$13.85 above our usual \$15. Most of the extra money was collected from the girls and their guests . . . out of their pin money. A cardboard arrow was placed on the window on the stair landing. An attractive sign in wine and blue was placed above it . . . asking all who passed by to please contribute. For local charities we give \$3 for Christmas Seals, \$4 to get Christmas gifts for two children, and \$10 for the Community Chest.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: We have each year an upperclassmen's date dinner and a pledge date dinner. We have three dances a year. We have rushdays down for weekends, dances, and for dinners throughout the year. During rush-week we have the regular rushing teas, luncheons, evening parties, and dinners. We have the faculty out to dinner, the town alumnae out to a special dinner, and the town parents; and we also have Mothers' and Fathers' Day dinners. This year we had an open house and we had exchange dinners with the fraternities. We have a dinner for Mortar Board and for Pleiades. We have the Dean of Women and her Assistant and the Dean of Men to dinner each year. We also have a Senior Farewell Breakfast in the spring.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Since May 1, 1936, we have remodeled and built an addition to our house. It has all been redecorated. It is of the Colonial style and is very close to the campus. We own our house and it is valued at \$100,000.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae members are present at all social functions, initiations, and Founders' Day celebrations. They attend many of the active meetings and are represented at all of the rushing parties, dinners, and dances. Our Executive Council meets with the alumnae advisory board once a month. There have been about eight unaffiliated transfers on the campus in the last three years. We have a system whereby these transfers may board in the house if they wish. We have had one affiliated transfer in this period of three years.

PEGGY SUE LEININGER

INDIANA GAMMA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 6 (chapter could initiate only upperclassmen because of new Panhellenic ruling requiring freshmen to be pledged three semesters); active members 31 first semester and 29 second semester; 1937-38: Initiates, 17; active members, 28 first semester, 27 second semester; resident active members, 7; and resident Indiana Γ alumnae, 197. Total membership to May 1, 1938, 496.

II. HONORS: 1 senior class secretary; 4 contributors to *M.S.S.* (English department literary publication); 4 official positions on *Collegian* (college daily); 1 member *Doghouse* staff (college humor magazine); 100% membership in Y.W.C.A. for 1936-37 and 1937-38; 15 members on Y.W.C.A. yearly standing committees; 4 Y.W.C.A. cabinet members; 100% membership in Women's League for 1936-37 and 1937-38; 12 members on yearly standing committees for Women's League; 1 vice-president and 1 secretary of Women's League; 1 chairman Women's League May Day dance; 3 members on general May Day committee; 3 members of Scarlet Quill (senior honorary similar to Mortar Board); 1 vice-president Scarlet Quill; 1 member of Chimes (junior honorary); 11 members in Spurs (sophomore honorary); 3 members in $\Phi X N$ (freshman scholastic honorary); 1 chairman $\Phi X N$ tea for outstanding freshman; 1 member $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$ (honorary journalistic fraternity); 1 treasurer $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$; 1 member committee for Riter's Roundup sponsored by $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$; 1 member $K \Delta II$ (educational honorary); 1 secretary $K \Delta II$; 1 member Advertising Club; 1 member Commerce Club; 1 choir member; 1 Panhellenic president; 1 chairman Panhellenic rush rules committee; 1 president of the sorority president's council; 1 member Sociology Club

(honorary for sociology majors); 8 members of Thespis (honorary for dramatic art); 7 members Spanish Club; 2 members Butler Indoor Relays committee; 1 member student council; 1 secretary student council; 2 members of College of Education student council; 1 president and 1 secretary-treasurer of College of Education Council; 1 member of Butler Speakers and Entertainers Bureau; 1 member of Philokurean (literary club); 9 members of Women's Athletic Association; 1 president, 1 vice-president and 2 treasurers of W.A.A.; 1 representative to W.A.A. conference at DePauw; 1 sports head for basketball; 1 sports head for hockey; 1 sports head for volleyball; 1 sports head for hiking; 1 Butler ping pong champion; 7 members of Blue Gills (honorary for swimming); 2 presidents and 1 secretary of Blue Gills; 3 seniors on class committees; 4 juniors on prom committees; 5 sophomores on Cotillion dance committees; 3 freshmen on Freshman Rose dance committees; 1 May Queen; 1 May Queen attendant; 2 freshman sweethearts; 2 relay queen attendants; 1 Miss Indiana; 1 Butler representative in Drake University Relay Queen contest; 1 trophy for best house decorations at homecoming; 1 radio won for table setting contest in competition with other sororities on campus.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: All pledges are on study table during the fall semester, which is held at the chapter house. Those fulfilling their initiation requirements are excused the second semester, the ones with low grades remain on study table. Members take turns in alphabetical order, to take charge of study table. Any member or pledge who is having difficulty with a subject advises the chapter scholarship chairman, who arranges for another member to help her. Our alumnae scholarship advisor comes regularly once each month and talks with both members and pledges who are below the chapter average, in an effort to find the basis and solution of the problem. Members below chapter average have no voice or vote in meeting. A large old fashioned arrow is passed on each semester to the girl who has made the most improvement in her grades since the preceding semester. At state day the girl with the highest average receives an award from the province president. A ring is awarded at the June dinner dance to the senior who has the highest average for her four years in college. Scholarship plaques are also awarded at the June dance to the ones with the highest grades in each class, based on the two preceding semesters' work. Freshman girls are initiated the third semester, and must make an average of 1.3 which is approximately a B-. This average must be made on two semesters' work. Upperclassmen can be initiated at the end of one semester. Members and pledges are all required to make the same average. Indiana I ranked fifth the fall semester 1936, sixth the spring semester 1937, and fourth the fall semester of 1937.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held at different times than active meeting, so that the pledge supervisor may attend active meeting and hear any comments concerning any phase of chapter training. The pledges elect their own officers and conduct their own meetings. Programs are arranged according to the pledge manual, and alumnae often speak to the pledges on important phases of college life, such as scholarship, social activities, and rushing. Sometimes we have movies of convention and the settlement school. When studying the altruistic projects of other Greek organizations, they choose the two which are most interesting to them. At a later date we have a meeting at which histories and magazines from these groups are read. As a part of her pledge duties, each pledge must plan and serve at least one spread before meeting. As an incentive for good chapter service and being an all-round good pledge, the diamond recognition pin is passed from one class to another. The pledge wears it one year after her initiation. Executive council is composed of the president, two rush captains, one member from the senior, junior, sophomore classes, and one member at large. This group meets with the advisory board once a month. In 1936-37 the chapter contributed \$10 each to the Loan Fund, Settlement School, and the Endowment Fund. In 1937-38, the chapter contributed \$10 each to the Settlement School and the Loan Fund, and \$50 to the Endowment Fund Contest. We purchased Christmas Tuberculosis seals both years. The chapter contributes large quantities of food, clothing, and toys to the Christmas Cheer Campaign which is sponsored by the college daily paper. This last year we were third in the contest, two fraternities having more points. Each year the chapter publishes the *Dart*, which is distributed at the June dinner dance. It is edited by actives and carries a general account of the honors of the year, plus a number of humorous incidents about our members. We are planning to publish a similar paper to use during rush week, to acquaint rushees with our members, their honors and activities, and our national standing. We have adopted a plan for chapter programs which has proved helpful. Each member takes her turn in alpha-

betical order, to give a report of her own choice. This must not be longer than ten minutes and must be of general fraternity interest. The active may select an article from the current *ARROW*, *Bania's Greek Exchange*, *The History of Pi Beta Phi*, or from any other similar publication. The reports are made in pledge active meeting.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Yearly events; open house; barn dance; homecoming luncheon for alumnae; Christmas formal; senior Christmas party; Mothers' Club Christmas party for chapter; pledge formal; dinner for Mothers' and Fathers'; June dinner dance; Mothers' Club luncheon for seniors; Alumnae Club luncheon for seniors; formal rush dinner in the fall; 2 fall rush parties; 2 spring rush teas; May Day luncheon for rushees; June breakfast for rushees; dinners for President of Butler, Deans of Colleges of Liberal Arts and Education, the head of the Women's council office, faculty sponsors, and the head of our alumnae advisory board. The Mothers' Club and Indiana Alumnae Club hold regular monthly meetings and the Mothers' Club also entertained at tea for the other Mothers' Clubs on the campus. Other events: a tea, luncheon, and formal dinner for national officer; exchange dinners with fraternities.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the Indiana Gamma Alumnae Association. It was built in 1934 and is valued at \$35,000, furnishings are worth \$5,000. The Indiana Gamma Association presented the chapter with new porch furniture, and as a Christmas present started a fund for a new desk. Other additions are several silver trays and dishes, an electric sweeper, an electric iron, small radio, new bathroom rugs and shower curtains, lace tablecloth, and a ping pong table. Most of these were gifts.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Our alumnae help with practically all our activities. Actives attend alumnae meetings and alumnae attend active meetings. We always have alumnae present at pledging, and initiation, and they help with our rushing plans. The alumnae act as advisors during rush and take complete charge of our fall rush parties, so the actives can concentrate on rushing. The cooperation between the two groups works out very successfully. Both actives and alumnae attend state day. There have been no transfers the last two years.

GERALDINE JOHNSON

INDIANA DELTA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 16; active members, 37. 1937-38: Initiates, 19; active members, 46. Resident active members, 6; resident alumnae, 40; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 283.

II. HONORS: No chapters of $\Phi B K$ or $\Phi K \Phi$ here; 10 members of $A \Lambda \Delta$, 1 president, 1 secretary; 1 member of $\Theta A \Phi$ (national honorary dramatic society); 2 graduates with distinction; 11 distinguished students; 2 $K \Delta \Phi$; 2 $\Delta P K$; class officers have been discontinued. Campus Honors: 5 members of Mortar Board; 1 member of Gala Week committee; 1 senior coed editor of the *Debris* (campus yearbook), 1 junior coed editor; 1 national advertising staff, 1 member of the art staff of the *Purdue Exponent* (daily paper); 1 president of the Young Women's Christian Association, 1 treasurer, 4 cabinet members, 51 members; 12 members of the Women's Athletic Association, 3 members of the council, 2 heads of sports, class teams, 2 hockey, 5 volleyball, 1 rifle, 2 tumbling, 2 baseball; varsity teams, 2 baseball, 2 hockey, 1 volleyball; 4 members of the Life Saving Corps; 4 members of the Triton Club (swimming club); 1 member of the Purdue Sportswomen; 3 members of the Virginia C. Meredith Club (home economics); 6 members of Gold Peppers (athletic boosters); 2 members of Student Senate; 10 members of Purdue Union committees, 3 vice-presidents; 4 members of Panhellenic Council; 1 member of rush rules committee; 26 members of Women's Self Government Association, 50 Mentors, 2 members of the executive board, 1 president; 1 *Who's Who in American Colleges*; 1 sophomore debate manager; 3 members of the University Choir; 2 members of Concert Choir; 3 members of Playshop, 2 members of the costume committee, 1 member of the cast of "I'll Marry the Actress," 1 member of the cast of "Of Thee I Sing" (Union Show), 1 member of the cast of "Martime." Social Honors: 1 May Queen, 2 attendants of the May Queen, 10 participants in the May Day pageant; 2 beauty contest winners; chapter the winner of the intersorority sing this year and third last year.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The initiation average has been fixed at 4.0, a B average. Members have no chapter vote if grades fall below their initiation requirement, and they are denied the privilege of voting until the average is raised. At homecoming the girl making the greatest improvement the past semester is honored. Indiana Delta's scholarship has greatly improved the last several years. She led the six national sororities at Purdue both semesters of the year 1936-37, and ranked second the fall semester

of the year 1937-38, being forced out of place by the ΦM , a new sorority on campus, who counted only three actives in figuring their average. Indiana Δ has received the scholarship cup for Delta Province for the last three years. 1936-37 there were 6 sororities. 1937-38 there are 8 national and 1 local sororities.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledges meet each Monday night while active meeting is being held. They are well organized and have their own officers while a pledge sponsor maintains the connection between the actives and the pledges. The order of the meetings is followed as outlined in the pledge manuals. Activities are encouraged and at the end of the junior year a jeweled recognition arrow is given to the girl who has proved herself most deserving. Executive council meets once a week in the interim of the regular meetings. It is elected by popular vote and is composed of the chapter president, one senior, one junior, one sophomore, and one member at large. The year 1936-37 we sent twenty-five dollars (\$25) to the Settlement School, twenty-five dollars (\$25) to the Endowment Fund, and twenty-five dollars (\$25) to the Loan Fund. The year 1937-38 we sent twenty-five dollars (\$25) to the Settlement School, twenty-five dollars (\$25) to the Endowment Fund, and twenty-five dollars (\$25) to the Loan Fund.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: All the sororities have an open house informal tea at the beginning of rush. Three dinners and one formal dinner complete rush. On Dads' Day we have a dinner for all the $\Pi \Phi$ Dads. In the fall we have a

formal dance for the pledges. Before Gold Diggers we have a formal dinner at the house. We have a Christmas party followed by an all night party. During the school year we have dinners for $\Pi \Phi$ faculty members, national officers, and our patronesses. On Mothers' Day we held a breakfast for our mothers. At homecoming we have our annual cooky-shine. This year we had a series of sorority trade desserts as well as the fraternity trade dinners. Near the close of the school year we hold our senior farewell.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: House owned by Indiana Δ of $\Pi B \Phi$ Association of Purdue University, Inc. Valued at \$20,000. New furniture and improvements are: new single double deck beds; new mattresses; new stairway to the basement; new bulletin board; bouillon spoons, new ice tea spoons; furniture refinished; new piano; victrola attachment for the radio; another shower and wash basin; additional books for our Mary L. Matthews library; new furniture for the chaperon's room. The $\Pi B \Phi$ Association of Purdue University has just purchased three lots valued at \$6,000 on which we are planning to build a new house which will be completed about Christmas.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae are invited to teas and luncheons; alumnae advisory board are invited to attend meetings; alumnae are invited to all initiations, pledgings, and other special events; alumnae are the chaperons for the dances. There are three unaffiliated transfers on the campus.

RUTH M. WILEY

EPSILON PROVINCE

MISSOURI ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 22, active members (including initiates), 49. 1937-38: Initiates, 19, active members (including initiates), 42. Resident active members (at present), 22, resident alumnae, 34, total membership up to May 1, 1938.

II. HONORS: 1, 30, Honor Rank List; 3, $\Phi B K$; 3, $\Gamma A X$; President, $\Gamma A X$; Secretary, $\Gamma A X$; President, $\Phi \Sigma I$; Secretary, $\Phi \Sigma I$; Treasurer, $\Phi \Sigma I$; 5, $\Phi \Sigma I$; 3, $\Sigma E \Sigma$; 1, $\Pi A \Theta$; ΨX ; $\Delta T K$; 2, $K T A$. 2. President, Freshman Women; member, Student Assembly; member, Student Council; Big Caucus Candidate for Secretary-Treasurer; Alternate Junior Class Rep.; 8, Council W.S.G.A.; Vice-President, W.S.G.A.; Delegate to State Convention, W.S.G.A. 3, 2, President, Glee Club; Vice-President, Glee Club; 15, Glee Club Members; Assistant Editor, *Showme*; 15 members, *Showme*; Candidate for next years Assistant Editor *Savitar* (yearbook); 20, *Savitar* Staff; Special bound copy from *Savitar's* Business Manager for outstanding work; 2, Presidents, Junior League of Women Voters; Secretary, Junior League of Women Voters; 6, Cabinet members, Junior League; State Secretary, Junior League; Delegate to State Convention, Junior League; Women's Debate Captain; Women's Debate Manager; Varsity Women's Squad; 4, Vice-President, Burrall Bible Class; 1, Who's Who in America Colleges; 2, Senior Cabinet of Y.W.C.A.; Delegate to State Convention of Y.W.C.A.; 2, Junior Cabinet of Y.W.C.A.; Whole chapter, members for last 3 years; Secretary of Workshop (dramatic organization); Head of Properties, Workshop; Head of Programs, Workshop; 2, Board members, Workshop; 12, Associate members, Workshop; 8, acted in Workshop plays; 2, leads in Journalism Show; 4, major parts in Journalism Show; 8, Journalism Chorus; 2, Journalism Show Commission; Champion, Sorority Horse Show (just held 2 years); Champion, Sorority Diving Contest; 7, Freshmen Commission; 4, Cwens (Sophomore Leadership group) (just for 1 year); 2, Mortar Board; Sophomore Swimming Team member; Sophomore Basketball Team member; 4, Freshman Swimming Team; 5, University Rifle Team; President, Panhellenic (inter-sorority governing body). 4, 2, Homecoming Greeters (official greeter of governors of Kansas and Missouri and Kansas team); 4, *Savitar* Queens; Goddess of Agriculture; Military Ball Queen; Engineering Queen. Also—First, Homecoming Decorations; Second, Homecoming Decorations; Second, *Savitar* Frolic (held one year); First, Rifle Contest; First, Inter-sorority Sing; Second, Inter-sorority Sing; This year—upper four in every major intramural contest; first or second in every other inter-sorority contest.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Missouri Alpha's program consists of three points. Girls are divided according to deficient actives, pledges, and deficient pledges. Deficiency is judged by any grade of one, or rather any grade below 200 points, turned in at the last recording. Juniors and Seniors may balance their grades. Deficient actives are required to

study in their rooms three nights a week until they can show definitely that these grades have come up. Pledges are required to attend organized study hall four nights a week from seven to ten o'clock. Deficient pledges are placed under the supervision of responsible actives. Each active is in charge of one girl with whom she studies and concerning whom she consults the Chairman. This seems to work very well for girls who say they cannot study in organized study hall. We have several awards. They are: a ring to the highest grades in the pledges' class, a bracelet to the active showing the most improvement, and the scholarship ring to the active with the highest grades. Of course we have special supervision during final week. This time we managed to have coffee served in the basement any time you desired it. This certainly proved a help in making final study more pleasant. Last year, 1936-37 we ranked seventh and the first semester, 1937-38 we managed to win first above all other fraternities.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: At the very first of the year each girl is assigned to an active who helps her make out her program and sees that she is properly registered in school. We have an activity meeting at the very start, at which individual girls tell about the activities they are interested in and offer to help any pledge who wishes to get a start in this activity. Then, too, we have each girl having a personality conference with her pledge mother and the pledge mistress. The Executive Council consists of the president, the vice-president, the treasurer, the corresponding secretary, the recording secretary, the pledge mistress and the house-president. For the Settlement School each year we give a tea here at the chapter house, and we sell goods made there. To the Loan Fund last year we gave \$5 and for the last three years a total of \$35. To the Endowment Fund our total for the last three years is \$135, and this year we gave \$65. As for local charities we give canned goods to the Burrall Bible Class which distributes them throughout the community. We also buy a group of Red Cross stamps for the Boone County Hospital.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Our social calendar begins, of course, with our rush parties. Then our pledge tea introduces our pledges to the campus. We have three dances, two informal and one formal each year. We have both a Mothers' and Fathers' week-end. During the former we have our formal mother's reception. Of course there is the Settlement School tea. This year we had a cooky-shine with our alumnae. We have a group of about six buffet suppers for rushees from Stevens and Christian Junior Colleges which are located here in Columbia. We have a formal Senior banquet and a Junior and Senior picnic at the end of the year. Then, too, our Founders' Day Banquet is an outstanding affair. These last two years we have exchanged dinner guests with other sororities once a month. This is through the action of the University's Panhellenic Council.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Our house is owned by the $\Pi B \Phi$ club of Columbia, Mo. We are part of this club,

and we rent the house from ourselves and our alumnae. Since 1936, in addition to the usual painting and plastering necessary to keep the house in good shape, we have remodeled our sun room. It is now in modernistic style with shades of green and yellow and is by far the prettiest room in the house. This summer the alumnae plan to modernize our kitchen and buy us a heating table which should prove of immense value. Our new dishes given us by the Kansas City Mothers' Club and other mothers are quite our pride and joy and the glasses given by the pledge class make our table much more attractive.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Our Founders' Day Banquet is always quite a big event. We ask not only the Columbia alumnae, but we try to secure as many of the Pi Phi's from neighboring towns as possible. Then, too, we have a cooky-shine with our alumnae, and this brings us still closer together.

There have been five unaffiliated transfers here in the last three years. This was partly due to financial reasons. We have asked them to come over and be with us rush week, to come to dinner, to Founders' Day Banquet, and of course, there has been a great deal of individual social acquaintance.

KATHERINE JOHNSON

MISSOURI BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 11; active members (including initiates), 38; 1937-38: Initiates, 17; active members (including initiates), 40. Resident active members (at present), 30; resident alumnae, 350. Total membership up to May 1, 1938, 412.

II. HONORS: 1, Φ B K; 1, final senior honors; 3, Freshman Commission; 1, secretary; 1, Ternion (Junior Honorary); 1, Freshman Class Vice-President (after 1936 no women held class offices on the campus); 12, *Hatchet* (annual); 1, women's sport editor; 20, *Eliot* (literary magazine); 1, circulation manager, 1, business staff; 12, *Student Life* (bi-weekly paper); 2, society editors; 2, feature editors; 4, Press Club; 35, Y.W.C.A.; 1, co-chairman Chapel committee; 1, co-chairman Vespers committee; 1, co-chairman Freshman Orientation; 2, cabinet members; 1, Mortar Board; 1, Σ A E (National Athletic Honorary); 5, Φ Σ I (Romance Language Honorary); 5, H Σ Φ (Latin Honorary); 2, Z Φ H (Dramatic Honorary); 3, Asclepius (scientific society for women); 8, Peppers; 8, W.S.G.A.; 1, president; 1, vice-president; 30, W.A.A.; 2, board members; 1, basketball manager; 1, badminton manager; 1, Inter-group manager; 8, hockey honorary; 2, basketball honorary; 3, baseball honorary; 1, swimming honorary; 17, hockey team; 4, basketball team; 7, baseball team; 19, Thyrsus (dramatic club); 1, secretary; 1, chairman Property committee; 1, lead in Workshop Play; 1, National Intercollegiate Player; 10, Glee Club; 17, Quadrangle Club (Musical Comedy); 1, vice-president; 1, secretary; 3, leads; 2, chairmen of Intersorority Sing; 1, chairman of Freshmen Orientation; 1, Hatchet Queen; 2, maids to Hatchet Queen; 4, maids to Engineers Queen; R.O.T.C.: 1, Honorary Major; 4, Honorary Captains; 6, maids to May Queen; 1, Popularity Queen; 4, maids to Popularity Queen; 10, Daisy Chain (junior honor); 12, May Pole Dancers (sophomore honor).

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Freshmen receive their grades each month and report them to the Pledge Sponsor. Pledges are required to study a certain number of hours in the library each week, the hours being recorded on cards and signed by actives in the library. In addition to the library hours certain afternoons each week are set aside for study in the sorority room. Actives tutored pledges having trouble in special subjects. Outside tutors were also arranged for. Pledges may have no dates two weeks before and during final examinations. To the pledge most outstanding in respect to grades, activities, and fraternity spirit a diamond recognition pin is awarded. To the active receiving the highest grades a scholarship ring is awarded. To the active showing most improvement in scholarship an award is made. A "C" average is demanded by the chapter for initiation. Active grades are posted each semester and if a "C" average is not obtained the active forfeits her voice and vote in chapter and social privileges are taken away for six weeks of the next semester. For the year 1936-37 Missouri B ranked seventh and for the semester ending February 1938 we ranked sixth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held regularly each week under the supervision of the Pledge Sponsor. Fraternity Study and Examination make up the chief business of the meetings but they are interspersed with informative talks by prominent alumnae and faculty members. Scholarship and activities are stressed the beginning of each year. The executive council is composed of President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Pledge Sponsor, and representatives of any classes not already represented.

One hundred dollars was sent to the Settlement School this year. For the last two years we have succeeded in establishing a Settlement School booth at the Campus "Y" Bazaar at which a large amount of Settlement School material was sold. Money obtained from subscriptions to magazines is contributed to Settlement School. Five dollars is given to the Loan Fund each year. Our usual contribution of ten dollars to the Π B Φ Endowment Fund was augmented by the proceeds from a benefit bridge to make a total of fifty-two dollars. We have given to Community Fund, United Relief, and the Tuberculosis Society. Ten dollars for each initiate is given to the Missouri Beta Fund. A scrap book is kept each year. Cooky-shines are held approximately every two weeks at which we frequently entertain prospective rushes. We have two house parties a year to compensate for lack of a chapter house and in order to bring about a closer union of the girls. The Mothers' club shows an active interest in the chapter. This year the chapter received a beautiful silver tea service, a white folding bridge set, and a lace tea cloth from the Mothers' Club.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Pledge dance, formal dinner dance, Spring formal, scavenger hunt given by pledges, 1 house party, Founders' Day Banquet and Dance, Homecoming Tea, Inter-sorority Sing and Tea Dance, Christmas cooky-shine, 1 Rush Tea, Special Teas, and five formal rush parties. 1937-38: Pledge dance, formal dinner dance, Spring formal, skating party given by the pledges, 2 house parties, Founders' Day Banquet and Dance, Homecoming Tea, Inter-sorority Sing and Tea Dance, Christmas cooky-shine, 1 Rush Tea, Special Teas, and six formal rush parties.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Instead of sorority houses Washington University has a Women's Building, the second and third floors of which are devoted to rooms for each sorority. In the Π B Φ room which is located on the second floor above the entrance we entertain, hold our meetings, and keep our equipment. Outside of the gifts from the Mothers' Club we have had no changes in furnishings since May 1, 1936. This summer, however, we are planning to have some improvements made.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae of St. Louis are very interested in Missouri B. They are invited to attend all meetings and social functions of the chapter. They work with the chapter on rushing matters and are very generous with their assistance. The Advisory Board keeps in close contact with the chapter and the chapter vice-president attends all alumnae meetings. There have been two unaffiliated transfers on Washington University campus during the past three years. They have been invited to attend cooky-shines and social functions of the chapter.

ELVA HASSENDEUBEL

MISSOURI GAMMA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 8; actives, 23. 1937-38: Initiates, 10; actives, 28. Resident active members, 27; resident alumnae, 100; total members, 267.

II. HONORS: 1, summa cum laude; 2, magna cum laude; 3, departmental honors; 2, student assistants; 4, members of freshman tenth; 1, secretary; 1, treasurer of Senior class; 2, vice-presidents; 1, secretary; 1, treasurer of Junior class; 2, vice-presidents of Sophomore class; 1, treasurer of Freshman class; 4, staff members; 1, editor; 1, associate editor of the *Sou'wester* (yearbook); 3, members of the *Drury Mirror* (school paper); 13, members; 4, cabinet members; 1, president; 1, vice-president; 1, secretary; 1, treasurer; 2, undergraduate representatives of Y.W.C.A.; 4, members of Skiff (Senior women's honorary society); 2, board members; 1, president; 1, secretary; 8, members of W.A.A.; 3, members; 2, treasurers of the Women's Administrative Council; 1, member; 1, secretary of the Student Senate; 1, member; 1, vice-president of the Liberal club; 2, members of the Cosmopolitan club; 1, member; 1, social chairman of the Wallace House Council; 18, members; 1, president; 1, secretary; 1, representative to W.A.C. of the Campus League of Women Voters; 6, members of the Drury Lane Troupers; 1, lead; 1, minor in plays; 4, all-star basketball players; 8, members; 2, announcers; 1, secretary of French Choir; 3, members of Chapel Choir; 2, members of the German Choir; 2, members of Sigma Tau Delta (honorary English society); 1, president; 2, members of Pi Gamma Mu (honorary social science society); 1, secretary of Institute of Christian Statesmanship Conference; 1, listed in Who's Who in American Colleges; 1, best pledge chosen to be initiated at province convention; 2, Junior class beauty queen candidates; 2, sophomore beauty queen candidates; 2, freshman beauty queen candidates; 2, sophomore Homecoming queen candidates; 1, freshman candidate; 1, Homecoming Queen; 1, maid of honor to the May Queen.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Our chapter still pursues the same

general plan it has for the past four years. The scholarship chairman keeps a complete record of each girl's average for each semester. At frequent intervals, references are made concerning our grades, and suggestions offered. If any pledge drops below a 2.4 average, her pledge sponsor arranges for special study halls each day when she gives her help in subjects she needs it. For the first six weeks of the semester, pledge's dates are limited. She must have special permission from pledge mother before having a date on a school night. At the end of the year, the alumnae club awards a recognition pin to the pledge and one to the active having the highest average, and another to the active who has raised her average the most from the preceding semester. A scholarship cup, provided by Panhellenic, is awarded at close of two semesters to the sorority with the highest average. When a sorority succeeds in keeping it for three consecutive years it is to be given to them. For the year 1936-37 we ranked first, and again in 1937-38 we ranked first; if we win it next year it will be in our permanent possession. Naturally, we are emphasizing scholarship.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges now meet weekly, for a luncheon and business session under the supervision of the pledge mistress. Different actives or alumnae meet with them to speak of $\Pi \Phi$ and its significance. Though the black mark system is still in effect it has been gratifying to note very little use of it has been made. The penalty for five marks is the breaking of the offender's pledge. Not only in pledge meetings but active meetings as well, we have been stressing the learning of $\Pi \Phi$ songs. We contributed to the Settlement School \$20 in 1936-37, \$20 in 1937-38. Each year before Christmas our alumnae give a tea and sell Arrow Craft products. To the Loan Fund we contributed \$5 in 1936-37, \$5 in 1937-38. We contributed to the $\Pi \Phi$ Endowment \$20 in 1936-37, \$25 in 1937-38. To local charities for both years we contributed \$5.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing, dinner dance for new pledges, pledges' dinner dance for actives, freshman tea, alumnae and patronesses tea, faculty tea, monthly birthday suppers, annual Christmas party for the chapter when gifts are exchanged, Panhellenic banquet, the chapter attending in group, chapter informal house dance, annual spring formal, homecoming tea, Founders' Day Banquet, reception and cooky-shine for Mrs. Daniels formal lawn tea for high school graduating girls. 1937-38: rushing, dinner dance for new pledges, pledges' dinner dance for actives, freshman tea, alumnae and patronesses tea, faculty, informal dance, monthly birthday suppers, annual Christmas supper party, Christmas formal, homecoming tea, reception and cooky-shine for Mrs. Ruth Barret Smith, reception and cooky-shine for Mrs. Helen Parks, formal garden tea for high school graduating girls.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The administration at Drury College will not permit women's fraternities to have houses in which members live. We occupy rooms located directly across from the college campus. Our living rooms and hallway have been repapered and woodwork repainted. The pledge group for 1937 presented the actives a variety of usual, needed gifts. Several dozen kinds of linens, waste cans and cooking utensils. The latest addition to our rooms is a gift from our alumnae. It is a pull-up arm chair with green plaid upholstery which matches our furnishings. We have a Sinking Fund which provides pin money with which we purchase the smaller items.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Our alumnae are invited to most of our social functions. Each year they have a lovely dinner at some member's house for the new initiates. At the dinner actives are guests of the alumnae. For Founders' Day the alumnae join with the actives in celebration at our annual banquet. We are grateful to our alumnae for several new initiation robes which they have made for us. Mrs. Glynn, our alumnae president, presented to our chapter her M B pin to be made into a ring for our historian to wear. The pin is a figure three set with opals and pearls, and has a small white scroll on which is inscribed in gold M B. Mu Beta was the local club which later was granted a $\Pi \Phi$ charter. The interest and support our alumnae offer us during our rushing season is always appreciated.

ALICE LOUISE HAMLIN

KENTUCKY ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 6; active members, 25. 1937-38: Initiates, 10; active members, 25; resident alumnae, 100; total membership, 155.

II. HONORS: 1, secretary of Freshman class; 1, treasurer of Freshman class; 1, vice-president of Sophomore class; 1, secretary of Sophomore class; 1, president of Junior class; 1, secretary of Junior class; 2, vice-presidents of Senior class; 1, society editor of *Cardinal* (school paper); 1, secretary of Y.W.C.A.; 1, president of Y.W.C.A.; 3, members of Pallas Club (similar to Mor-

tar Board); 1, president of Pallas Club; 1, member of $\Theta \chi \Delta$; 1, secretary of $\Theta \chi \Delta$ (honorary chemical); 1, secretary of the Women's League; 1, vice-president of the Women's League; 4, representatives on the Student Council; 1, secretary of the Student Council; 1, head of school basketball; 1, head of school baseball; 2, on varsity basketball team; 1, in major productions of the U. of L. plays; 1, best dressed; 1, most popular; 1, most sophisticated; 2, best sport; 1, secretary of Home Economics Club; 1, treasurer of Panhellenic; 1, Centennial Queen; 1, member of special Centennial Committee; 1, Mountain Laurel representative; 1, Epsilon Province Amy B. Onken award; 1, National Amy B. Onken award.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The actives and pledges are given pamphlets on scholarship, with helpful suggestions for studying. The pledge mistress keeps a chart for each pledge on which are recorded the pledges' weekly grades. All pledges falling below the 1 standing are required to spend ten hours in the library per week. The initiation requirement is a 1 standing. Files are kept of all grades and the scholarship chairman keeps a graphical chart of the actives' grades. The scholarship chairman works closely with the Alumnae adviser on scholarship concerning the grades. One active meeting a term is turned over to the scholarship chairman, in which she explains the grade charts, and gives helpful ideas for improving the grades. The chapter is divided into two teams, each striving for the best grades. At the end of the term, the losing team will entertain the winning team. A recognition pin is given to the pledge with the best grades at initiation. Pledges may work off black marks by spending two hours in the library under supervision. Kentucky A girls are working hard to improve their standing in scholarship. Standing on the campus for 1936-37 was third, for 1937-38, fifth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: We felt a need for an interesting program for the held over pledges, so devised one in which the pledges make reports on other fraternities, various campus organizations, and on Panhellenic problems. The Freshman Panhellenic has had very interesting meetings this year, as well as very educational ones. The chapter has stressed singing more this year, and much interest has been shown by the chapter and the alumnae. The chapter has taken part in a number of "open houses" in the past several years, and the pledges, as well as the actives, have shown interest in their duties as hostesses. The pledges and the actives were greatly honored with visits from Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Daniel, and Mrs. Parks. The visits from our officers always seem to call to mind all those ideals of $\Pi \Phi$. I would also like to add, that the pledges have followed a study of the Settlement School, the history of the founders, the history of our chapter, the Greek Alphabet, the Manual of Social Usage, and Robert's Rules of Order. The Executive Council is composed of the chapter president, pledge mistresses, treasurer, scholarship chairman; and a representative from one of the classes not on the council. Kentucky A gives \$25.00 to the Settlement School, \$10.00 to the Loan Fund, and \$35.00 to the endowment fund, plus 50 cents per girl. The chapter also gives \$5.00 to the Community Chest, sends baskets to poor families at Christmas and at Thanksgiving, subscribes to the Buck-a-Month club for athletics, pledged \$5.00 to the post card fund, and subscribed to the Agnes M. Fryberger fund. The Kentucky A mothers have a very active club, which helps the chapter in entertaining and in fixing the apartment.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37 Rush: Large tea, formal banquet, buffet supper at mid-year rush. Cooky-shine after pledging, formal banquet after initiation, Open House after Bonfire, Christmas Open House, Father and Daughter silver tea, given by the mothers, Christmas Dance, cooky-shine after mid-year pledging, banquet after second term initiation, spring dance. 1937-38 Rush: Large tea, formal banquet, buffet supper at mid-year rush. Cooky-shine after pledging, several open houses, informal pledge dance, dinner for Mrs. Smith, open house after "Play Day," pledges' surprise supper for the actives, initiation banquet with Convention as theme, dinner for Mrs. Parks, spring formal dance. Kentucky A has had the various members of the faculty over for lunch throughout the past two years.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Kentucky A rents a five room apartment directly opposite the campus. Papering and painting throughout the apartment, and new draperies and slip covers, have been some of the improvements during the last years. The alumnae club gave the chapter a new rug for the front room. The blue room is quite a joy to all, and lends a welcoming atmosphere to the apartment. A kitchen cabinet and a piano were gifts to the chapter by two of our fathers.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The Alumnae Club holds its meeting once each month, at which time two members of the chapter attend. The alumnae club has the whole chapter as its guests at one of its

regular meetings. The alumnae are extremely helpful in rushing and in entertaining the chapter's guests. They are with us at initiations, banquets, chapter meetings, and Founders' Day. We do not have any transfers.

FLORENCE HUNT ISERT

TENNESSEE ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 6; active members, 32; 1937-38: Initiates, 10; active members, 29. Resident active members, 25; resident alumnae, 112; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 225.

II. HONORS: 1 in Alpha (local scholastic honorary); 7, honor students; 3, honor graduates; 3, in B B B (national biology fraternity); 1, corresponding secretary; 1, assistant treasurer; 10 in Theta Phi (national dramatics fraternity); 1, secretary; 2, historians; 1, in Pi Gamma Mu (national social science fraternity); 1, vice-president; 1, secretary; 2, treasurers Senior class; 1, senior poet; 1, senior class historian; 1, secretary student body; 1, secretary; 2, treasurers junior class; 1, student body reporter; 1, pianist student body; 2, varsity song leaders; 2, University Election Board; 24, members on *Echo* staff (school paper); 1, associate editor; 6, special columns; 1, editor *Girls' Edition*; 55 members in Y.W.C.A.; 1, president, 2, vice-presidents; 1, secretary; 2, treasurers, 6, on Cabinet; 8, members in Quadrangle (Women's Leadership honorary corresponding to Mortar Board); 1, president, 2, vice-presidents; 2, secretaries; 1, historian; 27, in Woman's Athletic Association; 1, vice-president; 1, secretary; 11, team captains; 3, members in International Relations Club; 1, secretary Student Council; 2, in Economics honorary; 2, in Writers Club; 5, in Les Independents; 1, president; 1, treasurer; 4, in Women's Panhellenic; 1, secretary; 1, treasurer in Women's Panhellenic; 4, in University Choir; 2, University Orchestra; 8, leads in University plays; 40, in University Players; 9, University Troupers; 1, assistant in English Department; 1, assistant in Dramatics Department; 1, in *Who's Who in American Colleges*; 1, winner Alumni Achievement Award (highest senior honor); 1, Miss University of Chattanooga; 1, Most-Popular Coed; 2, Most Beautiful; 1, Betty Coed; 1, Best Dressed; 20, in Coed Cotillion; 1, president; 1, vice-president; 2, leaders Junior Prom; 2, chairman Class Night activities; 6, chairman class dances; 4, on school dance routine featured at National Association of Women's Physical Education Conference.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The Executive Council appoints the scholarship committee composed of one member from each class with a chairman; actives report on grades received and number of hours studied at every meeting. In the fall a study table is held for all the pledges and actives below requirements for initiation; in spring the table is continued for actives still below the fraternity standard. The requirement for initiation is 12 hours of "C" with not more than 3 hours of "D." Grades are kept in file, while comparative ratings of all actives are placed on a chart. A scholarship ring is given to the active with the highest average, which if won for three years, becomes her own. An award is also presented to the pledge with the highest grades. A recognition pin (pearl set), a new award, is offered to the girl with the greatest improvement over the previous semesters' grades. The actives and pledges are divided into teams; the team with the lowest semester average entertains the other with a party. Pledges are required to study in the University library six hours a week. Actives who fail to meet initiation requirements lose vote and voice in meeting for 6 weeks. Scholarship fines which have been used for so long have been banned. In 1936-37, average for year, 1.45, missing first place by 0.02; 1937-38 first semester was 1.37, second place.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: We realize that our pledge training is fundamental for a rich and happy and useful active life, so it is through this training we attempt to emphasize cooperation in the furthering of national and

local standing. The pledges have their own organization and officers, and conduct regular weekly meetings under supervision of pledge mistress with pledge supervisor's manual followed as guide. The aim of the chapter is to incorporate the girls into the membership and to make them feel a part of the fraternity organization, brought about to a large degree by the sponsor system. Pre-initiation week is a climax to all pledge training; actives and pledges meet at the house every day for luncheon and the pledges recite and are graded on previously studied questions: such as, Pi Phi history, Founders, Settlement School, Awards, Funds, Outstanding Pi Beta Phis, local charter members, recognition of other sorority and fraternity pins, fraternity songs, national history and outstanding local honors of other fraternities on campus. (This last knowledge has proved most helpful during rushing). At the Initiation Banquet a cup is given to the Best-all-round-pledge. The Executive Council is composed of the fraternity president, the treasurer, pledge mistress (as representative from her class), and a representative from each of the senior and sophomore classes. Council meets once a week before each chapter meeting and once a month for a supper meeting with the Alumnae advisory board. Endowment fund: 1936-37, \$30.00; 1937-38, \$75.40; Settlement School for two years, \$50.00; Loan Fund, \$15.00. Contributed \$10.00 to University Endowment; each year have donations to the Community Chest; Christmas and Thanksgiving baskets to the poor; contributions to American Red Cross, and flowers for Annual Hospital Day.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: for rushees, travel party, formal tea, and banquet; banquet and party for pledges; housewarming; tea for freshman women; treasure hunt for pledges; open houses during football season; buffet supper; bingo party; Christmas tree with baskets and gifts for needy; waffle supper; pledge Valentine dance for actives; faculty tea; skating party; Top Deck Ball; guests of Alabama A for Founders' Day; scavenger hunt; tea for Mothers and Fathers; wiener roast; senior luncheon; "spend the day" rush party; Senior Farewell; senior tea, 1937-38: for rushees, Pi Phi Finishing School, travel party, banquets; tea for freshman women; open houses after ball games; homecoming celebration and entertainment for Alabama A; tea and banquet for Mrs. Smith, Grand Vice-President; party for pledges; reception for parents of pledges; Halloween party; pledge scavenger hunt for actives; Thanksgiving open house; Christmas Tree with Santa Claus; program dance; pledge "Candyland" formal for actives; faculty and patroness tea; Valentine party; baby shower for Mrs. Daniel, retiring Province President; Straw Ride; Wine and Blue spring formal; luncheon and banquet for Mrs. Parks, new province president; Founders' Day; Mother's Club tea honoring seniors; Senior Farewell; luncheon, swimming party for seniors and rushees. Cooky-shine every month, when all birthdays are celebrated.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Chapter house, valued from \$1,500.00 to \$2,000.00 is owned by alumnae club and rented by active chapter for \$15.00 per month. The house was redecorated two years ago with new lamps, furniture, and plumbing, while last summer the floors were refinished. This summer plans are being made for the house to be repainted inside and out, and the furniture upholstered. A new radio, heater, kitchen utensils and other smaller objects have been the gifts of friends.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae are invited to rush parties, dances, cooky-shines, Founders' Day celebration, pledging, and initiation. The Advisory Board meets with the Executive Council once a month for a supper meeting. The alumnae club generally gives the active chapter at least two parties during the year. Rushing couldn't possibly be successful without their advice and presence at the major percentage of the rush parties. The active chapter sends one member to the alumnae meeting once a month. The connection between the two groups has been closer this year than ever before.

LOUISE SUTTON

ZETA PROVINCE

ALABAMA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 10; active members (including initiates), 29. 1937-38: Initiates, 4; active members (including initiates), 24; resident active members (at present), 20; resident alumnae, 65; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 115.

II. HONORS: 2, members of Phi Beta Kappa; 25, on honor roll; 5, honor graduates; 1, editor of *La Revue*, college yearbook; 6, on *La Revue* staff; 5, on newspaper staff; 12, members; 1, vice-president of Y.W.C.A.; 4, members

of Y.W.C.A. cabinet; 5, members; 1, president; 1, vice-president of Mortar Board; 2, members; 1, president of Alpha Alpha Delta (honorary scholastic fraternity for freshman women); 1, member of Pi Gamma Mu (honorary social science fraternity); 6, members, 1, president of Kappa Delta Epsilon (honorary educational fraternity); 1, member of Theta Zeta Alpha (honorary mathematics fraternity); 1, member; 1, vice-president of Delta Phi Alpha (honorary German fraternity); 2, members of Phi Sigma Iota (honorary romance language fraternity); 2, members; 1, vice-president of Le Cercle Francais; 30, members; 2, presidents; 2, vice-presidents; 2, secretaries of

Belles-Lettres (literary society); 5, members of International Relations Club; 1, member of B B B (honorary biological fraternity); 10, members; 1, secretary; 1, treasurer of A T (hobby group); 6, members of Amazons (intersorority club); 2, members of Co-ed Council; 4, members; 1, vice-president; 1, secretary of Panhellenic Council; 5, members in Glee Club; 3, members of Paint and Patches (dramatics); 1, member of Radio Guild; 1, delegate to Mortar Board Convention; 1, in *Who's Who in American Colleges*; 5, maids in May Court; 1, May Queen; 1, Beauty Queen; 1, winner of Amy B. Onken Award for Zeta Province.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Alabama A held first place in scholarship among women's fraternities on the campus in 1936-37, and first place during the first semester of 1937-38. Study hall twice a week, four hours in all, is held for all actives and pledges failing to make a C average. The fine for late attendance to study hall is 25c, and for absence is 50c. The initiate who had made the highest grades as a pledge is awarded a scholarship cup at the initiation banquet. The active member who makes the highest average during the year is awarded the II B Φ official scholarship ring.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledge meetings are held in the chapter room once a week under the direction of the pledge supervisor, with the pledge president presiding. Besides weekly tests on material to be covered in the pledge examination, programs consist of talks by active members concerning phases of chapter life, various projects of II Φ, and the place the new pledges are expected to take on the campus. Among the pledges' duties is keeping the room clean, and the kitchenette in order. The personnel of Executive Council consists of the chapter president, and one member from each college year. Alabama A sponsored a Beauty Parade to raise funds for the Settlement School and the Endowment Fund. The chapter sent \$45 to the Settlement School, \$30 to the Loan Fund, and \$45 to the Endowment Fund. Ten dollars was given to local charities. Alabama A has supported the college in its drive to raise money to refurbish the Student Activities Building on the campus. Lunch is served in the chapter room once a week to actives and pledges, jointly. This furnishes an opportunity to establish more closely the relations between these two groups within the chapter.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rush parties, Spring formal, Founders' Day formal banquet, steak fry, chapter cooky-shines, joint cooky-shine for alumnae, actives, and pledges, Sunday tea for faculty and friends, Halloween masquerade. 1937-38: rush tea, all-day picnic for rushees, All-American program dance for rushees, dance given for actives by pledges, Christmas barn dance, Spring formal, Founders' Day banquet, honoring also Mrs. Webster, Sunday afternoon tea at Stockham Woman's Building, reception for Mother's Club.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Alabama A rents a room and kitchenette in Stockham Woman's Building on the campus; this building houses all other sororities, also. In 1937 the newly formed Mother's Club completely redecorated and refurbished the room, including the reupholstering of several pieces of furniture, new curtains and drapes, a new lamp, new dishes and silver. The retiring president and graduate of June, 1937, gave to the chapter a beautiful chair. Alabama A is proud of its "new" room, and is extremely grateful to the Mother's Club for its generosity and enthusiasm.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The Executive Council meets once a month with the Alumnae Advisory Board. Alumnae are invited to initiations, pledgings, cooky-shines, rush parties, initiation banquets, and Founders' Day banquets. The actives enthusiastically support the alumnae's activities, such as the Settlement School tea, and other functions.

VIRGINIA BARTLETT

FLORIDA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 8; active members, 22. 1937-38: initiates, 15; active members, 29; resident active members (at present), 8; resident alumnae, 32; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 298.

II. HONORS: 4, members of Torch and Scroll (honorary scholastic); 1, vice-president; 3, members of M O E; 1, vice-president; 1, secretary; 1, member of Φ Society of Φ B K; 10, honor students; 2, honor graduates; 6, on Dean's List; 1, treasurer; 1, secretary of Student Body; 1, treasurer; 1, secretary of Senior class; 1, vice-president of Junior class; 1, vice-president; 1, treasurer of Sophomore class; 1, treasurer of Freshman class; 1, editor of school newspaper; 3, on Annual Staff; 9, members of The Honor; 1, president; 1, vice-president; 4, members of Σ Δ II; 1, secretary; 2, members of Π K Σ; 1, president; 1, member of Π Γ M; 4, members of Θ Δ Φ;

1, historian; 1, member of Φ B; 1, president; 5, members of Women's Student Government; 1, president; 1, treasurer; 4, members of Panhellenic; 1, president; 1, secretary; 10, members of Women's Athletic Association; 1, president; 1, vice-president; 1, member Stetson Pep Squad; 4, members of Glee Club; 1, student leader; 5, taking leading parts in dramatic productions; 1, delegate to Southern Association Student Governments; 1, delegate to Π K Σ National Convention; 1, member of Debate Team; 2, in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*; 1, Homecoming Hostess; 1, May Queen; 4, May Queen attendants; 4, Homecoming sponsors; 1, most attractive girl; 1, most popular girl; 1, most intellectual girl; 1, best-dressed girl.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Executive Council appoints a Scholarship Chairman who in turn selects her committee. This committee records semester grades on card files and checks on six weeks' grades with the Registrar. Florida A requires a C average for initiation, and those actives below this average are given aid by the honor students of the chapter. Pledges are given individual help by their sponsors when under the initiation requirements. A recognition pin with one pearl is given to the initiate with the highest scholastic and fraternity grades. Florida A ranked second for the year 1936-37 among socially competing fraternities for women and first for the fall semester of 1937-38. The chapter is now in possession of the Panhellenic Scholarship Cup awarded each semester to the woman's fraternity rating highest scholastically.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledges hold their meetings under the direction of the pledge supervisor on Wednesday nights a half hour previous to the active meeting. Their organization is similar to that of the active chapter, having an elective president, vice-president, secretary, and treasurer. The outline for pledge instruction given in the fraternity manual is closely followed, with different actives attending meetings at various times and giving short talks on some particular phase of fraternity life. Each pledge is required to participate in at least two campus activities and must pay at least one weekly visit to an active member and a member of the alumnae club. The pledge with the highest number of activity points in campus and fraternity life is awarded a gift at the initiation banquet. Pledges pay 75c monthly dues and with this money entertain the actives with a party or buy some article for the fraternity room. Pledges have charge of the Scrap Book and of the Activity Charts for both actives and pledges. Every other week, pledges entertain the chapter with original songs and skits and talks on various fraternity subjects. Chapter Executive Council is composed of the chapter president, one member from each class, and a representative-at-large. In 1936-37, Florida A contributed \$25 to the Settlement School, and in 1937-38, hopes to contribute a like sum. In 1936-37, the chapter contributed \$5 to the Endowment Fund, and in 1937-38, \$25. No contributions have been made to the Loan Fund. As a means of raising contributions to fraternity projects, Florida A sponsored a movie at the Athens Theater both years. The chapter also aided the Alumnae Club in its annual bridge for the benefit of the Settlement School. The chapter contributed to the School Swimming Pool Fund, and cooperated with the Mystic Krewe in raising money for football scholarships.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Buffet supper honoring Amy B. Onken, Grand President; tea in honor of Miss Onken; formal rush party; pledge day supper; Homecoming cooky-shine; Christmas party; Valentine rush party; initiation banquet; Founders' Day picnic in collaboration with the Daytona Beach alumnae club; rush party at Daytona Beach. 1937-38: Informal rush party; formal rush party; pledge day supper; tea in honor of Miss Lola B. McCollough, Stetson's new Dean of Women; Homecoming cooky-shine; Christmas party; Valentine rush party; initiation banquet; buffet supper honoring Florence Hunt Webster, Assistant to the Grand President; tea in honor of Mrs. Webster; Founders' Day luncheon with the DeLand Alumnae Club; bi-monthly informal gatherings in the fraternity room.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Florida A has a large fraternity room on the second floor of the Library. This year, the chapter made many improvements upon the room. New drapes, lamps, rug, and fling cabinet were purchased; and the initiates gave the chapter a very lovely bookcase. The floors were re-varnished and re-waxed and the wood-work repainted.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Our alumnae are in close cooperation with the active chapter, and are invited to all initiation and pledging ceremonies, meetings, and social functions. The alumnae are particularly helpful during rushing season. At Homecoming, alumnae throughout the state attend the annual cooky-shine. Florida A considers itself fortunate in having such an active and interested alumnae club. There has been one unaffiliated transfer who came to this campus the past

spring semester to complete her senior year. Although unaffiliated, she attends all meetings and social functions.

RUTH ESKEY DRUM

FLORIDA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 37; active members, 63. 1937-38: initiates, 18; active members, 69; resident active members, 1; resident alumnae, 10; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 332.

II. HONORS: 6 A X A (honorary journalism fraternity); 2 Z Φ H (honorary speech fraternity); 1 Θ K (local honorary French fraternity); 1 Η Σ Φ (honorary literary fraternity); 1 K Δ Η (honorary education fraternity); graduates 25; 1 class treasurer, 2 representatives to senate, 1 parliamentarian of class; 6 Mortar Board; 4 Estereon (Even leadership honorary); 1 Spirogira (Odd leadership honorary); 1 president of student body, 2 presidents of Mortar Board, 1 editor of *Flambeau*, 1 editor of *Plasticow*, 1 business manager of *Plasticow*, 1 society editor of *Flambeau*, 1 editor of *Distaff*, 1 circulation manager of *Distaff*, 1 member of editorial staff of *Distaff*, 1 associate editor of *Plasticow*, 1 advertising manager of *Plasticow*, 1 advertising solicitor of *Plasticow*, 1 sports editor of *Flambeau*, 1 reporter of *Flambeau*, 1 chairman of Debating Club, 2 chairmen of Even Demonstration, 1 chairman of Odd Demonstration, 1 captain of hockey team, 8 freshman counsellors, 8 sophomore counsellors; 1 delegate to a national convention, 4 members of glee club, 2 *Who's Who*, 1 member of budget committee, 2 members of Off-Campus Committee; 6 Village Vamps, 8 Cotillion, 1 feature section of *Plasticow*, 1 feature section of *Siminole*, 4 R.O.T.C. sponsors, 2 members of court in Prom Coronation, 4 May Court.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Pledges are required by the college to make a "C" average to be initiated. All members and pledges who make below a "C" average are automatically put on probation by the college which limits their social activities. All members of the chapter not making a "C" average are put on chapter probation with the possibility of losing their pins for an indefinite length of time if the grades are not raised in a semester's time. These delinquents may take no active part in chapter meetings but must take all responsibilities. Most of their social privileges are removed. All freshmen are required to attend study-hall six times a week with a total amount of fifteen hours spent there. Special supervision is given to those actives and pledges making below a "C" average. The Scholarship Chairman is chosen for her qualifications in scholarship and her ability to lead the freshmen group and chapter in active scholarship. This girl is the keynote around which all of the work is centered. The average demanded for the active members and pledges is "C." The Scholarship Chairman arranges special devices and incentives for raising the average above this. The following awards are given—scholarship cup for pledge making highest grades, scholarship bracelet for active raising her grades the most during one semester, and scholarship ring for active making the highest average during the year. The chapter average ranked fifth among sororities on campus in 1936-37 and fourth in 1937-38.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledge sponsor is chosen for her ability to lead the pledge group as well as set a worthy example for them. She meets with them once a week to give them training in fraternity study and requirements. They are also given college extra-curricular work to do. A bracelet is awarded to the best all-round pledge at the initiation breakfast. The executive council is composed of the president, treasurer, and one representative from each class. The chapter gives \$50 yearly to the Settlement School, \$50 to II B Φ Endowment Fund, and \$50 yearly to the Undergraduate Loan Fund. Toys and clothing are contributed to the local charity every Christmas. This year clothing was collected and sent to aid the Spanish orphans. Eight chapter meetings each year are devoted to lessons in parliamentary procedure. This past year a drive has been effected to bring about more efficient chapter work by its officers and members. Development of the chapter house and grounds has been going on.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Teas and rushing parties for rushees; formal banquet for pledges; open house for parents and friends at Thanksgiving; Christmas party; tea for non-sorority girls; after dinner coffee during Junior-Senior Prom week-end; reception for Betty Dreka; monthly cooky-shines; initiation breakfast; buffet supper for Panhellenic Hop; breakfast following Founders' Day ceremony; Senior farewell party, 1937-38: Teas and rush parties; formal banquet for pledges; monthly after dinner coffees for faculty; monthly cooky-shines; Christmas party; initiation breakfast; open house Sophomore Hop week-end; open house Panhellenic week-end; formal

dance; reception for Mrs. Webster; breakfast following Founders' Day ceremony; farewell party for Seniors; weekly teas to promote better feeling between sorority and non-sorority girls.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Florida B owns the chapter house and it is valued at \$25,000. Last year it was enlarged and redecorated so that now it will accommodate 32 girls for living purposes.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae are invited to all initiations, cooky-shines, ceremonies, and social functions. The monthly joint meetings between alumnae advisory board and executive council have been most helpful for us. There has been one unaffiliated transfer during the past two years.

FLOREINE MORRIS

FLORIDA GAMMA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates 8, active members 20; 1937-38: Initiates 5, active members 21. Resident active members 4; resident alumnae 41; total membership 138.

II. HONORS: 1. Honor students and graduates 4. 2. Campus honors: members on *Tomokan* (annual) 1; *Flamingo* (magazine) 1; *Sandspur* (paper) 6; Order of the Libra (similar to Mortar Board) 3, 1 president; II Γ M 2; Θ A Φ 2; Rollins Student Players 6; Key Society (scholastic) 1; Phi Society (freshman scholastic) 1; French Club 9, 1 president; German Club 1; Spanish Club 3, 1 president; Studio Club (art) 2; Φ B 7, 1 president, 2 secretaries, 1 treasurer, 1 historian; International Relations Club 3; Inter-Racial Club 3; Oratorical Association 1; Publications Union 1; Freshman Handbook 1; Student Association 3, 1 Vice-President; Social Committee 1; Social Service Committee 1; Chapel Committee 5; Upper Division officers, 2 secretaries; Student-Faculty Discipline Committee 1; Assembly Committee 1; varsities: horse back riding 4; hockey 4, 1 captain; basketball 2; fencing 3; crew 9, 2 captains; golf 3; swimming 3; baseball 2; tennis 2; archery 2; R Club (athletic board) 3; Modern Dance Group 3; A Cappella Choir 2, 3. Social honors: Order of the Cat 2.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Supervised study hall was held three nights a week for two hours each night for pledges the first term; in the second term they were required to study the same amount of time but whenever they chose. They reported on this to the pledge supervisor. In our third term study hall was held two nights a week for both actives and pledges who had failed to keep up a C average. During the year any active with a special knowledge of a subject volunteered to help a pledge who was having trouble in this subject. A recognition pin is given at the end of the year to the active who has made the greatest improvement in scholarship. A fine is imposed for failure to attend study hall; actives who do not maintain a C average in every subject lose their rights to voice or vote in meetings. For 1936-37 II B Φ stood third; in the fall term 1937 it stood seventh.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges have their own weekly meetings and elect their own officers. The pledge supervisor meets with them and examines them at each meeting on fraternity study. A recognition pin is awarded to the most outstanding pledge. Executive council consists of the president and one representative from each class. Each year the chapter gives a benefit bridge party, the proceeds of which go to the Settlement School; this year it gave \$25 to the Loan Fund and \$30 to the Endowment Fund. Each year every active donates two new garments to the Needlework Guild; this year the chapter donated \$10 to help keep a group of Negro boys in school. II B Φ offers each year a dramatics' prize of \$5 to the student showing the most progress during the year in dramatics. This year in a student drive for a Student Union Building, our chapter led the other sororities in contributions.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: This year we gave a series of after-dinner coffees for each of the other sororities on campus. A tea was given for the mothers, and one for our patrons and patronesses, faculty, and alumnae. Occasionally Sunday morning breakfasts have been given for the chapter and any guests individual members may desire. We have had 6 cooky-shines during the year, one of which was a Christmas party, and one a party for the seniors.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: House is owned and maintained by the college. The mother of one of our actives gave us a large combined radio and phonograph (electric) which plays ten successive records.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Our alumnae are invited to all ceremonies, cooky-shines, and other social functions. There is a joint luncheon with actives and alumnae each Founders' Day. In the last three years there have been no unaffiliated transfers on the campus; we have had 6 affiliated transfers in this period.

AUGUSTA YUST

ETA PROVINCE

WISCONSIN ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 14, active members, 36; 1937-38: Initiates, 19; active members, 45. Resident active members, 8; resident alumnae, 58. Total membership up to May 1, 1938, 585.

II. HONORS: 3 Φ B K; 3 Φ K Φ ; 4 graduating with high honors; 4 graduating with honors; 1 sophomore high honors; 1 sophomore honors; 1 member Senior Council; 5 members of *Badger* staff; 1 senior editor; 2 members of *Cardinal* staff; 1 *Cardinal* Board of Control; 2 staff of *Country Magazine*; 1 editorial staff; 3 Mortar Board; 2 Crucible; 3 National Collegiate Players; 3 Wisconsin Players; 1 Δ Φ Δ ; 1 Π A Θ ; 1 Θ Σ Φ ; 2 Σ E Σ ; 1 O N; 1 Castalia; 2 Pythia; 2 Italian Club; W.S.G.A.; 1 sophomore representative; 1 census chairman; 1 vice-president; 1 Elections Board; 9 Orientation Week; 1 chairman; 2 Junior Prom committees; 1 chairman; 2 chairman Panhellenic Ball; 1 Senior Swingout; 2 Student Relations; 1 Parents' Weekend; 1 chairman Dads' Day; 4 Coronto; 2 Public Relations committee; 2 Z Φ H; 3 Vocational Guidance Week; 1 Senior Dues Committee; 1 Union Concert Committee; 1 Art Gallery committee; 1 Girls' Band; 1 Orchestra; 1 Tudor Singers; 3 WHA radio staff; 10 minor parts in plays; 4 leading parts in plays; 1 Σ A I; 1 chairman of Spring Concert; 2 Orchestras; 2 Wisconsin Salon of Art; 1 Apprentice Players; 1 president Δ Φ Δ ; 2 president Coronto; 1 president Σ A I; 1 vice-president, Z Φ H; 1 sophomore Shuffle Queen; 1 Homecoming Queen; 1 Sophomore Shuffle court of honor; 2 Homecoming court of honor; 2 Winter Carnival court of honor; 1 all-university golf champion.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Each semester the scholarship chairman sends out postcards to the instructors at six week and midsemester time to get the grades of all the pledges. The active members learn their own grades and report them to the scholarship chairman who keeps a card file of all information. Pledges whose grades do not average a 1.7 are given individual help in those subjects in which they require it. It is recommended that they do not go out during the week. The girl in the active chapter with the highest grade point average is awarded the scholarship ring. The girl in the pledge group with the highest grade point average, and the girl in the active chapter showing the greatest scholarship improvement are also given awards, the awards each year being determined by the special awards committee elected by the active chapter. Pledges and actives are required to maintain an average of 1.7. Second semester pledges this year were put under the personal supervision of a Φ B K of the alumnae club who gave them helpful hints on studying and classroom recitation. For 1936-37 Wisconsin A ranked 7 the first semester and 9 the second semester among social sorority actives. 1937-38, the chapter ranked 3 the first semester.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The new pledges are separated from the old pledges; the former organized as closely along the lines of the active chapter as possible, with their own officers and committees; the latter concentrating on study habits and scholarship improvement. The new pledge group have committee members to correspond to and to work with the active chapter committee members. The material to be learned in preparation for the pre-initiation examination is presented at the meeting, and each week the pledges write a quiz on the previous week's material. To aid in learning the chapter roll, a large map is used. Each sponsor keeps in close contact with her pledge and advises her on curricular and extra-curricular activities. The Executive Council consists of the president, 2 seniors, 1 junior and 1 sophomore; always trying to have the treasurer and the pledge supervisor elected as the representative of whichever class she is a member. Each year in the budget provision is made for a contribution of fifty dollars to both the Settlement School and the Endowment Fund and twenty-five dollars to the Loan Fund. Contributions from the chapter are made annually to the Dane County Red Cross chapter, and Mortar Board supper, given to raise money for scholarships is supported 100 per cent by the active chapter. The chapter publication, *Tips from the Arrow*, is put out four times during the college year and mailed to all alumnae of the chapter. We have found it to be particularly helpful in locating lost members. A system of awards, other than the ones given for scholarship has been inaugurated. An activities plaque is given each year to the outstanding sophomore, and an award to that junior who has done most in service to the chapter are presented each year at the Founders' Day luncheon.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Open house, pledge dance, Christmas formal, Easter Sunday dinner for dates,

faculty dinners on Wednesday nights, Spring Formal, dinner for Advisory Board members and their husbands, Founders' Day luncheon, Province Conference, dinner for parents on Sunday noon of Parents' Weekend, Junior-Senior banquet, 1937-38: Open house for friends of the active chapter and pledges after moving into the new house, Christmas formal, open house, exchange Sunday night suppers with the Phi Gams, tea for Mrs. Smith, tea for townspeople, dinner for Advisory Board, dinner for dates of girls living in the house, slumber party for pledges, Founders' Day luncheon, spring formal dance, picnic for all actives and pledges and their dates, Junior-Senior banquet.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is owned by the Wisconsin Alpha Association and is valued at approximately \$51,000. In the summer and fall of 1937 it was completely remodeled and redecorated. Five rooms were added, new furniture for the first floor, and three bedrooms were refurbished. The exterior is red brick in Georgian style.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Each fall alumnae are asked to help in formal rushing functions, and after pledging, each active sponsor was given an alumnae sponsor. In this way a three-fold contact between pledge, active, and alumna was established. Sometime during the year the members of the Advisory Board and their husbands are entertained at dinner by the active chapter. The alumnae are asked to assist at all teas given at the chapter house. This year the alumnae entertained their friends at a tea at the chapter house, and asked the active chapter and pledges to assist them. A short sketch of the chapter history and accomplishments for the year is given at the Founders' Day luncheon, as well as the presentation of the chapter awards. With frequent and close social contacts the personal interest of the alumnae in the active chapter and pledge group is maintained. There have been four unaffiliated transfers on the campus in the last three years, and four affiliated transfers. Each year, when the introduction transfer blanks are received, the transfers to this campus are invited for dinner to meet the active chapter. This is done early in the fall so that they will feel at home in the chapter house.

JANE JOHNSON

WISCONSIN BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 24, active members, 44. 1937-38: initiates, 22; active members, 48. Resident active members, 5; resident alumnae, 18; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 92. Total membership since 1919, 319.

II. HONORS: 2 Φ B K, 1 senior class secretary, 1 freshman class secretary; 8 on staff of yearbook; 7 on editorial staff of *Round Table*, and 1 news editor; 1 president, 1 treasurer, 1 social chairman, and 4 members of W.S.G.A. council; 1 president, 1 treasurer, and 25 members of W.A.A.; 3 members of Royal Order of Senior Bench (senior honorary society); 8 members KaNe (honorary journalistic society); 3 members Φ Σ I (honorary language fraternity); 2 members Chamberlin Science Club (honorary science); 4 members choir; 10 members International Relations Club; 1 secretary of associated students; 1 president, 8 members of Shakespeare Dramatic Club; 1 secretary, 8 members Beloit Players, 6 leads and 3 minor parts; 9 members of Forum; 1 delegate to I.A.W.C. convention; 2 Beloit Relay queens and 2 members of court; 1 queen, 1 princess of Pa Hell Ball; winner of Homecoming float.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Pledges and actives must maintain C average. Supervised study by actives is provided for pledges. The highest ranking freshmen has her name engraved on the scholarship cup. Actives compete in two groups for scholarship ranking. Committee handles scholarship problems and keeps a close account of chapter grades. Π B Φ ranked second first semester 1936-37, third second semester; fourth, first semester 1937-38.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledges are organized under their own officers and meet with the pledge supervisor once a week. Executive council is composed of the president, treasurer, pledge supervisor, and a member from each class. Each year with the help of the alumnae we give a combined tea and sale of articles from the Arrow, Craft Shop to raise money for the Settlement School. We contribute to the Loan and the Endowment Funds. A social service group was organized to work in connection with the city welfare society.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Three rushing functions are given each fall and three in the summer. We entertained our parents and alumnae at the Mothers' and Fathers' Day breakfasts and at the Homecoming breakfast. The other

groups on campus were entertained at smokers in the evening. A tea was given for the faculty members and their wives. We also took great pleasure in entertaining our visiting officers, Mrs. Smith and Miss Webster. The annual Christmas formal took place at the Edgewater Beach in Chicago. The other social functions included the Founders' Day banquet, the four dances given each year, and a Settlement School tea.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is owned by the Beloit House Corporation to which active members pay fifty dollars during their four years in school. At the end of that time each girl becomes a member of the corporation and secures a part ownership in the house. It is valued at ten thousand dollars. Since May 1936 we have furnished a powder room and have made many needed additions to the house furnishings through the help of our Mothers' Club and pledge classes.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Our alumnae are actively interested in us and aid us in many ways. Once a month they meet with the Executive Council to advise us in our chapter work. They entertain the council once a year at a dinner. During rushing in the fall they take charge of the food for our supper sing. This year we had two combined functions with the alumnae: a Founders' Day banquet and a Settlement School tea. We always feel free to discuss individual as well as chapter problems with the alumnae. There are no transfer students on the campus.

MARY ALICE HILL

ILLINOIS ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 8; active members, 21. 1937-38: Initiates, 8; active members, 21; resident active members, 8; resident alumnae, 17; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 25.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship: Σ O M, 2; graduates cum laude, 2; honor students, 3; graduates, 11. 2. Class officers, none. 3. Campus honors: members on annual, 2; members on paper, 9; members on Y.W.C.A. cabinet, 8; T II, 3; Σ T Δ , 7; Crimson Masque, 7; National Collegiate Players, 1; Panhellenic, 5; May Fete, 10; Student May Fete director, 1; Women's Debate, 1; Student Council, 1; Women's Orator, 1. 4. Social honors: May Queen, 2; Σ T Δ prize, 1.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Methods for improving scholarship: Study tables in library, one-half hour in library for each class hour taken; two hours in library for each grade below D. Fine of double the hours for any absence. Award to active for greatest improvement. Award to active for highest grade. Award to pledge for greatest improvement. Award to pledge for highest grade. No dates during exam period. Social regulations: undergraduates in the dormitory at 7 P.M. Upperclass women out for school activities or the library until 10 P.M. Pledge average, 2.1. Active average, 2.1. Rank among women's fraternities, 1937-8, 4.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge training: Each pledge has an active to whom she is expected to look to for guidance and help. Each active is responsible in seeing her pledge adapt herself to the campus life. In pledge meetings, cultural topics are themes for different meetings with speakers from town and the campus brought in. Such meetings are continued at cooky-shines. Executive council: president, vice-president, secretary, corresponding, secretary, recording, treasurer. Work for Settlement School, chapter pledge. Work for Loan Fund, chapter pledge. Student lounge, publications, gift. Internal development, at chapter meetings cultural topics are discussed.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: We are restricted to a very limited number of social affairs; fall formal, spring formal, homecoming tea, two rush parties, Panhellenic tea, pledge dance for other sorority pledges, pledge party for actives, Founders' Day luncheon, alumnae tea, cooky-shine each month, faculty tea.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: There are no sorority houses allowed on the campus, but Illinois A has had a chapter room for the past eight years, longer than any other group by five years. The room is decorated in wine and silver blue with white and gold appointments. It is hoped that it may be redecorated again this fall. The room is located in the Terrace on the campus. It was the former home of the college president.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Alumnae are invited and do come to many of our cooky-shines during the school year. No unaffiliated transfers on the campus in the last three years.

ILLINOIS BETA DELTA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 17; active members, 54; 1937-38: initiates, 19; active members, 51.

Resident active members, 13; resident alumnae, 77; total membership May 1, 1938 of Illinois B Δ , 142, of Illinois B, 420; of Illinois Δ , 436.

II. HONORS: 3 Φ B K; 2 Magna Cum Laude; 2 Cum Laude; 3 class vice-presidents; 2 class secretaries; 1 class president; 2 Gale Editors; 22 members of Gale staff; 15 members of Student staff; 1 business manager; 15 members of Swisher staff; 1 president; 1 vice-president; 1 secretary; 1 treasurer of Y.W.C.A.; 14 cabinet members of Y.W.C.A.; 2 presidents; 1 vice-president; 1 secretary; 1 treasurer and 13 members of Mortar Board; 1 president, 7 members of B B B (National Honorary Biological Fraternity); 1 president; 12 members of L.M.I. (Women's Literary Society); 12 members Freshman Commission (Freshman Honorary Commission); 1 president; 1 vice-president and 26 members of French Club; 2 vice-presidents; 1 secretary-treasurer; 13 members of Spanish Club; 5 members of German Club; 1 president; 1 secretary; 2 treasurers; 8 members of K.A.W.S. Board; 1 secretary-treasurer; 4 members of Student Council; 2 presidents; 2 vice-presidents; 1 secretary; 7 council members of W.A.A.; 25 members of class teams; 5 K wearers; 6 members of Glee Club; 6 members of College Choir; 21 members of Theatre Group; 2 members of Curtain Call (Honorary Dramatic Society); 2 presidents; 1 secretary; 2 treasurers; 7 members of Whiting Hall House Council; 1 member of Christmas Prom Committee; 2 Battalion Sponsors; 6 R.O.T.C. Sponsors; 3 *Who's Who Among College Women*.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: There is a scholarship chairman in the chapter, and also one on the Advisory Board, in order to help us maintain our high scholastic record. The pledges are required to study each week night from eight to ten o'clock. Pledges who report a D or F to the chapter, are tutored by a member of the chapter in the subject in which they failed. The scholarship chairman reports all D's and F's at the end of the six weeks' period. All grades are reported in chapter meeting at mid-semester. The junior and sophomore with the highest scholastic record is awarded a cup each Founders' Day which she may keep for one year. On the Knox campus II B Φ ranked first in 1936-37, and for the first semester of 1937-38. We have ranked first for eight consecutive semesters.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: There is a pledge supervisor in charge of all pledges. She directs and instructs them in their pledge duties at weekly meetings. Each pledge is also watched over by her sponsor, who is a junior or senior member of the chapter. The Executive Council is composed of the president, the pledge supervisor, and a representative from each class. The town alumnae and the active chapter unite to give a benefit dance for the Settlement School. In 1937-38 we gave \$1.00 per capita to the Endowment Fund.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: During the summer there are three major rushing parties, besides many smaller ones. At the close of rush week we have a formal rush dinner. We have one cooky-shine a month to which the alumnae may come if they wish. In the fall of each year our pledges are hostesses at a tea for all other sorority pledges on the Knox campus. The benefit dance for the Settlement School is an important event. In the Spring our Founders' Day banquet is formal, and is usually attended by Illinois A. This Spring we entertained Mrs. Ruth Barrett Smith, grand vice-president, for three days. Our Mother's Day cooky-shine is an event to which our fathers are also invited. We have two formals a year—in the Spring our formal is preceded by a dinner to which we take our escorts.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Sorority houses are not permitted on the Knox campus. We meet in the recreation room of Whiting Hall, the Ladies dormitory.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Our alumnae are invited to all of our formal dances, to initiation, and pledging ceremonies, and they may attend all cooky-shines. They help us throughout the year in our rushing problems. The Advisory Board meets with the Executive Council once a month in order to assist and advise the chapter. The Advisory Board also entertains the chapter each Spring at a cooky-shine at Lake Rice. We always join with the alumnae in the celebration of Founders' Day. With our many joint social affairs and other activities, we are able to keep in close contact with our alumnae. There are no unaffiliated transfers on the Knox campus.

MARION E. BEATTY

ILLINOIS EPSILON

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 22; active members, 58. 1937-38: initiates, 24; active members, 58; resident active members, 29; resident alumnae, impossible to ascertain; total membership to May 1, 1938, 587.

II. HONORS: 1 Φ B K; 1 B Γ Σ ; 6 honor students; 4

honor graduates; 3 A A Δ; 4 class officers; 6 members of class committees; 1 women's editor of *Daily Northwestern*; and 1 social editor; 1 classified ad manager; 11 on *Daily Northwestern* staff; 1 sorority editor of the *Syllabus*; 20 on the *Syllabus* staff; 7 on *Purple Parrot* magazine staff; 5 on *Student Directory* staff; 1 officer of Y.W.C.A.; 3 cabinet members of Y.W.C.A.; 2 members of Mortar Board; 1 secretary of Aletheia; and 8 members; 2 secretaries Z Φ H, and 3 members; 1 president H Φ Σ; 1 president Θ Σ Φ; 1 president of Shi-Ai and 3 members; 1 secretary Student Governing board; 1 president Women's Student Government Association; 1 member W.A.A. board; 6 positions on athletic teams; 1 first place in golf tournament; 4 members in glee clubs; 1 member Thalian Club; 3 Orchestras members; 5 members in dramatic casts; 1 delegate to Θ Σ Φ convention; 1 debater; 12 new student group leaders; 1 sub-co-chairman Homecoming; and 24 members of committees; 1 sub-co-chairman Dads' Day, and 8 members of committees; 10 members of WAA-MU committees; 4 in cast and 1 lead in WAA-MU show; 2 Foundation Fund representatives; 3 outstanding senior women; 3 outstanding freshman women; 2 *Syllabus* beauty queens; 1 Shi-Ai Bridge Tournament Cup; 1 second place in Intersorority sing; 2 first places in Homecoming Frolics.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: There are supervised study hours for pledges every day and periodical check on grades. Tutoring is offered by the actives and the university maintains regular tutors in the women's quadrangles. The local alumnae club presents an award to pledge and active with the highest grades, and the chapter has an award for the active showing the greatest improvement in scholarship. The initiation average required is at least "C" and actives must maintain a "C" average. If an active falls below this average any two semesters in college she is not allowed to live in the house, and the chapter lifts her pin until she makes a "C" average. Before this system was adopted, the actives below a "C" average were required to study at the chapter house on a week-end date night and to give up their voting and social privileges. Any semester a girl is below a "C" average, she is required by the university to be on freshman rules. Out of 20 women's fraternities, the chapter has ranked 4th, 9th, and 9th in the past three semesters.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Particular effort was made to foster close feeling between the pledges and the actives. Sponsors and sponsees met each other several times during the week, and ate Fraternity Dinner together. Pre-initiation week was a good get-together. All the pledges moved into the house. There were special duties for each pledge such as keeping rooms tidy, and waking the actives. A costume party was held, and a song contest of original II B Φ songs. An original play was given by all of the pledges. There was a cooky-shine. On Saturday was initiation, followed by the banquet and a theater-party. During pledge meetings, the pledges learned the history of II B Φ, were read articles from the *ARROW*, and study methods were discussed. The work was constructive rather than destructive. The executive council includes the president, house president, rushing chairman, treasurer, pledge supervisor, and scholarship chairman. The active chapter assists the North Shore Alumnae Club at their annual bridge party to raise money for the Settlement School. Every Christmas the chapter helps the Northwestern University Settlement School and the Y.W.C.A. with their Christmas stockings and baskets. The chapter publication *The Whirl of the Arrow* is sent to all alumnae by the chapter. During the past year much study and work has been done with higher scholarship as the aim.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: 8 rushing parties; 1 tea for pledges of all women's fraternities; 1 Dad's Day luncheon; 3 open houses; 2 faculty dinners; 1 buffet supper; 1 Mother Daughter luncheon; 1 winter formal at Drake; 1 cooky-shine; 1 party for pledges; 1 Christmas party; 2 fraternity exchange dinners; 1 Interfraternity Ball dinner; 1 Valentine party by initiates for actives; 1 senior farewell; 1 treasure hunt; 1 slumber party; 1 initiation banquet; 1 slumber party; 1 spring formal at Sunset Ridge, 1937-38: 7 rushing parties; 3 open houses; 1 buffet supper for pledges; 1 tea for transfers; 1 informal party at Congress Casino; 1 reception for alumnae on Homecoming; 1 winter formal at Saddle and Cycle Club; 1 sorority exchange dinner; 5 fraternity exchange dinners; 1 tea for women's fraternities; 1 Mother's Daughter luncheon; 1 Dad's Day luncheon; 1 Post Prom dinner; 1 senior farewell; 1 party by new initiates; 1 Theatre party for new initiates; 2 faculty dinners; 1 spring formal at Knollwood; 1 initiation banquet; 1 cooky-shine; 1 Christmas party; 1 chapter picnic.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is valued at \$80,000 and is owned by the Illinois E House Association. In the summer of 1936, the dining room was repainted, and all walls were washed. New furniture included new porch set, card table and chairs, and four other chairs. In the spring of 1937, president's room was

returned, and two upholstered chairs were purchased for the smoking room. During the summer, all bedrooms, hostess suite, and guest-room were painted, furniture repainted, and new furniture purchased for the guest-room. There were new curtains for all bed rooms, guest-room, smoking room, and office, and new rugs for the hostess suite. Maid's rooms, kitchen, and pantry were painted, and in the kitchen was put new linoleum and a new range. In the fall of 1937, an automatic phonograph radio was purchased.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The chapter house is always open to alumnae. The alumnae advisory board meets once a month with the Executive Council and the House Board also comprised of alumnae holds monthly meetings in the chapter house. A tea is given for the alumnae of the chapter at Homecoming and in the spring they give a luncheon in honor of the seniors. The Founders' Day luncheon is given jointly with the alumnae. There have been approximately 25 unaffiliated transfers on the campus in the last two years. They are invited to chapter meeting, fraternity dinner and to social functions. Two transfers have been affiliated.

ELEN MAHLE

ILLINOIS ZETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 18; active members 56 (including initiates), 1937-38: initiates, 22; active members 57 (including initiates). Resident active members, 16; resident alumnae, 52; total membership to May 1, 1938, 590.

II. HONORS: Φ B K K 4; Φ K Φ 1; K Δ Π 1; A A Δ 4; honor students and graduates 45; staff of annual 6; woman's editor; Y.W.C.A. 113; officers 4; secretary and president; Mortar Board 4; student government 6; 1 only carry-over on Student Senate; *Who's Who* 2; Torch 8; W.A.A. 31; president; vice-president; positions on athletic teams 12; Ferrapin 4; president; Woman's League Show lead 1; Minstrel Show lead 1; valedictorian of class of 1938; Columbia Scholarship Award 1; Φ K Φ Scholarship Award 1; Mask and Bauble 2; A Σ N 1; Star Course 4; officer 1; Woman's League 113; president; dramatic casts 5; lead 1; Freshman Beauty Queen 1; Sophomore Cotillion leaders 2; Queen's Court 1; Campus Popularity Contest 1; Pershing Rifle Sponsor 1.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: For the past number of years the chapter has tried to maintain a high scholarship record. This is done by the earnest endeavor of the individual girl. Each week at chapter meeting, every girl gives the number of cuts for that past week and a general estimate of her grade in each course. Study hours are maintained from eight in the morning until three in the afternoon. Pledges and new initiates are required to study in library seminars under an active's supervision from eight to three in the respective free hours. There is night seminar from seven-thirty until nine forty-five in the study-room with an active in charge. If a pledge or new initiate makes a "D" or worse at the end of the grade period she is required to make up special time at the library over the week-end. This is required for the usual eight week period. The grade requirement for initiation is straight three point average without failure. The new initiate with the highest average is always presented with some token from the chapter. At Senior Breakfast the senior having maintained the highest average throughout the college period, is presented with the official scholarship ring. For the first semester of 1936-37, II B Φ ranked first among the competing fraternities for women. Second semester for 1936-37, II B Φ ranked second. For first semester of 1937-38, II B Φ ranks first among the competing fraternities for women.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: In training pledges the most essential thing to keep in mind is study regulations and routine. If pledges are carefully instructed early in the best methods of study and required to carry these out, it will develop the habit of study and will help them to learn the best ways of studying. Our pledge class this year won the scholarship cup for having made the highest average of all pledge classes of the competing fraternities for women, tying with Γ Φ B. Putting new initiates on different committees will tend to cultivate a sense of responsibility to the chapter activities. One of the main purposes of a chapter in dealing with its pledges and new initiates should be in training them to be the coming leaders of the chapter. These new initiates will some of them be officers in the chapter and if they begin early in taking part in chapter duties and functions they will be prepared to step into active and leading positions within the chapter, being more readily adapted and adjusted to fraternity life. The personnel of the Executive Council consists of president, vice-president, pledge-supervisor, representative of junior class and representative from the sophomore class. The rushing chairman may be called in for conference as well as the scholarship chairman,

but are not official members of the Council. The chaperon may also be present at this meeting if there are any matters that she may wish to be brought before the Council or the chapter. The yearly contribution to the Settlement School is \$100; to the Loan Fund \$25; for the II B Φ Endowment Fund we contributed \$58.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: The chapter usually entertains with a faculty tea and special tea in case of a visiting officer. Last year the chapter gave a transfer dinner for all the transfers. Dad's Day week-end is always a big event in the year and we always entertain the dads with a formal banquet after the football game. Mothers' Day comes in May and we have a special Sunday banquet for the mothers and a cooky-shine on Saturday night. There are always a number of serenades which are very enjoyable to the mothers. In the early fall shortly after pledging we have a pledge dance, and in the spring we hold our annual Spring Party which is always the nicest event of all our social functions and climaxes the high spots of the year. At Christmas time we have a Christmas tree party and give gifts to each other which are later turned over to the poor children. Before the Woman's League Show and before the Minstrel Show we held a formal dinner in which the young men were invited. Senior Breakfast is always a festive yet sad occasion for both the undergraduates as well as the seniors. Each year every pledge class and their respective members get together and have an individual dinner toward the close of the school year. The undergraduates usually give the seniors an elaborate "spread" and then the seniors have built up a tradition of serenading with a few loved fraternity songs of II B Φ in the last few days of school.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the II B Φ Alumnae Corporation. The value is approximately \$100,000. Last spring what had been the old part of the house was torn away and an entirely new part built on. This new part consisted of a big new kitchen and breakfast room, a lovely new dining room that extends the full width of the house. Six new rooms, a new lounge and office were added. On the third floor a study room was made, furnished with new study tables, book cases, and new study lamps. A new dormitory was also made on third which was very big and airy.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: All alumnae are invited to the different teas given by the chapter throughout the year. On Founders' Day the alumnae club comes to the chapter house for a dinner. The alumnae and chapter program committees usually get together and plan some kind of entertainment. The alumnae club always gives a dinner for the seniors in the late spring. This tends to create an active interest of the outgoing seniors for taking up work in alumnae clubs in their respective hometowns. In the fall the alumnae club entertains the pledges at a pot-luck supper and it affords an excellent opportunity for the alumnae to become better acquainted with the new pledges. The alumnae and the town girls give a rushing party during the summer for prospective rushees living in town. All alumnae and transfers are invited to initiations and social functions. In the last three years there have been about 15 unaffiliated transfers on the campus. We have affiliated no transfers during this time.

JANE ROLLO

ILLINOIS ETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 14; active members, 27. 1937-38: initiates, 19; active members, 36; resident active members, 26; resident alumnae members, 75; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 323.

II. HONORS: 7 members of II M Θ (senior women's honorary fraternity, equivalent to Mortar Board); 1 president II M Θ ; 1 vice-president II M Θ ; 2 sergeant-at-arms II M Θ ; highest honors in freshman and sophomore classes; 1 secretary Student Council; 1 vice-president sophomore class; 2 secretaries sophomore class; Annual, 1 editor; 1 co-editor; 9 staff members; Weekly Paper, 1 editor; 1 co-editor; 12 staff members; Y.W.C.A.; 33 members; 1 vice-president; 1 treasurer; 1 publicity chairman; 3 members of freshman commission; W.A.A.; 28 members; 1 vice-president; 4 sports managers; Panhellenic; 4 members; 1 president; 1 vice-president; 4 guests at Panhellenic Scholarship Banquets; Conant Society (Honorary English); 5 members; Le Cercle Français; 10 members; 1 vice-president; 1 secretary; 2 treasurers; Der Deutsche Verein; 2 members; Spanish Club; 4 members; 1 vice-president; 1 music chairman; Home Economics Club; 9 members; 1 secretary; 1 president; Verse Speaking Choir; 3 members; Dramatic casts and choruses; 13 members; Orchestra; 2 members; Choir; 5 members; Intercollegiate Sports; 1 runner-up in Little Nineteen Tennis Meet; 1 sportsmanship award in Little Nineteen Tennis Meet; 3 members tennis team; 7 members basketball team; 5 members deck tennis team; 4 members soccer

team; 1 campus leader; 7 beauty queens; 2 Prom Queens; 1 Homecoming queen; 1 in "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities"; Debate; 1 member; 1 Dormitory president.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: In an effort to make it easier for freshmen to acclimate themselves to college life, each pledge is required to study twelve hours in the library each week, and report an estimate of her grade in each subject at pledge meeting. Pledges who are having difficulties with certain subjects are tutored by actives who are proficient in these subjects. Actives and pledges who fail to make the required initiation average (2.0 or C) or who make D's, are required to spend three hours in supervised study on Friday or Sunday nights. An active who falls below the chapter average loses her vote in chapter meeting and forfeits her pin for six weeks. To the pledge with the highest scholastic average during her freshman year is given a recognition pin by the active chapter. Also, the Alumnae Club presents an award to the five girls having the highest average in the active chapter. In 1936-37 no comparative rating with other women's fraternities was available; however, this year (1937-38) our chapter stood first among all other Greek organizations on the campus.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: This year we have tried to give each pledge meeting a purpose by having alumnae talk on different subjects such as Convention, Settlement School, etiquette, etc. Also, the pledges each gave reports on all the other Greek organizations on the campus and other nationally prominent fraternities. These reports were found to be very successful for use by hold-over pledges during the second semester. The executive council consists of chapter president, vice-president, treasurer, and pledge supervisor. The class or classes not represented by these officers have a representative elected. However, in practice it has been found that the officers concerned usually represent the different classes and no more than one member ever has to be elected. The advisory board and house chaperon meet with the executive council once each month before active meeting. Benefit bridges, benefit dress sales, and candy sales have been given to increase the fund earned by the sale of magazine subscriptions for the benefit of Settlement School, for the Loan Fund, and for the II B Φ Endowment Fund. Each year gifts at the chapter Christmas party are donated to the local Christmas store. Our yearly contribution to the Settlement School is \$20; to the Loan Fund, \$5; to the Endowment Fund, \$55 (this was only \$5 during 1936-37); and to the Decatur Community Chest, \$5. For the past two years the chapter has published a pamphlet for rushees which includes such information as a description of the national organization, of Settlement School and its work, of the chapter house, and an estimate of both pledge and active expenses. Other means of internal development are; pot-lucks held every other Monday for the entire chapter, the committee for these affairs being composed of four actives and their respective spouses; a reorganization of the executive council to form a more integrated and efficient body, and a careful distribution of chapter responsibilities in an attempt to interest indifferent girls through activities within the chapter; and having talks on various aspects of the national organization in order to give the meetings a definite purpose and to keep the actives in closer touch with the national fraternity.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1937-38: Rushing; summer bacarat parties, picnic for rushees, house party, tea dance, Monte Carlo party, Circus Breakfast, open house tea, cabaret preferential party, formal dinner and pledging banquet; radio dances; pledge dance; pledge tea for pledges of other fraternities; Christmas formal; slumber party with $\Delta \Delta \Delta$, potluck with ΘT and $Z T A$; picnic with $A X \Omega$; homecoming dinner, Founders' Day Luncheon; June breakfast; buffet dinner for parents, buffet dinner for Decatur High School graduates; and spring formal. 1937-38: Same program for summer rushing as 1936-37; fall house party, open house tea, nautical preferential party, formal dinner and pledge banquet; all-college pledge tea, pledge dance, Christmas party, potlucks with $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ and $A X \Omega$; exchange dinners with fraternities; Founders' Day luncheon; June Breakfast, Faculty Tea; tea for parents, spring formal; box supper rushing party for high school seniors; and week-end house party for actives and pledges following final examination week.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is owned by a corporation of active and alumnae stockholders and its present value is estimated at \$18,000. Since May 1, 1936 the house has been painted, upstairs repainted, new rugs in sun room and dining room, refurbished sun room and kitchen, repupholstering in living room, incidentals such as draperies, lamps, etc., a Stoker was installed.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae have an open invitation to attend active meetings and different alumnae are asked to speak at the meetings on such topics as Settlement School, Convention, Scholarship, etc. The alumnae take complete charge of fall rushing

with the aid of the rushing chairman and also assist at cooky-shines. They are invited to pledgings, initiations, formals, and other parties. Alumnae and actives always combine their observance of Homecoming, Founders' Day, and June Breakfast, with the alumnae in charge. The

alumnae club presents each senior with a souvenir at June Breakfast and gives an award to the five girls who are outstanding in scholarship in the chapter.

JESSIE MCKEOWN

THETA PROVINCE

MANITOBA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 10; active members, 24. 1937-38: Initiates, 9; active members, 33. Resident active members, 31; resident alumnae, 42; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 127.

II. HONORS: No honorary fraternities exist on this campus. 10 honor students; 10 graduates; 3 vice-presidents; 2 lady sticks of Arts; 1 lady vice-stick of Home Economics; 3 treasurers; 1 secretary of the joint council; 1 convener of the U.M.S.U. social; 2 members of U.M.S.U. executive; 1 secretary of the Junior Council; 1 president of literary society; 1 member of the advisory committee; 1 delegate to the national S.C.M. conference; 2 members of the Home Economics executive; 1 secretary of public relations board; 1 Home Economics club vice-president; 1 chairman of the committee on scholarship fund; 1 publicity chairman; 3 Manitoban reporters; 1 Manitoban librarian; 1 junior Arts representative; 1 S.C.M. representative; 4 literary representatives; 2 social representatives; 1 Little Theatre representative; 2 dramatic representatives; 1 Campus Queen; 1 junior co-ed representative; 2 dramatic society properties; 5 Arts one-act play; 1 U.M.S.U. debating; 5 inter-faculty debating; 6 Glee Club cast; 10 Glee Club properties; 2 drama festival; 1 member French club; 8 parts in U.M.S.U. play; 3 in stunt night; 1 music critic; 1 member of the music club; 1 dramatic critic; 4 ushers; 2 costume committee; 1 lead in Glee Club; 1 chairman U.M.S.U. dramatic society properties; 1 chairman of Glee Club properties; 4 basketball team; 1 basketball representative; 1 president of U.M.S.U. tennis; 1 tennis representative; 1 sports representative; 1 roller skating representative; 1 president women's athletics; 2 curling; 3 swimming; 1 swimming representative; 2 athletic representatives; 1 treasurer badminton committee; 1 Arts badminton representative; 2 badminton team; 1 U.M.S.U. badminton representative; 1 track representative; 2 bowling U.C.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The scholarship chairman, elected by the actives, keeps a record of each girl's study hours. These are handed in weekly on charts. The required number of study hours for pledges and actives is 18 for all faculties, with the exception of Home Economics which is 12. One week is given to make up back hours and if at the end of this time there is still a delinquency the restriction is just two nights out, including the meeting night. If at the end of this second week a girl is still behind she is brought up before the Alumnae Advisory. In addition to this, girls are fined 5c per hour behind. Those with an average of over 75% are not compelled to make up skipped classes. Anyone getting a supplemental is required to study one hour extra per supplemental. Pledges failing to get their average must study two hours more per week. The alumnae and actives help the pledges in any subject they seem to find difficult. Classes are usually held Saturday mornings. A recognition pin is given to the active with the highest average for the year and also to the active who shows the greatest improvement in average from first to second term. The alumnae present a gift to the new initiate obtaining the highest average. The pledge average is 60% with one four unit supplemental allowed. The active chapter is 65% (local Panhellenic) which the chapter must get as a whole with the alternative of being debarred from all social functions. The rank of the chapter for 1936-37 was second.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held once a week with an active pledge supervisor in charge and an alumna as her assistant. Each pledge has an active and an alumna sponsor who keep in touch with her and give her any help they can. The pledge class has its own officers to correspond with the active chapter and constantly keeps in touch with the actives. Active meetings are held Tuesday nights and are preceded by an executive council meeting. The executive council is composed of the president (ex-officio), treasurer (ex-officio), pledge supervisor (ex-officio), 2 seniors, 2 juniors, and 1 sophomore. (If the treasurer is a senior or junior, only one other girl is elected.) The chapter contributed \$5.00 to the Loan Fund and \$10.00 to the Settlement School for each year. Last year it sent \$15.00 to the Endowment Fund. This year, the donation was \$10.75. For the past four years the actives have held a rummage sale, the

returns from which have been used for the philanthropies and further furnishing of the room. The alumnae have undertaken a kindergarten for a few days a week and are helped by actives who have the time to spare. The actives and the Mothers' Club are knitting for the children of the kindergarten.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Informal dance for pledges, alumnae "Doggie" party for actives and pledges, New Year's reception, formal supper dance, Founders' Day luncheon, alumnae distributed their paper, *The Quiver*, Sunday teas were held when the chapter so desired. 1937-38: Informal dance for the pledges, reception in honor of Mrs. Alford, alumnae tea in honor of Miss Grace Matthews, house warming at the Panhellenic house, tea for actives and alumnae given by the pledges, reception in honor of Miss Isabel Clark, initiation banquet, annual formal supper dance, Founders' Day luncheon at which the chapter history was distributed, week-end was held at Lake Winnipeg with alumnae, actives and pledges present. Rushing 1936-37: Autumn Leaf Tea, Black and White tea, Deep Sea tea, reception, formal with an Indian theme. Rushing 1937-38: Marigold tea, Gypsy tea, Deep Sea tea, reception, Mid-nite Magic formal.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: 1936-37: House in the residential district was shared with five other sororities, this experiment proved a great success, therefore in 1937-38 a lovely old home in the nicest part of the city was rented and occupied by seven sororities. The pledges have given the actives a tri-lite lamp and a lovely mirror in the past two years.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae are invited to all functions, teas, pledging, initiations, formals. The alumnae phoning committee informs the girls. Talks are given by the alumnae at active meetings during the year on Scholarship, Settlement School, etc. A party is given every year by the alumnae for the pledges. The alumnae are in full charge of the Founders' Day luncheon and initiation banquet. The Alumnae Advisory and active executive council meet once a month. An alumna is on the rushing committee. One rushing affair is looked after by the alumnae. The members of the alumnae club are absolutely invaluable in rushing. No unaffiliated transfers on this campus. One affiliated transfer on this campus.

ELEANOR E. MOORS

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 10; active members, 22. 1937-38: initiates, 7; active members, 10; resident active members (at present), 7; resident alumnae, 14; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 202.

II. HONORS: Φ B K O; Π A Θ 3; 1 president; 3 Σ E Σ ; 1 vice-president; 1 historian; 1 Grey Gown (general honors); 1 society editor; 1 assistant society editor; 1 staff member of *Dakota Student* (paper); 1 assistant advertising manager for *Dacotah Yearbook*; 33 members of Y.W.C.A.; 5 cabinet members; 1 president; 2 members of Mortar Board; 2 presidents; 1 vice-president; 12 members of Φ X Θ ; 4 members; 1 president N A II; 2 members Z Φ H; 1 president; 9 members K Ψ O (local speech); 3 Σ A I; 1 vice-president; 1 member Matrix; 4 members French Club; 1 member Arts and Crafts; 1 vice-president; 2 members Women's League Board; 2 members Newman Club; 4 campus sisters; 3 Madrigal Club members; 1 women's Glee Club member; 1 accompanist; 4 Carney Song Contest accompanists; 2 University Band members; 2 University Orchestra members; 2 National Collegiate Players; prominent parts in "Warrior's Husband," "Libel"; 1 Engineers' Queen; 1 Co-ed Sponsor; Military Ball; 1 campus *Who's Who*; 1 national *Who's Who*.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: It has been the custom this year to hold study table every week night for three hours for all pledges. This has been under the supervision of the scholarship chairman and an active appointed by her. For the last six weeks period this procedure was extended to include any member of the chapter receiving a deficiency notice. Throughout the year anyone with 1 deficiency notice was given a scholarship campus for a period of six weeks. Any girl going out the night before a final examination is fined \$10. The scholarship chairman, with the help of her committee obtains the six weeks marks

of actives and pledges and figures the averages of each. Those not maintaining an average of 1.0 are announced at the first meeting following the end of the six weeks' period. A jeweled badge is presented to the initiate with the highest average and the alumnae present a plaque to the girl making the greatest improvement in her scholarship. The required pledge average is 1.3 and the active average is 1.0. In 1936-37 North Dakota A ranked among women's fraternities as second on the campus; in 1937-1938 we ranked sixth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges meet each week at the same time the active chapter holds its meeting. The first part of the meeting is devoted to an assigned lesson on $\Pi \Phi$ history and national viewpoint, and the latter part to business. During the second semester of this year we have followed a course in personal development for the pledges who were not initiated. This consisted of lessons in etiquette, personal appearance, and the practical application of these. Pledges are given positions on scholarship, social, extra-curricular activities, and rushing committees. The active sponsors of each pledge assists her little sister and offers constructive criticism whenever necessary. The chapter held a rummage sale the proceeds of which were used to pay local bills. The Executive Council consists of the president, the treasurer and representatives of the senior, junior, and sophomore classes. We have contributed \$10 to the Endowment Fund, \$3 to the Settlement School and \$2 to the Loan Fund. The alumnae hold a sale of Arrow Craft products the proceeds of which are turned over to the Settlement School. Pi Phi contributed to the local Red Cross and the Christmas Seal Drive.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Traditional social functions of North Dakota A include a formal tea given by the pledges for all freshmen girls on the campus; the "Pi Phi Shindig," a hard time party; chapter birthday party to which patronesses and alumnae are invited; a Christmas party, to which alumnae, patronesses, mothers and sisters are invited; dinners for patrons and patronesses, mothers, sisters, fathers, brothers, sweethearts; a homecoming luncheon and dinner; Founders' Day formal banquet; a spring picnic given by the alumnae; formal spring dance; open house dances for each fraternity on the campus; a party for actives given by pledges; a radio party for pledges given by the actives; farewell breakfast for graduating seniors; farewell supper given by the Mothers' Club for the graduating seniors. During rush week we had a luncheon, dinners, teas for rushees. We have informal dinners for out-of-town guests, faculty members including the Dean of Women, and girls on the campus.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house was built in 1928 and is owned by the Pi Beta Phi House Association, from which it is rented. The house is valued at \$28,000, the lot at \$1,500 and the furniture at \$4,000. Special gifts and additions during the past few years include glassware, linen, lamps, china several small pieces of furniture. A few pieces of furniture were recovered and the house is to be redecorated this summer.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae are given charge of the formal rushing tea and the formal dinner during rush week. The Advisory Board meets with the Executive Board the second Monday in each month. One member is invited to attend active meeting each month. Alumnae are invited to initiations, parties, dinners, and cooky-shines. One member of advisory is a faculty member and two other alumnae are also on the faculty. One alumna is a member of city Panhellenic and very active. There have been no unaffiliated transfers or affiliated transfers on the campus during the past few years.

RUTH DAVIES

MINNESOTA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 21; active members, 55. 1937-38: initiates, 15; active members, 59; resident active members, 32; resident alumnae, 160 in Minneapolis, and 50 in St. Paul; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 326.

II. HONOR: 1 $\Phi \beta \kappa$; 1 Cum Laude; 1 $\Sigma \epsilon \Sigma$; 6 All-University honor roll; 1 president of Pinafore (sophomore council of W.S.G.A.); 1 secretary-treasurer of Pinafore; 1 president of Tam-O-Shanter (junior council of W.S.G.A.); 1 vice-president of Tam-O-Shanter; 1 *Gopher* staff; 2 *Skiumab* staff; 3 in *Skiumab* sales drive; 1 member *Daily* staff; all members of the chapter belong to Y.W.C.A.; 1 secretary of Y.W.C.A.; 6 members of Y.W.C.A. cabinet; 7 members of freshman cabinet; 1 vice-president; 4 members of sophomore cabinet, 1 vice-president; 2 members of junior cabinet, 1 president; 1 member of Fortnightly cabinet; 1 Mortar Board; 4 More-than-Boards (freshman honor); 1 $H \Sigma E$; 1 $Z \Phi H$, rushing chairman; 1 $\Delta \Phi \Delta$, treasurer; 1 $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$, president;

1 $A \Delta \Gamma$; 1 member Arts Intermediary Board; 2 members All-University Council, 1 secretary; 1 Student Forum Committee; 2 members All-University Peace Council, 1 chairman; 4 representatives Panhellenic Council, 1 secretary; 1 member Masquers; 2 members University Singers; 1 secretary W.S.G.A. Board; 1 senior representative on W.S.G.A. Board; 1 Interprofessional representative on W.S.G.A. Board; 3 members of Cap and Gown (senior council of W.S.G.A.); 4 members Tam-O-Shanter; 6 members Pinafore; 1 member W.A.A. Board; 3 members Aquatic League; 1 member Orchis; 2 members Rifle Club, 1 president; 15 members Homecoming Committees; 10 members Freshman Week Committees; every girl is a Campus Big Sister, 5 team captains; 4 members Minnesota Foundation Committee; 1 fourth place, 1 eighth place, 1 twelfth place Junior Ball line; 1 second place Senior Ball line; first place in Inter Sorority Song Fest; second place in house decorations for Homecoming; second place in float decorations for Homecoming.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: We have a supervised study table in the house. Actives and pledges who have not made a 1.3 average must study 25 hours and keep a study chart. Every hour of studying must be signed by an active whose scholarship is above a 1.8. For failure to keep this chart as required, a fine of \$3.50 a week is imposed. Cuts and midquarter grades are reported every meeting. Each active acts as a sponsor for one pledge and advises her on both social and academic problems. Freshmen and sophomores are limited to two dates a week, juniors three or four, and seniors, no stipulations as to number. Two bracelets are awarded annually, at our Founders' Day banquet, one to the active making the greatest improvement from fall to winter quarter, the other to the active making the highest scholastic average. A silver cup is presented at the same time to the new initiate with the highest scholastic rating. For initiation the chapter requires at least a "C" average for a minimum of 12 credit hours. A by-law, to go into effect next fall, provides that if at the end of two consecutive quarters a pledge fails to make the required average, her pledge is automatically broken. Another by-law stipulates that an active who has not made her average for two quarters in succession shall be deprived of her pin until she has met the requirements. The rank of Minnesota A among socially competing fraternities for 1936-37 was fourteenth, and for 1937-38, fall quarter, it was thirteenth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges meet every week the same time that the actives are in meeting. The pledges are under the guidance of a pledge supervisor, but they elect their own officers and conduct their own meetings. In the pledge meeting, part of the time is spent on fraternity history study. The rest of the time is devoted to learning the $\Pi \Phi$ songs, giving reports of other sororities, and discussing class activities and scholarship. Town pledges are required to spend one week living in the chapter house to acquaint themselves with house rules and regulations. The Executive Council consists of the president, treasurer, scholarship chairman, pledge supervisor, and class representatives, sophomore, junior and senior. Minnesota A contributes to the Settlement School, Loan Fund, Endowment Fund, Community Chest, and bought patron books for the University players. Minnesota A gives a Christmas party every year for under privileged children. We send one girl every year to Y.W.C.A. camp at Geneva, Wisconsin. We appoint an assistant rushing chairman who acts in this capacity for one year and then becomes chairman after the week of formal rushing in the fall. Each quarter the actives and pledges have a joint meeting at which time they discuss problems in scholarship, activities, national viewpoint and interfraternity relationships.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Traditional social affairs include: one week of formal rushing in the fall, three teas, four formal dinners, and one informal dinner pledge night; an Open House for the pledges given by the actives; one formal party given by the pledges for the actives; Dads' Day luncheon; an Open House on Homecoming for alumnae and parents; a tea given by our pledges for pledges of other sororities; Snow Ball formal; Founders' Day Banquet; Mothers' Day luncheon; Spring Dinner dance; a formal dinner for the Dean of Women; alumnae picnic for graduating seniors; cooky-shines after every pledging and initiation. In May 1937 we were hostesses for a Province conclave at which time we entertained Mrs. Libby, Miss Onken and Miss Clark. This fall we had the pleasure of entertaining Mrs. Alford for a few days. A Panhellenic dinner is held every winter and is attended by the members of every sorority on the campus. We also have one or two exchange dinners with other sororities.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Minnesota A's house is owned by the alumnae and rented by the active chapter. It is valued at \$45,000. The house accommodates 22 girls and a chaperon. Gifts for the house are received from the alumnae members and the Mothers' Club. The gifts this

year include: a dictionary stand, glassware, candle holders, china, and silverware.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: The alumnae give one dinner during the fall rushing period, usually on pledge night. They wait on table for the dinners during the normal rushing period and dress according to the theme of the dinner. The alumnae participate during rushing and are urged to come during this time. They give a Christmas party for the actives every year, and the actives and alumnae meet at a luncheon during the holiday season. The alumnae are cordially invited to attend all cooky-shines and meetings. They also are invited to all the parties, and two alumnae and their escorts act as chaperons at each party. The Advisory Board meets once a month at the house with the Executive Council, and then stays for dinner and meets with the whole chapter. We have had two unaffiliated transfers and one affiliated transfer in the last two years. They are invited to all social and fraternity events.

ANN GIFFORD

IOWA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 7; active members (including initiates), 17; 1937-38: initiates, 7; active members (including initiates), 16. Resident active members (at present), 5; resident alumnae, 29; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 629.

II. HONORS: Scholarship—no chapter of $\Phi \beta \kappa$, $\Sigma \Xi$, or $\Phi \kappa \Phi$; 2 $\Gamma \Phi$ (local scholastic fraternity), 5 on honor roll; 2 class vice-president; 2 class secretary and treasurer; 5 on *Croaker* staff; 20 on *Tiger* staff; 19 in Y.W.C.A.; 4 in Press Club; 5 in Ellen Richards; 1 president; 1 History Club; 5 English Club; 3 Biology Club; 2 Science Club; 19 in W.A.A.; 2 presidents; 2 sports managers; 20 athletic teams; Choir has 8; 6 in dramatic productions; 5 on producing staffs; 6 $\Pi \kappa \Delta$; 14 in $\Lambda \Psi \Omega$; 6 in Debate; 3 Homecoming Queens; 1 Personality Queen; 1 May Queen; 3 May Queen attendants; 15 in May Fete; 7 on Hershey Hall Council, 2 presidents; 8 in Pep Club, 3 on Religious Council; 8 in Band; 1 in $\kappa \Pi$; 1 delegate to National Conventions; 5 outstanding freshmen girls.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Supervised study hours. Library hours required for all pledges. Pledges with grades lower than "C" restricted to a study table. Scholarship committee investigated class grades each month, two points above "C" average required for initiation. Chapter is required to have the same average. One scholarship ring given annually. Iowa A ranked third for 1935-36 and second for 1936-37. The 1937-38 ranking will not be available until fall.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Personality charts were again used and talks were given by the active chapter girls and also by outsiders and a very interesting and valuable talk was given to the girls by the Dean of Women. The Executive Council consists of the president and one representative from each of the classes excluding the freshman class and one member-at-large. A show was sponsored to raise money for the Settlement School and personal contributions were made by the active girls for the Endowment Fund. Each year at Homecoming time the pledges publish the *Kid Kicker*, a bulletin giving news of the active chapter and also alumnae news.

V. ENTERTAINMENTS: Open-house for the faculty, fraternities and sororities of the campus, dinner for province president, Christmas party, Homecoming party for alumnae, Panhellenic party, Mothers tea, Serenade, and Commencement breakfast besides the spring party.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Iowa A rents an apartment of two rooms and kitchenette three blocks from the campus. A wine and blue living room suite have been added to the rooms.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Iowa A's alumnae are very interested and active in the development of the chapter. They are invited to attend meetings once a month, attend pledging and initiations, are invited to the spring formal, entertain for the pledges and actives early each fall, attend senior farewell ceremony, attend Commencement breakfast, and a Founders' Day dinner for actives and pledges each year.

MARGARET HALL

IOWA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 21; active members, 43. 1937-38: initiates, 17; active members, 44; resident active members, 14; resident alumnae, 30; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 583.

II. HONORS: 1 $E \Sigma$ (honorary scholastic); 1 annual honors; 2 class treasurers; 1 class secretary; 5 members *Zenith* staff (annual); 6 members *Simpsonian* staff

(weekly); 2 Y.W.C.A. presidents, 6 Y.W.C.A. cabinet members, 100 per cent Y.W.C.A. membership; 3 $\Sigma \Gamma \Delta$ (honorary English); 1 $\Pi \Gamma \Sigma$ vice-president (honorary social science), 1 $\Pi \Gamma \Sigma$ secretary; 6 $\Pi \Gamma \Sigma$ members; 1 $\Pi \kappa \Delta$ secretary, 6 $\Pi \kappa \Delta$ members; 2 $\Lambda \Psi \Omega$ presidents, 1 $\Lambda \Psi \Omega$ secretary, 7 $\Lambda \Psi \Omega$ members, 10 $\Lambda \Psi \Omega$ pledges, 6 members in $\Lambda \Psi \Omega$ plays; 2 Zetelthean presidents (literary society), 14 Zetelthean officers, 33 Zetelthean members; 1 $\Sigma \Gamma \Pi$ president (literary society), 4 $\Sigma \Gamma \Pi$ members; 3 Home Economics Club members; 1 Student Council president, 4 Student Council members; 8 W.A.A. officers, 30 W.A.A. members, 12 W.A.A. team members; 10 in Madrigal choir; 5 in college Glee Club; 6 in college symphony orchestra; 3 in college string quintet; 3 in college string trio; 1 national convention delegate; 1 $M \Phi E$ president, 1 $M \Phi E$ treasurer, 2 $M \Phi E$ members; 3 members of the varsity debate squad; 3 representative women; 3 elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges*; 2 May Queens, 5 May Queen attendants; 1 Relay queen; 4 campus beauties.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The alumnae club gives a diamond recognition arrow to the active girl who has made the greatest improvement in her grades from one semester to another. The pin is worn the following semester. The chapter awards a box of $\Pi \beta \Phi$ stationery to the pledge having the highest grades her first semester. A list of good grades is read every Monday night in general meeting. Unsatisfactory grades are reported in meeting every six weeks. The girls on this list are required to meet with the alumnae scholarship chairman and the scholarship committee for suggested methods of improvement. Quiet hours are observed in the house by both those living in the house and those coming in during the day. Our scholarship requirements for initiation are: a "C" average with at least two hours of "B." The actives are required to maintain this average each semester. Our chapter ranked first among socially competing fraternities for women for the year 1936-37 and first for the first semester of 1937-38. Iowa B has won the Panhellenic grade cup for six consecutive semesters.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Our chapter meetings are held every Monday night. The executive council, composed of the president and two members from each upper class, meets first to discuss plans for the chapter meetings. Both the actives and pledges meet in general meeting after which the pledges are dismissed to hold their pledge meeting and the actives have their active meeting. The pledge supervisor conducts pledge instruction over the fraternity work. Personality charts are used by the pledges. Each pledge is supervised by an active sponsor who aids her in fraternity life and in making her adjustments on the campus. Each year the most representative pledge has her name engraved on the representative pledge cup. We have contributed \$5.00 to the Endowment Fund, \$30.00 to the Endowment Fund Race, \$10.00 to the Settlement School and \$5.00 to the Loan Fund. There has been a special drive for a college fund to which our chapter contributed \$20.00. We have an activity chart kept by the chapter which stimulates both actives and pledges to make their records better.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Summer house party, fall rushing parties, including a formal preference dinner, teas and dinners are given for rushees. The alumnae and chapter entertain the new pledges and the new initiates with a pledging and initiation dinner. The chapter and alumnae have a Christmas dinner together; the chapter has a traditional cooky-shine each Christmas. The pledges give the active girls a party. The active girls entertain the pledges at a breakfast just before initiation. The chapter holds three dances a year; informal firesides and hour dances are held for the fraternities on the campus. The pledges entertain the other sororities with parties. Special guests on the campus are entertained with dinners at the chapter house. Each year the faculty is entertained at a breakfast. Dinner guests are exchanged with other sororities every month. Formal dinners honoring Mrs. Webster, assistant to Grand President, and Miss Clark, our Province President, were held while they were here. Founders' Day is observed each year.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Our house is owned by a corporation made up of Iowa B alumnae. The value is \$15,000. We have had several improvements including, papering three rooms, washing the downstairs walls and painting the hall. We have bought new dining room, living room and library rugs, a new studio couch and living room suite.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: The alumnae advisory board meet at the house with the executive council and house mother once a month. The alumnae attend pledging, initiation and our formal dances. Each year out-of-town alumnae return for a Commencement Day dinner with the local alumnae. We have had one affiliated and no unaffiliated transfers on the campus in the last three years.

EVLYN FAUCETT

IOWA GAMMA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 18; active members, 48. 1937-38 initiates, 24; active members, 46; resident active members, 10; resident alumnae, 36; total membership, 611.

II. HONORS: 8 Φ K Φ , 1 highest average in Applied Art Division of Home Economics; 1 highest average in technical journalism; 5 honor students in Home Economics; 1 honor student in Industrial Science; Associated Women Students scholarship cup; 2 Homecoming decorations award; 2 awards for first place in Veishea Vodvil skit; one award for first place in Campus Varieties skit; one award for first place in Song Contest; 1 on *Bomb* publication board; 12 on *Homemaker* staff, 1 editor-in-chief, 1 managing editor, 1 business manager; 5 on *Student* staff, 1 society editor; 20 members of Y.W.C.A., 2 presidents, 6 cabinet members; 9 Mortar Board, 2 presidents; 11 Φ T O; 7 O N; 4 Σ A I, 1 president; 2 X Δ Φ ; 3 Θ Σ Φ ; 5 Δ Φ Δ ; 6 A.W.S., 1 president, 1 point supervisor; 3 Cardinal Guild (governing body), 1 president; 5 Iowa State Players; 1 lead in college operetta; 4 Health Council; 2 Industrial Science Council; 3 Home Economics Council, 1 president; 28 W.A.A., 1 vice-president, 1 treasurer, 1 president Outing Club, 1 president of intramurals, 12 Niad, 5 Dance Club; 1 elected to Merrill Palmer school; 4 on Veishea Central Committee; 36 on Veishea Committee; 1 member on Memorial Union Student Council; 1 chairman of Campus Varieties; 3 delegates to National Conventions; 1 Geneva scholarship winner; 1 *Bomb* beauty, 1 maid of honor at Homecoming; 2 Amy B. Onken awards.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Quiet hours are observed after 7:30 on week days and all throughout the day during final examination week. Girls with "D's" cannot have dates on week nights. Pledges with less than 2.66 average after fall quarter are required to spend all their free hours at the library. All pledges are forbidden to go to the Union during school hours or after 7:30 at night. The official scholarship ring is given each year to the active with the highest grades. The pledges compete in pairs for scholarship and losers entertain winners. A jeweled recognition pin is given each year to the girl who makes the greatest improvements in her grades over last year. A plain recognition pin is awarded to the most outstanding pledge, who is chosen partly because of her scholarship. Our house mother each quarter gives \$5.00 to the active who makes the greatest improvement in her grades over the preceding quarter. A 2.0 average is required for initiation and 1.5 for living in the house. Any active who makes less than 1.5 forfeits the right to wear her pin until her grades are up again. Rank among socially competing fraternities for women for the year 1936-37: fall, winter, spring, first; 1937-38: fall quarter third, winter second (missing first place by .005 of a point).

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Since pledges are not allowed to live in the house, special arrangements are made to have them here regularly. Pledge meetings are held once a week, and the girls stay for dinner on alternate Tuesdays. They come on Friday for pledge duties. After initiation the new girls come for regular house meetings. Pledges are included in all social functions and have several of their own. One week-end each year the house is turned over entirely to them. We have different actives talk at pledge meetings and give specific suggestions to the pledge supervisor concerning them. Specific activities on the campus are suggested to them, and they are referred to definite people for campus jobs. We do not have many fines for them, but rather encourage their spirit. Executive Council consists of the president, vice-president, corresponding secretary, treasurer, pledge supervisor, scholarship chairman, and if each class is not represented in this group, a class representative is elected. A Settlement School Tea is held each year in the fall at which their handiwork is sold. We sent \$15.00 to the Settlement School, \$10.00 to the Loan Fund, and \$10.00 to the Endowment Fund. Each year the pledges publish the *Dart* which is sent to all alumnae and rushees.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing parties; Homecoming open house; winter formal at MacKay Auditorium; pledge tea for all other pledge groups; Christmas party; cooky-shine; Founders' Day Banquet; Alumnae Club luncheons for pledges and seniors; spring dinner-dance at the Country Club; intersorority and fraternity dinner and dance exchanges, 1937-38: Rushing parties; homecoming open house; all college open house to christen our new home; winter formal at MacKay Auditorium with dinner at the house beforehand; pledge tea for all other pledge groups; Christmas party; formal reception for faculty for our new home; 2 firesides; 1 picnic; dinner and dance exchanges; Mothers' Day luncheon; cooky-shine; Founders' Day Banquet, Alumnae Club luncheon for pledges. Thursday nights are set aside for entertaining faculty guests at dinner. Outstanding guests this year included 5

members of the St. Louis Symphony, Allen Villiers, Rudolph Ganz, and English debaters.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is owned by the Pi Beta Phi Building corporation, valued at \$38,690.50. We are the proud possessors of a new home and most of our furnishings are new. The pledges decorated the recreation room in the basement during probation.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae assist in rushing and serve as chaperones and guests at all social functions. We work with the alumnae at an annual rummage sale. The Advisory Board are guests at dinner once each month and stay for chapter meetings. Cooky-shines, alumnae luncheons, and Founders' Day banquets maintain interest between the alumnae club and actives. The *Dart* also establishes a bond between the active chapter and all alumnae. In 1936-37, there were 5 unaffiliated transfers and in 1937-38, there are 8. They are guests at all our social functions, are invited to stay all night on Saturdays, and are Sunday noon guests. We have affiliated no transfers.

IOWA ZETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 24; active members, 56. 1937-38: Initiates, 28; active members, 65. Resident active members, 8. Resident alumnae, 53 (paid club members, 28). Total membership up to May 1, 1938, 643.

II. HONORS: 3 Φ B K; 1 Σ Σ ; 3 on freshman honor roll; 3 on sophomore honor roll; 14 on junior honor roll; 12 on senior honor roll; 2 graduates with high distinction; 4 members of Φ T N; 4 members of honorary journalism organization; 5 members of Mortar Board; 1 member of Union Board; 1 women's editor of *Hawkeye*; 1 sorority editor of *Hawkeye*; 1 assistant organizations editor of *Hawkeye*; 1 debate editor of *Hawkeye*; 4 editorial assistants of *Hawkeye*; 1 editor of *Friool*; 1 feature editor of *Friool*; 5 editorial assistants of *Friool*; 1 campus editor of the *Daily Iowan*; 2 society editors of the *Daily Iowan*; 7 members of the staff of the *Daily Iowan*; 2 presidents of Y.W.C.A.; 7 members of Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; 2 members of Y.W.C.A. Council; 3 Freshman Orientation leaders; 7 Freshman orientation assistant leaders; 1 scholarship award Σ Δ X; 4 members of Z Φ H; 1 vice-president of Z Φ H; 2 members of Orchestra; 1 member of W.A.A. Board; 4 members of Seals Club; 1 member of women's debate team; 2 members of Symphonic Choir; 8 members of University Chorus; 1 major roll in opera; 2 major rolls in University Plays; 1 Big Ten Beauty Queen; 2 University Beauty Queens; 1 Mecca Queen; 1 ideal co-ed; 1 glamour girl; 2 attendants to the Dolphin Queen; 1 attendant to the Pep Queen; 7 members of University party committees.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: All pledges are required to spend four hours a day in the library, and study hall is maintained from seven to nine four nights a week. Any member, active or pledge, who receives notice of delinquent work must keep eight o'clock hours for the following week and must attend study hall until the delinquent is removed. During the semester examination period no men are allowed in the house except on one weekend night, and quiet hours are kept continuously except for meal hours. Every senior girl maintaining a "B" average since affiliation with the local chapter receives a recognition arrow. A four year girl receives one set with a diamond, a three year girl one set with an emerald, and a two year girl one set with a ruby. Any girl raising her average more than .6 above the initiation requirement receives a recognition arrow, and every girl having a "B" average wins a recognition arrow to be hers as long as that average is maintained. A crested ring is awarded to the active member who maintains the highest grade in the chapter for the entire school year. A "C" average is required for both actives and pledges, and anyone failing to meet this requirement through hours of failure is not permitted to live in the house the immediately following semester. For the year of 1936-37 this chapter placed in the upper third in scholarship among women's organizations.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Through our pledge training we attempt to emphasize cooperation in the furthering of local and national standing. Open discussions of national and local problems at joint meetings of the active and pledge groups have proved very helpful in promoting this unity. Likewise, this aids the development of national outlook while pledges are still new in the chapter. Afternoon teas and formal dinners held frequently during the year have proved most successful in developing the poise and social grace necessary to a true spirit of hospitality. The Executive Council is composed of the chapter president, the house president, the pledge supervisor, 1 senior, 1 junior and 1 sophomore girl all of whom are elected by the chapter. The chapter has contributed

to the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and to II B Φ Endowment. Contributions are also made each year to Mortar Board for the purchase of roses given to visiting mothers on Mothers Day, to the Community Chest funds, and to other soliciting organizations which the chapter deems worthy. This year, a group of children from the orphans' home was entertained at Christmas time. The *Dart* is published at least once each year and is sent to alumnae and friends. This small paper has proved to be of great interest to prospective rushees.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Four parties are given each year, a fall party at which the actives entertain the pledges, a formal dinner-dance just after the Christmas holidays, an informal party given by the pledge group for the actives, and a Spring formal to which rushees are invited. An Open House is held in September to which all men's fraternities are invited in order to introduce the new pledges. On alternate Wednesday nights through the winter months faculty members are entertained at dinner at the chapter house, and an informal discussion follows the meal. Alumnae are welcomed at Homecoming, and a buffet luncheon and dinner are served to guests. We invite members of other campus groups to be our guests on certain occasions. All initiations are followed by formal banquets, and special dinners mark Mothers Day and Senior week-end.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is owned and

when built was valued at \$60,000. Each year complete new furnishings are bought for two bedrooms and the necessary furnishings are bought for the downstairs. Last year the entire first floor was redecorated. New furnishings and paint transformed the dignified old English interior to the more charming and colorful French provincial style. This year all the second and third floor rooms will be painted in various pastel shades and maple beds will replace the remaining iron beds on second floor. Floors throughout the house will be refinished. During the year various furnishings have been replaced as the need for them arose.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: A member of the Advisory Board is a guest at chapter meeting once a month, alumnae are invited to dinner at the house at all times and at Christmas a special scholarship banquet is held at which time the alumnae give the awards. The chapter cooperates in the giving of the Settlement School tea at the chapter house each fall. Local alumnae chaperone all chapter social functions and are invited to all functions held for visiting officers. In the past three years we have had 10 transfers on the campus who were not affiliated with the local chapter. None of these girls have affiliated, but they are guests at all chapter social functions and several of them take all of their meals at the chapter house.

EDITH PRIOR-LEAHY

IOTA PROVINCE

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 9; active members, 17. 1937-38: Initiates, 13; active members, 24; resident members, 2; resident alumnae, 12; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 154.

II. HONORS: 1 Φ B K; 3 A A Δ ; 1 magna cum laude graduate; 1 vice president Student Body; 2 Debate Board of Control; 1 editor *Coyote*; 1 assistant editor *Coyote*; 1 art editor *Coyote*; 5 *Coyote* staff members; 1 *Volante* staff; 4 A X A (honorary journalism); 5 B Σ N (business); 2 Φ Σ 1 (language); 4 Playcrafters; 1 secretary Playcrafters; 14 Apprentice Players; 4 Panhellenic Council; 1 secretary Panhellenic Council; 1 vice-president Panhellenic Council; 2 Mortar Board; 1 Mortar Board president; 5 W.S.G.A. Council; 1 treasurer W.S.G.A.; 1 vice president W.S.G.A.; 6 Guidon (auxiliary to Scabbard and Blade); 2 presidents Guidon; 9 Rifle team; 15 W.A.A.; 6 Spanish Club; 1 president Spanish Club; 6 Sociology Club; 5 A Cappella Choir; 2 University Orchestra; 1 University Band; 4 International Relations Club; 1 head of Archery; 1 Honorary Adjutant; 1 "Miss Fashion."

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The scholarship chairman arranges a study schedule for pledges which provides for two hours studying in the evening on Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. A regular study hall is conducted on Saturday morning. Supervised study in the library is planned for the hours in which the pledges do not have classes. Pledges are not allowed to date in the daytime and if their mid-semester average is not above the required initiation average Sunday and Wednesday evening dating privileges are taken away. In an effort to reach the top in scholarship this spring compulsory study hall for all actives with an average under 85 was maintained. A diamond recognition pin is given to the pledge with the highest scholastic average. A fifty cent fine is levied for each unexcused absence to discourage cutting of classes. An average of 79.5 is required for initiation and chapter average. Our ranking in scholarship on the campus for 1936-37 was fifth and for the first semester of 1937-38, second.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledge supervisor conducts pledge meetings which are held once each week on the same night as active meeting. They select their own officers and committee chairmen who carry on the pledge work. Each pledge meets with her sponsor at a specified time for any assistance and suggestions that seem necessary or advisable. The pledge supervisor checks the activities and scholarship of the group. Personnel of Executive Council: chapter president, one senior member, one junior member, one sophomore member, one freshman member, and the pledge supervisor. Each fall an exhibit of the Settlement School work is held and the articles are placed on sale. Contributions were made to the Settlement School, Loan Fund and Endowment Fund. The *Arrow*, a small paper, is published each year to be used for rushing purposes. It contains interesting items about II B Φ and the pictures of the girls in the chapter. The Alumnae Club sends out a letter containing news items from the chapter every fall.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: The chapter entertains with three dances each year given in the chapter house. The fall and spring parties are informal and the winter party is formal. Open-house is held annually for faculty and students. Founders' Day is observed with a banquet and program. The parents are formally entertained on Mothers' Day. Thursday night of each week is set aside as guest night at which time rushees and friends are dinner guests. The alumnae are entertained at Homecoming.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: We moved into a new house which we own in March of this year. The house is valued at \$23,000. New beds, a new rug for the living room and a new refrigerator were purchased when we moved into the new house.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: We have had especially close relationship between the alumnae and the active chapter because of the interest in the new house. The tea for the Settlement School display is given by the Alumnae Club at the chapter house.

COSETTE EWING

NEBRASKA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-1937: Initiates, 19; active members, 37. 1937-1938: Initiates, 21; active members, 49. Resident active members, 32; resident alumnae, 50; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 617.

II. HONORS: 2 Σ A I; 1 Γ A X; 2 Π A Θ ; vice-president and 2 members of A A Δ ; 2 members of *Cornhusker* staff (yearbook); 2 on *Daily Nebraskan* staff; *Augawan* editor and 5 staff members; 3 Vestals of the Lamp; 1 staff member and 6 members of Y.W.C.A.; 2 Coed Councilors; 3 Tassels; 5 University Players; 3 Tanksterettes; 1 Member on the Varsity Badminton Team; Golf Club Chairman; 5 R.O.T.C. regimental sponsors; 2 May Queen Attendants; 3 members of the Great Cathedral Choir; 4 members of Cercle Francais; 2 members of the Spanish Club.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Study hall is held for the pledges under the supervision of members of the sophomore class, under the direction of the Scholarship Chairman. If pledges or actives are reported delinquent they relinquish Friday and Sunday night dates and the active's week night privileges are removed. These restrictions are enforced for the following six weeks period except in the cases of an incomplete which may be removed. The pledge having the highest average during the first semester is awarded with a jeweled recognition arrow and the active having the highest average receives a scholarship ring. Both of these awards are presented at the Founders' Day Banquet. The average required of the pledges for initiation in 1936-37, was 76. In 1937-38, the average required was 75. The average for the actives must be the same as that required of the pledges. The rank of the chapter among socially competing fraternities for women for the year 1936-37 was 16; for 1937-38, 15.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges are well organized under the guidance of a pledge supervisor. They elect their own officers and conduct their own meetings the same night as the fraternity meeting, carrying out the

pledge ceremony and business. Various leaders in the chapter and alumnae give talks from time to time on the national aspect of the fraternity, other nationally prominent fraternities, campus activities, scholarship, and other topics of interest and value. The supervisor checks weekly their activities, scholarship, and fraternity obligations. The fraternity sponsors take a personal interest in their sponsees by seeing to their happiness and in helping them to make adjustments to fraternity and school life. The executive council is made up according to the chapter's by-laws. It consists of the chapter president, vice-president, pledge supervisor, and a member from the senior, junior and sophomore classes. This council handles the important business of the chapter, solves any serious problems that may arise, and makes valuable suggestions to the chapter. Five dollar contributions were made to the Settlement School, the Endowment Fund, and the Loan Fund in 1937 and 1938. The chapter contributes yearly to the Community Chest and at Christmas time we give clothes and inexpensive gifts to the Lincoln Welfare Society. Last year we filled two Thanksgiving baskets and gave them to needy families.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: The main event of the chapter's social activities is the formal dance held annually at one of the hotel ballrooms. At the first of the school year the actives give a house party in honor of the new pledges. Several weeks later, the pledges entertain the actives at a formal dinner followed by a dance at the chapter house. Several other house parties are given during the school year. Open house is held after every football game in the fall for visiting Pi Phi and friends. One dinner is given every year honoring faculty members. Wednesday night is set aside as guest night and many guests are invited throughout the year. Each year the chapter has a Christmas party for the children of the alumnae. The pledges are in charge of a program and the presentation of Santa Clause and presents. This is followed by a fireside party and the Christmas Tree for the chapter. Once a month the Lincoln Mothers' Club is entertained at a luncheon at the chapter house. Founders' Day is observed annually by a banquet. Annual dinners are given for the seniors in the chapter and also for the parents on Mothers' Day. The last chapter meeting of the year is traditionally set aside for a chapter picnic held at an amusement park.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned and is valued at about \$80,000. Last summer all of the rooms on second and third floors were redecorated. At Christmas time, the Mothers' Club redecorated the chapter room, installed a ventilating system, added a new carpet, new chairs, and venetian blinds. The smoking room has also been redecorated and refurbished.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae advisory committee which works with the house council is a link between the active chapter and the alumnae. They meet monthly with the whole chapter. Each year the freshmen are invited to an alumnae club dinner and the seniors are given a farewell luncheon by the alumnae. Local alumnae are advised of pledging and initiation ceremonies and are also invited to all teas and social functions. Many alumnae join us each year in celebrating Founders' Day. An alumnae committee has been formed by the advisory board to aid the chapter during rush week and summer rushing is done in cooperation with alumnae throughout the state. There have been no unaffiliated transfers on this campus in the last three years, and only one affiliated transfer during that time.

MARY JANE WILSON

KANSAS BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 19; active members, 20. 1937-38: Initiates, 18; active members, 31. Resident active members, 4; resident alumnae, 66; total membership, 756.

II. HONORS: 3 Φ B K: two names on the Dean's Honor Roll; 1 vice-president of junior class; 4 on *Jay-bawker* staff; 6 on *Sour Owl* staff; 2 cabinet members and 20 members of Y.W.C.A.; 1 Mortar Board; 1 O N; 1 Ψ X; 1 M Φ E; 9 W.A.A. members; 4 Quack Club; 1 National Collegiate Players; 2 T. S.; 1 Quill Club; 10 members of Union Operating Committees; 4 Jay Janes; Forums Board member; International Relations Club secretary and 4 members; 2 Home Economics Club. All University Beauty Queen; Most alluring co-ed; 7 in the Musical Comedy; Hobo Queen.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Freshmen are not allowed in eating houses or with dates before four in the afternoon. Freshmen and all actives who are below the voting average must have ten hours of study in the library a week and the freshmen must go to organized study hall for two hours every night. Initiation requirement is

fifteen grade points or a "C" average. Voting average for actives is the same. The highest freshman is awarded a scholarship bracelet at the annual Founders' Day Banquet. The highest active is awarded a scholarship ring. During the last two years the scholarship rating has moved from seventh to fourth place in comparison with other women's fraternities on the campus.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The freshmen are organized, electing their own officers at the first of the year. Executive Council is composed of a member from each of the upper classes, the freshman trainer and the officers. Supervising the work of the officers and committees, is the Committee of Committees which meets on the afternoon of the Meeting Day to check on the work of the officers and receive their reports. In order to promote participation in Campus Activities there is an Activity Chairman to whom all freshmen and actives report their weekly work. 1936-37 paid \$30.00 to the Settlement School, \$10.00 to the Endowment Fund and \$5.00 to the Loan Fund. In 1937-38 in addition to the regular donation of thirty dollars to the Settlement School, we sold tickets to a benefit show for the Endowment Fund, making a total of \$47.20. Ten dollars was sent to the Loan Fund.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Open house for the pledges; freshmen Christmas dance for the actives; chapter Panhellenic exchange dinner; Christmas and Thanksgiving dinners; Christmas party for the Poor Children; Faculty Tea; Founders' Day Banquet; Spring Formal; formal senior dinner and farewell. 1937-38: Open house for the pledges; freshmen Christmas dance for the actives; Panhellenic exchange dinner; Buffet supper for the chapter; Parent's and Homecoming dinners; Spring formal; formal senior dinner and farewell.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the Kansas House Association of Π B Φ and is valued at \$50,000. There has been little redecoration during the last two years.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The House is always open to the alumnae and they are always invited to pledging, initiations, and cooky-shines. The Advisory Committee has dinner at the house on the first Monday of every month. There have been three unaffiliated transfers in the last two years.

PEGGY McCARTY

KANSAS BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 20; active members, 42. 1937-38: Initiates, 12; active members, 42. Resident active members (at present), 11; resident alumnae, 31; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 370.

II. HONORS: 3 Φ K Φ recognition; 2 initiates receiving recognition for highest initiate grades; 1 freshman class officer; 1 sophomore class officer; 3 *Royal Purple* Staff; 1 *Collegian* staff; 11 *Collegian* reporters; 3 Y.W.C.A. Little Sister Board; 1 chairman Y.W.C.A. Creative Leisure Commission; 7 Y.W.C.A. cabinet; 1 Mortar Board; president of Prix; 2 Prix; 2 O N; president, vice-president, and secretary Θ Σ Φ ; 5 Θ Σ Φ ; 3 Dynamis; 1 Quill Club; business manager Ionian Literary Society; secretary of Student Government Association; vice-president of W.A.A.; 3 Orchestis; 3 Glee Club Trio; 5 glee club; 7 Manhattan Little Theater; second in Ag Orpheum for 3 years; president, vice-president, and secretary of Panhellenic; treasurer of Purple Pepsters; 7 Purple Pepsters; Inter-society oratorical representative; Queen of Queens; 3 *Royal Purple* Beauty Queens; 2 presidents of Enchiladas; treasurer of Enchiladas; 7 Enchiladas; 2 honorary cadet Majors of R.O.T.C.; 2 K Queens; 2 Homecoming Queen attendants.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Study Hall is held every evening for pledges during the first semester and initiates after their initiation. The pledges who did not make their grades study in their room under direct supervision of an active. Four people are appointed to enforce quiet hours upstairs between 8 and 10 o'clock. Each pledge is required to spend a maximum of 8 or a minimum of 6 hours in the library according to their hours on the hill. This study is supervised by an active. Those freshmen with A averages do not attend library or study hall and those maintaining a B average were excused from 2 hours of library study and Study Hall in the evening. These freshmen have one active privilege a week. All members, both freshmen and actives, lose one week-end privilege if they have F's. The freshman who has the highest grades receives a cup at the annual Founders' Day banquet. Recognition is also given to the active making the greatest improvement in grades and a scholarship ring is given to the active with the highest grades. A C average must be maintained by all active members in order to keep their voice and vote in chapter meeting. The initiation average required by the Col-

lege is a C average. Kansas B ranked fourth among national social women's fraternities first semester of 1936-37 and fifth second semester; in 1937-38, Kansas B ranked fourth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: In pledge training Kansas B follows closely the Manual for pledge instruction. Freshmen have their own meetings immediately following active meeting, and they elect their own officers. They are under the supervision of an active member and an alumnae sponsor. The executive council consists of the chapter president and pledge sponsor and one representative from each class. An advisory board composed of five alumnae meets monthly with the executive council. Each year the chapter raises money for Settlement School by an annual auction. Each year Kansas B gives five dollars to the Loan Fund and in 1935-36 and 1936-37 it gave ten dollars each year for the II B Φ Endowment Fund. In 1937-38 twenty-one dollars and ninety cents (\$21.90) was contributed to the Endowment Fund; each girl in the chapter contributed. At Christmas time a party is given at the chapter house for needy children from the four Manhattan grade schools. A Christmas Bulletin is sent each year to all alumnae members of the chapter telling of that year in II Φ affairs. Each year Kansas B enters the non-competitive Inter-Fraternity Sing and the last two years the song leader has written a medley including "Speed Thee" for the occasion. A chart of chapter activities is kept by the activity chairman. Both actives and pledges enter wholeheartedly in intramurals. A Mothers' Club has been organized which meets twice a year and does a great deal toward strengthening the interests of II Φ among the town Mothers.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rush week parties; Panhellenic Open House; freshman Panhellenic Tea; dinner for Patrons and Patronesses; dinner for parents of town girls; actives' Halloween Party for freshmen; Thanksgiving dinner; dinner for Dean of Women; Christmas Party for poor children; chapter Fall Party; chapter Christmas dinner and party; banquet for Football letter-men; dinner for Advisory Board (including president of College and his wife); Cooky-shine; Brothers' Day; "Date" Dinner; Buffet supper; Parents' Day; Founders' Day Banquet; chapter Spring Party for rushees. 1937-38: Rush week parties; Panhellenic Open House; freshman Panhellenic Tea; dinner for Patrons and Patronesses; dinner for parents of town girls; Jam Session; actives' Halloween Party for freshmen; Thanksgiving dinner; dinner for Dean of Women; Christmas Party for poor children; chapter Fall Party; chapter Christmas dinner and party; banquet for Football letter-men; dinner for Advisory Board (including president of College and his wife); cooky-shine; Brothers' Day; "Date" Dinner; Jam Session; Buffet supper; Parents' Day; Founders' Day Banquet; chapter Spring Party for rushees.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Kansas B owns its chapter house and it is valued at \$48,000. Since May 1, 1936 we have had the Smoker refurbished, have bought a ping-pong table, refurbished the president's room, have had the living room furniture reupholstered, and have bought three new chairs for the living room.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Town alumnae approve all pledges before initiation and recommend all town pledges. The II B Φ Alumnae Club in Manhattan has more members than any other fraternity. They attend parties, rush functions, pledge and initiation services. Two actives are invited to attend all alumnae meetings. There have been no II Φ transfer students on our campus in the last three years.

ANN WRIGHT

COLORADO ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 5; Actives, 51; 1937-38: Initiates, 16; Actives, 49. Resident alumnae, 30. Total Membership of Colorado A up to May 1, 1938, 626.

II. HONORS: 1 Σ E Σ ; 1 honors student; 2 class offices; 4 *Coloradan* (annual); 3 *Dodo* (magazine); 3 *Silver and Gold* (paper); 14 Y.W.C.A. members; 4 Y.W.C.A. offices; 3 Mortar Board; 7 Hesperia, junior honorary; 8 Spur, sophomore honorary; 1 literary society; 15 professional and scientific honoraries; 9 members of Senate of Associated Women Students; 21 members on class athletic teams; 3 glee club; 3 dramatic casts; 4 delegates to national conventions; 1 officer in national organization; 3 *Who's Who in American Colleges*; 2 beauty queens; 1 Queen of the Junior Prom; 4 contest winners.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Methods for improving scholarship: (a) Study table five nights of the week for two hours. (b) All freshmen must study two hours during the day at the library, and they must have an upper classman's signature as proof for these hours of study. (c) All

freshmen who do not have a 1.8 or high C average must be in the dormitory by 8:30 P.M. (d) The person who makes the greatest improvement in her average from one quarter to the next is presented with an award by the Denver and Boulder Alumnae Clubs. (e) Any person whose average falls far below her average for the previous quarter, may have her social privileges removed for one night during each week-end. Our pledge and chapter average is C, or 1. Our initiation average is C, and the record must be free from conditions or failures, unless the condition examination is taken and passed successfully before the following initiation. Our scholastic ranking among the ten national fraternities for women on this campus for the year 1936-1937 was second, and for the year 1937-1938 is fourth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: We have found several successful methods of training our pledge groups. To prepare them for the chapter examination before they are initiated, we give small weekly examinations over the part that they have prepared for the current week, and the previous weeks. To acquaint our pledges with the nature of fraternity life, we ask them to make reports on all national fraternities for women—their publications, philanthropic work, etc. Our pledge groups have always felt closer to the chapter when they have worked as a group on a project that represented the chapter as a whole. Plans for the Homecoming float and various entertainments for cooky-shines have been planned for the chapter by the freshmen. Our Executive Council is composed of seven members: president, vice-president, pledge sponsor, rush captain, and senior, junior, and sophomore representatives. Each year Colorado A gives a Settlement School tea. Alumnae, parents, and faculty guests are invited to attend. We are also in very close touch with our alumnae clubs and mothers' groups and the work that they do for the Settlement School. Our chapter always contributes to local charities individually, and in the name of the chapter as a whole, we give an annual check to the Red Cross, Community Chest, and the Tuberculosis Fund. The University has never called for contributions for building funds, as it is a state university. The Associated Women Students give a scholarship every year through a loan fund that is established by the proceeds from the Women's League Vaudeville. Our chapter contributes by entering an act in this performance. At the annual Panhellenic banquet, a scholarship is given, and every chapter on the campus contributes through their pledges. Every girl who is rushed at the University pays a two dollar fee; this money is used to establish the Panhellenic scholarship.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: For two consecutive years Colorado A has given an outstanding formal each quarter. Our most successful party last year was our roller-skating party during winter quarter. We rented a rink that is on the outskirts of town, and everyone skated to the music of an amplified victrola. After skating until eleven o'clock, we returned to the chapter house for a buffet supper. Our fall formal this year was a night club party. Our recreation room was decorated to look like a roof garden. A realistic elevator carried us to the sixty-fifth floor to an imaginary pent-house. Our winter formal was a costume dance, and was decorated to resemble a circus. The walls were covered with crepe paper cages in which were grotesquely colored animals. Fortune-tellers, barkers, peanuts, pop corn, and soda pop added much to the circus atmosphere. Our spring formal this year was a beautiful flower dance, the predominant decoration being apple and cherry blossoms. Every year Colorado A entertains at two family affairs—the Mothers' Day dinner, for both mothers and fathers, and the Brothers' dinner, for all sons and brothers of Pi Phi on the campus. This year we combined our Mothers' Day dinner and our Settlement School tea. We believe that it proved very successful. Our last summer party was the most elaborate and beautiful party at which Pi Beta Phi of this chapter have entertained rushees, for a long while. It was a medieval party, and was given at Reichthoffen Castle, a lovely Denver home. All of the food was served in medieval style, and all those who served were dressed in page boy costumes. We held a medieval fashion show, featuring the various costumes the college girl of "ve olde days" would have worn. The castle was beautifully decorated and lighted by colored lights. The guests were escorted up the driveway by knights in armor mounted on horses. The persons in the receiving line wore tall cone hats with wispy veils floating from their peaks, which gave an additional touch of atmosphere.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The Colorado A chapter house is owned, and is valued at \$60,000.00. Since 1936, we have added a recreation room and a dormitory. The recreation room is furnished in shades of buff and tan. The furniture is bamboo, and is upholstered in a brown, tan, and cream striped material. This room is indirectly

lighted. Our dormitory is furnished with about seven double-decker beds, and a few single beds. Two walls are made up of windows. Our president's and vice-president's rooms have been redecorated and refurnished. The furniture is of light wood and is modernistic. The walls are pale blue, and the furnishings are pink and blue. Next fall all of the rooms on both second and third floors are to be refurnished in light wood furniture, but not extremely modernistic. Our most recent improvement is the redecoration of our chapter room. The walls have been painted pale blue, and lovely new blue and chromium lighting fixtures have been installed. There are wine red velvet drapes, and a velvet hanging behind the president's chair. We have a handsome new table and chair for the president's use, and next year we have been promised a new rug.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Because we feel that our alumnae are a vital part of our fraternity, we always include them in our rush parties, our social functions, and our Settlement School teas. We keep in close contact with them through our relations with Advisory Board, and they in turn take news of the chapter back to the alumnae. Our local alumnae club gives us a party every Hallowe'en, when actives and alumnae have a grand reunion here at the chapter house. There have been eleven unaffiliated transfers on this campus in the last three years. Our transfers are always cordially invited to attend our meetings and to take their meals here at the house. When it is possible, we ask them to live in the house. We do not affiliate any of our transfers.

MARJORIE DRAKE

COLORADO BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-1937: 20 initiates, 34 actives; 1937-1938: 25 initiates, 31 actives; 45 resident active members; 360 resident alumnae members, 573 total membership from establishment to May 1, 1938.

II. HONORS: 3 vice-president; 2 May Queen attendants; 7 Drama Club; 3 National Collegiate Players; 7 Parakeets, 2 presidents; 9 Press Club; 5 A Γ Δ; 3 Shuler-Templin Club; 1 president; 1 A N; 4 A Σ X; 1 president; 7 Co-ed Journalists; 1 Die Lustigen Deutschen; 14 Isotopes; 1 president; 4 K Δ Π; 14 Mentors; 4 Newman Club; 6 Philosophical Academy; 1 president; 1 Φ Σ I; 1 Π Γ M; 5 Ψ X; 1 Rillings Athletic Club; 1 Student Radio Commission; 5 Ski Club; 12 Women's Athletic Association; 6 Mortar Board, 1 president; 3 Φ Γ N; 12 Friendship Council, 1 president; 1 Panhellenic president; 1 Associated Women Students officer; 1 Engineers' Ball queen; 1 Beauty queen; 1 magazine editor; 8 on the annual staff; 9 on the newspaper staff; 53 members of the Y.W.C.A.; 1 president; 9 offices on the Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; 3 student governors; 5 on athletic teams; 20 in the glee club; 6 debaters; 2 *Who's Who in American Colleges*; 1 delegate to national convention; 7 Women's Student Council.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The methods for improving scholarship included the requirement that pledges use study report cards which the actives signed in the Library, and the parents signed at home. The pledges had to study five hours a week in the Library, and ten hours a week at home, or the equivalent. We require no study tables, and have no social regulations or fines pertaining to scholarship. The scholarship awards are two in number: a senior scholarship ring, and the Sophomore Scholarship Cup, upon which is engraved the name of the girl having the highest scholastic record for her first two years in college. A scholarship dinner is given in the spring to honor the four girls who have made the greatest improvement in their grades during the last year. The scholarship requirement for initiation is three C's; the actives are required to maintain the average for initiation or they lose all active member privileges. For the year 1936-1937 we ranked fifth among the socially competing fraternities for women; for 1937-1938 we ranked sixth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The methods for pledge training used in the past so successfully have been continued during the past two years. Each week the pledge meetings are devoted to a short talk on various topics pertaining to the fraternity, given by an active or alumnae member or a pledge. The pledges take over the running of their own pledge duties, taking this responsibility completely off the shoulders of the pledge sponsor. Each meeting is concluded with a test writing of the material learned the previous week for the Pledge Examination. The personnel of the Executive Council is: President, vice-president, freshman representative, sophomore representative, treasurer, rush captain, and the social chairman. This year the chapter contributed \$40 to the Settlement School and \$10 to the Loan Fund. We have

also sent \$28.46 to the Endowment Fund; \$10 of this amount was taken from the treasury, and the remainder was obtained through benefits. The Santa Claus Shop each year is held for the benefit of the poor of the city, and Pi Beta Phi serve as the clerks and sales girls one day during its existence. We have contributed \$5 to the Dean Shuler Loan Fund and \$5 to the Civic Symphony Society. We have no chapter publications. We have shortened the period devoted to business in active chapter meeting, and have held very interesting and helpful discussions of various phases of etiquette and personality development, together with talks about numerous projects of the fraternity.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: The most outstanding social events of the school year are the three dances which the chapter gives. The fall dance, held during the Thanksgiving weekend, is given by the pledges for the active members. In 1935, the Denver Alumnae Club sponsored a Christmas dinner dance which took the place of the active chapter dance, and this custom has continued. To wind up the social affairs of our chapter, we give a Spring formal dinner dance. This year we gave a tea honoring the members of the faculty. Being an urban chapter, the only occasions we have for formal entertaining are the dinners held at the sorority house each Monday night. One night was given to the entertainment of the girls' fathers, and on the day after Mothers' Day we entertained the mothers in a like manner. In the fall of each year, after the beginning of school, we hold a tea at which the pledges are introduced to the fraternity men on the campus. Once a month we hold open-house to provide an opportunity for the pledges to meet and know the fraternity men. The pledges give a tea for the pledges of the other women's fraternities on the campus which helps to keep the intersorority relationship amicable. On Founders' Day Colorado B alternates with Colorado A in entertaining the active chapters and the alumnae. This year Colorado B was hostess.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is rented. The Mothers' Club last year gave us money for an electric refrigerator, and this year they also gave us money with the idea that it is to be used for furnishing our house which we hope to build in the near future.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: The interest of the alumnae has been maintained through the past two years by the contact through the Alumnae Advisory Board. The alumnae are welcome at any of our meetings and are always included in social affairs—dances, teas, and luncheons. They offer us the use of their homes for rush parties. Alumnae and actives are frequently placed on committees to work out fraternity problems and functions. Actives are asked to come to alumnae meetings of special interest to the chapter. This past year the alumnae gave a lovely Christmas dance to which the actives were invited. The active chapter holds open-house and supper for the alumnae on Homecoming Day. During the past three years, there have been two unaffiliated transfers on our campus. Every effort has been made to form contacts with them, such as frequent invitations to luncheons and dinners at the sorority house, attendance at chapter meetings, and invitations to all of our social affairs.

MARETTA LUCAS

WYOMING ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 17; active members, 30. 1937-38: Initiates, 13; active members, 30. Total membership up to May 1, 1938, 352.

II. HONORS: 4 Φ K Φ; 5 honor graduates; 2 honor books in modern languages; 1 for commerce; 1 home economics; 1 political economy; 1 honor recognition in music, senator from sophomore class; senator from Junior class; secretary from freshman class; secretary from sophomore class; 2 members on quarterly Y.W.O.; 5 members on school paper *Branding Iron*; 1 Mortar Board; 10 Mortar Board recognition; president of Mortar Board; 4 Σ A I; 3 Θ A Φ; 4 Iron Skull; 8 Spurs; 3 girl received W.A.A. sweaters and letters; 2nd in athletic competition; leads in 2 major productions on campus; Θ A Φ cup for outstanding actress, Π Φ quartette won 1st place in their class in an A.S.U.W. stunt night; Junior Prom attendant; Junior Prom queen; Engineers Ball attendant; Cadet Ball attendant; winner of Homecoming sing; winner of Homecoming float cup; 1st in popularity.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: During fall quarter all pledges were required to spend ten hours a week at the library study table in addition to night study table at the chapter house from 7:30 until 9 o'clock. Actives having an average below 3.00 were placed on probation which deprived them of social privileges and chapter vote. In the winter and spring quarters a fine of 10c was assessed for every class cut. For any pledges whose grades were "cons"

or incompletes, the girl's fraternity mother and the girl went to see the instructor to see just what could be done. All help and encouragement possible was given the girl. Actives are placed on probation for six weeks for failure to maintain an average of 3.00; pledges are placed on study table for failure to maintain a 2.00.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Personality charts hold a great deal of interest for the members of Wyoming A. The pledge group is called before the active chapter about three times within the school year and advice is given to the group as a whole, then to individuals. Such things as scholarship, pledge duties, and the requirements of a fraternity woman are discussed. Each Wyoming A member takes a great deal of interest in the annual style show and card party for the benefit of the Settlement Schools fund. The clothes for the Style Show are obtained from down town merchants and it is indeed a lovely affair.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rush parties; open houses for fraternities; pledge dance; alumnae tea at homecoming; pledge return dance, Christmas party; Mothers' Day tea; dinner for brothers and sons; supper for seniors of the chapter and handkerchief shower; some form of entertainment for patronesses and faculty members; faculty tea; cooky-shine (with alumnae) pledge

tea; May formal dinner-dance; 2 initiation banquets, 1937-38: Rush parties, open houses for fraternities; alumnae tea at homecoming; pledge dance; Christmas party; scavenger hunt; pledge return dance (honeymoon hotel) entertained patronesses at dinner; faculty tea; Founders' Day banquet; buffet supper (joint alumnae and active chapter) honoring Jane Beck Johnson, wife of the Ambassador to China; Mothers' Day Tea; senior handkerchief shower; exchange dinners with other sororities on the campus, May formal dinner-dance; 3 initiation banquets; and pledge afternoon tea dance.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The only house yet to be built in Fraternity Park is the $\Pi B \Phi$ house which is owned by the alumnae $\Pi B \Phi$ House Corporation. Its valuation is \$50,000 and payments are covered by a \$400 a month rental from the active chapter. Recent improvements consist of complete re-decoration of the chapter smoking room.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Our Founders' Day banquet, cooky-shines, Homecoming teas, and annual Settlement School benefit aid much in establishing a very fine relationship between the alumnae and active chapters.

PATRICIA SULLIVAN

KAPPA PROVINCE

OKLAHOMA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 22; active members, 53, 1937-38: Initiates, 30; active members 59. Resident active members, 2; resident alumnae, 28; total membership, May 1, 1938, 544.

II. HONORS: 3 members $\Phi B K$; 6 members $A A \Delta$; 2 vice-presidents $A A \Delta$; 1 treasurer $A A \Delta$; 1 honorary member $A A \Delta$; 2 winners Leitzer Awards (outstanding Senior women); 1 winner Dad's Day Cup (outstanding Senior woman); 1 winner Matrix Award (outstanding coed); 1 Bachelor of Arts Degree with Honors; 1 Junior class secretary; 1 city editor of *Oklahoma Daily*; 1 women's editor of *Oklahoma Daily*; 1 associate editor of *Covered Wagon*; 1 columnist for *Sooner Magazine*; 1 columnist for *Oklahoma News*; 1 reporter for *Oklahoma Daily*; 2 members *Covered Wagon* staff; 7 members *Sooner* staff; 1 feature editor of *Sooner*; 2 members Publications Board; 1 treasurer *Y.W.C.A.*; 1 president Sophomore *Y.W.C.A.*; 1 business manager *Y.W.C.A.*; 4 members *Y.W.C.A.* house council; 2 members Cabinet *Y.W.C.A.*; 1 member dramatic group *Y.W.C.A.*; 2 vice-presidents freshman *Y.W.C.A.*; 1 member freshman commission *Y.W.C.A.*; 1 Big Sister chairman *Y.W.C.A.*; 1 member Junior class council *Y.W.C.A.*; 87 members *Y.W.C.A.*; 3 members Mortar Board; 1 secretary Mortar Board; 7 members Mortar Board Honor Class; 5 members Junior Honor Class; 3 members $X \Delta \Phi$; 1 vice-president $X \Delta \Phi$; 1 editor $X \Delta \Phi$; 2 members $\Sigma A I$; 1 treasurer $\Sigma A I$; 2 members $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$; 1 president $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$; 4 members $\Phi \Delta \Delta$ (honorary art); 1 member University Players (honorary dramatics); 1 Buffalo Mask; 1 honorary Buffalo Mask; 1 president *W.S.G.A.*; 1 editor *W.S.G.A.* Handbook; 4 cabinet members *W.S.G.A.*; 1 activity chairman *W.S.G.A.*; 1 scholarship chairman *W.S.G.A.*; 1 vice-president League of Young Democrats; 9 members Spanish Club; 23 members French Club; 16 members English Club; 7 members El Modiii (honorary art); 7 members Thalian (honorary speech); 2 president Thalian; 1 treasurer Thalian; 1 member Psychology Club; 1 member Social Service Club; 2 members Advertising Club; 7 members Orchesis (honorary dance); 5 members Racquet Club; 2 treasurers Racquet Club; 8 members Newman Club (Catholic); 2 members Oikonomia; 2 members Philosophy Club; 2 members Accounting Club; 1 member Library Club; 1 member Business Girls' Club; 1 member $K \Delta \Pi$ (honorary language); 1 member $K \Gamma E$ (honorary mathematics); 1 member ΨX (honorary psychology); 1 member Forum; 1 member Rostrum; 3 members Timber Cruisers (honorary riding); 3 members varsity hockey team; 3 members varsity speedball team; 2 members varsity volleyball team; 1 winner intramural ping pong; 1 member University Girls' Quartet; 2 members Choral Union; 6 members Choral Club; 1 delegate national *W.S.G.A.* convention; 1 Band Queen; 1 Oklahoma *Sooner* Beauty Queen; 12 *Sooner* beauty queens; 5 R.O.T.C. sponsors; 1 Engineer's Queen; 2 Oklahoma's Birthday Queens; 1 Union Queen; 1 Ruf Nek Queen; 1 president Panhellenic.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: A resident tutor has complete supervision of chapter scholarship. She supervises study hall

for pledges on five days a week for hours each day. She assists both members and pledges. She interviews professors of girls making low grades and provides tutors for these girls in instances where she herself is unable to help them. Members failing to make the initiation grade average are required to attend study hall ten hours each week. Pledges who make low grades have all or part of their dating privileges suspended. A fine of \$5.00 is assessed for every hour of F of both members and pledges. In the chapter room is a silver plaque on which the name of the member making the highest grade average each semester is engraved. This year we have started a similar plaque for the pledge class. The member making the highest grades is awarded a scholarship ring. The chapter scholarship rank on the campus was first for the second semester of 1935-36, for both semesters of 1936-37, and for the first semester of 1937-38.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: A large measure of responsibility is delegated to the pledge class itself in enforcing rules. The pledge class organized itself with a president, secretary, and treasurer. The pledge president has complete charge of assigning pledge duties and of seeing that they are carried out. A point system for pledge duties is used. Awards are given to the model pledge, the pledge with the highest number of activity points, the pledge with the highest number of points for pledge duties, and the pledge with the highest grades. Previously executive council was composed of the president, two seniors, two juniors, and one sophomore. Under our new plan executive council is composed of the president, pledge supervisor, scholarship chairman, one senior, one junior, and one sophomore. During the past two years Oklahoma A has given \$100 to the Settlement School; \$170 to the $\Pi B \Phi$ Endowment; and \$45 to the Loan Fund. Oklahoma A gave \$10 for Red Cross Christmas seals. A chapter newspaper, *The Sooner Target*, is published each year for Founders' Day. The paper describes the chapter activities of the past year. Contributions are made by both members and pledges. The most notable internal development this year has been the increased feeling of responsibility of all the members toward their chapter obligations.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Annual pre-rush banquet; seven rush parties during formal rush period; formal luncheon in honor of pledges; cooky-shine for formal pledging; Dad's Day luncheon; Homecoming luncheon; formal dinner for alumnae advisory board; open house in honor of pledges; dansant; formal Christmas dinner; Founders' Day dinner; buffet supper for initiates; dansant and buffet supper; Mothers' Day dinner; and faculty guest night each Wednesday, 1937-38: Seven rush parties during rush period; formal luncheon for pledges; cooky-shine for formal pledging; open house in honor of pledges; state wide reunion for formal presentation of Balfour Cup by Mrs. Stark; tea in honor of Mrs. Stark and Mrs. Moore; dansant; Dad's Day luncheon; Homecoming luncheon; Brothers' dinner; formal Christmas dinner; buffet supper for initiates; cooky-shine in honor of Miss Onken; Panhellenic luncheon in honor of Miss Onken; formal dinner in honor of Miss Onken; reception in honor of Miss Onken; Mothers' Day dinner; Founders' Day dinner; dansant; Senior breakfast; faculty guest night each Wednesday.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Oklahoma A owns its house, which is valued at \$48,000. Last year the pledges presented the house with a radio. This year we bought candlewick bedspreads with matching draw curtains and venetian blinds for the second floor.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Letters are sent to all state alumnae clubs inviting them to initiation and homecoming. This year all our alumnae were invited to the formal presentation of the Balfour Cup. 150 were present at the dinner. Active members solicit the aid of alumnae in rushing in their home towns. On Founders' Day Oklahoma A unites with the local Alumnae Club and the Oklahoma City Club in celebration of the occasion. After the banquet, which is held in the Student Union, the chapter entertains the alumnae at open house. There have been 6 unaffiliated transfers on the campus. The chapter has remained in close contact with all of these girls. While there is not room to invite them to live in the house, each one was invited to have all her meals in the house and to attend chapter meetings. The transfers have been invited to all social functions of the chapter. Because of the large size of the chapter, no transfers have been affiliated during the past two years.

BETTE LAMBERT

OKLAHOMA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 18; active members, 38. 1937-38: Initiates, 18; active members, 39. Resident active members, 13; resident alumnae, 28; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 345.

II. HONORS: 2 Orange Quill (honorary organization made up of 20 selected Freshman women); 1 Orange and Black Quill (honorary organization made up of 10 selected Junior women); 2 Achafoa (petitioning Mortar Board); 1 $\Phi K \Phi$; 2 $\Pi \Pi$ (honorary commerce fraternity); 3 $\Pi O \Pi$ (national honorary commercial education fraternity); 4 $B B B$; 1 chosen as most outstanding girl and awarded silver loving cup; 12 graduates; 1 vice-president Junior class; 1 secretary Freshman class; 1 Commerce Senator; 1 Society Editor; 1 president of W.S.G.A.; 30 members Y.W.C.A.; 1 delegate to National W.S.G.A. Convention; 2 on Judicial Board of W.S.G.A.; 1 on Executive Board of W.S.G.A.; 1 vice-president Achafoa; 1 president $\Pi O \Pi$; 1 Historian $\Pi \Pi$; 1 of 16 chosen as outstanding campus leaders; 18 in Choral Club; 5 in Orchestra; 10 in Player's Club; 18 in Glee Club; 8 in Democratic Fraternity; 8 in Terpsichorean; 5 in O.G.A.; 2 Kappa Phi; 8 Peppers; 4 in Home Economics Club; 1 in Fourth Estate (press women's club); first prize for act in Varsity Revue; first prize for skit at Co-ed Prom; 2 Student Senators; 2 *Who's Who in America*; 1 Freshman Queen; 2 Band Queens; 1 Redskin Beauty Queen; second and third prizes in Bathing Beauty Contest; 2 Engineering Queens.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Study hall is held for pledges from 4:00 to 5:00 in the afternoon, and from 8:00 to 10:00 at night under the supervision of a tutor. Members making a letter D, I, E, or F attend study hall at night. There is a chapter fine of \$5.00 for each failure at the end of the semester. The pledge making the highest grades receives a diamond recognition pin at initiation. The member making the highest grades has her name engraved on a plaque, which hangs in the office of the chapter house. Pledges are required to make 36 grade points for initiation. Members are required to make 36 grade points or forfeit their vote in chapter meetings. For the fall semester of 1936-37 our rating among the socially competing fraternities for women was fourth, for the spring semester of 1936-37 our rating was second, and for the fall semester of 1937-38 our rating was second.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges meet each week for instruction on the History of $\Pi B \Phi$. The Executive Council consists of five members; the president, the treasurer, and one representative from the senior, junior and sophomore classes, and meets each week to summarize the material to be discussed in meeting and to discuss any internal problems. Contributions are made each year to the Loan Fund, $\Pi B \Phi$ Endowment Fund, and the Settlement School Fund. $\Pi B \Phi$ carries on each year with Panhellenic a Christmas Project when donations made by the fraternities and sororities are distributed to the poor. At the Founders' Day banquet a small newspaper, *Pi Phi Prattle*, is distributed. This is written by a committee of active members who give humorous personal notes about those present and give the highlights in $\Pi B \Phi$ activities.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Open house for men of college; open house and tea for other sororities; Gypsy Tea given by pledges for pledges of other sororities; dinner for each of the 12 fraternities; luncheon for each of the other sororities; faculty tea; dinner given by pledges for pledge mothers; cooky-shine after formal pledging; initiation banquet; Christmas House Dance; slumber party

for town rushees; week-end party for out-of-town rushees; family picnic in the spring; Founders' Day banquet; Senior Farewell Breakfast.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is owned by the alumnae club and is valued at \$25,000. New furniture is being bought for the bedrooms. This year the lounge and dining room were redecorated and re-furnished, a new combination radio and victrola, and a water fountain were purchased.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Once a month the Alumnae Advisory Board meets with the Executive Council to discuss chapter problems. In the Advisory Board are committees corresponding to our chapter offices, i.e., a Scholarship Committee that works with the chapter Scholarship Chairman, etc. The alumnae always assist in summer and fall rushing. They are invited to initiations, cooky-shines, and the Founders' Day banquet. There have been three unaffiliated transfers on our campus in the last three years. These women have been invited with the alumnae club to dinners and other chapter functions. There have been four affiliated transfers.

AILEEN PLUMER

ARKANSAS ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 31; active members, 58. 1937-38: initiates, 35; active members, 51. Resident active members, 10. Resident alumnae, 37. Total membership May 1, 1938, 450.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship: $\Phi B K$; 1; honor graduates, 1; honor students, 17. 2. Class offices held: 1 vice-president of Freshman class; 1 secretary of senior class. 3. Campus honors: 1 business manager of *Arkansas Traveler*; 2 society editors of *Arkansas Traveler*; 25 membership Y.W.C.A.; 4 cabinet members; 1 president; 100 per cent membership Women's League; 1 president; 1 secretary; 4 Octagon (similar to Mortar Board); 1 president; 6 Swastika (outstanding fraternity women); 1 president; 7 $\Sigma A I$ (honorary music); 2 vice-presidents; 1 secretary; 1 $\Pi M E$ (honorary math.); 2 $\Sigma E \Sigma$ (honorary freshmen); 7 ΠK (honorary journalism); 6 $A T$ (honorary English); 1 $K \Delta \Pi$ (honorary education); 4 Deutcher Verein (honorary German); 9 Blackfriars; 1 secretary; 1 president; 6 Guidon; 1 president; 4 *Who's Who*; 1 Commerce Guild; 4 Panhellenic; 1 president; 1 Duchess to Texas A. and M. Cotton Carnival; 1 Agricultural *Who's Who*; 7 Home Economics Club; 4 A.D.A.; 5 Rootin' Rubes (pep organization); 1 treasurer; 2 *Agriculturist* staff; 5 University Theater; 2 presidents; 6 in major plays; 1 Pre-Med Club; 2 mixed chorus; 1 secretary; 1 treasurer; 2 Rifle Club; 1 University Band. 4. Social honors: 1 Campus Queen; 11 military sponsors; 4 beauties; 1 Hazel Hines Briggs Award (outstanding woman); 1 student award for outstanding senior music; 1 first place for homecoming decorations; 2 Miss Arkansas Traveller.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: All pledges are required to study in the University Library when not in class until four in the afternoon. They must attend a supervised study hall in the house for two hours four nights a week. Special privileges are given those pledges making high grade averages. A diamond recognition arrow is given the pledge making the highest average above a four point. A 2.25 average is required for initiation the first semester; a 2 point, the second semester. Initiates must make a 2 point to take active part in chapter meetings. A fine of \$2.50 for E's and of \$5.00 for F's is charged all pledges and initiates. Our rank in scholarship among socially competing fraternities for women for the year 1936-37 was fourth. For the fall semester of 1937-38 our rating was first.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held every Monday night. After a short meeting presided over by the pledge president, the pledge sponsor leads discussions of fraternity interest. During the year, actives and alumnae talk to them about Panhellenic and university life, and chapter and fraternity affairs. Each year the pledge group gives something to the house. This year they gave furniture for the dressing rooms. The girl chosen because of scholarship, attitude, and activities as model pledge is given a crested ring upon initiation. The Executive Council is composed of the chapter president, the house manager, the pledge supervisor, one representative from the sophomore, junior, and senior classes, and one representative from fraternity at large. Annual contributions have been made by the chapter for the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and the $\Pi B \Phi$ Endowment Fund. The chapter contributes to the Community Chest every year. Each Christmas Arkansas A has a party for a group of poor children of Fayetteville. All of them receive clothes and toys. A newspaper, telling of chapter history and achievements of individual members is published every summer. Rushees are given a copy at the annual Houseparty; copies

are mailed to girls who cannot attend the Houseparty.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Summer houseparty for rushees, annual fall rush parties, open house for pledges, Christmas party, Founders' Day banquet, cooky-shines, formal dinner for Mothers' Club, faculty dinners, eleven dinners for girls in other sororities, tea dance, formal dance. 1937-38: Summer houseparty for rushees, annual fall rush parties, open house for pledges, Christmas party, Founders' Day banquet, cooky-shines, formal dinner for Mothers' club, faculty dinners, eleven dinners for girls in other sororities, tea dance, formal dance. 1937-38: Summer houseparty for rushees, annual fall rush parties, open house for pledges, Christmas party, cooky-shines, Founders' Day banquet, dinner honoring Mrs. Warren T. Smith, Grand Vice-President of II B Φ , spring rush parties, luncheon for Mrs. Elizabeth Gregg MacGibbon, Vocational Guidance Director, tea for Mothers' Club and Alumnae Club, luncheon for Miss Gladys Savally, president of Kappa Province, dinner for rushees, seven faculty dinners, eleven dinners for girls of other sororities, dinner honoring senior girls.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned and valued at \$66,000. The downstairs was redecorated in the summer of 1936. In the fall of 1938 the house purchased a new stove and furnished its smoking room. In the spring of 1938 the house bought new single beds for the upstairs rooms and new springs and mattresses, for all the beds in the house. The pledges furnished the dressing rooms with chests of drawers.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae have responded to the chapter's invitation to participate in fraternity meetings and entertainments. They have been most helpful, especially in rushing. There has been one unaffiliated transfer. She was invited to participate in fraternity social affairs as well as to attend chapter meetings. She was in school here only one semester. There has been one affiliated transfer.

MARY ALICE ROWELL

TEXAS ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 58; active members, 102; 1937-38: initiates, 35; active members, 97; resident active members, 14; resident alumnae, 97; total membership to May 1, 1938, 669.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship: Φ B K, 4; A Δ Δ , 3; honor roll students, 47; honor graduates, 14; 2. Class offices held, 3; 3. Campus honors: *Cactus* staff, 4; *Daily Texan*, 1; Y.W.C.A. members, 100 per cent; Mortar Board, 6; Judiciary Council (student government), 1; Cap and Gown, 35; Ashbel Literary Society, 17; Pierian Literary Society, 9; Σ Δ II, honorary Spanish fraternity, 2; X T, honorary geology fraternity, 1; A Δ Γ , honorary architecture fraternity, 1; A K Δ , honorary sociology fraternity, 1; II Δ Θ , honorary education fraternity, 2; T Δ A, honorary pre-medical fraternity, 1; Student Assistants, 3; Bit and Spur, 2; Turtle Club, 2; Orchesis, 3; Ownooch, 14; N T T T, 8; Tee Club, 1; Raquet Club, 2; Curtain Club, 3; Light Opera, 4. 4. Social honors: beauties, 6; nominees for beauties, 45; candidate for Relay Queen, 2; candidate in sweetheart race, 2; Sweetheart of the band; Duchess and Maid for the University to Mardi Gras at Galveston; Queen of Battle of Flowers in San Antonio; Duchesses and maids at the Battle of Flowers in San Antonio, 10; Queen of Rose Festival at Tyler; Duchess to queen of Business Administration school; Queen of Drake Relays; Goodfellows in yearbook, 2.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Pledges are made to attend study hall six hours a week until Thanksgiving. They are allowed only three dates a week and if reported at Thanksgiving they are still compelled to attend study hall and are kept on the same date restriction. Those who fail to make initiation grades continue to attend study hall the same number of hours a week. Each year the pledge or pledges considered most outstanding are presented with recognition pins set with a pearl, for which one requirement is an "A" over a "B" average. Active members are fined two dollars a semester hour for every course in which they make a term grade below passing. They must make a "C" average to retain their voting privilege, and all members falling below this average are required to attend study hall until they raise their grades. Pledges must make a "C" average to be initiated and a "D" average to remain a pledge. For the year 1936-37, Texas A ranked fourth among sororities on the campus. Two of these ahead of us were Jewish sororities with membership under fifty, and are not members of N.P.C.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledge supervisor had oral quizzes each week on material for the pledge examination. She also had the pledges make maps of each province and locate the chapters in each one. Each pledge was required to rate herself on a personality chart, which was also filled out by the pledge supervisor and by the pledge's sponsor. This was done twice, once early in the year, and once at the end of the term, to show improvements which

had been made. All pledges who received reports at Thanksgiving were called before the Advisory Board and the pledge supervisor individually to find out their personal problems and help them. It proved very satisfactory in that eight of the twelve reported made their initiation grades. For the Settlement School meeting Mrs. Raymond Hill had the pledge class to dinner and showed them articles made at the Settlement School during her talk. The Personnel of Executive Council consists of: the president, the vice-president, a representative from the senior, junior, and sophomore classes each, the pledge supervisor in the fall term, and the past president in the spring term, and one member appointed by the president usually the treasurer. In 1936-37, Texas A donated \$50.00 to the \$50.00, each member is giving a personal donation of 1937-38. Twice each year we have teas at which work from the Settlement School is displayed for sale. Texas A gave \$25.00 in 1936-37 and the same amount in 1937-38 to the Loan Fund. In 1936-37 Texas A gave \$50.00 to the Endowment Fund, and in 1937-38 the chapter is sending \$50.00, each member is giving a personal donation of \$50, and we are also sending the money from fines collected on failing grades. Texas A always gives a donation to the Y.W.C.A., we contributed about 75 per cent personal donations to the fund for building a new museum at the University, Texas A, for the first time this year, compiled a book for Founders' Day, containing a list of chapters in the province, their officers, a list of the alumnae members, a list of the active members, their officers, and articles on each of the Founders, Settlement School, and national officers.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: rush week activities, open house for pledges before pledge night German, buffet suppers every Wednesday night for members and pledges, fall tea-dance honoring pledges, Settlement School teas, cooky-shines after initiations, tea for Miss Scivally on her visit, Founders' Day banquet, breakfast for alumnae during Round-Up, Spring Formal for new initiates, exchange dinners for sororities in local Panhellenic. 1937-38: Rush week activities in fall, open house for pledges before pledge night German, fall tea-dance honoring the pledges, buffet suppers once a month on night of meeting, cooky-shines, Settlement School teas, exchange dinners for members of local Panhellenic, spring formal for new initiates, Founders' Day banquet in chapter house, open house during Miss Onken's visit for faculty members, deans, housemothers, party for needy children at Christmas, open house for alumnae and their husbands in our new house.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Texas A's house is owned, and is valued at \$100,000. Since May 1, 1936, we have built a new house. This house has been furnished completely, and all the furniture is new.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae have lunch at chapter house once a month. They have all alumnae meetings in the house. We give a breakfast for visiting alumnae at Round-Up. Advisory Board meets with Executive Council once a month to go over all problems that have arisen. We try to keep in touch with alumnae clubs all over the state as to rushees they are interested in and any suggestions they may offer for our benefit. In last three years there have been five unaffiliated transfers on our campus, all unaffiliated because they failed to make their grades. We invite all transfers to all II Φ social functions and ask them to attend all meetings that they wish to before affiliation. We have affiliated five transfers in the last three years.

EMILY MARSHALL

TEXAS BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 15; active members, 48, 1937-38: Initiates, 24; active members, 52. Resident active members, 35; resident alumnae, 225; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 349.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship: 3 A Θ Φ (maintain regulations and standards of Φ B K); 8 A Δ Δ (honorary freshman scholastic), 2 presidents of A Δ Δ ; 38 honor students; 13 honor graduates. 2. Class offices held: 1 vice-president, 6 secretaries, 1 treasurer. 3. Campus honors: 1 editor of newspaper, 1 associate editor of newspaper, 5 newspaper staff members, 6 reporters; 100 per cent membership in Y.W.C.A., 3 vice-presidents of Y.W.C.A., 2 committee chairmen in Y.W.C.A.; 3 Mortar Board, 1 president of Mortar Board, 1 vice-president of Mortar Board, Mortar Board sophomore award. Honoraries: 13 A P T, 1 B B B, 5 B Π Θ , 2 vice-presidents of B Π Θ , 2 Δ X Δ , 1 president of Δ Φ A, 2 H Σ Φ , 2 Γ Σ , 1 K T A, 4 M Φ E, 1 president of M Φ E, 1 treasurer of M Φ E, 6 Ψ X, 2 Σ Δ Π , 1 vice-president of Σ Δ Π , 1 secretary of Σ Δ Π , 2 Σ Δ P, 1 president of Σ Δ P, 1 secretary of Σ Δ P, 3 Θ Σ Φ , 2 Z Φ H, 1 treasurer of Z Φ H. Student Government: 2 Student Council members, 1 justice on Judiciary Court, 6 members of Women's Self Governing Board, 1 president of Women's Self Governing Board, 1 vice-president of Women's Self Governing Board, 2

members of The Square, 2 Champion Intersorority Basketball teams, 3 members of Choral Club, 5 members of dramatic club, 32 members of Script and Score, 2 vice-presidents of Script and Score, 1 secretary of Script and Score, 1 winner of National Extemporaneous Speaking contest, 2 Debate Club, 4 delegates to national conventions, 4 *Who's Who in American Colleges*. 4 Social honors: 7 beauties, 1 Band Sweetheart, 15 Rotunda Favorites, 2 class queens, 4 S.M.U. queens, 5 outstanding seniors, 2 "M" awards.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Both pledges and initiates are required to attend study hall. All pledges attend 8 hours a week. Initiates with an average of B or above are not required to attend study hall. Those with a B— average are required to study 4 hours a week; C plus average, 6 hours; C— average, 10 hours. Initiates not maintaining a C average are not allowed to attend $\Pi \Phi$ parties. Each year the Dallas Alumnae Club gives a ring to the freshman making the highest average. The active chapter gives a recognition pin to the girl making the most improvement. Another award is the loving cup which is given the senior who has the highest average for 4 years. For initiation pledges are required to make a C average for the first term, C plus the second term, and B minus the third term. No Ps may be included in these averages. Among competing social fraternities for women Texas B of $\Pi \Phi$ ranked seventh for the year 1936 and 1937, and ninth for the year 1937 and 1938.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held weekly under the supervision of the pledge sponsor. The pledge president presides at the meetings. The educational programs for the meetings include the Fraternity examination, discussions of campus organizations, and of successful rushing tactics.

Executive council includes the president, vice-president, recording secretary, rush captain, pledge sponsor, and a member of the Alumnae Advisory Board. In addition to \$25.00 contributed to the Settlement School each year, the active chapter assists the Alumnae Club in a tea for the sale of Arrow Craft. Texas B contributes \$50.00 yearly to the $\Pi \Phi$ Endowment Fund. Second award for the \$108.50 contribution was won in the special Endowment Fund Drive in 1938. Texas B gives \$25.00 a year to the Loan Fund. A gift of \$5.00 was made to the Y.M.C.A.-Y.W.C.A. to help build a student recreation center. \$80.00 was contributed to the Earl Morland Endowment Fund. Each year Texas B sets aside \$100.00 toward the construction of a sorority house. We give a \$25.00 $\Pi \Phi$ Music Award to the junior music student making the best grades. A marked effort toward improvement of scholastic standing, and an increase in efficiency has been made this year.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: 7 fall rush parties, 3 mid-term rush parties, open house for new pledges, 2 cooky-shines, initiation banquet, 2 large dances, including representatives of other sororities, 2 dinner dances. Founders' Day banquet, 2 picnics, tea honoring $\Pi \Phi$ mothers and the faculty, Senior luncheon, Settlement School tea. 1937-38: 7 fall rush parties, 3 mid-term rush parties, open house for pledges, 2 cooky-shines, 2 large dances, 2 dinner dances, tea honoring mothers, tea honoring faculty, initiation banquet, Founders' Day banquet, luncheon honoring Miss Onken and Panhellenic, Senior luncheon, Settlement School tea, lunch twice a week for Pi Phi and their guests.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: S.M.U. does not allow women's fraternities to have chapter houses, but the question of building lodges is before the University Board. Texas B has an apartment a block from the campus. We have new tables, chairs, rug, and refinished piano. The housing situation is vastly improved since 1937.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The Alumnae Advisory Board meets with the Executive Council monthly, and an active attends the Alumnae meetings. We celebrate Founders' Day with them. The alumnae is very helpful, they made initiation robes, napkins for lunches, and gave rush parties for us. In the last three years there have been 2 unaffiliated transfers and 5 affiliated. They are invited to meetings and social functions.

VIRGINIA AUSTIN

LOUISIANA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 20; active members, 34. 1937-38: Initiates, 14; active members, 40; resident active members, 21; resident alumnae, 180; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 415.

II. HONORS: One $\Phi \beta \kappa$; 10 honor students (honor graduates not yet announced); 1 president of senior class; 1 president of junior class; 2 vice-presidents of the sophomore class; 2 treasurers of the sophomore class; 1 senior class secretary; 1 treasurer of the freshman class; 3 staff members of the *Hullabaloo*, weekly university paper; 1

business manager of the *Jambalaya*, university annual; 1 art editor, 1 assistant editor, and 1 editor of the *Lagniappe*, literary monthly magazine; 3 members of $\Lambda \Sigma \Sigma$, equivalent of Mortar Board; 1 president of the student body; 1 president of the dormitory; 2 recording secretaries of the student body; 1 treasurer of the student body; 5 members of executive council; 6 members of house council; 3 members of student council; 4 dormitory wing presidents; 2 members of finance committee; 1 chapel chairman; 1 member of athletic council; 1 badminton champion; 1 ping pong champion; 1 bowling champion; 1 tennis champion; 2 captains of class basketball teams; 1 volleyball team captain; 1 soccer team captain; 1 hockey team captain; 1 vice-president of swimming club; 3 varsity basketball; 2 varsity hockey; 10 glee club members; 22 art club members; 18 dramatic club members; 1 president of dramatic club; 1 secretary of dramatic club; 1 stage manager of dramatic club; 1 president of art club; 1 secretary of art club; 3 members of I.R.C.; 1 member of classical club; 1 secretary of Panhellenic; 2 members of Lampridis (biological); 4 members of Tulane University Rooters Club; 2 members of debating club; 1 member of water color club; 1 delegate to the national student federation of America convention; 1 delegate to the southern intercollegiate association of student governments convention; 1 secretary of the S.I.A.S.G.; 5 year-book beauties; 10 carnival court maids; 1 queen of the Mardi Gras; 1 queen of the ball of Atlantans; 4 members of the university cotillion club.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Our scholarship chairman keeps strict account of the active and pledge grades. In this work she is assisted by the pledge chairman of scholarship. Both of these chairmen meet with the executive committee after each set of grades comes out, which is just twice a year. At this meeting each pledge especially is discussed as to her progress, her need of active help, and her deserving of fit encouragement or reward. In the interim of each semester, every pledge is on her honor to report any warning slips, whereupon her big sister or the scholarship chairman sees that she gets coaching, and speaks to the teacher in question. Every active and pledge must pay a five dollar fine for any condition or flunk. Every active and pledge meeting a record is taken of the number of cuts per person. Those persons getting below a C average must pay a 25 cent fine to the chapter, for each cut. We offer a recognition pin to the active with the highest average, and a bracelet to the pledge with the highest average. Our fraternity ranks fourth on the campus in scholarship. We require a B average for one half year or a C average for one year in order to become eligible for initiation. All awards and recognition of fine scholarship are made at the Founders' banquet.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Louisiana A pledges run themselves under the supervision of the pledge mother, who helps them to form a definite plan for their year's work, and is a generally guiding spirit. We tried in the beginning of this year to use a pledge court in training our pledges. However, on the suggestion of Miss Onken we discarded this idea. Since we don't run a house for boarders, because of college regulations, the pledges take care of keeping the house neat and clean. In this they cooperate with the housemother of the actives. Every year the pledges do their own social work. They do their share towards raising money for the settlement school also. Our executive is made up of the president, the treasurer, the pledge supervisor, and 5 elected active members. We gave our annual script dance this year, the proceeds of which went to the settlement school and the endowment fund. We always subscribe generously to the community chest. Besides this each active has to fulfill a certain number of social service work hours. Fields in which this work may be done are investigated by the social service chairman. We annually award a prize at the university for outstanding science laboratory work. This year the Louisiana A alumnae with the help of the active chapter have gotten out an alumnae and active directory.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: We started off the year with a luncheon for our new pledges. This was followed by a fall formal. During rushing we had a kiddies party and a southern supper. Every other week we alternated having an informal lunch at the house on Saturday and with a supper on Sunday night. These were especially designed to bring the town and out-of-town girls closer together. We entertained Miss Onken at a supper during her visit. There followed a cooky-shine after initiation, a spring formal, a script barn dance, a houseparty on the Gulf Coast, a Mothers' tea and a senior farewell.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Our alumnae own our house through a realty association. We rent from them at a very reasonable price. The property is estimated at about \$4500.00 (house and grounds). Last summer we re-decorated the living room and porch. This year we have rented a new room, which we intend to make into a special room for the pledges. This room is going to be re-

done this summer. Our house is just off the campus.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: We have little or no trouble with this problem. In fact we actives have to be quite on our toes to keep up with our alumnae. Of course our executive committee meets once a month with the alumnae advisory committee. They advise us on just about everything, especially rushing. We serve at all of their teas, and they in turn attend all of our functions. They often come to active meetings, and there is always a large showing of them at pledgings and initiations.

PATRICIA WOODWARD

LOUISIANA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 16; active members (including initiates), 16. 1937-38: initiates, 8; active members (including initiates), 15; resident active members, 1; resident alumnae, 7; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 29.

II. HONORS (for the combined three years): 1 Φ K Φ ; 25 members of Y.W.C.A.; 1 Freshman Secretary of Y.W.C.A.; 3 Y.W.C.A. Cabinet members; 2 members in Δ Δ Δ (freshman scholastic honorary); 1 member in M Σ P ; 1 member in K Δ Π (educational honorary); 3 members in Φ Σ I ; 3 members in Σ A I ; 1 member in T K A ; 1 member in American Guild of Organists; 1 member in Verse Choir; 1 member in major dramatic production; 1 delegate to Convention; 1 debater; 1 member in Philharmonic Club; 4 members in symphony orchestra; 1 member chosen by Mortar Board as most outstanding freshman; 6 members in Δ Γ Δ (intersorority); 10 members in Δ (intersorority); 5 Purple Jackets; 4 members in Beauty Section of annual; 1 R.O.T.C. sponsor.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Pledges with C— average are required to attend study hall every week night from 8 to

10. During examination periods, neither actives nor pledges are allowed to have dates. Rank of chapter among competing fraternities for women: 1936-37, eleventh; 1937-38, thirteenth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The Executive Council is made up of president, a member from the junior class, and a member from the sophomore class. Each active member contributed \$1 for Π B Φ Endowment. A new plan of having most outstanding senior's name on our loving cup was begun this year.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Installation services took place. After pledging of actives and alumnae, a buffet supper was given at the home of one of the alumnae. Following initiation, an informal luncheon was given at Highland Hall during noon hour. A banquet was given to honor new initiates at La Maison Française. A coffee was given to introduce members of Louisiana B and members of Grand Council to the Panhellenic representatives, townspeople, and faculty members. 1937-38: Annual Formal Arrow Dance and Annual Tea Dance were given. A tea was given in honor of Miss Amy Burnham Onken, Grand President of Π B Φ , on her visit of inspection; Louisiana B was hostess at a tea honoring Miss Gladys Scivally, Kappa Province president. Twice each month on Thursdays after pledge meetings, all actives and pledges gather together in the chapter room for informal suppers.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: There are no sorority houses on the Louisiana State University campus. Louisiana B maintains a chapter room which is located in Smith Hall, freshman girls' dormitory. The pledges bought a piano and secretary for the chapter room this year.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: The alumnae are invited to all of Louisiana Beta's social functions. There are two unaffiliated transfers on the campus. One of them attends all meetings, and she has been quite active in chapter work.

GENEVIEVE MUNSON

LAMBDA PROVINCE

ALBERTA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: 20 initiates; 33 active members. 1937-38: 18 initiates; 38 active members. Resident active members 15, resident alumnae 22; total membership 118.

II. HONORS: 32 graduates; 2 graduates with first class general standing (over 85 per cent in all subjects); one prize winner in 1936-37; one scholarship winner in 1937-38; one class historian; two vice-presidents of the Senior class; 2 vice-presidents of the Junior class; one vice-president of the Sophomore class; one vice-president of the Freshman class; one member of the Student Council; 2 officers of the Wauneta Society; one member of the Covered Rink Executive; 4 officers on the *Evergreen and Gold* (yearbook); one member of the *Gateway* staff (bi-weekly campus newspaper); 2 members of the Literary Society; one member of the Debating Society; 4 officers of Dramatic Society; 12 taking part in dramatic productions; one winner of the award for best actress for the Inter-Year Plays and for best actress in the Provincial Drama Festival; two members of the Philharmonic Society; 2 officers of the B.Sc. Nurse's Club; one officer in the Law Club; one officer of the Pharmacy Club; one on the executive of the Christian Students' Movement; one officer of the Y.W.C.A. (alumnae); one on the executive of the Commerce Club; two officers of the Household Economics Club; one member of the Philosophical Society; two members of the Bluestocking Club; 4 officers on the executive of Women's Athletics; one member of the Inter-Varsity basketball team; two members of the Swimming team; two members of the Women's Hockey team; one member of the Students' Handbook Committee; one athletics award winner; two received an Executive "A"; 2 received a Literary "A"; 2 chosen for the Beauty section of the yearbook; one delegate to International Convention.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: There is a Scholastic Chairman who at the beginning of the year makes out for each member a card showing that individual's courses, offices held, sports and other activities. After the Christmas and February examinations each person's marks are recorded on these cards and a check-up of progress is made. If necessary, a member whose marks are too low is advised to report to the Scholarship adviser. The restrictions made on social life are the same as those made in the residence on the campus. For the active making the highest grades in the final examinations a gold scholarship ring is offered, encouraging special effort. An average of 65 per cent is necessary for pledging and a four-fifths pass required for initiation. Since the entrance requirements and the scholarship standards of the university are high and very strict, the girls realize the necessity for hard work and we find

little need for special study rules. The faculty does not allow comparative ratings of fraternities, but our scholastic standing is quite high.

CHAPTER WORK: The pledge and active meetings are held at the same time each Monday evening; several times during the year talks are given to the pledges by actives and alumnae. The Executive Council consists of the president, treasurer, corresponding secretary, scholarship chairman and pledge supervisor. During the year the chapter makes contributions to the Settlement School Fund, the Loan Fund and the Endowment Fund, and at Christmas to local charities. The alumnae work with the Magazine Agency.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: In the fall, chapter entertainment begins with the rushing functions which consist of luncheons, teas and formal banquet. An informal banquet is given by the actives for the new pledges in the fall term, and the Edmonton Alumnae Club hold an annual Mothers and Daughters' Tea. In the early spring we have our formal dance, which for the last two years has been in the main ball room of the MacDonald Hotel. This is always a great success. The Panhellenic banquet, which has become very popular was not held this year, but we hope it will not be omitted from our program next year. In April the Founders' Day banquet and the Senior Farewell Ceremony, held together, make a very enjoyable occasion. During the summer vacation the Calgary and Edmonton Alumnae Clubs, and the actives resident in those cities carry on summer rushing by means of teas and parties.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house is just on the edge of the campus, very convenient to the university, and is rented. For the last two years there have been 15 girls living there. During the last summer vacation the house was redecorated and last fall we obtained the first of our double-decker beds, which has proven very popular.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: There is an alumnae club in Calgary and one in Edmonton and these clubs work very well in support of the chapter. Our definite link with the Edmonton Alumnae is through the Advisory Board, and our relations are of the friendliest type. On several occasions the alumnae have come to the house for teas or to join in cooky-shines, and we are always sure of their willing cooperation on every occasion. There are no unaffiliated transfers on our campus.

MARGARET HARRISON

MONTANA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: initiates, 23; active members, 39. 1937-38: initiates, 18; active members, 38. Resident actives, 11. Resident alumnae, 15. Total membership up to

May 1, 1938, 245.

II. HONORS: Two members of $\Phi K \Phi$ (senior honorary); two honor graduates; forty-six honor students; one member of $\Phi \Sigma$ (science honorary); five members of Mortar Board; one president of Mortar Board; one treasurer of Mortar Board; six members of $A A \Delta$ (scholastic honorary for freshman women); one vice-president; four members of ΦT (honorary home economics fraternity); one vice-president of ΦT ; seven members of $\Delta \Phi \Delta$ (honorary art fraternity); one president of $\Delta \Phi \Delta$; one secretary of $\Delta \Phi \Delta$; one corresponding secretary of $\Delta \Phi \Delta$; one member of $\Pi K \Delta$ (honorary forensic fraternity); five members of the Student Senate; five members of the Young People's Fellowship; one secretary of Young People's Fellowship; four members of Newman Club; two members on the Religious Council; nine members entered in Play Day and athletic teams; eight members of Spartans (women's athletic fraternity); one secretary of Spartans; one treasurer of Spartans; five members of the debate team; fourteen members of Spurs (sophomore women's service honorary); one vice-president of Spurs; one historian of Spurs; three members on the W.A.A. Council (women's athletic association); six R.O.T.C. Battalion sponsors; two R.O.T.C. band sponsors; four R.O.T.C. company sponsors; two Drummer Majorettes; two members on the A.W.S. Council (associated women students); three members on the Gripe Committee; six members on the High School Week Committee; two members were Women's Chairmen; six members won swimming suit awards; twenty-eight members on *Montanan* (college yearbook); two members art editors of *Montanan*; two members business secretaries of *Montanan*; eighteen members of glee club; twelve members of major dramatics; six members of dancing chorus; four members of Quadrangle Board of Directors; two members of outside entertainment committee; two members of Big Ten (ten outstanding seniors of class of '37); three members of college orchestra; twenty-five members of W.A.A. (women's athletic association); seven members of Boot Club; one president of Boot Club; one vice-president of Boot Club; one secretary of Boot Club; five Junior Prom attendants; thirteen members of Verse Speaking chorus; three-two Montanan Queen Attendants; one All-School Queen; one Junior Prom Queen; four Montanan Queens; one Spur of the Moment; thirty-one members of *Exponent* (college paper); one editor of *Exponent*; two associate editors; fifteen members of Art Club; one president of Art Club; one secretary of Art Club; one editor of Campus Courtesy Book Postscripts; one playwright of accepted one-act play; one member received Parson Scholarship Award (art scholarship to Paris, France); one Junior Women's Highest Attainment Cup; one Wiggernhorn Award for debate; one Women's Day Speaker; two Scabbards awards in riflery; two Brown medals for basketball; four Home Economics Club Committee officers.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: The scholarship average of 76 is required by Panhellenic for initiation. Each pledge has a sponsor that is personally responsible for the pledge grades. Study hours are observed between 7:30 and 10 P.M. and between 1 and 4 in the afternoon. A recognition pin is awarded to the girl who has the highest scholastic average before initiation. The scholarship ring is given to the upper-classman that has the highest average for the year. A fine of one dollar is imposed upon persons receiving any credits of "F." The actives ranked third, fourth, and second, in 1936-37, and third and second, in 1937-38. The pledges were second, second, and first in 1936-37, and first and first in 1937-38.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges have weekly meetings on Tuesday night, while the actives have theirs, and they are supervised by the pledge mother and her assistant. The pledge group has its own group of officers. Each pledge has a sponsor that acquaints the girl with college life, and helps her solve any of her personal problems. Chapter instruction is given to the pledges at their meetings. They have had a special project this last year—a scrapbook to be used for rushing. Executive Council consists of the Advisory Board, the president, vice-president, treasurer, pledge mother, one sophomore representative, and corresponding secretary. Allowances are made in the budget for the Settlement School Endowment Fund, and the Loan Fund. We give an annual dance known as the $\Pi \Phi$ Derby Dance, and the proceeds of it are used for contributions to these funds. The chapter sends out a summer letter concerning any news from the girls and rushing information. We have a social column in the weekly paper.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: We have self-service for all actives and pledges once a month. Annual Mothers' Day Chocolate, annual Dads' Dinner, Open House for all fraternities on Homecoming Day, open houses entertaining various fraternities on the campus, Founders' Day breakfast, exchange dinners with other sororities, Christmas Party,

fall semi-formal dance, winter formal dinner dance, and the spring informal party, firesides during the quarters, slumber party by pledges for actives, freshman tea for other freshman pledges, formal dinners for patronesses, and the president and deans of the campus, and dinner parties for other members of the faculty. This year we had a gardenia buffet supper dancing party, the source of decorations being between 200 and 300 gardenias. We also have cooky-shines and rush parties—both luncheons and dinners.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter moved into one of the units of a new quadrangle, in 1935. This consists of 6 housing units, that accommodate 22 girls and the house mothers. The chapter holds a 60-year lease upon their unit. The buildings are exempt from taxation and they provide very modern living conditions for the girls. The hall, housemother's guest room, and living room were calcimined and the chapter room was refurbished.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: The alumnae are invited to all chapter parties, self services, initiations, and pledgings. Once a year the chapter sends a news letter to alumnae in the states. The alumnae club has become organized and they are now a member of the national organization. They also have social meetings once a month. We have had no transfers on this campus within the last 3 years.

SIGRID SOLBERG

IDAHO ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates 10, active members (including initiates) 32; 1937-38: Initiates 8, active members 27. Resident active members (at present) 2; resident alumnae 18; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 232.

II. HONOR: $A A \Delta$ (underclassmen's scholastic honorary) 2; honor graduates 3; Senior class president 1; Sophomore class treasurer 1; Member of Student Executive Board 1; Cardinal Key 3; Women's "I" Club 1; $K \Delta \Pi$ (education honorary for upperclassmen) 1; $\Phi X \Theta$ (business honorary) 3, president 2; $\Theta \Sigma$ (journalism honorary) 1; Spurs 4; $\Phi T \Theta$ 2; President's Council 4; Vandaleers (selected music group) 2; Panhellenic Council 4; $\Sigma A I$ (music honorary) 1; editor of *Student Handbook* 1; W.A.A. 7; Hell Divers (selected swimmers) 2; *Blue Bucket* staff 6; *Argonaut* staff 20; *Gem* (yearbook) staff 16; De Smet Club (Catholic organization) 1; Home Economics Club 7; Gondoleers (selected chorus) 2; lead 1; Taps and Terpsichores (dance drama) 6; A.W.S. Council 4; Intramural Debate 2; Big Sisters 14, captain 1; University Singers 17; Orchestra 2; One-Act plays 5, leads 4; A.S.U.I. Plays 3; International Relations Club 13; Westminster Guild 12; Sophomore Frolic Committee 1; chairman of Senior Announcements 1; Junior Prom Committee 3; Rally Committee 1; Freshman committee 3; Rifle Team 4; Volleyball Team 4; Speedball Team 1.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Scholarship plans for 1937-38, as worked out by the scholarship committee and an alumnae supervisor, have been based on the assumption that regular hours of study in relation to the subjects being taken are most effective when left to the individual judgment of each girl under strict study regulations, set up and maintained by the house. There is to be absolute quiet in the house during the central part of the school day and during the entire evening from 7:30 until 11:00 when everyone must be in bed. Supervised study table is held for all pledges and initiates from 7:30 to 9:30 each night of the week except Friday and Saturday. A five minute recess is observed at 8:30. All initiates and pledges are required to keep library hours during the week from 8:00 to 12:00 and from 1:10 until 3:00. The grade average required for our chapter is a 4.5 (between B and C). The highest possible average is 6.0. Date privileges are taken upon violation of standardized quiet or study rules, or whenever necessary. At the beginning of each semester, the scholarship chairman keeps on file a record of each girl's course and subjects, the various test grades she received throughout each month, and the time set for the final semester exam in each girl's subjects, and requires study accordingly. Record is kept with the roll call of any classes cut by a girl during the week. Strict attention is paid to the study requirements for pledges, and our alumnae adviser of our scholarship committee gives a weekly advice session to the problems or difficulties of each girl in any scholastic matter. Study guides are posted. An extremely strict enforcement of the above rules and plans of the new study system have proved to be beneficial and highly responsible for our higher house average of this year up from the previous lower third to the top rank of the middle third. No special awards are given by our chapter for scholarship achievement, but the girl making the highest improvement in her grades each semester is rewarded. Among socially competing fraternities for

women, Idaho A of $\Pi B \Phi$ ranked seventh for 1936-37, and third for 1937 and part of 1938.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Successful methods for pledge training and meetings: The pledges are an organized group of their own with offices of president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer. They meet once a week under guidance of the upperclassman pledge supervisor, who instructs them in $\Pi B \Phi$ fraternity work, requirements, house rules, social regulations and customs, and a study of other sororities and fraternities. Each pledge is provided with the best fitted upperclassman as a big sister to help her and advise her at all times. A personality chart is used as a guide for this help and relationship. The social training is aided by having the pledges give a model rush party for the members and a formal dinner. The executive council consists of president, vice-president, corresponding secretary, treasurer, pledge supervisor, scholarship chairman, and a representative from any class not represented by one of the above offices. In 1936-37 we sent \$25 to the Settlement School (raised by a tea at which we sold articles from the Settlement School), and in 1937-38 we sent \$25. Each year we send \$5 to the Endowment Fund and \$5 to the Loan Fund. Nothing was done for local charities. Idaho A has organized a culture program which consists of a report on a current topic or book or a roundtable discussion on various education subjects led by a faculty member, usually head of different departments. The reports and roundtable discussions are alternated each week and are held at a definite time.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Annual rushing parties, informal dance in honor of pledges, open house for alumnae and friends during homecoming, tea for townswomen to view Settlement School goods, annual Christmas fireside for alumnae and patronesses, Christmas party for pledges, winter informal dance, formal dinner for province president, mid-year rushing party, birthday party for housemother, initiation banquet, informal dance in honor of initiates, brother and son dinner, spring rushing parties, formal dinner-dance, senior breakfast, 1937-38: Annual rushing parties, open house for alumnae and friends during homecoming, initiation banquet, Halloween party for members given by pledges, pledge (and initiation) dance, formal dinner and reception for province president, radio broadcast, annual Christmas fireside for alumnae and patronesses, Christmas party for members and pledges, rush party, birthday party for housemother, initiation banquet, St. Patrick's Day fireside given by pledges, formal dinner-dance, at which several $\Pi B \Phi$ sisters, daughters, and alumnae were guests, tea for townswomen in honor of our new patroness, senior breakfast. In addition to the above, we had cook-shines, dinner and dance exchanges, entertainment for Mothers on Mothers' week-end, and frequent dinners for faculty members.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Our house is financed by a corporation known as $\Omega \Phi A$. Its present value is \$36,000. During the year of 1936-37, the walls of several rooms were re-done, a new davenport was put in our housemother's room, and several pieces of furniture were purchased. In the year of 1937-38 much more reconditioning was done. Two big rugs were bought for our recreation room which was completely redone in a nautical plan, with new chairs, davenports, and air ventilator. New stair and hall carpets, a new studio couch for the guest room, new floor length curtains in the living room and dining room, and short ones for upstairs rooms, a combination radio and phonograph machine and a radio for recreation room were purchased. A lattice fence now encloses the entire backyard.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: We invite alumnae to all social and fraternity functions. We keep in close contact with alumnae advisory board, meeting with them at least once a month. We send letters to each alum telling about our chapter, the school, and enclosing recommendation blanks for rushees and blanks for any information. We have had one unaffiliated transfer who was frequently entertained by the house. We have affiliated no one.

JANET ANTHONY

WASHINGTON ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: 63. 1937-38: 68. Resident actives, 28; resident alumnae, none.

II. HONORS: 1. Scholarship, 10. 2. Class offices held, 0. 3. Campus honors, 25. 4. Social honors, 2.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Pledge and chapter grade average demanded: 2.3. Ten hours of "C" and five of "B." Rank of chapter among socially competing fraternities for women for the year 1936-37: second on campus. No report for first quarter 1937-38. Scholarship rules: 1. Pledges must spend two hours every school day in the library, also actives who failed to make grades. 2. Both house and town girls study from 7:30 to 10:00 P.M. on week nights.

3. No pledge may go to the library in the evening without an active. No library "dates." 4. Pledges report grades received in tests to Scholarship Committee, also actives who failed to make grades. 5. Pledges must report mid-quarter grades. 6. The two week-ends before the last week of each quarter are closed. Underclassmen and upperclassmen who failed to make grades must study two nights. Juniors study one night. Underclassmen with a "B" average or better stay in one night. Juniors with "B" average or better do not stay in. Seniors do not stay in unless they failed to make grades. 7. A girl must spend one week-end night study for every hour of "D" received the previous quarter; two nights for every hour of "E." Special awards: 1. The girl with the highest average for the year receives some award. 2. The pledge with the highest average and the girl who has made the most improvement during the year also receive award.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The past two years have shown the rise of one major development in pledge training. This has concerned a shift in the emphasis of pledge government upon the pledges themselves. It has been most successfully demonstrated that when pledges are put in executive positions among members of their own class, it prepares the way for the growth of leaders during the next three years. During the past two years Washington A has contributed twenty-five dollars annually to the Settlement School, and ten dollars annually to the Loan Fund. In the Endowment Fund Race we entered a total of ninety-four dollars, twenty-two of which was obtained by sponsoring a night in one of the campus theatres. The executive council is composed of seven members as follows: the president, junior representative, sophomore representative, senior representative, pledge trainer, rushing chairman, and standards chairman.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: For the year 1936-37 Washington A's new pledge class opened the social calendar with a tea given at the chapter house in honor of all the new sorority pledges on the university campus. Following this the active members gave an informal dance in honor of the pledges. The annual costume informal given at the chapter house was held a month later. In February Washington A honored their new housemother at a tea in the chapter house. March found the girls "polishing the apple" with a faculty dinner at which each member invited her favorite instructor. The Founders' Day banquet in April is always looked forward to by the girls, for we are particularly fortunate in having Inez Smith Soule with us each year. In the month of May the mothers are first honored with a Mother-Daughter luncheon, next the Fathers with a Father-Daughter banquet, and last but not least the social season is brought to grand finish each year with our formal. The year 1937-38 opened with the previously mentioned tea given by the new pledges, and reversing the tables next came a buffet supper at the chapter house given by the alumnae for the pledges, and the active members in turn honoring the pledges at an informal dance. The members gave a tea in honor of the chapter's new housemother and Mrs. Lois Snyder Finger who had done a great deal for the chapter in the past year. During the month of December the pledges surprised the actives with a roller skating party given at one of the rinks in the city. After skating a buffet supper was held at the chapter house. In January the alumnae club gave the chapter a birthday party at which they presented the chapter with a gift of fifty dollars. In February Washington A had a progressive luncheon which started at the chapter house and ended up at the home of one of the town girls. One of the most successful dances ever held by this chapter was given the first of April. Each president of the twenty-two sororities represented on this campus was an honored guest as well as a couple invited by every girl in the chapter. An exchange luncheon with the $A X \Omega$ chapter was held during the school week and proved to be very successful. The pledges again surprised the actives with a dance held in Seattle Cedar Mill. The usual Mother-Daughter luncheon, and Father-Daughter banquet were held during the month of May as well as our annual formal.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the $\Pi B \Phi$ Building Association, and is rented by the chapter at the rate of \$450 per month. This is applied upon the house mortgage of which about \$1,000 is still owed, and when paid up the money will continue to be paid toward the building of a new house in the near future. During the past year several new additions and changes have been made. The sun room was decorated with venetian blinds and a new rug was bought for the living room. Three chairs and a settee were recovered and the curtains were dyed. Two rooms were equipped with maple furniture and a chapter room was built.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Our alumnae interest is maintained in various ways. There are frequent parties at the chapter house given by the alumnae for the active chapter or by the active chapter for the

alumnae. In this way the girls and alumnae mix freely and become better acquainted. The alumnae club frequently holds meetings at the chapter house, and about twice this year the alumnae and active chapter have had a joint meeting. Another factor which we believe will draw our alumnae and active chapter closer together is our plan of having an alumna as co-pledge trainer. Through this alumna the other alumnae will know more about the problems of our chapter, and a certain inspiration will be given to our pledges. In the last three years there have been fifteen unaffiliated transfers on our campus. Our chapter has contacted them through a transfer chairman. This girl plans a transfer dinner about every month after the transfers arrive. She sees that they meet all of the active chapter and enjoy themselves. Besides these transfer dinners, the transfers are invited, one at a time, for lunch, usually by one of the girls in the chapter who has come to know the transfer better than have the other actives. This year we invited them to our winter informal and saw to it that their programs were filled out and that every possible courtesy was extended to them. In the past three years two transfers have affiliated with this chapter.

BETTY PLANT

WASHINGTON BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 19; active members, 44. 1937-38: Initiates, 16; active members, 40. Resident active members, 5; resident alumnae, 14; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 397.

II. HONORS: $\Phi B K$, 2; $\Phi K \Phi$, 4; highest honor graduates, 2; honor graduates, 2; class committees, 3; members of *Evergreen* staff, 16; assistant editor, 1; day editors, 2; assistant day editors, 3; feature reporter, 1; columnists, 2; members of *Chinook* staff, 23; managing editor, 1; associate editor, 1; division editor, 1; department editors, 3; women's sales manager, 1; Y.W.C.A., vice-presidents, 2; cabinet members, 6; Mortar Board, 6; president, secretary, treasurer, scholarship award for junior woman, 1; Spurs, 4; vice-president, junior adviser; $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$ (journalism), 1; treasurer, cup for outstanding sophomore woman, 1; $\Gamma A X$ (advertising), 1; vice-president; ΓB (business administration), 3; $\Pi M E$ (mathematics), 1; president; $\Sigma A O$ (bacteriology), 1; ΨX (psychology), 1; vice-president; Eurodelphian (speech, art, music, journalism), 8; president; Orchestis (dancing), 5; presidents, 2; treasurer; Newtonian Society (mathematics), 1; Ellen H. Richards Club (home economics), 5; $\Sigma K \Phi$ (foreign languages), 2; Sociology Club, 1; Washington State Advertising Club, 10; women's member-at-large; Fish Fans (swimming), 4; president; $\Pi T I$ (pre-meds), 1; $\Pi A \Theta$ (education), 1; $O N$ (home economics), 1; president; Sponsors (military), 5; honorary colonel; $\Sigma T A$ (Rainbow), 3; treasurer; $M \Phi E$ (music), 3; vice-president, treasurer; $\Gamma \Phi E$ (physical education), 1; President Associated Women Students, 1; members of Women's Council, 5; secretary of study body, 1; members on Board of Control, 3; student body committees, 7; Women's Athletic Association, 10; treasurer, members of council, 3; archery team, 2; tennis club, 3; Crimson W, 1; glee club, 3; orchestra, 1; members of dramatic casts, 7; delegate to national home economics convention, 1; delegate to Associated Women Students convention, 1; delegate to $M \Phi E$ (music) convention, 1; maid-of-honor to May Queen, 1; attendant, 1; attendant to Publications Ball queen, 2; Junior Prom Queen, 1; Junior Weekend Committee, 3; Best Dressed Woman Award, 1; Women's Big Five, 1; Ad club style show, director.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Three upperclassmen comprise the scholarship committee, for which the senior member usually acts as chairman. Pledges are compelled to go to study table each week night between 7:30 and 9:30, on Saturdays between 10:00 and 12:00 A.M., and on Sundays between 10:00 and 12:00 if they have received delinquents. Members whose averages are below initiation average must go to study table on week nights also, and they must attend the Sunday study table if they have received delinquents. Members, except seniors, whose averages are above initiation average rotate the position of head of study table, each one taking it for a week at a time. Freshmen are allowed four week night dates during the semester in accordance with the college ruling. Immediately after pledging, the scholarship committee and the sponsors help the new pledges to work out a study schedule best fitted to their individual needs. All pledges are required to stay in the college library when they don't have classes or when they are not participating in extracurricular activities from 8:30 to 12:00 A.M. and from 1:30 to 4:00 P.M. A plain badge is given to the pledge making the highest average for initiation. The chapter buys keys for members pledged to $\Phi B K$ and $\Phi K \Phi$. The initiation average required by the chapter is that of the college Panhellenic, 83.

$\Pi B \Phi$ ranked third and fourth among women's national sororities for the two semesters of 1936-37. The first semester of 1938 the chapter rose to third place among all organized groups on the campus.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Organized under a pledge president and an upperclassman who acts as pledge adviser, the pledges hold regular weekly meetings. Pledges living outside the house always stay at the house for dinner that night. Besides the regular pledge lessons, the pledges, with the help of the adviser, carry out a systematized program of fraternity study, touching on both local and national aspects. Special reports are given on other fraternities and their projects to give a broader background for understanding fraternity values. The activity chairman attends at least two meetings to explain about extracurricular activities and to encourage the new girls to participate in them. During pre-initiation week the pledges set up a model fraternity, electing their own officers and chairmen. Their program of work includes a rushing party, a fire-side for a visiting officer, a Settlement School meeting, and a Panhellenic meeting. Executive Council is composed of the president, vice-president, representatives from each of the senior, junior, and sophomore classes, and the pledge adviser. Contributions of from \$5 to \$10 each year are provided for in the budget for each of the following: the Settlement School, the Endowment Fund, the Undergraduate Loan Fund. Last year the chapter contributed to the Associated Women Students fund to bring a student from a foreign country to this campus for graduate work. Each year the vice-president acts as editor of a letter telling of chapter activities and honors won by members, which is printed and sent to all Washington B alumnae. Members as well as pledges are urged and encouraged to enter extracurricular activities. An activity chart is on display in the chapter room at all times. Announcements of honors won are given at each chapter meeting by the activity chairman.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing parties, pledge dance, dinner for fathers on "Dads' Day," Homecoming luncheon, tea, and dinner, dinner for campus guests, Christmas party for resident alumnae and children, Christmas dance with campus guests, rushing parties, dinner for Mrs. Alford, formal dance, luncheon for delegates to national Spur convention, guest dinners, friendship dinners, high school weekend, Mothers' weekend, Senior breakfast, Founders' Day dinner with Idaho A. tea dance, faculty tea, dinner for patrons and patronesses and administrative officials. 1937-38: Rushing parties, tea for housemother and for faculty, pledge dance, luncheons for Mortar Board, dinner for fathers on "Dads' Day," Homecoming luncheons, tea, and dinner, dinner for Mrs. Fred Doner, province president, luncheons for visiting officers of other national women's fraternities, including $K K \Gamma$, $K A \Theta$, $A X \Omega$, $Z T A$, $A \Gamma \Delta$, Christmas party for resident alumnae and their children, rushing parties, semiformal dance, luncheon for delegates to Associated Women Students conference, formal dance, high school weekend, Mothers' Week-end, guest dinners, dinner for Panhellenic representatives, Senior Breakfast, formal dinner for chapter patrons and patronesses and college administrative officials, tea dance.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Washington B owns its chapter house, which is valued at \$40,000. In the summer of 1936 the entire chapter house was calcimined, the woodwork stained and enameled, the outside of the house cleaned and painted, and the roof painted. The living room, the entrance hall, the guest room, and the housemother's room were completely redecorated, and a great deal of new furniture bought. New carpets for the living room, entrance hall, and stairs were bought. In the summer of 1937 the house was completely cleaned, new tiled showers were installed, linoleum was laid in all second and third floor rooms and studio couches were bought for all the rooms. Plans for work this summer include remodeling the kitchen and installing an additional sink. Tentative plans include buying dining room tables and chairs.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Washington B is very fortunate in having such a large percentage of the resident alumnae members of this chapter. The alumnae advisory board, composed of a scholarship chairman, a rushing chairman, a financial adviser, a pledge adviser, and a chairman of fraternity study and examination, is usually composed of Washington B alumnae. This in itself results in close bonds between actives and the alumnae. Resident alumnae and those living in nearby towns are notified of and invited to formal functions of the chapter, such as rushing dinners and initiation banquets. Each year the chapter gives a Christmas party for the alumnae and their children. Every year all the alumnae of Washington B are personally invited to attend Senior Breakfast. Then a letter is sent each year to the alumnae telling of chapter and personal activities. In the summer-time actives keep in close touch with alumnae for help

with summer rushing and recommendations. We have had no transfers during this period.

HOPE KIMBROUGH

OREGON ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 19; active members (including initiates), 38; 1937-38: Initiates, 16; active members (including initiates), 38. Resident active members, 34; resident alumnae, 22; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 372.

II. HONORS: 2 Φ B K; 1 honor student; 1 secretary freshman class; 1 secretary sophomore class; 1 vice-president sophomore class; 5 *Oregana* staff (annual); 2 *Emerald* staff (daily paper); 23 Y.W.C.A. members, 1 officer Y.W.C.A.; 3 Mortar Board, 1 president; 3 Kwamas; 3 Φ T; 4 Γ A X (journalism honorary); 3 Amphibians, 1 president (swimming honorary); 1 Master Dance; 1 *Who's Who in American College*; 1 rally committee; 8 frosh councillors; 1 Junior Week-end queen; 1 Junior Week-end princess; 1 honorary major; 1 Γ A X advertising contest; 1 Dad's Day cup; 1 Jantzen Beach membership cup; 4 Women's Athletic Association officers; 4 A.S.U.O. officers.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Scholarship is under the supervision of the house scholarship chairman whose duty it is to make an accurate check from time to time during the term on each member's grades, and a weekly check on the freshmen's grades. Study table is held five nights a week, from 7:30 to 9:30, under the supervised study of an upperclassman. All freshmen must attend study table and those upperclassmen who have not met house scholastic requirements. To those freshmen who have made a high average at mid-term of spring term, certain additional privileges are given, such as an extra date, library privileges, and exemption from study table, providing they maintain their high average. Those freshmen who are put on campus probation lose also their Friday night dates. Each week at house meeting every member reports her cuts (from classes) and a fine or five cents per cut is assessed each girl. Two weeks prior to final examinations, social restrictions are placed upon each member, and also every member must spend five additional hours during the week-end in the library. A fine of five dollars is assessed for every course failed, and also a five dollar fine is assessed for speaking of examinations at the dinner table during exam week. Up until this last year a 2.1 grade point average was required for both initiates and actives, but beginning next fall term a 2.2 will be required. Our scholarship rating for 1936-37 was 3 of all campus organizations; for 1937-38: 7 fall term, and 15 of all campus organizations. A Π B Φ pin is given to the freshman making the highest grades fall term and to the member having the highest grades throughout the year is awarded a Π B Φ crested ring.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: A pledge meeting is held each Monday night immediately following house meeting, with the pledge supervisor presiding, whose duty it is to instruct the pledges in fraternity lessons and give them personal help in their various problems. At various times a member of executive council or an alumna speaks to them on problems which arise and need attention. Executive council is composed of the president, the vice-president, corresponding secretary, treasurer, pledge supervisor, and a senior class representative. Once a month, or oftener, if necessary, the advisory board meets with executive council to discuss special problems and give helpful suggestions. Contributions from the chapter treasury have been made when asked for to the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and the Pi Beta Phi Endowment Fund. This year extra contributions have been made to the Endowment Fund in an effort to help attain the required goal. Each year the chapter house has an exhibition of art craft made at the Settlement School and these articles may be purchased by anyone interested. Each year at Christmas contributions are made to various charity societies and to a number of needy families. Contributions have also been given to the Browning room furnishing fund in our new library. A letter to the alumnae is published twice a term containing the news of all active members and of special campus activities and celebrations. This year a Standards Committee has been inaugurated composed of a chairman and her assistant, who report weekly in house meeting concerning manners, attitude and behavior of the members and who make constructive suggestions for the betterment of the house as a whole. Various committee chairmen such as activity, rushing, scholarship, and social, have designated work to do in these respective fields.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Faculty dinners, Christmas party, pledge dance, winter formal, spring formal, reception honoring Mrs. Adele Taylor Alford with mem-

bers of the faculty as guests. Easter breakfast, underclassmen preference dinner preceding Mortar Board ball, Founders' Day banquet with Oregon B, Mothers' Day banquet, Fathers' Day banquet, exchange desserts with fraternities, firesides, 1937-38: House birthday banquet, Christmas party, rushing parties, tea for Eugene mothers, pledge dance, winter formal, spring formal, firesides, cooky-shines, class parties, Dads' Day banquet, special program for Mothers' Day, faculty dinner, underclassmen preference dinner preceding Mortar Board ball.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The Oregon A's are buying their house by monthly rental payments and the house and lot are valued at \$35,000. Many improvements have been made recently including redecoration of the second and third floors. We have received many fine gifts: from the Portland Mothers' Club, venetian blinds for the dining room, a love seat, two occasional chairs, two davenport, two floor lamps, cocktail glasses, and from the Eugene mothers, silverware and water goblets.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: A lengthy letter is sent twice a term to all our alumnae giving current happenings, news of the members, and reports of chapter life and activities. The alumnae are invited to attend initiation ceremony, as well as Homecoming week-end which is really in their honor. Alumnae residing in Eugene are invited to the house birthday and to other large social functions. During the last three years we have had five unaffiliated transfers on our campus. One of them boarded at the house, the others have lived out, but have kept in close contact with the house through meals, and social functions, as banquets, dinners, dances, and so on. We have had one affiliated transfer during this period.

MARGARET WILLIAMS

OREGON BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 17; active members (including initiates), 37. 1937-38: Initiates, 19; active members (including initiates), 38. Resident active members, 4; resident alumnae, 14; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 308.

II. HONORS: Φ K Φ , 1; class vice-presidents, 2; class secretaries, 2; A A Δ , 7, and 1 secretary; *Beaver* (annual) staff, 1; *Beaver* editorial staff, 1; *Beaver* managerial staff, 4; *Barometer* (daily paper) staff, 2; Student Directory, 6; *Lamplighter* sale's force, 3; Mortar Board, 4 and 1 president and 1 secretary; O N, 3 and 1 president; Φ X Θ , 2; Mask and Dagger, 3; K K A, 1; Junior Orchestras, 3; Orchestras, 3; Φ 2, 1; Talons, 7 and 1 president and 1 vice-president; Rookess Councillors, 6; Rally committee, 2; student body social committee, 2; Madrigal, 3; Matrix table, 1; Senior Key (outstanding senior woman in Secretarial Science), 1; Senior Plaque (outstanding senior woman in Home Economics), 1; educational activities board, 1; concert committee, 1; women's debate, 1; extempore, 1; student interest committee, 1; president, 1 vice-president, 1 treasurer, Associated Women Students; oratory, 1; Home Economics Club publicity chairman, 1; A.W.S. Carnival general chairman, 1; Women's week-end chairman, 2; Co-ed Ball chairman, 1; Co-chairman Sophomore Cotillion, 1; chairman A.W.S. radio program, 1; all-school formal princesses, 2; beauty section of *Beaver*, 2.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Scholarship is under the supervision of the scholarship chairman and a committee composed of a member from each class. Study table is held for pledges and all members not making a 2.5 from 7:30 to 9:45 four nights a week, and is supervised by alternating upperclassmen. Absolute quiet is maintained in the house from 7:30 to 9:45 on week nights and from 10:00 to 12:00 A.M. and 2:30 to 10:00 A.M. on Sundays. All girls not attending study table are required to study in their own rooms. Freshmen are allowed one night library permission a week, and sophomores two a week. Girls going to the library at night must be there by 7:30 and remain until 9:15. All pledges and members are required to study at least two hours in the library every Saturday. Social privileges are restricted during the week-end previous to final examinations. Mid-week date privileges are granted to members maintaining a grade average of 3.00 or above. Campus leave is restricted to one week-end per term for girls having averages below 2.5. A \$5.00 fine is imposed for violating this rule. To be eligible for initiation a pledge must have completed at least 14 credits with an average of 2.50 or above. The pledge making the highest average for the first term receives her pin at initiation. Pledges and members whose averages are below 2.50 lose one date each week-end and are required to study for hours for that period. Our scholarship rating for 1936-37 was first among National Panhellenic Women's Fraternities on the campus. For fall term of 1937-38 our rating was third.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Weekly pledge meetings are held

every Monday night under the direction of the pledge supervisor. Meetings follow the general outline in the pledge manual, with half an hour devoted to informal discussions on general campus topics, such as honoraries, social activities, and college life. Pledges are graded on appearance, conduct, cooperation, grades, and pledge work. Executive Council consists of the president, pledge supervisor, treasurer, vice-president, and representatives from the three upper classes. Each spring a rummage sale is held to raise funds for the Settlement School. Contributions are made to the Endowment and Loan Funds. The Standards Committee, newly established this year, is made up of the president, a senior, and a junior. It meets every other week, and sometime during the year each pledge and member appears before it. Both constructive and adverse criticism is offered.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Rushing parties, formal preference-night banquet, tea for new pledges, cooky-shines, informal dance, a tea in honor of Mrs. Alford, a Christmas party for the boys and girls at the Children's Home, faculty and alumnae dinners, exchange dinners with men's fraternities, winter informal, spring formal, Founders' Day banquet with Oregon A, Easter breakfast, dinner for fathers, dinners with men as guests before campus affairs, entertainment for mothers on Mothers' Week-end. 1937-38: Rushing parties, formal preference-night banquet, tea for new pledges, cooky-shines, dance honoring pledges, alumnae and faculty dinners, Christmas

party, dinner with men guests before Mortar Board ball, winter informal, exchange dinners, Easter breakfast, reception honoring Mrs. Donert and our housemother, Mrs. Drake, tea honoring Miss Onken, dinner for mothers and fathers of resident actives, spring formal entertainment for mothers on Mothers' Week-end, Founders' Day banquet with Oregon A.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: Oregon B owns its home which is valued at \$35,000. Improvements include new furniture for the library, a new desk, rug, Venetian blinds, and drapes for the chapter room, a new carpet on the stairway, two lamps and a chair for the living room, and tiled showers. Last fall our fathers gave us a combination radio and phonograph, and this spring our mothers gave us a lovely Persian rug to be used in front of the fireplace and new andirons, hearth set and screen for the fireplace.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Monthly letters to the Portland Alumnae Club keep us in close contact with them. Each spring a letter is sent to all alumnae telling of the progress made during the year. Local alumnae attend chapter meetings, dinners, and initiations. The local alumnae club advisory committee meets with the Executive Committee once a month. They help to establish friendly contacts by giving dinners and picnics for the various classes and pledges. All social functions of the house are open to alumnae. We have one affiliated transfer who came from California A.

BETTY JANE HOLT

MU PROVINCE

CALIFORNIA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 18; active members (including initiates), 41. 1937-38: Initiates, 9; active members (including initiates), 35; resident active members (at present), 0; resident alumnae, 50; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 299. (Spring initiations on Stanford campus scheduled by Panhellenic Council for May 15, 1938; total membership up to May 15, 1938, 306.)

II. HONORS: 2 members Φ B K, 2 Lower Division Honors; 2 class vice-presidents, 2 class secretary-treasurers; 4 on annual, 7 on daily paper staff; 5 on *Chaparral* (campus humor magazine); 2 members Y.W.C.A. Cabinet, 1 chairman Y.W.C.A. Finance Drive; 4 members Cap and Gown (i.e. Mortar Board), 1 member Π Δ Θ , 1 member Θ Σ Φ , 1 member Σ Δ Θ , 1 member History Club, 1 member English Club; 1 member A.S.S.U. Executive Committee, 4 members Rally Committee, 2 members Cardinals, 1 president dormitory for freshman women, 1 vice-president dormitory for freshman women, 1 chairman Freshman Committee of Five, 5 members Senior Week Committees, 2 members Sophomore Cotillion Committee, 1 co-chairman Sophomore Cotillion Committee, 1 member Sophomore Jollyup Committee, 1 chairman Junior Prom Committee, 2 members Junior Prom Committee, 2 members Sophomore Carnival Committee, 1 member Spring Registration Dance Committee, 19 members Convalescent Home Drive Committees, 5 members Frosh Bonfire Committee, 1 Convalescent Home Drive co-chairman, 1 May Brunch chairman, 10 workers on May Brunch, 6 Convalescent Home Drive speakers, 7 members Convalescent Home Off-Campus Drive committee, 6 members Election Board, 1 member Committee on Public Exercises, 1 member Speaker's Bureau, 1 member Vocational Guidance Committee, 1 member Student-Faculty Relations Committee, 1 student Leader Peace Day, 1 member Women's Clubhouse Board, 2 secretaries Wholesale Commissary, 1 vice-president Ski Club; 1 intramural basketball team, 1 intramural volleyball team, 3 hockey team managers, 1 member W.A.A. Board (two-year term); 1 member Glee Club, 3 leads in school plays, 1 lead in spring musical show, 4 members Gaieties cast, 1 member Barnstormers, 1 member Masquers, 3 members Stagers, 1 secretary-treasurer Stagers, 6 models Women's Conference Fashion Show; 1 member *Who's Who Among College Students*.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: A rigidly enforced study table plan, inaugurated 1937-38, is still in effect. Girls who fail in the preceding quarter's scholastic record to achieve better than a "C plus" average are required to be on Study Table for two hours a night (some three nights, some four nights of the week, depending upon their actual grade rating). The girls not on Study Table (those above the required average) rotate the obligation of being Study Table Proctor (i.e. seeing that the girls are alone in their rooms, that they begin study promptly, that they receive no callers or phone messages, that the house is quiet). Social regulations of the university automatically curtail the late leaves of girls whose scholastic average falls below certain required standards; house penalties,

however, sometimes involve the loss of a late leave. A "C" average is demanded for initiation; the university permits pledging of any girl whose grade rating does not fall below a "C minus" average. Recognition pins are awarded to three girls each year: one to the girl with the highest average in the house, one to the girl who has improved most, one to the freshman girl with the highest average. For 1935-36 we ranked fifth among the women's social fraternities; for 1936-37, seventh.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are held once a week by the pledge supervisor, pledge captain presiding. At each meeting a house officer or prominent alumna speaks on subjects outlined in the pledge manual or pertaining to campus activities; once a year the chapter tries to have the Dean of Women at a pledge meeting to give an inspirational talk. Pledge study is written in individual notebooks each week, rewritten later in the week if necessary. Telephone duty and Sunday night supper duty are required. The Executive Council consists of the president, vice-president, treasurer, pledge supervisor, and one representative from each of the three upper classes. The contributions of actives for the last two years are: \$25 to the Endowment Fund, \$5 to the Undergraduate Loan Fund, \$100 to the Convalescent Home Drive; Thanksgiving Baskets, Christmas toys, and Red Cross Fund. The Activities Chairman keeps a record of each girl's activities on her chart; each girl (including pledges) is required to have one major and one minor activity.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Fall quarter a series of teas are held for the new women at Stanford (regulated by Panhellenic Council). Open house is held on football game days. Four faculty dinners are given a year, a special one being held for the Dean of Women. Exchange dinners with fraternities are frequent, promote good feeling. On birthdays, Valentine's Day and Christmas, special house dinners are held; the last Sunday of the year the house honors the graduating seniors with a farewell breakfast. Our pledges give a tea each spring in honor of the pledges of other sororities on the campus; the house gives a tea each autumn in honor of the incoming sophomores and their friends. On pledge night there is an open house and jollyup. A treasure hunt is given for the pledges each spring, concludes with a barbecue at the mountain cabin of an alumna. The annual Spring Initiation Formal is held at the Del Monte Hotel, just outside of Monterey; Founders' Day is celebrated each spring with California B.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the House Association, which pays for the major repairs from the rent and dues collected from each member. The chapter house is valued at \$37,000. Two years ago a new annex (dining room, den, study hall, housemother's suite, 5 bedrooms, sleeping porch, and bathrooms) was added; within the last two years interior redecoration has been completed (Venetian blinds, mirrors, incidental furnishings). A former inadequate heating system which did not reach the old wing at all was replaced this winter with a plant large enough for the entire house.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: Alumnae attend all open house functions; the entire Advisory Board comes to dinner once a month. House officers keep in close contact with their advisors. Alumnae assist during rushing

and give dinners in honor of the pledges. The chapter contacts transfers and asks them to enjoy hospitality and meals, invites them to attend special house functions.

ANNE MARTINEAU

CALIFORNIA BETA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 23; active members (including initiates), 32. 1937-38: Initiates, 18; active members (including initiates), 35. Resident active members (at present), 18; resident alumnae, 176; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 444.

II. HONORS: 2 Honor Students, 1 honor graduate; 1 class vice-president, 5 on class committees; 1 on annual, 2 on daily paper staff, 1 on literary magazine staff, 3 on humor magazine staff; 10 members of the Y.W.C.A., 3 members of the Y.W.C.A. cabinet, 2 delegates to the Y.W.C.A. regional conference, 1 delegate to the Y.W.C.A. national convention, 1 president of the Y.W.C.A.; 2 Mortar Board, 2 Pyrean, 4 Phraters, 9 Ace of Clubs, 4 Torch and Shield, 1 $\Pi \Sigma \Lambda$, 1 $\Theta \Sigma \Phi$, 1 Thalian, 4 $\Delta X A$; 1 Junior Day committee, 7 counsellors, 1 general sub-chairman Senior Pilgrimage, 3 Senior Week committees members, 3 on Soph Hop committee, 2 in Little Theatre, 4 in Little Theatre managerial, 6 on Women's Big C committee, 4 on Sophomore Labor Day committees, 1 on Radio Commission, 1 on A.S.U.C. Labor Board, 1 Big Game Rally Committee member, 1 on Junior Women's Activity Banquet committee, 1 on Intramural Board; 1 assistant riding manager; 1 lead in production of "High Tor"; 1 varsity debater; 1 "best dressed campus woman."

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Under the supervision of a scholarship chairman and committee, a scholarship book is maintained in which each active member records weekly her quiz and examination grades. Delinquency notices result in special study hours in proportion to the number of such notices, and in some cases social restrictions are also applied. All lower classwomen are required to attend supervised study hall each week-day night from 7:30 to 9:30. Scholarship awards consisting of recognition pins are given at each semester's initiation banquet: 1 for the highest scholarship among active members, 1 for the highest scholarship among pledges, and 1 for greatest improvement. Pledges must maintain a "C" average for initiation and to maintain their class standing. If a member falls below that average her social standing is one year below her academic standing and she loses her voting privilege in the house.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges attend weekly meetings at which time they are quizzed on the material for the pre-initiation examination, and listen to talks on campus activities, scholarship, and $\Pi B \Phi$. Executive Council is composed of the president, vice-president, pledge supervisor, treasurer, 1 representative from each class, and the house manager and rush captain by invitation. A benefit is held annually to add to our contributions to the Settlement School and Endowment Fund and money is also contributed to the Loan Fund. In the fall of 1937 a contribution of \$63.50 was given by the chapter to the annual Y.W.C.A. drive, and a contribution was also made to the Far Eastern Relief Fund. In 1938 the chapter has for the first time introduced an activity cup to be awarded to the active member who is most outstanding in her campus activities. This year of 1938 also saw the first of a series of informal house dinners followed by fireside talks by individual professors qualified particularly to speak on current problems.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Open houses are held each semester in honor of the new pledges. Two formal dances are held each year also. An annual Fathers' Dinner is highlighted by a contest to select the father and daughter looking most alike. Faculty dinners, informal faculty talks, exchange dinners with other women's fraternities, open house luncheons before major football games, monthly Mothers' Club meetings at which tea is served by active members and pledges, Senior Farewells each semester, an initiation banquet each semester, and Sunday night suppers complete the social program.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the House Corporation, which consists of all the active members and other shareholders. The 1937 appraisal was \$30,000. The Mothers' Club helps with the maintenance and decoration of the house, and in 1938 entirely redecorated the living room, for which the chapter has been very grateful. California B is now considering the necessity and possibility of enlarging the accommodations, either by building a new house or by improving the present one through a long-time improvement program.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: There has been a gratifying increase in the friendly relations of alumnae with the active chapter recently. Alumnae are invited to the semi-annual initiation banquet, to Founders' Day luncheons, to Monday night house dinners, and to

other special functions; the house moreover remains open to them informally at all times. There are eight un-affiliated transfers on the campus at present. Some of them are invited to the semi-annual formal dances, and all are entertained informally at various times under the direction of the chairman of the committee on transfers. Two transfers have been affiliated in the period just completed.

FLORENCE BROWN

CALIFORNIA GAMMA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 25; active members, 42. 1937-38: Initiates, 21; active members, 40. May 1, 1938, resident active members, 18; resident alumnae, about 750; total membership, 375.

II. HONORS: $\Phi B K$, 5; $\Phi K \Phi$, 6; Junior Class Council, 1; Sophomore Class Council, 1; *El Rodeo* (annual), 2; 100% membership in Y.W.C.A., 3 cabinet members, 21 hostesses, 4 members Flying Squadron; Freshman Club members, 18; president, 1; secretary, 1; social chairman, 1; Sophomore Club members, 10; Social Service Club, 15; Taxi-day committee, 2; All U Dance committee, 2; Hostess at Football Banquet, 1; Homecoming committee, 2; Community Chest Drive committee, 3; Mortar Board, 2; president, 1; Spooks and Spokes (honor-junior women's), 4; vice-president, 1; Amazons (all-University women's honorary), 4; vice-president Student Body, 1; vice-president Letters, Arts and Sciences, 1; Judicial Court, 2; W.S.G.A. 1937 national convention chairman, 1; W.S.G.A. officer, 2; Panhellenic Dance committee, 2; Varsity debate club, 3; Junior-Senior Transfer club, 2; Drama club, 10; all-University Flying Squadron, 2; Sigmaettes (outstanding campus girls), 3; Four-Star Co-ed (chosen for scholarship, popularity, beauty, personality), 2; Freshman Queen, 1; Winner of Town and Gown award (highest award given to a girl), 2.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: For improvement of scholarship we have quiet hours in the house every week night from 7:30 to 9:30. The girls are to stay in their rooms and use this for a study period. For the girls who receive "cinch" notices or whose grades are low, a study table is maintained in the library at specified hours. This table is under supervision and attendance is compulsory; a fine being imposed if certain hours are not spent there. The scholarship chairman records grades each Monday night of both pledges and actives. Scholarship is stressed to the pledges as a group. The scholarship committee takes up individual cases and helps the individual. The sponsors of the pledges report the grades of their pledge to the scholarship committee and confer with professors when grades are low. To the freshman in the pledge class receiving the highest average, the Glendale Alumnae Club awards a recognition pin each semester. Our rank among the national Panhellenic women's fraternities on our campus for both semesters 1936-37 was first. For the first semester of 1937-38 we dropped to eighth place.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Each Monday night the pledges meet with their pledge supervisor to study fraternity history, to discuss their problems, and to learn their duties for the week. The meeting is conducted by officers elected among themselves. They are assigned a new $\Pi \Phi$ song to learn each week. Each pledge has a sponsor who helps her with any difficulties and who checks on her scholarship and activities. For better acquaintance, outside social contacts between sponsor and pledge are encouraged. Executive Council is composed of the president, treasurer, pledge captain, rush chairman, sophomore, junior, and senior executives. Each year California Γ , California Δ , and the Los Angeles Alumnae Club give a benefit for the Settlement School. Twenty-seven dollars was sent to the Endowment Fund, each girl contributing. Ten dollars was contributed to the Loan Fund. Activities (house and campus) are checked by means of a chart. The Senior Board, composed of all the seniors, discuss problems within the house.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: Each semester we have a dinner honoring the Dean of Women, and a luncheon given for the faculty of the university. Once a month the Mothers' Club comes for lunch and holds meeting following luncheon. Each semester an informal dinner is given for the fathers and during the year we have luncheons with the fraternities and sororities on campus. Our formal dance is held each semester, at Christmas time and in the spring. We have an annual house party during Easter vacation. Each semester at the culmination of pledging a formal tea is given presenting our new pledges to the campus. In the fall, preceding our two main football games, guest luncheon is served at the house. During the week three luncheons are served, two restricted to the members, the other for guests. Throughout the year dinners and luncheons are held with California Δ . The Sunday morning preceding the last week of school the

Senior Breakfast is held. When national or province officers are visiting we have formal dinners.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the House Corporation and is rented from them by the active chapter. It is valued at \$16,000. The basement has been made over; now has knotty-pine walls and new furniture including card tables with chairs which match. Much-needed, new chairs have been added to the chapter room. The Mothers' Club gave us some new silver pieces and new china. One room was completely remodeled while others have had new furniture added.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: Twice a year an alumnae letter is sent to every alumna which contains all information about the Γ chapter. The first Monday night of every month is alumnae night at the chapter house. Through Founders' Day, Settlement School benefits, and rushing functions, the alumnae and members have closer contacts. At Christmas time the Los Angeles Alumnae Club holds a dinner honoring the seniors. In the last three years there have been seven unaffiliated transfers on our campus. They have been to dinner and lunch at the house and contacts have been made on campus. Next semester the chapter will be considering affiliating four of these transfers.

VIRGINIA CONZELMAN

CALIFORNIA DELTA

I. MEMBERSHIP: Initiates, 1936-37: 14; active members, 54. Initiates, 1937-38: 21; active members, 57; resident active members, 24; resident alumnae approximately, 675; total membership to May 1, 1938, 229.

II. HONORS: Φ B K, 2; $X \Delta \Phi$, 3; president of $X \Delta \Phi$, 2; Philokalia, 4; Tic Toc, 9; University Dramatic Society, 6; Y.W.C.A. membership 100%; Y.W.C.A. Freshman Club, 40; president of Freshman Club, 2; Y.W.C.A. Social, 19; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet, 3; *Bruin* (school paper), 8; A.W.S. members, 35; A.W.S. Council, 6; *Southern Campus* (annual), 6; *Southern Campus* assistant editor, 1; Freshman Council, 4; Sophomore Council, 2; Junior Council, 3; Senior Council, 4; $Z \Phi H$, 2; Spurs, 9; Spurs president, 1; Religious Conference Board, 3; Phrateres, 2; Junior Senior Club, 3; Freshman Activity Control Board, 2; A.S.U.C. Board, 4; Philia, 2; Scholarship-Activity Board, 2; Panhellenic Council, 4; Senior Sisters, 3; Guidon, 3; Elementary Club, 2; $\Sigma \Sigma$, 1; Social Welfare Board, 1; Social Service, 1; A Cappella Choir, 4; vice-president Senior Class, 1; vice-president Associate Students, 1; Prvtanean, 3; $X \Delta \Delta$, 1; assistant editor of *Claw*, 1; $T A \Sigma$, 1; $A X A$, 1; Homecoming, 9; Dancing Club, 2; W.A.A. Riding, 8; German Club, 1; French Club, 3; Newman Club, 3; $\Sigma A I$ secretary, 1; vice-president Sophomore Class, 1; Agathai (like Mortar Board), 2; ΦB president, 1; Staff and Mask, 1; W.A.A. Executive Board, 1; $\Delta \Phi T$, 1; $A H P$, 3.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: A scholarship committee was appointed including a representative from each class. All pledges are required to attend study table five hours a week, and those pledges who live in the house attend study table for two hours every evening. All members who fall below the house average attend study table five hours a week, and those members who go down grade points have additional hours at study table. The honor system is used in study hall attendance, each girl handing in a report of her hours every week. Each semester the half of the house lowest in scholarship gives a scholarship party for the upper half. Each semester the girl who has the highest scholarship rating is awarded a ring. For the fall semester, 1936-37, our chapter was first in scholarship on campus; for the spring semester we were seventh; and for the fall semester, 1937-38, we were nineteenth. For 1936-37, our average was 1.49; for 1937-38, it was 1.44 according to semesters, we were eleventh in June 1936; first February 1937; seventh June 1937; and twelfth February 1938. This is among the sororities and not including the dormitories. Counting dorms, we were sixteenth in June 1936; first in February 1937; thirteenth in June 1937; and nineteenth in February 1938. We hope to raise our scholarship standing on campus for this semester.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledges meet once each week with the pledge captain to study fraternity history and to discuss their mutual problems. They are required to learn one song each week, and often they give a short program which they have prepared on Monday night. The sponsors of the pledges meet several times during the semester to give an account of how each pledge is getting along in activities, scholarship, etc. Each week the pledges have certain duties to perform, and once during the semester they have a work day. Now and then we ask Pi Phi around the city to give short inspirational talks to the pledges. Executive council is composed of the president,

vice-president, pledge supervisor, and a representative from each class. Each year the chapter helps the Los Angeles Alumnae Club with the benefit for the Settlement School. We contributed \$150 to the Settlement School, and \$50 to the Endowment Fund. We do not have a chapter publication, but we do have a chapter news letter that we send out each year. There have been numerous calls to contribute to funds for the University, and we have given to the University Camp Fund, the Milk Fund, the Community Chest, and have donated clothing to the needy. Our activities are carefully checked by a committee, and activity charts are made to encourage the girls in varied fields of activities.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: The outstanding social events of the year are the formal dinner dances, the formal supper dances for the initiation parties, the pledges for the actives, a tea dance, a father's dinner, a father's and mother's dinner, exchange dinners with the Phi Psi, Phi Delt, and Delta, an open house for the campus once a month, scholarship picnics and a scholarship costume party, senior breakfast, a Christmas party for a poor family (at this time we give the family food, clothing, and money), an open house for the alumnae on homecoming night, a formal faculty dinner, Sunday night suppers, presentations, a tea for the house mother, and a faculty luncheon.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter owns its own house which is valued at \$40,000. The guest room and the chapter room have been redecorated, and the patio has been glassed in—thus making it into a room. The dining room and the upstairs rooms now have venetian blinds. There are new drapes in the dining room. We have two more bedrooms since we changed the arrangement. Two bedrooms were completely furnished, and we hope to completely furnish two each year.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNÆ INTEREST: The first Monday night in each month is designated alumnae night. Alumnae are always welcome at our meetings, cooky-shines, and social affairs. Each year we send out a letter to our alumnae telling them what the chapter has done in the past year and what the chapter plans to do in the future. The night of homecoming we had open house for all of our alumnae, and their friends—we expect to continue this practice every year because it has been so very successful.

BARBARA CONNER

NEVADA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 11; active members, 30; 1937-38: Initiates, 14; active members, 39. May, 1938, resident active members, 25; resident alumnae, 50; total membership, 285.

II. HONORS: 2 $X \Delta \Phi$ (honorary English society); 2 $\Phi K \Phi$; 9 honor students; 7 on the *Artemesia* staff (college annual), 2 assistant editors, and newly elected editor for 1938-39; 8 on the *Sagebrush* staff (college newspaper); 4 *Italic "N"* awards; 5 on *News Bureau* staff; 7 Press Club members (honorary journalistic society); 1 secretary of the student body; 1 president of Y.W.C.A.; 3 Y.W.C.A. Cabinet members; 4 members of Cap and Scroll (highest women's honorary society); 2 members of Campus Players; 1 member of Mask and Dagger; 2 members of Gothic "N"; 6 Sagens (women's pep organization); 1 A.W.S. president, 3 members of A.W.S. Council; 3 members of Women's Upperclass Committee; 3 members of the Big Sister Committee; 2 Champion Rifle Teams; 2 Champion Swimming Teams; 6 members of Saddle and Spurs, 4 Varsity horsewomen; 1 member of Campus Singers (honorary glee group); 2 leads in "The Royal Family"; 1 lead in "Twelfth Night"; 1 lead in "The Wind and the Rain"; 1 trophy for the winning skit in the Wolves Frolic, 10 in Wolves Frolic; 1 delegate to W.A.A. convention; 3 members of the Junior Prom Committee; 2 members of Junior Cut Day Committee; 3 members of the Election Board; 2 members of the Senior Ball Committee; 1 Mackay Day Queen; 2 *Who's Who in American Colleges*; 2 Outstanding Seniors.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: A charge of \$1 is made for ordinary delinquent notices; a charge of \$2.50 is made for delinquents caused by cuts. Besides this, girls who have received delinquent notices must attend a study table in the house or at the library three nights out of every week. Unless the grade is raised, the girl loses social privileges. A grade book is kept in which every girl writes her grades each week so that the scholarship chairman may check them. Also, any girl who has failed to make her grades or who has received any delinquent notices, must appear before the joint committee meeting of the Advisory Board and the Executive Council every month, and give a complete report of the grades she has

received. She must also explain every cut that she has taken in any class. Scholarship ratings have been: December, 1936, fourth; May, 1937, first of six; December, 1937, fifth; May 1938, fifth.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledges and actives meet together every two weeks for a supper meeting. A regular pledge meeting is held the same nights as active meetings. A merit system is kept by the pledge supervisor. At the end of the semester, the pledge who has earned the most merits through work in the house is given the jewels for her pin. The personnel of the Executive Council are: one representative from each class, the president, the vice-president, the treasurer, the pledge supervisor, and the scholarship chairman. The house as a whole has been unable to give to local charities, but we have contributed to a scholarship fund to be given by the university in memory of a young girl who met her death last year. We have given a fashion show every year for the Settlement School fund, but this year the house voted that the money be turned over to the Endowment Fund. Another indication of internal development is the appointment of an upperclass committee composed of five seniors. These girls take care of the enforcement of house rules, and meet with the girls who have shown any tendency to break the standards of $\Pi \Phi$. Also we have employed this last year a new financial system which seems to be most satisfactory. We have also given many teas and dinners so the girls would have experience in acting as hostesses.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: The outstanding social entertainments were the two formal spring dinner-dances, and several house dances. Active and pledge dinners were given twice a month, and many fraternities were entertained in exchange social hours of dancing and dessert. The different sororities were invited to the house for afternoons of bridge. We entertained with several large teas. One was given in honor of a visiting $\Pi \Phi$ and her mother from Nebraska, and one for all the graduating seniors of the university. This year we began the policy of having all the housemothers, the Registrar, and the Dean of Women to dinner at the house. Twice new pledges were entertained at large formal presentation teas; and after their initiation they were honored by initiation banquets. There have been luncheons every year for alumnae and members of the active chapter on Homecoming days. Twice we have entertained the seniors' mothers at a luncheon, and have given a farewell breakfast for the seniors. The greatest social event of the year for the fraternity is the Founders' Day banquet. During the past two years, we have entertained at about nine organized rushing parties.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the alumnae club and is rented by the active chapter; its value is \$30,000. Additions to the house are new linen sets, several floor lamps and vases.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The maintenance of alumnae interest is not a problem in our chapter. The alumnae are very much interested in the active chapter, and they visit active meetings very frequently. The alumnae take complete charge of initiation banquets, Homecoming luncheons, Founders' Day banquets, and last semester they cooperated splendidly with the active girls in presenting a fashion show for the benefit of the Endowment Fund. There have been no affiliated nor unaffiliated transfers to this campus during the last three years.

CHARLOTTE CATON

ARIZONA ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 21; active members, 37; 1937-38: Initiates, 32; active members, 33. Resident active members, 7; resident alumnae, 53 (29 paid members), total membership up to May 1, 1938, 302.

II. HONORS: 1 Scholarship: $\Phi \kappa \Phi$ 2; Class honors 3; honor graduates 3; 2 class offices held: secretary of senior class, 3 campus offices: 3 *Desert* (yearbook), 2 *Kitty Kat* (humorous magazine), 3 *Wildcat* (newspaper); 3 Mortar Board, 2 historians, 1 social chairman; 1 Wranglers (literary society); 4 A E (commercial fraternity); 1 president; 2 Spurs (honorary sophomore women); 1 F.S.T. (honorary junior women); 4 Desert Riders (honorary equestrian); 4 Archeological Society; 2 N A N; 2 A P T (honorary art); 3 *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*; Associated Women Students; 1 vice-president, 1 secretary, 1 treasurer, 4 librarians for A.W.S. library; 2 A Club (honorary athletic club); 1 Archery Club; 10 Women's Athletic Association, members of basketball team, hockey team, archery team, golf team, tennis team, baseball team, swimming team, bowling team, honors in two horse shows; 2 University Players (dramatic club); 3 National Collegiate Players; 1 lead in "Let Us Be Gay"; 2 leads in "The Night of June 16"; 1 delegate to Western Associated Women

Students' Convention; 3 Phraeteres, 2 recording secretaries; 4 Social Honors; 1 Desert Queen; 2 Senior Sponsors; 4 Freshman Week Committee; 2nd place for best homecoming decorations.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: Supervised study table is held for pledges Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday at the chapter house for two consecutive hours in the afternoon and at the University Library from 7:30-10:00 P.M. except Friday; and additional two hours for actives and pledges on Saturday mornings. A fine of \$2.50 is imposed for each grade of five. The scholarship committee and the sponsors emphasize efficient study. Sunday night study table is held for all those on the delinquent list. The rank of the chapter for women for the year 1936-37 was third first semester, sixth second semester, 1937-38 was fifth first semester.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: The pledge captain supervises the pledge chapter according to the manual; the pledge officers take charge. The program consists of a thorough study of $\Pi \Phi$ History, discussions taken from *Baird's Manual* on other social fraternities on the campus, and also a survey of national and local Panhellenic questions. The pledges are quizzed on the chapter roll and on information obtainable in the pledge manual. Each pledge has a sponsor who aids her in getting adjusted to fraternity and college life. Weekly skits are given on meeting nights by the pledge group. The Personnel of Executive Council is composed of the president, treasurer, pledge captain, a senior member, a junior member, and a sophomore member. Teas for the display of the Settlement School work and contributions have been given each year; the chapter puts out a yearly paper containing active and alumnae news. This publication is sent to all members of Arizona A.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Tea dance for pledges, pledge dance for actives, informal house dance, spring formal dinner dance, Exchange dinners with fraternities, faculty members for informal dinners. 1937-38: Tea dance for pledges, annual pledges' dance for actives, tea for Mrs. D'Aule, buffet suppers for girls and their guests, formal dinner dance, two informal house dances, one formal, rush party for graduating seniors Tucson High School, rush party for Phoenix graduating seniors.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The chapter house, lot, and furnishings are owned by the Arizona Alpha Pi Beta Phi Building Association; the value is \$35,000. Additions to furnishings are new living room furniture, draperies, and rug.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: This seems to be most successful through cooky-shines, Founders' Day banquets and initiation banquets. The use of the chapter house for alumnae meetings and social functions aids in forwarding the spirit of cooperation. Alumnae members are invited to meetings, informal dinners, and many of the social events given by the active chapter. This year an alumnae-active party was given just for the purpose of getting acquainted. There have been only two unaffiliated transfers on campus in the last three years. The chapter has made every effort to make them feel welcome; they are invited to all meetings and social functions and are asked frequently by individuals to the chapter house.

DOROTHY FLYNN

UTAH ALPHA

I. MEMBERSHIP: 1936-37: Initiates, 11; active members, 46; 1937-38: Initiates, 20; active members, 50; resident active members, 45; resident alumnae, 170; total membership up to May 1, 1938, 317.

II. HONORS: 1936-37-38: $\Phi \kappa \Phi$ 1; honor graduates 3; senior class vice-president 1; senior class secretary 1; junior class vice-president 1; sophomore vice-president 2; sophomore class secretary 1; freshman class vice-president 2; *Usonian* staff 10; *Chronicle* staff 9; *Humbog* staff 9; Mortar Board 4, vice-president; A A Δ 7; A B Θ 4; B A M 11; Art Guild 28, president, secretary, treasurer; Apmin (fine arts society) 24, vice-president; Spurs 8, president; Trotters 11; Orchestris (dance drama) 2; Pom, women's honorary social organization, 21; Speech Arts 7; A.W.S. 6, vice-president, senior, junior, sophomore and freshman representative; Junior Prom 2; Military Prom 3; French Circle 11, treasurer; German Club 4; Spanish Club 3; A.S.U.U. committees 16; Dance committee 3; Music Council 1; Intramurals 9; Glee Club 5; girls double quartet 2; Cwean, honorary society for outstanding women, 5; Freshman play 2; Varsity play and swing show 10; Home Economics Club 2; O N 1, president; debate 1; Spur convention delegate; *Who's Who* 2; Freshman Queen attendant 1; Homecoming Queen 1; U Day queen attendant 1; R.O.T.C. sponsors 3; Personalities 1.

III. SCHOLARSHIP: A scholarship committee appointed by the executive council and consisting of a member of

each class and a scholarship chairman elected by the chapter supervises the chapter's scholastic activities. Members falling below the average required for active participation are required to spend a minimum of two hours per day at a study table in the library. Cards recording the total numbers of study hours are kept. Members are required to answer to roll call by the number of cuts from classes had during the week, and the correlation between cuts, study hours, and grades are noted by the scholarship chairman to be used for suggestion and help. Probation rules applying to members failing to meet scholarship requirements are rigidly enforced. Each quarter a scholarship dinner is held at which all members maintaining a satisfactory average are treated by those who have failed to meet the fraternity requirements. At this time also, the girl with the highest average for that quarter is presented the official ruby and pearl scholarship arrow of Utah A. Other awards are the recognition pin awarded to the initiate with the highest average for the quarter preceding initiation, and the scholarship ring presented to the senior with the highest scholastic record for her college career. The scholastic pledge requirement is a 1. (C) average; for initiation and active participation a 1.5 (C-B). Ratings of this chapter with other competing fraternities for women were for the year 1936-37, eighth; for 1937-38, the ranking is not yet available.

IV. CHAPTER WORK: Pledge meetings are conducted once a week under the leadership of the officers they elect. The pledge mistress, a girl elected by the actives on the basis of general understanding of pledge problems, tact, and fraternity knowledge, acts as an intermediary between the active and pledge chapters, thus solving any difficulties or problems which might arise between the two groups. She also conducts a plan of study for training along the lines of social standards and conduct. II B & history, and the fraternity knowledge necessary for initiation. Each pledge also has a sponsor from the active chapter who aids her in adjustment both to college and fraternity life, and who at some time during the year delivers to the pledge group a short informal talk on some current college or fraternity problem. Black marks are given to pledges who do not successfully execute their assigned duties, and these must all be worked off prior to initiation by good conduct and extra work. If there is a comparatively large group of hold-over pledges, a separate meeting apart from the new pledges is conducted for them in order to avoid repetition which might prove monotonous to them. They are under the supervision of an active who is training for the office of pledge mistress, and they usually spend their time sewing articles for use in the house. The pledge group also raises \$50.00 before each initiation and presents it, along with a gift, to the active chapter. The Executive Council consists of the president, vice-president, treasurer, pledge mistress, and a member from the senior, junior, and sophomore classes. It meets

weekly immediately preceding active meetings, and once a month with the five members of the alumnae Advisory Board. The proceeds from the bridge tea and fashion show of last year and the active and alumnae dance of this year are combined in the general fund from which the chapter contributes annually to the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and the Endowment Fund. This year the money raised by the pledges was also contributed to the Endowment Fund Drive. The chapter contributes to the Community Chest and at Christmas every girl assumes the responsibility of providing the entire Christmas for one needy child or family. There is no publication.

V. ENTERTAINMENT: 1936-37: Devil's Hop, an informal dance for new pledges, bridge tea and fashion show, Christmas party for underprivileged children, Christmas formal, Arrow banquet to terminate rushing, Mothers' Day tea, Fathers' breakfast, senior farewell banquet, tea honoring pledges of other houses, tea honoring the $\Gamma \Phi$ founders and members, faculty tea, Spring formal, 1937-38: bridge and dancing party, informal pledge dance, Devil's Hop, children's Christmas party, Christmas formal, Do-Nut Dunks, football open houses, spring formal, Mothers' Day tea, Fathers' banquet, open house honoring other chapters, Founders' Day banquet, Hot Pots swimming party, senior farewell banquet.

VI. CHAPTER HOUSE: The house is owned by the Pi Beta Phi Holding Corporation and is valued at \$10,000.00. Since May 1, 1936 the smoking room and dining room have been redecorated, the furniture recovered and painted, and new drapes and rugs procured. The living room also has new drapes, a new secretary, additional floor lamps, and an electric clock. The housemother's room and the bathroom have also been repainted and papered. The Mother's Club presented us with new linen, towels, and other household equipment. The exterior of the house has also been improved by painting and the planting of additional shrubbery.

VII. MAINTENANCE OF ALUMNAE INTEREST: The alumnae have a standing invitation to attend meetings and are privileged to use the house at all times and for what purposes they may wish to. Special invitations are issued at Homecoming time, and a tea honoring $\Gamma \Phi$ founders and members given annually. Alumnae representatives on the Advisory Board meet once a month with the active executive council and offer their advice and help. The Holding Corporation, an alumnae organization which controls the chapter house, also provides a common bond of interest between the active and alumnae chapters. Alumnae are invited to all social affairs and their lovely tea held for active girls this year did much to strengthen the bonds between the two groups. We have had one unaffiliated transfer whom we contacted immediately and invited to all our parties and extended to her the privileges of using the house. We have had no affiliated transfers.

KATHRYN SMITH

New address, PI BETA PHI MAGAZINE AGENCY, Central Office, Marshall, Illinois

ALUMNAE PERSONALS

ALABAMA ALPHA

Marriages

Annette Mitchell and Jack Mills. At home, Tarrant City, Ala.
Virginia White and Sidney Lee Thompson. At home, Auburn, Ala.
Virginia Miller and Wm. Leigh Tatom, on July 6, 1938. At home, Los Angeles, Calif.
Sarah Sterrett and Irvin Porter.

ARIZONA ALPHA

Engagement

Emily Watkins and Maurice Carpenter, ΣX .

Marriages

Mary Jane Hayden and Tad Nichols, B K, in June, 1937, at Kansas City, Mo.
Jean Duncan and James Watkins, K Σ , in August, 1937.
Gladys Bowden and Marion Coltrin, on November 6, 1937, at Upland, Calif.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Halbert Miller (Irma Bayless), a daughter, Judith Ann, on September 1, 1937.
To Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Castleberry (Dorothy Roby), a son, Wayne Thomas, Jr., on August 3, 1937.

Personal

Jane Keel attended a school in Kansas City for telephone operators and after completing the course, obtained a fine position in Topeka, Kan.

ARKANSAS ALPHA

Engagements

Martha Delle Hatcock and Dr. Ralph Eilert Weddington.
Jean Foutz and Robert Barr Cunningham.

Marriages

Leila Mary Wood Murphy and George Massie, on April 17, 1938. At home, 1700 Block Woodrow, Wichita Falls, Tex.
June Merrell Saunders and Thomas Russell Files, ΣX , on April 2, 1938. At home, 810 Bassett Tower, El Paso, Tex.
Betty Tolson and Ralph C. Woodruff, on June 11, 1938. At home, 420 N. 24th St., Ft. Smith, Ark.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. James Sowden (Margaret McNeil), a daughter, Merry Sharon, on December 19, 1937.
To Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Kerr, Jr. (Marian Timmins), a daughter, Marian Timmins, on February 27, 1938.

Personal

Mrs. John Abels (Lucy Nichols) is president and was convention delegate from the newly chartered Tri-City Alumnae Club, Greensboro, High Point and Archdale, N.C.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA

Marriages

Elizabeth Butcher and Lt. Richard C. Hopkins, on March 29, 1938. At home, Fort Benning, Ga.
Martha Ann Hotchkiss and Clyde Box, on April 9, 1938. At home, 2677 Locust St., San Diego, Calif.
Jeannette Munkelt and Robert Benton Hoover, on August 6, 1938. At home, Stanford University, Calif.

Personal

Mrs. M. H. Wood (Mary Elizabeth Hubbard), spent a month in the Hawaiian Islands in the early spring.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA

Marriage

Lucy Ann MacLean and Richard Eugene Webster, on April 16, 1938. Mr. and Mrs. Webster sailed for Honolulu on their honeymoon and will be at home in New York, N.Y.

COLORADO ALPHA

Engagements

Harriett Tower and Ralph Hargrove.
Louise Brounink and Leon Lavington, Jr., B Θ II.

Marriages

Caroline Ann Bruce and Jerome McKinley Johnson, $\Sigma \Phi E$, on December 15, 1937. At home, 1023 Perry Ave., Wichita, Kan.
Jane Hill Collins and Robert Barbour Temple, on July 21, 1938. At home, Schenectady, N.Y.

Births

(Correction) To Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Johnson (Edith Jane Sturgeon), a son, Dwight Leonard, on March 4, 1938.
To Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Dozier (Harriet Chapman), a son, James Cummins, on April 24, 1938.
To Mr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Aikin (Imogene Davidson), a daughter, Suzanne, on May 17, 1938.
To Mr. and Mrs. Richard Cooper (Pauline Parks), a daughter, Carol Parks, on April 12, 1938.

Personals

Sincere sympathy is extended to Helen Richey in the death of her father, L. A. Richey, on April 19, 1938.
Sincere sympathy is extended to Mrs. Charles Bromley (Sara Wendelken), in the death of her grandmother, Sara Wendelken, on June 6, 1938.

COLORADO BETA

Engagements

Maxine Hanks and John Edward Anderson, Jr., K Σ .
Gertrude Manning and Stephen W. Crombie, $\Sigma \Phi E$.
Mary Margaret McGilvray and John William Moseley, $\Sigma \Phi E$.
Mary Esther Barton and Andrew K. Miller, Jr., B Θ II.
Dorothy Axtell and Arther A. Wagner, $\Phi \Sigma K$.

Marriages

Mary Kendell and Hugh Randolph Conklin, on March 12, 1938. At home, 1 Bank St., New York, N.Y.
Georgiana Burdick and Frank Louis Halla, on June 4, 1938. At home, 125 N. Center, Casper, Wyo.

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Armin Thebus (Dorothy Andrews), a son, Frederick, on May 18, 1938.

Personals

Sincere sympathy is extended to Mildred Goldsworth Loeffler (Mrs. Wilfred), in the death of her mother.
Sincere sympathy is extended to Mr. and Mrs. Ora Ben Haley (Maud Hunn), in the death of their daughter, Carla Haley Weibenson (Mrs. John), on May 28, 1937.

FLORIDA BETA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Logan Bagby, Jr. (Jean Rowe), a daughter, Sarah Chapman, on January 14, 1938.

IDAHO ALPHA

Marriage

Helen Douglas and Chas. Crego Cross, on January 27, 1938. At home, Honolulu, T.H.

ILLINOIS ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Irwin B. Douglass (Grace Setherton), a daughter, Miriam Lois, on April 21, 1938.

ILLINOIS BETA-DELTA

Personals

Virginia Scott has accepted a secretarial position in Boston, Mass.
Elizabeth Johnson received her Master's degree at Mt. Holyoke College.

ILLINOIS BETA

Birth

To Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Dunn (Elizabeth Fredricks), a son, John Ernest, on November 21, 1937.

Personal

Mr. and Mrs. Gail Quincy Porter (Ethel Chamberlain), and son spent the summer in France and Switzerland.

ILLINOIS DELTA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. John Foley (Lorraine Jones), a son, on April 11, 1938.

Personal

Sincere sympathy is extended to Alice Brandt Lambert (Mrs. Walter), in the death of her father.

ILLINOIS EPSILON

Marriage

Mary Elizabeth Weir and Charles Kane Zelle, on June 25, 1938.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. William Norton (Lawrie Jane Smart), a daughter, Lawrie Lee, on July 1, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Neil E. Simpson (Marjorie Knowles), a son, John Scott, on April 19, 1937.

ILLINOIS ZETA

Marriages

La Nelle Phelps and Clyde F. Boyler, A X A, on December 25, 1937. At home, 1619 Broadway, Paducah, Ky.

Florence Fifer and Darwin Lee Rust, on May 26, 1938. At home, 108 Kreitzer Ave., Bloomington, Ill.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. L. Morell Gross (Fay Martin), a son, Corley, on July 5, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Gopel (Ann Avery), a daughter, Nancy Ann, on April 3, 1937.

Personal

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Karcher (Nan Core), announce the arrival of Andy Karcher on April 30, 1938, age five months.

ILLINOIS ETA

Marriages

Aileen Dipper and Charles R. Smick, on June 6, 1937. At home, R.R. 3, Decatur, Ill.

Dorothy Knauss and Pat G. Kimbrough, Jr., on June 2, 1938, in Miami Beach, Fla.

Esther Reich and Geo. D. Ferrall, on January 8, 1938. At home, Riverside, Calif.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Morris Campbell (Aubrey Royce), a son, Dennis Royce, on February 7, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Wallie Gladders (Aileen Blake), a son, on March 10, 1938.

Personal

Rosemary Moorhead Barnwell (Mrs. Joseph) was appointed by Grand Council to serve as Gamma Province President. During inspection tour, she and Candace Cloyd Johnson, Beta Province Vice-President were guests of honor at the Founders' Day celebration of the North Carolina Alpha and Beta chapters with the Chapel Hill Alumnae Club.

INDIANA ALPHA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. George Simmons (Katharine Zoe Hall), a daughter, Katharine Zoe.

To Mr. and Mrs. Gail Williams (Ruthanna Ritz), a son.

Personals

Mrs. Hugh R. MacMillan, New York A, of Bradford, Pa., formerly a member of the Franklin Alumnae Club, and Dr. MacMillan visited friends in Franklin while en route to their home after attending the Northern Baptist Convention in Milwaukee in May.

Mrs. Martha Noble Carter has gone to Honolulu to spend the summer with her daughter, Louise Carter Cole (Mrs. Ralph).

Mrs. Harry Lucas (Eleanor Everroad) has been elected

president of the Brownstown Federation of Women's Clubs.

Martha Ann Drybread has returned to Franklin after spending the winter in Philadelphia where she had a scholarship at the University of Pennsylvania and studied toward a master's degree in Biology. She will enroll for part-time work in the Indiana University College of Medicine next fall.

Clara Suckow has returned to Franklin after an extended visit in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Mr. and Mrs. Roger Branigan (Josephine Mardis) and two sons have moved from Louisville, Ky., to Lafayette where they will make their future home. Mr. Branigan has entered a law firm there.

Dr. and Mrs. John Cady (Vivian Thomas) will return this summer from Burma, where Dr. Cady has taught for the past year. They will live in Franklin next year and Dr. Cady will resume his duties as head of the History Department at Franklin College.

Julia Province, who is taking a postgraduate course in sociology on a scholarship at Smith College, visited her parents in Franklin in June.

Mrs. Henry Owens (Clara Godwin) and daughter Ann, of River Falls, Wis., are visiting relatives in Franklin for a short time, before going on to Florida and later to Panama. They will return to Franklin in time for Christmas. Mr. Owens and James Collins, brother of Margaret Collins, are spending the summer in an extended tour of Europe.

Lella Kelly, who teaches in the North Vernon, Ind., High School, will spend the summer attending the summer school at the University of Illinois.

Sarah Covert has returned from an extended visit in Knoxville, Tenn.

INDIANA BETA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Nehrbas, Jr. (Jane Orr), a son, Frederick, III, on January 2, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Wakefield E. Gerrish (Ruth Briggs), a daughter, Thirza Ann, on May 2, 1938.

Personals

Alice Tirey is teaching at Central High School, Evansville, Ind.

Sincere sympathy is extended to Anna Ruth Haworth Wallace (Mrs. Leon), in the death of her father, Dr. Paul H. Haworth, on March 23, 1938.

INDIANA GAMMA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. E. Eugene Dawson, Jr. (Hilda Lou Carroll), a daughter, Carol Gene, on September 8, 1937.

INDIANA DELTA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Dempster Hallett Brownell (Genevieve E. Aylard), a daughter, Barrie, on April 10, 1936. Mr. and Mrs. Brownell's new address is, c/o Washington State Highway Dept., Olympia, Wash.

IOWA ALPHA

Marriage

Marjorie Jane Booth and William Sinclair Watkins, A T Δ, on July 3, 1938. At home, 2103½ S. Highland Ave., Shreveport, La.

IOWA BETA

Marriage

Iru Lippincott and Hugh E. Hanson, on January 29, 1938. At home, 6613 Normal Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

IOWA GAMMA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Proctor (Mary Norman), a son, February 14, in Birmingham, Ala.

Personals

Mr. and Mrs. Ashford M. Wood (Barbara Dewell) and family have moved from Chicago to Westwood Village, Los Angeles, Calif., where Mr. Wood owns and operates the "Talk of the Town" Patio Restaurant.

Sincere sympathy is extended to Carita McCarrroll Holbrook (Mrs. Russel M.), in the loss of her husband, on April 25, 1938.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Foster (Ann Foulke), have moved from Pittsburgh, Pa., to Sterling, Ill., where Mr. Foster has been appointed President of the Northwestern Barb Wire Co.

IOWA ZETA

Personal

Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Bichler (Berenice Jones), have moved to Sioux City, Iowa.

KANSAS ALPHA

Marriages

Helen Throckmorton and Alvin Winzeler, on June 11, 1938.

Virginia Ewers and Leon Derby, on June 2, 1938.
Joan Dorothy Stewart and George Bowman, Jr., on April 28, 1938. At home, Concordia, Kan.

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Sam Ransom (Dorothy Fontron), a son, James Fontron, on February 18, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Carl Tebbe (Nan Wright), a son, Carl Graham, on June 13, 1935.

KANSAS BETA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Claude E. Beal (Dorothy Churchward), a son, David Brown, on March 7, 1937.

To Mr. and Mrs. Foster Jennings (Janet Murdock), a son, Richard Murdock, on May 13, 1938.

KENTUCKY ALPHA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. George Patterson (Kitty Park Long), a daughter, Kitty Park, on March 11, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Robert Clinton Starr (Mary Agnes Shay), a son, Frank Clinton, on March 16, 1938.

LOUISIANA ALPHA

Personal

Mrs. Paul McIlhenney (Louise Westfeldt), visited her niece Jane Westfeldt Bunting, in Chapel Hill, N.C., and attended Founders' Day celebration there.

MAINE ALPHA

Marriage

Hazel Sawyer and Victor E. Everett.

Engagement

Madelaine E. May and Robert E. Grove.

MARYLAND ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Parker W. Frames (Helen H. Tottle), a son, Robin Wayland, on December 21, 1937.

Personal

Sincere sympathy is extended to Elizabeth Rogers Ewing (Mrs. James) in the death of her husband, Judge James Ewing.

MICHIGAN ALPHA

Personals

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niles (Luna K. French), of Wellesley Farms, Mass., arrived in Hillsdale June 13 for interment of the ashes of Mrs. Niles' sister, Miss Frances French, who passed away in October. While there, Mr. and Mrs. Niles were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. George March.

Elsie Eggleston Kenyston of Saginaw was a commencement visitor in Hillsdale.

Florentine Cook Heath of Detroit was in San Francisco on a two-week "field trip" awarded by the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York for the largest total amount of sales in the Detroit office.

Mrs. Leila Lane Warner of Glendale, Calif., spent commencement week in Hillsdale, making her headquarters at the home of Mr. and Mrs. D. I. Fleming. She was a delegate to the National Convention in Asheville.

MICHIGAN BETA

Marriages

Ruth Ann Jernegan and Russell Runquist on June 25, 1938. At home, Detroit, Michigan.

Esther Greenwood and William Boyer on June 21, 1938. At home, Youngstown, Ohio.

Lelia Major Kidd and C. Roy Allewang on August 19, 1937. At home, 2006½ Ponce de Leon Blvd., Coral Gables, Fla.

Ruth A. Bosse and Bernard Edward Schnacke, E. A. E., on October 2, 1937. At home, 385 S. Alford Blvd., Evansville, Ind.

Virginia L. Hartz and John Moore Bryan, D.D.S., on June 26, 1937. At home, 634 Bayard Park Dr., Evansville, Ind.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Muir (Kay McGregor), a son, James Duncan, on April 21, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Karl Seifert (Dorothy Dishman), a son, Stephen Lyons, on May 14, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Harlan McCain (Blanch Tobin), twin boys, Thomas Tobin and John Harlan, on April 12, 1938.

Personals

Mrs. J. Carleton Wicker (Helen Patterson), Southern Pines, N.C., attended Founders' Day celebration of the North Carolina A and B chapters with the Chapel Hill Alumnae Club.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Whitmer (Mary Brimjojn) returned to Ann Arbor, June 20, where Mr. Whitmer will complete work for his Doctor's Degree in physics. Mr. Whitmer has spent the past year as instructor of Physics at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

MINNESOTA ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Ralph G. Golseth (Marian E. Nelson), a daughter, Anne Elizabeth, on February 10, 1937.

MISSOURI ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Daniels, Jr. (Agnes Hildebrand), a daughter, Travis Elaine, on July 6, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Lewis H. Carstarphen (Bedonna Lingle), a daughter, Elizabeth, on February 18, 1936.

To Mr. and Mrs. Harold H. Reed (Nadine Straube), a son, Harold, on March 19, 1937.

MISSOURI BETA

Personals

Mary de Garmo Bryan, Erma Perham Proetz, and Kathleen Lucy Hammond served last year among the six women trustees of Washington University.

Frances Buss, sister of Mary Buss, and daughter of Helen Schultz Buss, appeared in last winter's performance of the St. Louis Little Theater. Previously she had played in Leslie Howard's New York production, "Elizabeth Steps Out."

Elsie Alexander Cowan served Convention as chairman of local transportation and baggage.

MISSOURI GAMMA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Rickman (Eula Turner), a daughter, Jane Meredith, on February 25, 1938.

Personal

Marie Rowe Forsythe has a daughter, Rosemary, in the active chapter at Duke University.

NEBRASKA BETA

Marriages

Lucile Patricia Scott and Harold Daunis on April 17, 1938. At home, Lincoln, Neb.

Mildred Ehlers and Fred Guggenmos, Jr., Δ T. Ruth Sears and John Shelton Bundy, Σ N, on June 4, 1938.

Sancha Kilbourne and Lieutenant Dale Martin Garvey, Σ Φ E, on November 7, 1937.

Beth Marie Garrett and Dr. Arthur O'Toole, on October 9, 1937.

Elspray Buon and George Edward Victor, Φ Δ Θ, on February 5, 1938. At home, 946 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Morris N. Hughes (Calista Cooper), a daughter, on February 25, 1938, at the American Hospital in Paris, France.

Personals

Dr. and Mrs. Robert W. Robinson have moved to Fort Lincoln, N.D., to make their home.

In March, Myrna Sedgwick and Nell Bratt Buckley attended the installation of the sixty-seventh chapter of Mortar Board at George Washington University, Washington, D.C. Myrna is Secretary to the President of the University, and was made an honorary member of the chapter.

Sincere sympathy is extended to Mrs. Charles Stuart (Marie Talbot), Miss Anne Stuart, and Mrs. Jean R.

Kinder, whose husband and brother, Charles Stuart, died in Lincoln on May 2, 1938.

Sincere sympathy is extended to Mrs. Ernest C. Ames (Grace Andrews) and Mrs. Dale Drain (Eleanor Andrews) in the death of their mother in April.

Sincere sympathy is extended to Cynthia Tupper in the death of her father, in May.

Sincere sympathy is extended to Mrs. Jesse G. Chambers (Lottie Unland), in the death of her mother, in May.

Sincere sympathy is extended to Mrs. Blanche Meeker Welton, both of whose parents died in California in the early spring.

Capt. and Mrs. Emory D. Stanley (Eva Cooper) visited in Lincoln in May, enroute from China to Lima, Peru.

Mrs. Dale Garvey (Sancha Kilbourne) is making her home in Blair, Neb.

Mrs. Arthur O'Toole (Beth Marie Garrett) has moved to Brentwood Heights, Calif.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Archibald and son have moved to New York City.

NEVADA ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. T. S. Barnett (Isabel Hayes), a daughter, on March 15, 1938.

Personal

Sincere sympathy is extended to Mrs. T. S. Barnett (Isabel Hayes), in the death of her husband on November 29, 1937.

NEW YORK ALPHA

Engagements

Eleanor F. Howard and Warren Skillman Wallace, B Θ II and N Σ N.

Emma Lou Bailey and Frederick S. Chrysler, K Σ.

Marriages

Flower Sheldon and Kenneth Buhrmaster, on May 21, 1938, at Scotia, N.Y. At home, 506 Glen Ave., Scotia, N.Y.

Elsie Ames and David Neill, on June 16, 1938, in the Episcopal Church in Norwich, N.Y.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Frank Thompson, Jr. (Gladys A. Blodgett), a son, John Charles Thompson, on June 9, 1937.

To Mr. and Mrs. W. Peck Taylor (Willien Cabell), a son, Bruce, on May 15, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. David Fleming (Irene Burrill), a daughter, Anne Burrill, on April 22, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Harry Richardson (Mary Gray), a son, Donald, on May 14, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Edward Welch, Jr. (Carolyn W. Hartman), a daughter, Carolyn Joan, on November 28, 1935.

To Dr. and Mrs. Robert B. Persson (Marion Wilner), a son, George Wilner, on June 27, 1938.

To Dr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Larrabee (Ruth Gray), a son, David Sherwood, on July 2, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Herman A. Hauck (Dorothy Boyden), a daughter, Gretchen, on May 21, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Cain (Virginia Newkirk), a daughter, Marion Emily, on April 28, 1938.

Personals

Gertrude Brooks has been appointed to the New York State Republican Campaign Committee of Five. She is to represent the fifth judicial district.

Rinda Shuts is teaching English and Latin in the Junior High School of Pittston, Pa. She spent the summer studying in France.

Helen Crane is in charge of dependent children of Madison County, with her office located at Eaton, N.Y.

Virginia Rapp is teaching commercial subjects in Wood Ridge, N.J.

Louise Gray is the head of the department of physical education at Wells College.

Mary McInroy is chairman of the women's division of the Democratic party of Pennsylvania.

Dorothea Schramm is working as junior statistician with the Milbank Foundation at 40 Wall St., New York City.

Leona Beebe is working in her father's business.

Madeline Deuell is teaching home economics at Victor, N.Y.

Nancy Wright is attending a secretarial school in Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Esther Fernald is attending the Gibbs Secretarial School in Boston, Mass.

Janice Rood was employed this summer in costume illustrations.

Barbara Bliss was counsellor at Wells College this summer.

Sympathy of the entire Syracuse club is extended to Welthy Honsinger Fisher upon the death of her husband, Dr. Frederick B. Fisher. Bishop Fisher was pastor of the Central Methodist Church in Detroit and known internationally for his work in the Far East.

Sympathy is also extended to Grace and May Bull, whose sister Edna, passed away May 21, and to Lucy Spencer upon the death of her husband, Mr. Edward Spencer.

NEW YORK BETA

Personals

Harriet Wilmot Caldwell was appointed last spring by Grand Council to serve as a member of the newly created national Committee on Fraternity Publicity.

Millicent Perkins Lawrence served convention on the Hospitality Committee and her daughter, Elsie, of North Carolina A was in charge of Exhibits.

NEW YORK GAMMA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Helmle (Ruth Moir), a son, on May 9, 1938.

Personals

Alice Griswold received her Master's degree from New York University in June 1938.

Oleva Turnbull received her Master's degree from St. Lawrence.

For the fourth consecutive year the debating team of Rome Free Academy, coached by Jean Woodcock Lying, won the New York State championship, and worked well up in the national finals.

Dr. L. Evelyn Slocum of Bennington, Vt., is the Vermont State Secretary of the A.A.U.W.

The New York Gamma daughters are growing up—Ruth Joyce's Virginia was tapped for Kalon in May; Margaret Bancroft's twins—Dorothy and Louise Griffin were elected to Φ B K; Mabel Clark's Muriel was married on New Year's Day, 1938. All of these were "Firsts."

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

Engagement

Mary Taylor Hinnant and David W. Mosier, Φ Δ Θ.

Marriage

Jane Hess Weaver and Richard W. Marshall, on May 17, 1938.

Birth

To Dr. and Mrs. Merle Bonner (Blanche Hanfl), a son, William Ross, on January 30, 1938.

Personals

Catharine Boyd Browne compiled the chapter history last spring.

Adefine Denham McCall again taught her course for teachers in Creative Music for Children during the summer session.

Katherine Batts Salley motored to convention. Accompanying her were Elsie Lawrence, Mrs. A. S. Lawrence and Mrs. W. E. Caldwell.

Helen Dorich, formerly of the Jitney Players, took part in Erskine Caldwell's "Journeyman" at the Hudson Theater, New York.

Mrs. Phillips Russell (Caro Green), edits "The Literary Lantern," a weekly series of book reviews syndicated by newspapers in the Carolinas, Virginia and Georgia.

Mrs. J. M. Saunders (Susan Rose) was elected at this year's university alumnae meeting to serve as secretary and to assist the Alpha Kappa Gamma (honorary senior society) in planning next year's May Day fête.

Lt. and Mrs. Alexander Coxe (Frances Wagstaff) have begun housekeeping in Norfolk, Va.

Mrs. Wm. Harris (Closs Peace) contributes "Closs' Column" to the Roanoke *Rapids Herald*.

Janie Jolly as the 1934 president of the Woman's Association attended the meeting of the University Alumnae Association on May Day.

Rena Henry received her M.D. in June from Woman's Medical College, Philadelphia, and an appointment to serve as interne for this year in the hospital of that institution.

Last year Jean Van Dusen headed for the New York Alumnae Club, the "deb" group. This group consisted of girls out of college not more than four years.

Lillie Cutler Walker attended the summer session of the U.N.C. Medical School.

Mary Potts is working for the North Carolina Welfare Department.

Patricia Dicks is secretary to the office manager of the North Carolina Hospital Savings Association.

Eliza Rose is employed by the International Business Corporation at Atlanta, Ga.

At commencement Mary Leigh Scales and Vivian Veach received their Master's degrees and Tempe Yarborough graduated from the School of Library Science.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA

Personal

Phyllis Campbell studied at the U.N.C. Summer School. In May she and her mother, Marjorie Adams Campbell, Wisconsin A., entertained the Chapel Hill Alumnae Club and the North Carolina A active chapter at supper for the senior farewell ceremony.

OHIO ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Baxter (Miriam Root), a son, Paul George, on January 10, 1938.

OHIO BETA

Marriage

Florence Bunnell and Ray R. Washing, $\Theta \Xi$, on November 6, 1937. At home, 2135 Scottswood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. John J. Griesinger, Jr. (Hilda Owens), a daughter, on May 3, 1938.

OHIO DELTA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Baltzy, Jr. (Charlotte Snyder), a daughter, Barbara Ann, on April 16, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Richard Whiting (Madelyn Fawcett), a daughter, Emily, on September 16, 1937.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA

Marriage

Nancy Marsh and Harry L. Blackstock, Jr., on January 28, 1937. At home, 211 Summit Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. David Bradley (Martha McDirney), a son, Jack Bradley, on April 7, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Williams (Mary Marsh), a daughter, Mary Julina, on March 7, 1938.

OKLAHOMA BETA

Marriages

Irene Mabry and B. Lydon Olson, on September 16, 1937. At home, 2726 W. 15th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Maryetta Powell and Clarke Nichols, Jr., $\mathbf{K \Sigma}$, on June 27, 1937. At home, 5407 4th St., Washington, D.C.

ONTARIO ALPHA

Engagements

Gertrude McQuigge and Dr. Kenneth Thom.
Aileen Musgrave and James Graham.
Mark Clark and Arthur MacCallum.
Isobel Wells and Howard Clemes.

Marriage

Mary Trainer and Howard Gordon Outerbridge on April 23, 1938. At home, Mangrove Bay, Somerset, Bermuda.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. R. Roy Campbell (Ruth Taylor Pearce), a daughter, on January 23, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. J. Aubrey Medland (Helen Smart), a daughter, on March 15, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. John Alden, Jr. (Iris Gibson), a son, on March 17, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. J. Gordon Gibbons (Mildred Wilkins), a daughter, on March 19, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Blackwell (Jacqueline Sinclair), a daughter, on April 17, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Edward B. Kernaghan (Gertrude McNeill), a son, on June 8, 1938.

OREGON ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Sidney D. Hoffman (Margaret Binder), a daughter, Carol, on August 23, 1937.

OREGON BETA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. James S. Gibson (Betty Clark), a daughter, Louisa, on May 12, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Keech (Virginia Best), a son, George Edwin, on July 27, 1937.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

Marriages

Kate Fanning Walker and John Doench McCrumm, on June 25, 1938.

Elizabeth Hoopes and Henry O. Moore. At home, Howey-in-the-Hills, Fla.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA

Marriage

Ethel Hottenstein Cobbett and Oscar McKinney Miles. At home, 342 Front St., Milton, Pa.

Personal

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Walker (Winona Ballinger), with their six months old daughter, Rachel Allen, have moved to their new home at 24 Brentwood Ave., Pitman, N.J.

TENNESSEE ALPHA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. James F. Ansel, Jr. (Billie Bennett), a son, James F. Ansel, III, on February 25, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Holland (Alice Carden), a daughter, Mary Frances, on March 20, 1938.

TEXAS ALPHA

Engagement

Margaret Terrell and Archie Brown, $\Sigma \mathbf{X}$.

Marriages

Mary Adams Maverick and Jack Lambie, on February 2, 1938, in Washington, D.C.

Flored Francis and Henry Burney, Jr., $\Sigma \mathbf{X}$, on June 17, 1937, in Longview, Tex.

Betty McDavid and Claude L. Witherspoon, $\Sigma \mathbf{N}$, on February 28, 1938.

Louise Boren and Ira Hildebrand, Jr., $\Sigma \mathbf{X}$.

Itasca Blount and Richard Davis, $\Sigma \mathbf{X}$, on June 25, 1938.

Dorothy Warner and Bill Griffs, $\Sigma \mathbf{X}$, at Mercedes, Tex.

Alice Baker Jones and John Harris Meyers, on June 10, 1938.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Watson (Elizabeth Colgin), a daughter, Merida Colgin, on October 2, 1937.

To Dr. and Mrs. C. F. Miller (Nell Colgin), a son, Claire Frederick, on May 28, 1938.

Personals

Mary and Catherine Webb returned in May from a trip to Honolulu, New York, and North Carolina.

Margaret Terrell, who made her debut this year in San Antonio, will tour Europe during the summer.

Ann Harley was queen of the Battle of Flowers fete in San Antonio, and Martha Wiggins, Margaret Terrell, Mary Louise Tips, Anne Wright and Gerry Fraser were duchesses in her Court.

Emmi Clegg Prokop spent the summer at the home of Madame Louise Homer in New York, studying voice.

She was one of six chosen out of 200 applicants.

TEXAS BETA

Marriages

Mrs. Elizabeth Bowyer and Gus Macey Hodges, $\Phi \mathbf{K \Psi}$, on June 17, 1938.

Frances Taylor Hallam and Henry Charles Hurt, $\Sigma \Phi \mathbf{E}$. At home, 280 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.

UTAH ALPHA

Engagements

Jeannette Clawson and Fred G. Taylor, Jr.
Grace Mary Ivers and John W. Gallivan.

Ruth Hardy and Marcus C. Funk.
Dorothy Denton and Edward F. Folland.

Katherine Bruner and Robert Scott.

Marriage

Elizabeth Butcher and Lt. Richard C. Hopkins, on March 29, 1938. At home, Fort Benning, Ga.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Ford Taylor Scalley (Lillian Emma Hanson), a daughter, Susan Jane, on January 31, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Harris (Willamette Thompson), a son, William Frederick, on March 14, 1937.

To Dr. and Mrs. U. R. Bryner (Virginia Castleton), a son, Daniel R., on April 11, 1938.

Personals

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Hunter (Mary Elizabeth Terrell) have recently moved to Denver, Colo.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bird (Alice Murphy), have moved to Wichita, Kan.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kuster (Ann Bering), have moved to Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Payne (Majel Kipp) have moved to St. Louis, Mo.

Mrs. Preston Aston (Eleanor Lowe), was delegate to the Junior League convention.

VERMONT ALPHA

Marriage

Faith Arnold and Howard Milton Diver, on July 31, 1938. At home, 180 Main St., Goshen, N.Y.

VERMONT BETA

Engagements

Sylvia Farnham and Alton Currier.
Katherine Skinner and Walter W. Runge.

Marriages

Margaret Stanley and Roderic Maynes, on July 23, 1938. At home, Brandon, Vt.

Christine Yule and Dr. William Waterman, on July 23, 1938.

Elizabeth Crockett and Robert Brown, on June 25, 1938.

Eleanor Dorsey and Harold Williamson, on February 4, 1938.

Helen Carpenter and William Workman, in May, 1938.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Hilton Gale (Narcissa Goodsell), a son, David, in March, 1938.

To Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Starbuck (Rachel Closson), a son, George William, III, in June, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Charles Cummings (Dorothy Gurney), a son, Thomas Eugene, on June 6, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. John Egley (Elizabeth Suloway), a son, Budd, in July, 1938.

To Dr. and Mrs. Craig D. Bulger (Dorothy M. Lang), a son, James Ellsworth, on March 10, 1938.

Personal

Beverly Householder Wallace (Mrs. Hugh M.), graduated in June from the Pasadena, California, Playhouse Association School of the Theatre, taking part in a graduation play. She is now on a trip to the Orient and will take a post graduate course at the school next winter.

VIRGINIA ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. C. Lincoln Brown, Jr. (Virginia Martin), a daughter, Nancy Martin, on February 20, 1938.

VIRGINIA GAMMA

Marriage

Dorothy I. Trent and A. Garnett Smither, Jr., $\Theta \Delta X$ on July 4, 1938.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. John H. Waters, Jr. (Frances Parker Griffin), a son, William Griffin, on September 30, 1937.

To Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Kerr, Jr. (Marian Timmins), a daughter, Marian Timmins, on February 27, 1938.

WASHINGTON ALPHA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Alfred T. Lynch (Margaret Day), a son, Alfred Thomas, on February 25, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Barragan (Bertha Francis Gauff), a daughter, Kathryn Ann, on March 12, 1937.

WASHINGTON BETA

Marriages

Elizabeth Beedon and George L. Zimmerman on June 27, 1937. At home, 5 Alden Pl., Schenectady, N.Y.

Dorothy Loquvam and Ensign Henry A. Arnold on June 4, 1938. At home, Boston, Mass.

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Robert Arleth (Wilma Stocker), a daughter, Suzanne Elaine, on March 15, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. John H. Byard (Lois G. Lee), a son, John Henry, on April 20, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. David Gray (Francis Jane Rothrock), a son, John Cutler, on March 1, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. George J. Stapleton (Esther B. Stilson), a daughter, Georgia Ann, on June 5, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. James W. Clayton (Eleanor Daily), a daughter, Pamela Gertrude, on March 1, 1938.

Personals

Major and Mrs. R. M. O'Day (Juanita Lillian Gregory) have recently returned to Birmingham from a motor trip to the Northwest where they went for the graduation of their daughter Phyllis. This Pi Phi mother has reason to be proud of her Pi Phi daughter who enjoyed the honor of being Mortar Board President. Mrs. O'Day, a former Lambda Province Vice-President, and daughter are welcome additions to the Birmingham Alumnae Club.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

Birth

To Mr. and Mrs. Merle Wright (Anna Mary Tropp), a daughter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA

Personals

Esther Wanner Hymer (Mrs. Howard G.) has been reappointed to serve on National A.A.W.W. Inter-Relations Committee, and has accepted Vice Chairmanship of Marathon Study group committee of the National Cause and Cure of War Committee.

WISCONSIN BETA

Births

To Mr. and Mrs. Charles O. Engels (Eileen McNellis), a son, Charles, Jr., on June 29, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd A. Walquist (Helen Gerds), a daughter, Marcia Denise, on March 8, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Simpson (Jean Schumann), a daughter, Dorothy Joy, on February 18, 1938.

To Mr. and Mrs. Eaton Van Wert Read (Virginia Uhel), a daughter, Mary Virginia Eaton, on June 26, 1938.

WYOMING ALPHA

Marriage

Bernice K. Griffith and Troy John Shrum, on May 2, 1938. At home, Apt. 3, 206 E. 25th St., Cheyenne, Wyo.

FRATERNITY AND COLLEGE RENDEZVOUS IN NEW YORK

So easy to make social contacts here—you meet new acquaintances and great old friends—in a youthful, exciting atmosphere. "Greeks" warrant our personal attention.

Shops, theatres, sightseeing pleasantly convenient.

\$11 up weekly — \$2.50 up daily.

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK CITY
PANHELLENIC ASSOCIATION

BEEKMAN TOWER

(PANHELLENIC)

49th Street, One block from EAST RIVER

NEW

YORK

Alumnae Club Reports

Edited by LOTT A JOHNSON WEIR, Illinois Z

The Gary, Indiana, Club used a new idea at its rush bridge party. On the tally cards were printed interesting facts about $\Pi B \Phi$, such as date of founding, number of chapters, names of outstanding members, etc.

Many clubs are using the system of choosing an alumna sponsor for each new initiate.

Not too good a record as to number of reports received from clubs for publication in this issue—only fifty-four!

ALPHA PROVINCE

BOSTON CLUB

The Boston Club had four very delightful meetings during the 1937-38 season. The first meeting in the fall was at the home of Mrs. F. W. Stock, in Wellesley Hills. The West Suburban group were hostesses at the cooky-shine and Mildred Hood spoke on her experiences as province president and the national aspect of the Fraternity.

On December 4, we celebrated Settlement School day. Mildred Benson gave an interesting talk on the work carried on at the school. Gertrude Stewart was in charge of the sale of Settlement School articles, and the South Suburban group were hostesses at the tea that followed.

In March the Metropolitan group were hostesses at the dessert-bridge and fashion show. Following last year's custom, the active chapter presented the fashion show—styles, models, and announcer.

The final meeting of the current season was on April 30. We celebrated Founders' Day with a luncheon, at which there were 40 present. The annual business meeting and election of officers followed. Georgia Green spoke on international relations.

There are 41 paid members and an average attendance at meetings of 55. \$14.89 was realized from the sale of Settlement School goods. Fifty per cent of the proceeds of the dessert-bridge went to the Settlement School and 50 per cent to the active chapter.

The following were elected to serve for the coming year: President, Miriam Bernt (Mrs. Hans) 43 Brookdale Rd., Newtonville, Mass.; vice-president, Gertrude Kimball (Mrs. Newton) 38 Cedar St., Dedham, Mass.; corresponding secretary, Ruth Howland (Mrs. W. T.) 120 Hemenway St., Boston, Mass.; treasurer, Abbie McKinnon, 255 Willow St., W. Roxbury, Mass.; secretary, Ethel Sanford, Newbury St., Boston; chairman of advisory committee, Miriam Rae (Mrs. Geo. L.) 40 Atwood St., Wellesley.

DOROTHY E. HEY

NEW YORK CLUB

This has been a busy year for the New York Alumnae Club. The Long Island group has organized as a special branch of the New York Club. They pay national dues through the mother club, but maintain their own social group. They have held a two day sale of Settlement School goods and have had three or four social meetings. The Deb group, girls three years or less out of college, has grown in numbers and in activities. They meet once a month for supper as well as attending the regular club meetings. They have given a bridge party for the Endowment Fund and an informal dance for the Settlement School.

The Club has held eight regular meetings, six of them at Beekman Tower. A Cooky-shine in October; a tea and display of Settlement School goods at the Barnard College Club in November; the annual Panhellenic tea in December at which Miss Svetla Nasheva of Sofia, Bulgaria, spoke. In January we held a discussion of alumnae reorganization and made plans for Convention. Dr. Louise Pearce of California Alpha spoke at the February meeting.

She told of the many adventures in modern science and described the type of mind essential to such work. It was a most interesting meeting. The March meeting was devoted to a display of home talent à la Major Bowes. The annual meeting and tea in April was held at Helen McKendrew's home. Reports of officers were read and the business was generally finished for the year.

Founders' Day this year was observed at a formal banquet held in Beekman Tower. A most unusual radio program was presented with charm and polish. Betty Goodwin of the National Broadcasting Company spoke about the development of television. An original song, "Our Arrow" with words by Florence Putnam Cass and music by Jean Patterson was used in place of the ritual. Another original song was used in conjunction with Mrs. Cass' toast to the Founders. They are charming and we hope to present them to the Fraternity at Convention.

Our representative to the New York City Panhellenic Club, Frances Briggs has had a very busy year. She has served as chairman of the Special Events Committee and also took the chairmanship of the annual Panhellenic Ball. Miss Woodman, our representative on the Board of Governors of the Panhellenic House Association, has served as treasurer during the difficult period of reorganizing the financial setup of Beekman Tower. The hotel is now on a much sounder basis. Many plans are being made in preparation for the World's Fair in 1939. Beekman Tower occupies a strategic position at the gateway to the fair and any Pi Phi who plan to come to the fair will find it a most pleasant and convenient place to stay. In October, 1937, the National Panhellenic Congress met in New York and Pi Phi was well represented at the meetings.

At our sales for the Settlement School on Long Island, in New York, and New Jersey we sold \$333.55 of Arrow Craft goods. The total amount sent to the Settlement School by the New York Club was \$192.92.

The Deb group have worked to support the Endowment Fund and have sent a substantial contribution.

Alta Kimmel, our magazine agent, has sold \$192.15 worth of magazines this year. The commission, \$34.85, represents an increase of 30 per cent over last year's sales.

Our president, Frances Anne Hungerford, will represent the Club at Convention.

All Pi Phis coming to New York are urged to get in touch with the corresponding secretary.

FRANCES D. KRETSCHMANN (Mrs. P. M.)

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY CLUB

The Northern New Jersey Alumnae Club of $\Pi B \Phi$ opened its club year in September, 1937, with a tea and musicale at the Echo Lake Country Club in Westfield. There followed regular luncheon meetings at various homes on the third Monday of each month throughout the year, except in December, when a dinner-dance furnished a purely social affair with friends; and in April, when 65 Pi Beta Phis celebrated Founders' Day at a dinner at the home of the President, Mrs. Oscar Owen (Elizabeth Landon, Illinois H) in Maplewood. The programs at the meetings have included reviews of current

books and current plays, talks on old glass and travels, and discussions of $\Pi B \Phi$.

In November, in addition to the regular meeting, there was a tea and sale of Arrow Craft products at the 207 year old home in Madison, N.J. of Mrs. Matthew Jones (Justa Bennett, New York A).

A picnic, June 6, at the beautiful country home near Princeton of Mrs. Clarence Donahue (Frances O'Brien, Michigan B) was the last $\Pi B \Phi$ activity of the year, although the club plans to participate at a tea for High School Seniors to be given at the old Paper Mill Playhouse in Shorthills, on June 17.

Through subscription and sale of Arrow Craft products, \$75.00 has been contributed to the Settlement School. This year, greatest effort was made for the endowment fund which received \$234.85. A gift of \$10.00 was sent to the Vermont A chapter.

Now, Northern New Jersey Alumnae Club is looking forward to the third Monday in September, 1938, as the beginning of another happy, active year.

FLORENCE WARNER LANSING

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY CLUB

The Southern New Jersey Alumnae Club of $\Pi B \Phi$ held five meetings during the year, with an average attendance of fourteen. The number of meetings was reduced this year in the hope that more members would be present each time, but it was decided to hold six meetings again in the coming season.

The year opened with a cooky-shine in Haddonfield. In November a bridge party, for the benefit of the Settlement School, was held in Moorestown with a net profit of \$38.60. The February meeting was a luncheon in Haddonfield, and Founders' Day was celebrated at the DuPont Country Club in Pennsgrove where the club members were guests of Mrs. Robert English. A picnic at Hidden Lake fittingly completed the year.

The club has earned money with a benefit bridge, through the sale of Settlement School articles, and through the magazine agency. Its contributions have been as follows—\$47.00 to the Settlement School, \$3.00 to the Loan Fund, and \$23.00 to the Endowment Fund.

Several members have recently been elected to positions of importance in their local communities. Mr. E. V. Puff was elected to the School Board of Haddon Heights, and Mrs. Royden S. Matlack to the School Board of Audubon. Mrs. Lincoln Shirk of Merchantville was elected president of the A.A.U.W. of Camden County for the coming year. Mrs. Charles Coolidge, whose short stories have won first prize in a contest conducted by the New Jersey Federation of Women's Club for two successive years, has this year won the prize in a nation-wide contest held by the Order of Bookfellows in Chicago. Of these members and their accomplishments we are justly proud.

The club feels that the year has been a successful one and is looking forward to an even better one to follow.

VIRGINIA MARTIN BROWN

SYRACUSE ALUMNAE CLUB

The Syracuse Alumnae Club has included 13 meetings in its program this year and has had 62 members. We have had three money-making projects, a rummage sale, a raffle on two trips to Bermuda, and a sample show. The rummage sale was under the leadership of Elizabeth Jordan and the ticket sale under Marion Horr, our nice new member from Michigan A.

The sample show was put on by a group of our younger members. We raised more than \$300 by means of these three projects.

We have sold Settlement School products as usual, selling \$101.77 worth this year. We contributed \$50 to the Settlement School, \$10 to the Loan Fund and \$10 to the Endowment Fund.

We enjoyed having Mary Herdman Scott as guest and speaker at one of our evening meetings.

Our active chapter entertained us very delightfully at Drumlins on Founder's Day. Our annual meeting and election of officers was held at the home of Charlotte Chaffee and was a large meeting.

The annual dinner of our Association was held June 3 at the Chapter House. Charlotte Lansing was the great attraction. She delighted us with her wonderful voice and her charming personality as she always does. She was the headliner at the Syracuse University Kumbak show on Alumni Day and sang before more than 2000

returning alumni. The out-of-town guests at this annual dinner were Louise Cerow Sherman, Florence Robbins Foster, Elizabeth Mould, Faye Furbaye Westlake, Gertrude Sheldon Smith, Isabel Graham, and Mrs. Albert Simpson from Albany, a Florida A $\Pi B \Phi$. It was our last dinner at 215 Euclid Avenue and we said "goodbye" to the old house, where many of us have labored and loved so long, for before this is printed, we shall be calling 210 Walnut Place home.

We consider that we have had a most successful year under the leadership of Marjorie Kienzle, and are now welcoming back Naomi Ellis Womer, who is to be our leader during 1938-1939. CHARLOTTE N. CHAFFEE

TORONTO CLUB

On reviewing the year's activities it is quite evident the Toronto Alumnae Club had a very successful and interesting year.

At the first meeting in October, held at the home of Mary McLean, Mary Owens showed interesting movies of her world cruise. The November meeting was an "at Home" at the new Fraternity house. At this function the draw was made for the raffle by which we raised money for our altruistic work. In December we had our annual Christmas party to which the active chapter was invited, and at which the Christmas stockings were distributed to the out patients of the General Hospital. In January a cabaret dinner was given at which the rushees were entertained. Toronto Pi Phis had an unusually successful rushing season this year.

Having some meetings during the day and some in the evening has proven successful this year. The February meeting took the form of a luncheon. Mrs. Bruce Scott, our Province Vice-President, spoke to us at this time on the constitution.

The March meeting was devoted to Settlement School and several children from the local University Settlement came and entertained the girls with their music.

There was a very gratifying turn out at the April Founders' Day luncheon held as has been our custom for several years in conjunction with the neighboring Pi Phis at the Hamilton Golf and Country Club at Ancaster. This has become a very popular annual event and Pi Phis from Buffalo, Rochester, Niagara Falls, London, Toronto, and surrounding cities and towns united to celebrate the day in honor of our founders.

Twenty-seven girls were initiated into the chapter this year and a great many alumnae were present at the banquet in May to be with their Little Sisters and welcome the new members.

The June meeting was devoted as usual to the seniors and in their honor a luncheon was held at the University Women's Club.

The entire Club is most grateful to Betty McLennan our efficient retiring president and is most optimistic for a successful 1938-39 with Mary McLean in the chair.

Our sincerest sympathy is extended to Mairi Forman and Peggy Richardson in the loss of their sister, Mrs. John W. Sutherland (Marjorie Fraser), and to Helen Buntz, Betty Ward, and Ruth Kinnear with the passing of their father Mr. S. J. Rutherford.

As Toronto grows, more and more Pi Phis are making their home here. We welcome them to join our club and if we have not their names on our list we shall be very happy if they will get in touch with Cay Atkinson, Hy. 6210, our social hostess or Marion Johnson, Mo. 9190, her assistant.

Magazine subscriptions will be taken for the new term by Jessie Thompson, 82 Ridge Drive, Hy. 0821.

GERTRUDE KERNAGHAN

WESTCHESTER CLUB

The Westchester club held its annual benefit bridge in March at the Scarsdale Woman's Club. Mrs. James Bigsby (Betty Shannon) and committee were deserving of the praise they received for their efficient work. The table prizes were pastel summer bags from the Settlement School and there was also an attractive display of articles from the School for sale. A cooky-shine on April 29, to celebrate Founders' Day, was held at the home of Mrs. Lewis Love (Louise Claycomb) in Pelham Manor. It was the last meeting of the year for the club as a whole. Officers were elected and delegates chosen for Convention.

DOROTHY TISCH DAWLEY

BETA PROVINCE

AKRON CLUB

The Akron Alumnae Club has had a successful and entertaining year. The first meeting was a luncheon bridge at Tally-Ho Tavern. In October we made plans for our annual fall Rummage Sale which was as profitable as the preceding year, and for a sale of Settlement School goods at O'Neil's, the profit from both to go to the Settlement School.

Our November meeting was a tea in honor of Mrs. Johnson. In December we held our usual Christmas party, and also collected clothing, food, toys, and money for our Christmas family. We have continued our afternoon and evening bridge groups in order to raise money for the Settlement School, and this spring we held a raffle to augment the fund.

We have had several interesting programs from our members. Mrs. Don Kochheiser spoke of the tricks of laundering silks and wool; Mrs. A. B. Whitney told of her experiences and the work of a Dean; and Mrs. John Shiner entertained us several times with piano selections. Our cooky-shine was a big success, as everyone brought some food contribution, and we all spent the evening with a quiz on the $\Pi \Phi$ history.

MARY KAY EVANS

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA CLUB

This club feels that it has had a successful year in spite of a late start. Officers were elected in December and after that we met each month. The highlight of the year was when we entertained the seniors of $\Pi \Phi$ at the home of Mrs. Fetherstun and the pledges at the home of the late Mrs. Theiss. Mrs. Fetherstun arranged a unique afternoon during which we were shown her paintings. At the Theiss home a picnic supper was served. In February Irma Hewitt gave us a brief résumé of the $\Pi \Phi$ college year. In April the active chapter entertained the alumnae club at a Founders' Day tea.

FRANCES MILES

CLEVELAND CLUB

The Cleveland Alumnae Club has enjoyed an interesting year. Both afternoon and evening meetings have been well attended and the programs have been varied and interesting.

Founders' Day meeting was unusual this year. Following the banquet held at the Cleveland College Club several of our members presented a skit called "History of Pi Beta Phi." The costumes used dated from 1867 to the present day.

The sum sent to the Settlement School was \$900, most of which was realized at our annual rummage sale. Mrs. J. E. Kewley gave her annual May party, a luncheon bridge, for the benefit of the Settlement School. This year duplicate bridge was played by the winners in each bridge group who have played throughout the year. The contribution to the undergraduate Loan Fund was \$10.00 and to the Endowment Fund \$216.49.

Next fall Cleveland Panhellenic is going to sponsor only one lecture instead of their usual series of lectures. The lecture will be held in the Higbee Auditorium on November 5 with Lady Drummond Hay speaking. There will not be as great a profit for the Women's Fraternities as in the past but we hope to do our best this summer and fall to sell as many tickets as possible.

All committees for the coming year have been appointed; the rushing committee has held a few meetings and all anticipate a busy season. Several of our members have planned to attend Convention which has been the most talked of subject at the last few meetings.

JANE WELHOFF THOMPSON

COLUMBUS CLUB

Founders' Day was held by the Columbus Alumnae Club with a luncheon at the Scioto Country Club, April 30. The actives and pledges of Ohio B joined in the celebration.

The program was given by the pledges and actives. It emphasized four phases of the Fraternity. Helen De Forrest gave the toast to the Founders, white candles being lighted for those deceased and red for those living. The Settlement School was presented by Betty Alberty. Cornelia Evans discussed outstanding Pi Phis and their contributions. In closing, several intimate pictures of life

in the new chapter house were given by Jean Howard.

Instead of the regular May meeting, the alumnae entertained with a tea honoring the graduating seniors, May 22, at the home of Charlotte Coultrap. The June meeting was a spread, Dorothy Edwards being the hostess. A review of the activities of the past year was given including such projects as the Ohio B chapter house, bridge parties, dance, the Bermuda Cruise sponsored by the alumnae, and the drive for over-due pledges.

GWEN L. MEREDITH

MORGANTOWN CLUB

The Morgantown Club held its January meeting at the home of Rebecca Wade. This was a meeting on the Constitution and a clever game of questions and answers made it very interesting.

The February meeting was a birthday bridge given jointly with the actives at the chapter house. Each member brought one cent for every year of her age and the proceeds derived therefrom went to the Endowment Fund.

The March meeting was at the home of Mrs. B. Clifford John. Officers for the coming year were elected and plans for the visit of Mrs. Stark were made.

We held our Founders' Day meeting in April and the senior breakfast was held at the country home of Mrs. Della Warman.

VERA R. SHEPARD

OHIO VALLEY CLUB

Our club under the leadership of Mrs. Charles Petty has had four interesting meetings. In September a steak roast was enjoyed by the members and their husbands at beautiful Oglebay Park. The men did the cooking and had a grand time. The program committee plans another such affair for next year. The October meeting was held in St. Clairsville, Ohio, at the new home of Mrs. William Hopkins. Each guest paid fifty cents for luncheon and the sum went into the treasury. We plan to use this for a contribution to the Endowment Fund. In November a book review and tea made up our program. The largest attendance we have had this year turned out for a cooky-shine at Christmas. There was a gift exchange and everyone brought her own lunch. In January there was a dinner at a down-town tea-room for the members and husbands. We have been glad to welcome several new members this season.

HELEN BIEBERSON COOK

PITTSBURGH CLUB

The club has just completed a most satisfactory year. We feel proud of our good attendance at meetings, the support given our financial projects and our magazine subscriptions amounting to more than \$400. This spring the South Hills Club joined with the Pittsburgh club in a luncheon held in Cathedral Mansions in March. Mrs. Luther Stark, Grand Secretary, was our honored guest on this occasion and her presence proved an inspiration to all. In April the two clubs again joined in a celebration for Founders' Day. The final business and social meeting of the year was held at the home of Helen Bodine Newcomb in May. Committees were chosen for next year's activities.

ANNE RODDY KINTER

SOUTH HILLS PITTSBURGH CLUB

Monday, June 6, brought the finale of our club year in the form of a Miniature Monte Carlo party. Club members, their escorts and guests will make up a gala group to enjoy an assortment of games and horse racing. The proceeds are to be used to swell a rather depleted treasury.

During the past year our club has sent \$75.00 to the Settlement School, \$5.00 to the Loan Fund and \$21.00 to the Endowment Fund, the latter being a 100 per cent contribution from the membership. We have enjoyed the pleasure of four new members and have entertained at our meetings five others whose residence in Pittsburgh is somewhat temporary.

We close the year very grateful to our president for her capable and conscientious leadership and with a hopeful outlook for next year.

MRS. H. A. McLEAN

GAMMA PROVINCE

CHAPEL HILL CLUB

We are proud to announce that the fifteen years steady service by Harriet Wilmot Caldwell, New York B, has been recognized by Grand Council through appointing her member of the National Committee on Fraternity Publicity.

This club year has brought considerable progress in our becoming better acquainted with the interests of the North Carolina A active chapter. Our club membership is so small that almost everyone serves as either an officer or as a member of the advisory board.

At Carolina the university regulations require each fraternity to have its daily finances handled in detail through a central auditor who charges each organization ninety dollars a year. This year Millicent Perkins Lawrence, in her capacity as house and finance chairman arranged to take over that work to save this fee, and she brought the chapter through the most successful financial year in its existence. Credit for this success should also be given to the excellent daily management and book-keeping of the housemother and the never failing interest of Prof. W. E. Caldwell. Another feature of the active chapter work was also done by Millicent Perkins Lawrence when she reorganized the meetings of the pledges remaining after the mid-year initiation. Then at various times she entertained for after dinner coffee hour the active chapter, the pledges, and the Chi Omega chapter.

During the winter North Carolina A voted to improve the appearance of their initiation ceremony by ordering official sateen initiation robes from central office. The group of recent initiates met one Saturday afternoon and evening at the home of Edith Baker Giduz and a fortnight later with Harriet Wilmot Caldwell to do their own sewing. They felt well rewarded for their time and the chapter was saved over sixty dollars by their undertaking.

The third week of April brought us into close contact with them again through a series of entertainments centered about the chapter inspection by our newly appointed Gamma Province President, Mrs. Joseph Barnwell, and the visit of Beta Province Vice-President, Mrs. H. C. Johnson to her daughter Clover. Town mothers of chapter members were invited one afternoon to meet Mrs. Johnson at the home of Edith Baker Giduz. The chapter invited all alumnae and patronesses for tea in honor of the visitors. Marjorie Adams Campbell gave club members an opportunity to become acquainted informally with them at an evening social meeting.

The same week-end the club arranged for Founders' Day celebration. Eighty-five members from the Duke and Carolina chapters with alumnae in this vicinity took luncheon at the Carolina Inn, here in Chapel Hill. Mrs. Barnwell, Mrs. Johnson, and Mrs. Harry Dixon, North Carolina A housemother, were guests of honor. Toastmistress for the occasion was Olive Cruishank, incoming president and Convention delegate for the North Carolina A. Mrs. Barnwell talked about the Settlement School where she served two years as teacher. Mrs. Johnson brought us messages from Mrs. Dow, Convention Guide and Mrs. Spruce, Gamma Province Vice-President whom we had invited to celebrate with us. Harriet Wilmot Caldwell read us the Grand Vice-President's annual message. Other toasts were given by the following: Margaret Glass Altwater, former Gamma Province President; Ruth Herrmann and Doris Medley from North Carolina B; Catherine Boyd Browne and Eloise Broughton from North Carolina A. The celebration was concluded by members from North Carolina B conducting the Candle Lighting Ceremony in honor of our twelve Founders.

After fifteen years of existence as the only alumnae club in this state, we are very happy over the chartering of two others: the Tri-City Club, composed of alumnae in Greensboro, High Point, and Archdale, and the Char-

lotte Alumnae Club. So this year North Carolina had three separate Founders' Day celebrations.

Millicent Perkins Lawrence represents our club on the convention hospitality committee. Her daughter, Elsie, North Carolina A, 1934 delegate and winner of the Amy Onken award in 1935 for the Gamma Province, is to take charge of convention exhibits. Edith Baker Giduz will again represent the club as delegate.

Our club year closed on May 18 when the active chapter were guests at a cooky-shine at the home of Marjorie Adams Campbell and her daughter Phyllis, North Carolina B. Before supper the senior farewell ceremony took place and after supper the chapter and club held their separate business meetings. The occasion appeared so successful that we hope to make it an annual custom and heartily recommend it to other clubs with their resident active chapter.

EDITH BAKER GIDUZ

WASHINGTON CLUB

The Washington Alumnae Club of II B Φ closes the club year with a paid membership of one hundred.

The meetings, seven evening and five afternoon, usually teas or bridge, under the leadership of our capable program chairman, Mrs. Carl Dow, have been well attended and much enjoyed.

The October meeting, a cooky-shine, was held at the home of Mrs. Trussell, Mrs. Stark, Grand Secretary, was the guest speaker. She brought news from other clubs and discussed the relationship of the alumnae club with District of Columbia A.

The November meeting was devoted to the sale of Settlement School articles. Mrs. Dow, Convention Guide, also spoke about Convention and several suggestions for reorganization of the alumnae clubs were made and discussed.

The same month a tea, with representatives from the Panhellenic Association of Washington as guests, was given and Settlement School products displayed.

In December a Christmas party was given in St. Patrick's Parish Hall. The members came dressed in the clothes they wore in college (if they could get into them) and there were many stunts and games. The prizes were White Elephants contributed by the members.

In January representatives from other women's fraternities were guests of the club and gave brief descriptions of their altruistic projects.

The February meeting was devoted to suggestions for consideration at Convention. At the Panhellenic luncheon, attended by several hundred fraternity women, Florence Berryman was Pi Beta Phi's representative at the speaker's table.

At the March meeting officers were elected.

Founders' Day was celebrated with an evening dinner at the Kennedy-Warren Hotel, the arrangements being made by the District of Columbia A chapter. Mrs. Alfred H. White (Rebecca Downey) of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and Mrs. Robert C. Foster (Dora Beggs) of Dallas, Texas, responded to Toasts.

The last meeting of the year was a supper meeting at the home of Mrs. Wilson Compton. Several members from the District of Columbia A chapter were there as guests of their alumnae sponsors. We were fortunate in having with us, Adele Alford, District of Columbia A, ARROW Editor.

We feel that the year with our capable and charming president, assisted by the other officers, has been most successful.

Financially we have contributed \$179 to the Settlement School, \$50 to the Endowment Fund, \$25 by the club and \$25 by individuals, \$10 to the Student Loan Fund, \$132 to the District of Columbia A chapter, \$82 this year and \$50 pledged last year but not paid until this year.

DORA R. ROTH

DELTA PROVINCE

BLOOMINGTON CLUB

The Bloomington Alumnae Club feels that a very active and successful year has been completed with Mrs. J. E. Krueger as president. The year's activities of the club were opened by participating in the opening of the new Indiana B active chapter house in October. Since many of our alumnae had had a great part in the planning of the house, we were indeed proud when it was completed. Also in October, the alumnae entertained the pledges of the active chapter at a "get-acquainted" Halloween dinner.

In November the club sponsored a benefit bridge for the Settlement School fund; at which articles from the school were on display and for sale.

In February the alumnae were proud to take part in the initiation services of the Indiana B chapter; at which time the chapter had the fine record of initiating every one of their twenty-five pledges. Following initiation, a formal banquet was held for the new initiates.

On May 9 at the last meeting of the club we gave a farewell dinner for the seniors of the active chapter. After the dinner, the new alumnae officers were elected and the activities of the year were brought to a successful close.

MARJORIE L. RICE

DETROIT CLUB

The Detroit Club under the presidency of Mrs. Walter Baumann concluded a successful year with a June tea at which the active members of Michigan A and B were guests. Previous general meetings included teas at down town clubs and the annual luncheon at the home of a member. Group meetings, either luncheons or suppers, were held monthly with a diversity of programs offered. The organization of a junior alumnae club for recent graduates was a new project. The group plans to be actively functioning during the coming year.

Will any recent graduates who wish to contact the young Alumnae Club of Detroit please contact Catherine Cooper. They may call Townsend 8-0790 or drop a card to 111 Highland Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ISABELLE TRYTHALL

FRANKLIN CLUB

Actives and pledges were the guests of the club at the March meeting, which was a buffet dinner at the home of Mrs. Harry Hougham. Each alumna had as her guest her sponsor in the active chapter. Following the dinner a program included music by the Alumnae Club Quartette, an original Pi Phi song by Mrs. Leslie Barrow, and a playlet depicting rush week among the actives as interpreted by a group of alumnae. Mrs. Benjamin C. Lewis, Delta Province Vice-President was a special guest and spoke to the alumnae during their regular meeting which followed the entertainment.

The April meeting was held in the active chapter rooms at the College Residence Hall, with the members of the club residing in Edinburg as hostesses. The president, Mrs. Roger Owens, gave a review of the history, "Fifty Years of Indiana Alpha" which had been recently completed.

In May the club met in Trafalgar at the home of Mrs. McCauley Vandiver. Installation of new officers was held. Mrs. Roger Owens, president, and Mrs. Florence Deppe Deere, vice-president, were re-elected. New officers were Mrs. William Barnes, Jr., Whiteland, as secretary to succeed Mrs. Enod Stark; and Mildred Swift to succeed Mrs. Jessie Mahan as treasurer. This meeting was devoted to talk of Convention. Accounts of former Conventions as given by past delegates in the history were reviewed briefly by the president, and members present who had attended gave amusing incidents which they recalled.

As the year draws to a close Indiana A looks back on this, its Golden Anniversary year, with pleasure and pride. It has been a year of progress and of pleasant fellowship, it has been a year in which there was much to be done for II B Φ , and in which everyone cooperated willingly. The one shadow has been the passing of one of our beloved founders, Miss Jeanette Zeppenfeld, who was the first president of Indiana A, and who subsequently was prominent in the life of both the local chapter and the national Fraternity. She has been an inspiration through the years to every new member of Indiana A. A born story-teller, every II Φ in Franklin loved to hear her tell of the early days of the chapter and its college home, and though she told the story almost every year at the chapter birthday party in January, she always managed to give a new twist to the beloved old tale, and make it always fascinating to every II B Φ present.

As this letter is written plans are being made for the annual Commencement banquet honoring the eight senior girls and visiting alumnae to be held June 13 at the home of Mrs. Harry Hougham. At the dinner a memorial service for Miss Zeppenfeld is to be held.

On June 2 the alumnae club and the active chapter combined to sponsor a fountain day at a local soda-fountain. The plan was to sell tickets at ten cents each, which could be used by the purchasers in buying anything in the way of fountain products. The Pi Phi made four cents on each ticket, and cleared a substantial sum to help balance the annual budget.

FLORENCE DEPPE DEERE

FLINT CLUB

The Flint club has held ten dinner meetings during the year. At the May meeting Miss Nina Bushnell was elected president for the coming year. In October we had a Settlement School tea with a display held in the lobby of the Dresden Hotel and procured a nice sum for the school. At Christmas time we had a white elephant bridge party which caused a heap of fun. This spring Mrs. Matteson told us many interesting facts about Founders' Day. A Panhellenic group was formed this year and held a tea at Christmas and a luncheon in May.

MARGUERITE GRANDON ROBERTS

GARY CLUB

The Gary Club is planning a rush bridge party to be held in June at the home of Mary Whitaker Briggs in Crown Point, Indiana. For tally cards we are printing some interesting facts about Pi Beta Phi, such as the names of a few of our outstanding members, the age of the Fraternity and the number of chapters. This party will be our last activity until fall.

REBA WILLIAMS McDONALD

GRAND RAPIDS CLUB

The Grand Rapids Alumnae Club ended another successful year with a dinner meeting at the cottage of Mrs. Charlotta Ewing on Lake Michigan.

Officers for next year are: president, Catherine Clark Cassidy; vice-president, Henrietta Sullivan; secretary, Mary Alice Chaffee and treasurer, Madeline Brown Nichols.

The outstanding events of the past year were the Settlement School tea coinciding with the visit of our Province vice-president and our Founders' Day luncheon at the Woman's City Club followed by a tour of the recently opened Furniture Museum. To this latter event we invite those Pi Phis in this district of Michigan who are not able to be affiliated with an alumnae club. We were very happy over the numbers who came and pleased that many who could not come this year expressed the hope that we would continue the event so that they would have an opportunity to meet with us another year.

We are happy to welcome two new members to our club.

HENRIETTA SULLIVAN

HILLSDALE CLUB

The Hillsdale Club celebrated Founders' Day with the active chapter at a buffet dinner. The lovely candle-lighting ceremony was most impressive afterwards. Vivian Lyon Moore gave an interesting résumé of the history of Michigan A which she had written. June 3 the alumnae and patronesses honored Minta Morgan Dasher, one of the Founders of Michigan A, with a tea given at the home of Mrs. E. T. Pridaux. The annual commencement together was held at the chapter house as a buffet supper.

An honored guest this year has been Elizabeth Smith Friedman, class of '15. Her outstanding work as a cryptanalyst for the federal government has been recognized by the conferring of the degree of Doctor of Laws.

ALLEN ACKLEY BIRK

INDIANAPOLIS CLUB

The final meeting of the Indianapolis Alumnae Club for the 1937-38 season was held June 11 at the home of Mrs. Noble Ropkey with the seniors of Indiana I as guests. There were ten meetings during the winter with two guest meetings. There were alternate luncheon and dinner meetings so that more of the members could attend. The programs were varied and interesting.

The guest meeting in November was also the Settlement School meeting. Dr. Allegra Stewart, Indiana I, gave a talk on the history and present trends of the Settlement School. The display of articles was charmingly arranged and the sales were very good. The March guest night was very enjoyable. Mrs. Demarchus Brown (Jessie Christian), Indiana I, spoke on "Marguerite of Austria."

The results of a rummage sale held in October were very gratifying. Magazine sales amounted to \$491.75. The sale of Arrow Craft articles totaled \$221.25. The club sent \$5.00 to the Loan Fund and \$38.27 to the Endowment Fund.

Founders' Day was celebrated in Indiana by a luncheon in Indianapolis attended by 300 Pi Phis. There were representatives from the four active chapters, the eight alumnae clubs, and several out-of-the-state chapters. Ruth Wilson, Chapter Letter Editor of the ARROW, was the speaker.

Mrs. W. Irving Palmer (Kathryn Mead), Indiana I, our present President, was our Convention representative.

CHARLOTTE SPEARS BENNETT

LAFAYETTE CLUB

For the past year our monthly meetings have all been dinner meetings. We enjoy the dinner hour together so much that we insist on this type of get-together. The hostess and her committee prepare the food and each member pays thirty-five cents per meeting. This plan helps to build our treasury and makes it possible for us to eliminate local dues.

We especially enjoyed our dinner party for the pledges of the Purdue chapter in November and our senior farewell dinner in May. It is an inspiration to us to contact these young Pi Phis and help build in them the idea of the permanence of our sorority. Several new members joined our club this year and their enthusiasm in entering into our projects has been gratifying to us older members.

Settlement School has occupied our thoughts and energy throughout the year. We feel that we have educated the people of Lafayette fairly well to the significance of Arrow Craft through our newspaper articles, our public sale, and constant selling promotion among our friends and neighbors.

SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA CLUB

The Southwestern Indiana Alumnae Club had an enjoyable year. The club consists of 19 local members and 2 out-of-town paid members. Regular meetings were held on the second Monday of each month. Each meeting was made up of a program and a business meeting, and was preceded by a buffet supper. Two hostesses were responsible each time for the supper.

Instead of all the members of the club participating in summer rushing as usual, we have appointed a committee of three to contact the rushees. During the summer, the rush captain of Indiana Beta is coming to Evansville to attend a luncheon at which all the rushees who are going to Indiana University will be present. Rushees who are going to other schools will be contacted individually by the committee. We feel we can cooperate much better with the active chapter with this type of rushing.

Our rummage sale, which was held in November, netted

us a profit of \$9.10. The total sale of Arrow Craft products for the year amounted to \$47.41.

At our December meeting we had the pleasure of entertaining our Province Vice-President, Helen Anderson Lewis with a dinner at the Mayfair Tea Room. She gave a very interesting talk after dinner.

In June the alumnae with their husbands as guests will have a steak fry at Ruth Schnacke's camp.

LOUISE WILBER VOTAW

TERRE HAUTE CLUB

The Terre Haute Alumnae Club will end its fourth year with a picnic at the home of Marion Weinstein Gray (Mrs. Henry) in Allendale. We have had a very pleasant year and after summer vacations are over will be eager for the meetings to start again.

We have continued our custom of meeting for lunch at the homes of the members with the exception of a dinner in December when Mrs. Lewis, our Province Vice-President, was with us, and a night meeting in February, both of which were attended by several unable to be at afternoon meetings. At the May meeting we were pleased to have as guests, Mrs. Jean Nixon of Newport, Indiana, and Margaret Smith of Lafayette.

The officers for the coming year are, President Anna Ruth Haworth Wallace (Mrs. Leon); vice-president, Elizabeth McFaddin Combs (Mrs. Stuart); secretary, Grace James Gerrish (Mrs. Don A.); and treasurer, Elizabeth Moschenross Arnold (Mrs. B. A.); chairmen of standing committees are Eleanor Flowers Behrman (Mrs. W. W.), Elsa Mae Reiss Baber (Mrs. Pat. L.), Helen Shanenbaugh Aikman (Mrs. Homer B.), and Mary Louise Aikman.

GRACE J. GERRISH

EPSILON PROVINCE

CHATTANOOGA CLUB

The Chattanooga Alumnae Club has had a busy spring. A sale of Settlement School articles, a rummage sale, a dinner at the chapter house for the initiates, and the various activities of the book club, child care, and interior decorating groups within the alumnae club have fostered new interest and more loyal support among its members.

Since the first of the year the club president, Mrs. Homer Hickey (Marguerite Bacon), has efficiently and graciously carried out her official duties, along with the business of getting married.

At the last monthly luncheon—all our luncheons are now held in the large sun-room of a conveniently located hotel—Dr. and Mrs. Alexander Guerry were guests. Dr. Guerry, president of the University of Chattanooga, will go June 1 to take up his new duties at the University of the South, his Alma Mater, at Sewanee, Tenn. Both Dr. and Mrs. Guerry are greatly beloved in Chattanooga, and we Pi Phis, both alumnae and active, feel keenly the city's and the university's loss.

News has come to us that Mrs. Byron Buzbee (Joy Hall), who has been seriously ill for several months, is rapidly recovering at her home in Corpus Christi, Texas.

To those who read the personals it will seem quite a feat for the members of the Chattanooga Alumnae Club to have accomplished as much as they have and at the same time be so interested in weddings and the "younger generation." From the Epsilon Province Conference a year ago until our last meeting in June, 1938, we have enjoyed a banner year. Our president-elect Dorothy Latimer left us in the fall to take a teaching position and Marguerite Bacon, who by the way changed her name during her term of office, proved a very able leader for the year. The two book clubs formed in 1936-37 proved so successful that a third one has been organized this year. Two new ventures are also proving interesting, a group studying interior decoration and another group for young Pi Phi mothers studying Child Psychology. We are proud of the fact that our club has doubled its active membership since last year. Our committee selected a regular place to meet and we have had regular monthly meetings throughout the year. The Settlement School sale was held before Christmas as is traditional in our club.

A close fellowship has existed between the actives and alumnae this year and we feel that the active chapter has been especially co-operative. They have graciously responded to every activity of ours and have entertained the members of the advisory board once each month at the fraternity house. The alumnae entertained the initiates of the active chapter with a dinner following the initiation ceremony.

The Founders' Day banquet was a gala occasion held

at the Read House with a large attendance of both actives and alumnae. Marguerite Bacon Hickey acted as toastmistress.

In June we had our traditional luncheon for the Pi Phi seniors. Each senior was presented a corsage and the two alumnae awards for scholarship and achievement were given to Gabriella Taylor and Eleanor Overend respectively. A new system of awards within the alumnae club itself has been established whereby if a member has ten points to her credit she gets her dues free for the following year. The points are given for the holding of an office, serving on committees and service to the fraternity. At the June luncheon these paid memberships were given to Lillian Magill, Marguerite Bacon Hickey and Catherine Wilber Laws.

For the first time we have issued yearbooks this past year containing officers, committees and programs. The programs at each monthly meeting have been most interesting and were worked out by Alice Carden Holland, Jane Martin Wright and Elizabeth Sussdorff.

A committee headed by president-elect for next year Elizabeth Sussdorff made some attractive favors for the last night of convention.

With such enthusiasm as has been shown this year and with the help of our new talented members from the active chapter this coming year should be a record one.

COLUMBIA (MO.) CLUB

During the year 1937-38 we have had several interesting and instructive programs. The high light of our year is always our Settlement School sale held early in December at the chapter house. This year we also had a food sale. We have increased our magazine subscriptions during the year and raised additional funds for our local expenses by a rummage sale. Our meetings have been devoted to programs of diversified interests such as the Settlement School, the fraternity constitution, interior decoration, and music.

MARGARET WICHMAN VAILE

LITTLE PIGEON CLUB

The year's activities at Little Pigeon Alumnae Club culminated with Gatlinburg Day June 30, by entertaining convention delegates and visitors.

During the past year monthly benefit bridge parties, a benefit bowling event in December, and a Punch and Judy puppet show in February helped to furnish the money with which to meet the obligations for the Endowment Fund and the Settlement School.

MARY LOUISE DURKEE PRITCHARD

LOUISVILLE CLUB

The Louisville Alumnae Club has just closed a very successful and happy year. Gladys F. Frazee, our outgoing president, is an enthusiastic $\Pi \Phi$ and she has been a grand leader. More of our members have been active in the club and our meetings have been better attended.

We gave a benefit bridge party in the Dance Studio of one of our members. One hundred and thirty were present. We had prizes for each table and quite a few door prizes. Everyone seemed to have a most enjoyable afternoon.

Founders' Day was celebrated by a luncheon at the Crescent Hill Women's Club, and was well attended by both actives and alumnae. The program was made up of a play "The Founders of $\Pi \Phi$ at the Wishing Well" and singing by the actives. It was different from our past Founders' Day luncheon and a very successful event.

Our last meeting was a luncheon at the country home and stock farm of an alumnae. There were several new out-of-town $\Pi \Phi$ s at this meeting and we are looking forward to having them as regular members in the fall.

We had a Settlement School Tea in December to show the products and gave a dance at Christmas, the proceeds to go to the Settlement School.

Helen N. Simons was our delegate to Convention and is our next president.

ELIZABETH A. MASON

NASHVILLE CLUB

The Nashville Alumnae Club is just a little band this year, but the spirit of $\Pi \Phi$ friendship has bound it very closely together.

The club meets monthly for luncheon at the homes of members. In December, Mrs. Lee Hunt was hostess. For January, all the members drove to Old Hickory, Tennessee, for luncheon with Mrs. Bruce Huffaker. In February, the meeting was devoted to a discussion of "The Nearest Chapter." The club met with Mrs. Earl Wagner in her new home on Oxford Road.

A cooky-shine is being planned for Founders' Day at the home of the president, Mrs. Gilbert Marshall. An election of officers will also be held at this time. $\Pi \Phi$ s not affiliated with the club have been asked as guests to the cooky-shine, as well as the three new members who are being welcomed into the club. They are: Mrs. H. H. Everett (Katherine Stucky, Virginia A), Mrs. R. W.

Weesner (Lydia Daniels, North Carolina A), Mrs. Fred Parker (Frankie Maxwell, Florida A).

PAULINE BUTLER

ST. LOUIS CLUB

The St. Louis Alumnae Club has just finished a very successful year of ten interesting meetings. The committee worked hard on the programs and they were varied and interesting.

We had five speakers, two of whom gave travel talks. In November we had a talk by Mrs. George Hagee, a member of our club, who is Secretary of the Settlement School Committee, after which Settlement School products were sold. We also had a meeting on the Constitution, a bridge luncheon for our Christmas meeting, election of officers, the Junior-Senior ceremony, and our annual picnic in June.

In October the active chapter was honored by a visit from Mrs. Warren T. Smith, Grand Vice-President. The alumnae club gave a tea at the Woman's Building of Washington University in her honor.

There were four successful money-making projects this year. We first had a theatre benefit for one night of "Room Service." It was an amusing play and very well attended. We made money having a gift table at one of the department stores during the holiday season. We were very proud to win the prize this year when we competed against the winners of last year. The Towle Silver brought their display twice this year. Mrs. Eleanor Thomas held the first one in her home and Mrs. Jane Emerson gave the second. Over a hundred persons viewed the silver each time.

The last project was most enjoyable, as well as very unique. The club decided to have a bridge party. An able committee, headed by Mrs. Kathleen Hammon, conferred and decided to have a party at eight different $\Pi \Phi$ homes in one block, naming the party "The Maryland Terrace Bridge Party." Two attendance prizes were given at each house, as well as table prizes. An electric Nesco roaster was raffled between the houses. It was well planned and attended.

The Founders' Day banquet was held at the Missouri Athletic Club. It was a beautiful banquet and very well attended. After dinner and a fine program the husbands arrived and we went downstairs to dance.

We have had a most successful and happy year under Mrs. Campbell and the other officers.

JANE EMERSON

ZETA PROVINCE

ST. PETERSBURG CLUB

At the June meeting of the St. Petersburg Club members voted to hold cooky-shines during the summer months. With the Asheville Convention in the near future the next meetings of the club were devoted to making favors for Convention delegates. Mrs. C. M. Hobart and Mrs. Gardner Lewis were chosen to represent this group at

the Asheville gathering.

Several members from this organization enjoyed in April a reunion luncheon with the Tampa Club in honor of the Founders of $\Pi \Phi$.

New officers elected in the spring were: Mrs. Keyes Aton, president; Mrs. Andrew Hamilton, vice-president; Mrs. Gardner Lewis, secretary; Mrs. Wyatt Dame, treasurer.

KATHERINE WARMINGTON LEWIS

ETA PROVINCE

DECATUR CLUB

Our cooky-shine was held early in February of 1938 in the home of Margaret Dick. After supper, we had a most interesting lecture on Mexico given by Dr. and Mrs. Edmund Roos (Frances Kuny), accompanied by a colored film record of their trip.

The February and March meetings were combined with a dinner on March 16 in the home of Betsy Dickerson. After dinner, Pauline Requarth conducted a quiz on Settlement School in the form of a question-and-answer game. Gifts were brought for the chapter house shower and election of officers was held.

On May 2 we observed Founders' Day with a luncheon in the Decatur Club. The twelve founders of $\Pi \Phi$ were represented by alumnae dressed in costumes appropriate to the 1860's. All those present took part in charades which followed luncheon. Officers for the coming year were installed.

Fifty-seven members attended our June breakfast on June 4 in Rock Garden Inn in Nelson Park, which overlooks Lake Decatur. At this concluding meeting, the Alumnae Club presented bracelets to the three graduating seniors, Jean Beall and Katherine Hamilton of Decatur, and Marie Ridgley of Arcola.

Our paid membership for the year was seventy-five. We have conducted two successful financial projects. In November, a dress raffle, which netted us \$73.50 and our annual spring rummage sale in April, which cleared us

\$60.54. Irma Gill is our new President and we anticipate a successful year under her guidance.

CATHERINE DOANE WOOD

GALESBURG CLUB

A June breakfast at Lake Rice completed a successful year for the Galesburg Alumnae Club.

The average attendance at all meetings was fifty. Money was raised for the settlement school by rummage sales.

We made contributions to the Knox Centennial Fund and Galesburg Community Chest.

A tea was held at which Arrow Craft goods were displayed and sold.

Through the work of Mary Isley, the magazine subscriptions were increased.

We were honored this winter by a visit from our Grand Vice-President, Ruth Barrett Smith.

The Monmouth active chapter and alumnae club joined with us in celebrating Founders' Day.

JEAN HERLOCKER

JOLIET CLUB

On February 19 our club had as an honored guest Mrs. Philip Murkland, Eta Province vice-president. This

meeting was a luncheon at the Woodruff Hotel. At the March meeting, Mrs. Ruth Barrett Smith was our guest. The April meeting was a dessert coffee at the home of Mrs. Harvey Wood. Mrs. Wood had just returned from a trip through the south and she gave us an interesting account of the Settlement School.

Several of our members joined with the Chicago group in celebrating Founders' Day at a luncheon at the Hotel Sherman. On May 4 the club met for luncheon at the home of Mrs. Thomas Pyle. We plan summer rushing and also a meeting to which Pi Phis who are not affiliated with our club will be invited.

CHARITY CARSON

MILWAUKEE CLUB

The Milwaukee Alumnae Club has completed another successful year, carrying out a varied and interesting program. There have been ten monthly meetings, six of them luncheons, three dinners, and one the Settlement School tea. We have sixty-three active members and our average attendance has been forty-five with a high of eighty at our Christmas dinner party when we entertained actives and pledges.

Founders' Day was again celebrated with a dinner at the Cudahy Tower. Mrs. John Ray and Mrs. Harlow Leekley, who had just returned from Gatlinburg, told us about their visits and Mrs. Leekley showed the colored movies she took on her trip. Mrs. Abels and Mrs. Godfrey took part in the Candle Lighting Ceremony.

Our May meeting was a luncheon and business meeting at the home of Mrs. Henry Fuldner. The new vice-president, Margaret Clausen, and treasurer, Mrs. Robert Weidman, were installed.

In June we closed our year with a picnic at Mrs. Arnold Meyer's home at Pewaukee Lake.

The club has contributed \$225 to the Settlement School this year. The money was raised by a two day rummage sale in the fall. We contributed \$5 to the Loan Fund, sent gifts to Wisconsin A and Wisconsin B, and helped support the Milwaukee Panhellenic project of giving aid

to needy high school girls. During the year we have sold Pi Phi cook books and have recently started handling waxed paper as a money-making project. We are leading Eta Province in magazine subscriptions.

Next year we are looking forward to having some of our meetings in east and west side groups. Because of the large attendance, we have not been able to find enough homes to entertain in and it is hoped that this plan will be a solution to the problem.

ALICE MCNEEL ECKSTEIN

NORTH SHORE CLUB

The third Friday of every month from September through May was the regular meeting day of the North Shore Alumnae Club. In July there is a special summer meeting, and last summer it was a swimming party and lunch. Acquaintance bridge parties, held between regular meetings, and luncheons for paid members have been inducements to increase Club membership and attendance.

The programs were of unusual interest and included a dramatic reading, a book review, travelog, a musicale and a talk giving an insight into the European situation. The business of the meetings has been an added incentive because the Club has been particularly active in its interest in Convention.

The annual Settlement School sale and tea was held in October, and the sale netted about \$100. In September a rummage sale was held. Unfortunately the weather was bad, but the treasury was increased \$150. The benefit bridge party that is held every year for the Settlement School was a most successful and attractive party and it cleared about \$200. Founders' Day was celebrated by a luncheon at the La Salle Hotel in conjunction with the Chicago Clubs.

At the final meeting of the year the seniors of Northwestern were luncheon guests of the Club. The gift to the chapter, a silver coffee pot, was presented and the alumnae club officers for next year were installed.

ALMINA E. AURELIUS

THETA PROVINCE

AMES CLUB

Founders' Day was celebrated the night of April 27 by a formal dinner in the new house. One hundred and ten were brought together for this nice event.

The active girls in the house had the program. Caroline Hyde played two cello solos. She was accompanied by Beth Johnson.

Mrs. F. Johnston, our president presided. The activity chairman, Caroline Hyde was asked to review the activities of the girls on the campus. Ruth Coonerth, the president of the actives, was asked to make the various awards given by the housemother and actives for scholarship. Mrs. Knapp presented as a surprise the Amy B. Onken award to Doris Young.

The pledges gave a skit which was a clever take-off on different alumnae and actives.

The evening concluded when the active songsters presented their numbers which had won them the Sor-Dor-Sing contest and cup winter quarter, under the direction of June Helsler.

FRANCES H. POLLACK

DES MOINES CLUB

The Des Moines Club has held monthly meetings during the year, seven luncheons and two dinners. Efforts have been made to get in touch with new members and to enlarge the attendance. As a result, there is a larger paid membership this year.

At the Founders' Day dinner, Mrs. Henry C. Wallace gave some of her reminiscences as an I.C. and all joined in singing Pi Phi songs.

Plans are being made for a rushing tea to be held early in September.

The club has contributed \$100.00 to the Settlement School; \$72.50 to the Endowment Fund; \$10.00 to the Loan Fund; and \$16.00 to the Magazine Agency.

New officers of the club are: president, Mrs. Wright C. Percival; vice-president, Mrs. Glen Bingham; treasurer, Miss Miriam Graham; recording secretary, Mrs. Lloyd Leslie; corresponding secretary, Mrs. Wm. Brubaker, Jr.

ANNE P. BRUBAKER

IOTA PROVINCE

DENVER CLUB

The Denver Alumnae Club enjoyed a most successful year under the able leadership of the out-going President Mrs. Charles Stewart (Phyllis Stewart, of District of Columbia A). We had three supper meetings, three luncheon meetings, a Settlement School Tea in November, and a Founders' Day luncheon at Lakewood in April; also, two benefit parties; a theater benefit at Elitch Gardens in June, and a Style Show and cards in February.

We have sent \$400.00 to the Settlement School, and \$135.00 to each of the active chapters, Colorado A and Colorado B, and \$100.00 to the Endowment Fund.

We are looking forward to a delightful year with Mrs. Byron Dumm (Margaret Curry, Colorado A) as President. The September meeting will be a large tea and garden party with all new alumnae as special guests. Music will be furnished by our own members, and reports from Convention will be given by our delegate, Mrs. Frank Divisek.

Colorado Beta's new chapter house which will be com-

pleted by September will be a beautiful place for our alumnae club meetings.

LINCOLN CLUB

The Lincoln Alumnae Club held its September meeting at the home of Mrs. W. T. Roberts (Florence Wilcox) when Mrs. Shrive Collins of Denver, our Province Vice-President was our especial guest.

In November we entertained the pledges at a buffet supper at the home of Coleita Aitken.

A sale of food and Settlement School products held at the home of Mrs. E. C. Ames in December, netted a nice amount which was added to our contribution to the Settlement School.

The Constitution and History of the Fraternity were studied at the February meeting, election of officers in March, and Convention plans, in April, at the homes of Mrs. Jean Kinder, Mrs. H. C. Gellatly, and Mrs. Fred Chase, respectively.

In May the seniors were our guests, and were presented with small silver serving spoons bearing the monogram of our Fraternity. Rushing plans were discussed, and a meeting with the Lincoln actives will be held in June to plan summer rushing.

Our banquet was held at the Lincoln Hotel on the day of the Spring initiation, and Founders' Day was celebrated with a Cooky-shine at the house.

We have met all our financial obligations, including the retiring of a bond on the House, and contributions of time and money for Fall and Summer rushing.

JENNIE WHITMORE BARNES

VERMILLION CLUB

A pot-luck supper at the home of Vera Meisenholder brought a successful year to a close. Meetings have been held monthly at the homes of various members. Contributions were made to the Settlement School, the Loan Fund, and the Endowment Fund. A Settlement School exhibit and tea, a party for new initiates, a luncheon for the patronesses have been among the activities of the club year. Many of our members have devoted a great deal of time to the building and furnishing of South Dakota's new chapter house.

LUCY CONNER

KAPPA PROVINCE

ARDMORE CLUB

The Ardmore Alumnae Club of II B Φ , is happy to report a very successful year.

During the summer, having only one rushee to center our attention upon, our meetings were devoted to visiting with the local members of active chapters and II Φ guests, and were almost entirely social functions.

Starting with September meeting, we held regular monthly meetings, with two members of our club acting as joint hostesses for a luncheon. These luncheons served to stimulate the interest of our members, and have aided a great deal to make our work together happy.

In September Oklahoma B pledged our one rushee, Jovan McCollough, and she was initiated this spring.

A nice gift was sent to Oklahoma A at the time of the presentation of the Balfour Cup to that chapter. We are indeed proud of their achievement, and felt that we wanted to show our appreciation in some way.

For the first time in many years we have been able to contribute something to each of our three national funds.

In November we held a raffle on a Settlement School coverlet which proved to be both popular and profitable. We also made twelve dollars for our treasury by aiding an agent in his attempt to complete a quota of sales in that month.

Our Settlement School Showing, in December, aroused the interest of a number of Ardmore people in our products. While we were well satisfied with the sales made at this time, we feel that next year we will be able to do much better as a result of this interest. Of course all profits were, at once, forwarded to the Settlement School Fund.

We are planning an elaborate celebration on Founders' Day with the Pi Phi's of surrounding towns, not affiliated with an alumnae club, as our guests. We hope this will inaugurate an annual custom.

In May we are planning a tea, in honor of all II Φ mothers, in Ardmore. This was, for years, a very lovely custom of ours, and we all want to revive it.

Mrs. William J. Williams (Evelyn Riley, Oklahoma A), a recent bride, has just moved to Ardmore, and we hope to have her as a member of our club. By fall we plan to have every Ardmore II Φ as an active, paid member, and we have already made great strides in that direction.

MARTHA L. WILLIAMS

DALLAS CLUB

The Dallas Alumnae Club feels that the past year of 1937-38 has been one of success and growth. Mrs. A. A. Rowland has made a most capable president. The club is fortunate in that she and most of the executive officers are to serve again this coming year. With such experienced leadership the club will progress.

Twelve meetings were held during the year. The regular meetings took the form of luncheons and teas and were highlighted by the Settlement School Exhibition Tea, a Courtesy Tea, a Bridge Tournament, and the Founders' Day Banquet.

At the regular meetings there was an average attendance of forty-five. Fifteen Pi Phi's became new members of the club.

WICHITA CLUB

The Wichita Alumnae Club ends the year 1937-38 feeling that progress has been made both financially and in attendance. At the May meeting we had thirty-seven paid memberships in the club. During March a play review of "The Women" that was sponsored by the club proved quite a financial success. Nine members have sold over \$25.00 worth of magazines.

The Founders' Day "Cooky-Shine" is always the big event of the year. This year it was held at the beautiful country home of Mrs. Courtney Davis. Supper was served out of doors to over forty Pi Phi's. Later in the evening election of officers was held for the coming year. Miss Kathryn Moore was elected president; Mrs. Bruce Billingsley, Jr., vice-president; Mrs. R. D. McKay, recording secretary; Mrs. Floyd C. Ramsey, corresponding secretary; Mrs. Claude Beal, treasurer; and Mrs. Cliff Currie, Panhellenic representative.

The yearly contributions from the Wichita Club to the various II B Φ activities are as follows: Settlement School \$10.00; Endowment Fund \$5.00; Loan Fund \$5.00; and magazine sales profit \$75.62, which of course goes to the Settlement School.

VIRGINIA COFFMAN RAMSEY

Two hundred dollars was sent the Settlement School this year. One hundred and twenty-five dollars was sent to the Endowment Fund. Smaller gifts were made to Texas A and Texas B. Charitable and welfare organizations were also helped. The Magazine Agency brought in a nice sum for II Φ .

Miss Onken's visit in April was the outstanding event of the club year. Her presence is ever inspiring and the Dallas club was truly grateful that she could be present at the Founders' Day Banquet.

The closing year has been a happy and interesting one; and since many of the alumnae group are going to convention this summer, the Dallas Club hopes to benefit from their national outlook next year and hopes that the club will be of increasing service to II B Φ .

HOUSTON CLUB

Our club has just completed two highly successful years under the presidency of Mrs. David Ball and we look forward to equal success under our new president, Mrs. George Watson, who is also our delegate to Convention. During the year our money raising activities have enabled us to contribute \$200 to the Settlement School and \$100 to the gift of an antique mirror for the drawing room of the new chapter house in Austin. A book shower for the library of the new house brought in 60 books and \$19. Twenty-two new members were honored at one of our meetings when they were presented with corsages. A name-pinning game was used to get this large number of new-comers acquainted with each other and with our old members. We have made contacts with all Pi Phi's in surrounding towns. Judge and Mrs. Edgar Townes, as is their gracious custom, invited us to hold our Founders' Day meeting at their country home. The husbands joined us for the annual barbecue and barn dance in the evening and Miss Onken honored us with her presence. Mrs. Allen D. McKillop of our club is spending six months in England with her husband who is doing research work there for the English department of Rice Institute. Mrs. John Townes won prizes at the Houston Garden Club Flower Show, for the best arrangement and the greatest number of blue ribbons won by an individual.

ALICE HURLEY MACKAY

OKLAHOMA CITY CLUB

The Alumnae Club of Oklahoma City has been meeting regularly the first Monday of each month, with either a luncheon at the home of members, or a cooky-shine. These have been very well attended and we report an average attendance of thirty-five members.

Our February meeting was a cooky-shine at the home of Mrs. Kurt von Wedel when plans for a spring style show were made. This show was given on February 23, and proved quite successful as our main project for making our budget for the year.

On March 7, a luncheon was had in the home of Mrs. Paul X. Johnston, when arrangements for the entertainment of Miss Onken, on her projected visit to our chapter, were made. It was decided to have a luncheon at the Oklahoma Club. Naturally this was the high spot

of our year, with attendance better than good, and all of us enjoying greatly the visit and talk of our Grand President. Our Province President, Miss Gladys Scivally from Norman, was also with us and as always, her presence was appreciated.

Over all of our get-togethers this past year has hovered the thought and talk of Convention, and as our plans are today we hope to send a delegate, and also hope that there will be others of our members going also. The collection for the Endowment Fund we have considered probably our most important object these past few months, and due to a very faithful and hard-working committee, feel that most alumnae members living in the state have been given the opportunity of making their donation, and the results are very gratifying. We also owe Mrs. Fred Scott a vote of thanks for her efforts and interest in the work of the Magazine Agency, and she has built this work up to the point where we feel the results are of a very tangible sum.

Looking back on the past months, we see that they have been full of work and cooperation on the part of the greater part of our membership, and trust that the next year will be as good to us as the one just gone.

DORIS FISHER DALTON

SAN ANTONIO CLUB

The San Antonio Club held its last business meeting at the Country Club followed by a tea honoring one of its most talented members, Emmi Clegg Prokop, who left for New York to study voice under Madame Louise Homer.

The club has held a business meeting every month during the year. In December the Settlement School Sale was held at Mrs. Lutchter Brown's home, and in February a luncheon was given honoring the six $\Pi \Phi$ debutantes. Ann Harley was chosen queen of the Battle of Flowers fete, and six $\Pi \Phi$ Phis were duchesses in her court.

In April the club celebrated Founders' Day with a luncheon at the San Antonio Country Club.

The Endowment Fund was sponsored with good results. Mary Jane Kuntz was head of this committee.

Mrs. Robert Mickler is rush captain for the alumnae club. Three parties will be held honoring rushees this summer. The first will be a tea in June at the lovely estate of Mrs. Lutchter Brown, and one party will be held at the summer home of Mrs. Gilbert Denman.

Election of officers was held in May. Mrs. Fred John-

ston (Annie Pearl Wiggins) will be president of the club during the coming year.

NELL EZELL THOMAS

STILLWATER CLUB

In March our club had a buffet supper at the home of Ruth Sundell Orr at which silver teaspoons engraved with $\Pi \Phi$ were presented to the new club babies. We also presented Helen Mullendore with sugar tongs as a wedding gift. Miss Onken was with us in April and our members received help and inspiration from her discussion of the Settlement School and of the $\Pi \Phi$ projects. A tea was given in her honor to which fraternity chaperons, faculty members, and alumnae club members of other fraternities were invited. That evening Miss Onken was the speaker before the Panhellenic banquet at the college when more than three hundred women attended. Her theme was that every Greek owes her highest service to her college for values received. Founders' Day was celebrated with the active chapter by a banquet at the College Shop. We are sorry to lose from our club Mrs. Emma Patton Noble who has had to retire as chaperon of the active chapter because of illness and we wish for her a speedy recovery. Our final gathering of the year was the annual breakfast for the seniors of the active chapter.

RUTH SUNDELL ORR

TEXARKANA CLUB

This is a new club, with fourteen active members, and has the good fortune of having the Province Vice-President, Mrs. Henry Moore, Jr. (Olivia Smith), as its president. The meetings thus far have been in the form of Dutch treat luncheons every other month.

In December, as a tea at the home of Mrs. Moore, the first Settlement School Sale was held, the success of which was most heartening.

In April it was the great pleasure and inspiration of the club to have Miss Onken as honor guest for luncheon. Founders' Day was also celebrated in April.

The Texarkana Club, as an unchartered group, has functioned for several years in the capacity of rushing. It has been the custom to have a rush party each August, inviting only those girls who have registered for the coming Fall at a school where there is a $\Pi \Phi$ chapter, and who have received the approval of the group as prospective members of $\Pi \Phi$. No courtesy dates have ever been made by this group, and it has been voted to continue this principle.

PAULINE WILSON PAGAN

LAMBDA PROVINCE

BOZEMAN CLUB

The Bozeman Alumnae Club received its charter in March of this year, and has devoted meetings since then to elections, appointment of committees, schedules for next year, and new members. Charter members numbered fourteen.

The Club assisted with rushing in September and also entertained the pledges at a cooky-shine. Members attend self-service dinners at the chapter house whenever possible. Founders' Day was celebrated with Montana A at a breakfast. As the club is so new, the members contributed donations to the Funds, enabling us to send \$1.00 for each. Benefits will be arranged henceforth for this purpose.

The Club was happy to have a visit from Mrs. Howard Fletcher in May. She helped in many ways and her visit was an inspiration to all.

Meetings have been held once a month at members' homes with refreshments served at the close of the evening. Next fall they will be changed to dessert-suppers as this gives an earlier start.

Officers held a picnic in June which closed the Club's year.

FRANCES KYLE NAPTON

BOISE CLUB

A most successful year under the leadership of Mrs. Robert Milan ended with the May meeting of the Boise Alumnae Club.

The fall meetings were concerned mainly with business and ways of raising money for the Settlement School and other contributions.

At the March meeting the following were elected to hold office during the year of 1938-39: Amy Beth Westcott, president; Helen Moore, vice-president; Christine McLean, corresponding secretary; Frances Grabner, treasurer.

A card party was held during the year for the purpose of raising money and was very successful.

Founders' Day was celebrated by a luncheon held at the Owyhee Hotel. During the luncheon members present told of unusual and interesting customs of their respective colleges. The remainder of the afternoon was devoted to bridge.

The amount of the various contributions was voted upon at the May meeting. Other business was taken care of, and the members closed a most successful and enjoyable year.

CHRISTINE MCLEAN

NANCY BLACK WALLACE CLUB

—SALEM

The Nancy Black Wallace Club is completing a very successful year under the very able leadership of Mrs. Marion Mulkey. We have a paid up membership of twenty and the meetings have an average attendance of fifteen.

Our meetings have been held, usually, the first Thursday of each month in the form of dinner dessert.

In September we held a rushing tea at the home of Mrs. Everett May for girls entering the University of Oregon and Oregon State College. We had quite a number of active girls from Portland to assist.

In October we had the pleasure of having our Province Vice-President, Mrs. Howard G. Fletcher, meet with us at the home of Mrs. Vern Miller. Arrow Craft articles were displayed at the November meeting. The sale of these totaled nine dollars.

We entertained our husbands at a Christmas and white elephant party at Laura Rand Terril's home.

Our one money raising means, a rummage sale, was held for two days in February. Results were very gratifying. From this fund we have contributed \$5.00 to the Settlement School, \$10.00 to the Endowment Fund, \$5.00

to the Loan Fund, and \$5.00 to local charity. We started two years ago the policy of sending baby spoons to new $\Pi \Phi$ babies in the club. We have sent three this year besides flowers to our sick members.

Lambda Province conference was held the last of April in Seattle. The club donated \$10.00 to help on the expenses of the delegate and anyone that could go. We hoped to have a car full but Mrs. Mulkey our delegate and Mrs. May were the only ones that were able to make the trip. They entertained the club shortly after their return, and gave very interesting accounts of the conference. This meeting took the place of our Founders' Day meeting.

Our June meeting which will wind up our club year is to be a no host luncheon downtown and bridge later at Mrs. Fuhrer's. To this meeting we are inviting all of the $\Pi \Phi$ Phis living near Salem. We hope we can interest some of these girls in the meetings which will be continued next fall.

We are looking forward to another enjoyable and successful year under the same officers, with the exception of Mrs. Clarence Hamilton who is to be our new Vice-President.

NAN LAROCHE LADD

SPOKANE CLUB

The first meeting of the year was held September 20, at the home of Mrs. Ed. Lehan. The regular monthly meeting date was changed from the first Monday to the second Monday in the month, in hopes more could attend. Mrs. V. J. Morris automatically became President since Marion Bailey tendered her resignation. A new committee was formed this year, that of Current Events, led by Marjorie Brown.

The afternoon group was re-organized with Mrs. Chas. Canup as chairman.

MU PROVINCE

ALBUQUERQUE CLUB

During the past year the Albuquerque Alumnae Club held six meetings, with an average attendance of ten members. The early autumn meetings were devoted chiefly to making plans for our Settlement School Tea and Sale, held December 2. This year, instead of ordering direct from Arrow Craft, we sold material sent to us by the Denver Club. Over \$63 worth of Arrow Craft products were sold at the tea. At one club meeting, a quiz on the Constitution was conducted by the president, Dr. Dorothy Woodward; and at another, Mrs. Modrall gave an interesting résumé of the history of $\Pi \Phi$, with especial emphasis on the Founders. In the early spring, $\Pi \Phi$ girls all over New Mexico were invited to participate in our luncheon celebration of Founders' Day. We hope to make this statewide meeting an annual affair, and perhaps to resolve our local group into a New Mexico Alumnae Club. Distances in this state are so vast, however, that this idea will no doubt be difficult of achievement. The high point in the club year was the visit of Adele Taylor Alford on May 16. Those of us who met her were inspired anew to carry on the work of the Fraternity, and were made again to feel a part of the national organization. We wished that Mrs. Alford might have stayed longer. The Albuquerque Club regrets deeply that it will have no delegate at Convention, and wishes to extend greetings and good wishes to the officers and members of Convention.

ROSSELLE GOULD FARRIS

LOS ANGELES CLUB

A Junior Group was formed at the beginning of the club year to include girls for the first seven years after graduation. It proved very successful and has a membership of around thirty. Under the leadership of Bettie (Mrs. Robert) Keith programs were planned for each month, some were with the Senior Group but more were the Juniors alone.

During the spring the Los Angeles Club held not only a Founders' Day Banquet but also the Annual Benefit for the Settlement School. At the Founders' Day we were very fortunate indeed in having with us two members of Grand Council, Adele Taylor Alford, Editor of the ARROW, as well as Lois Franklin Stoolman, Grand Treasurer. There were about 200 in attendance including several I.C.S. The special guests of the evening were 25 new $\Pi \Phi$ Phis who had been initiated during the day. They were members of Entre Nous, the local group at the University of Southern California from which California Gamma took its nucleus.

A rummage sale was held October 1 and 2, with Marjorie Brown as Chairman.

The second meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Helen Browder October 18. We had a report from M. Brown stating we had cleared \$60 on the Rummage sale. Mrs. Fletcher was our honored guest. She gave a talk on the Endowment Fund drive, Settlement School and talked of plans for a Province Conference.

The meeting November 8 was held at the home of Mrs. Vera Wickersham. Harriet Schlomer gave an interesting talk about her year's stay in Germany.

December 27 the Christmas party was given for the actives, at the home of Marjorie Brown. The evening was spent playing games and exchanging gifts.

The January meeting was held at the home of Mrs. C. F. Frederickson. E. Har. Partridge, News Editor of KPPY talked to us about the interesting news of the day.

The February meeting was held at the home of Mrs. J. W. Hancox, February 14. Dr. Nunamaker gave a talk on the "Trouble" in Spain.

New officers as follows were elected at the March 14 meeting, home of Margaret Millgard: Mrs. V. J. Morris, president; Mary Le Gore, corresponding secretary; Mrs. Warren Baldwin, secretary; Mrs. Dudley Kebab, vice-president; Helen McKenzie, treasurer.

The Founders' Day Banquet was held at new Comstock Arms Dining Room. Music was furnished by Betty Lombard, a reading was given by Ruth Swann, and a skit by Mary M. Buckley and Emma Lou Thompson, "Do You Remember."

The club now has a total of 49 paid memberships. Mrs. Ohme was one delegate to the Seattle conference, with Mrs. Wickersham as alternate.

The last meeting was held at home of Mrs. A. O. Capps May 9, 1938. Mrs. Ohme gave a detailed report on Province Conference. We were proud to have had 35 from our Alumnae Club in attendance.

MARY LE GORE

The Benefit was held at the Los Angeles Biltmore Hotel. It was a bridge tea with over 800 attending. The ushers were dressed in colorful dirndls forming a contrast to the very elaborate fashion show which included every thing from beach togs to evening styles, even fur wraps. A novel feature was the showing of children's clothes by four little girls. The two active chapters, California Gamma and Delta, assisted the Junior and Senior groups in carrying out the plans and well over 1000 dollars was cleared.

California Delta at the University of California at Los Angeles is very proud of Virginia Keim's election to vice-president of the Associated Students.

The officers for next year were installed by our president, Helen Waugh. They are as follows:

President, Olive (Mrs. Dana) Latham; First Vice-President, Dorothy (Mrs. Herbert C.) Webb; Second Vice-President, Olga (Mrs. William) Siburg; Recording Secretary, Laura (Mrs. LeRoy) Robinson; Corresponding Secretary, Eva (Mrs. F. N.) Epler; Treasurer, Lois (Mrs. H. W.) Nichols; Junior Past President, Helen Waugh; Member-at-large, Betty (Mrs. Lloyd L.) Austin.

The Junior Group officers are: President, Gerda Boorse; Vice-President, Jeanne (Mrs. Foster K.) Sampson; Recording Secretary, Mary Sue Howard; Corresponding Secretary, Virginia (Mrs. Edwin) Taylor; Treasurer, Ruth (Mrs. Ralph) Staver; Member-at-large, Mary Lou Bothwell.

MRS. WILLIAM HOOKER

PALO ALTO CLUB

At the first meeting of the year held on October 25 at the home of Mrs. G. W. McEntire (Helen Moore, Mississippi A) plans were considered for two social events to be held for the benefit of the Settlement School, Loan Fund, Endowment Fund, and active chapter. Mrs. Harold Sox (Mary Griffith, California A) was appointed the chairman of club activities. New members were welcomed. At the close of the meeting members were given dolls to dress for the community Christmas toystack.

On December 1 a Settlement School Tea was held at the Stanford chapter house at which proceeds from the sale of Settlement School goods and a twenty-five cent charge for tea amounted to forty-three dollars.

In January following a luncheon at the Allied Arts Guild plans for a benefit to be held in conjunction with the San Francisco and East Bay alumnae clubs were unfolded at the home of Mrs. R. S. Templeton (Catherine Williams, California A). Mrs. Wells Pleas (Roberta Holmes, California B) and Mrs. Paul Manning (Edith

Allen, California A) were chosen as representatives on the committee planning the affair.

In February following a box lunch at the home of Mrs. R. Wesley Wright (Roberta Mitchell, California A) in Atherton there was a study of the Constitution and history of $\Pi \Phi \Phi$ and a perusal of the examination questions which active chapters are given on these subjects.

In March at a meeting held at the home of Mrs. Nelson Nowell (Marguerite Tedford, California A) tickets were distributed for the benefit party to be given in April. Mr. Harlan Adams, member of the Menlo Junior College faculty, read Anatole France's "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife." Tea was served.

On April 19 the San Francisco, East Bay, and Palo Alto Alumnae Clubs held a benefit in the Veteran's Memorial Auditorium in San Francisco. The event featured dramatic interpretations by Miss Beatrice Edmonds of current Broadway plays. The Palo Alto Club's share in the proceeds from this benefit amounted to ninety-seven dollars.

To observe the seventy-first anniversary of the founding of $\Pi \Phi \Phi$, active and alumnae members met for dinner at the Stanford chapter house. The guest of honor was Mrs. T. N. Alford, Editor of the ARROW. Mrs. Alford told of her meetings with several of the twelve founders, among them the two who still survive—Fanny Whitenack Libby and Inez Smith Soule, both past 90 years of age.

In May the club held a breakfast for the initiates at the home of Mrs. Ray Wakefield (Laurea Thompson, Kansas B).

On June 6 at a box lunch picnic at the Woodside country place of Mrs. Wells Pleas, in a beautiful red-wood grove and beside a stream, annual reports were made and the following officers elected for 1938-39: president, Mrs. Ray Wakefield (Laurea Thompson, Kansas B); vice-president, Mrs. Chester McNair (Mary Thoros, California B); recording secretary, Mrs. Willard Griffith (Lillian Snyder, California B); corresponding secretary, Mrs. G. U. McEntire (Helen Moore, Missouri A); treasurer, Mrs. John Almack (Evelyn Foster, Oregon A).

PHOENIX CLUB

The Phoenix Alumnae Club closed the year with a great deal of satisfaction over the success of its various money making projects. We sponsored the sale of tickets for the movie "The Girl of the Golden West" starring Nelson Eddy and Jeanette MacDonald and cleared the largest sum of money the Phoenix Club has ever made enabling us to make our annual contributions to the Loan Fund and Endowment Fund, and our annual gift to the chapter at the University of Arizona.

Founders' Day Banquet was held at the Adams Hotel. An Arrow shaped table with silver blue candles and delphinium and snapdragons decorating the table made a lovely setting for the impressive ceremony honoring the Founders.

Our officers for next year are: Mrs. C. H. Shivers, president; Mrs. Victor Redewill, vice-president; Mrs. Milton Sanders, secretary; Mrs. Mary Mowatt, treasurer; Mrs. Lorain Leppla, corresponding secretary.

No regular meetings are held in the summer but rushing is carried on and plans are made for the coming year.

BRENDA TATUM LEPLLA

SALT LAKE CITY CLUB

This club finished a successful year under the leadership of Susan Richardson. The year opened with a tea in honor of the new members and was followed in October by one in honor of the active chapter. At Christmas we had our annual white elephant party at the chapter house. January and February were business meetings followed by musical selections by the active chapter. In March we enjoyed a luncheon followed by a program of Carrie Jacobs Bond's music. Founders' Day formal dinner was held at the Hotel Utah. The Ogden Club

met with us. In May we had a luncheon at the chapter house followed by election of officers. The final gathering was a breakfast for the graduating seniors of the active chapter. We have sent \$50 to the Settlement School, \$5 to the Endowment Fund and \$5 to the Loan Fund.

FLORENCE HAMMOND

SAN FRANCISCO CLUB

To the San Francisco Alumnae Club, the most outstanding event during the past year was the presentation of Miss Beatrice Edmonds to San Francisco in an interpretative review of the theater, which was given at the Veteran's Memorial Auditorium on April 19 in conjunction with the East Bay and Peninsula Alumnae Clubs. The various committees and alumnae members worked untiringly in behalf of the success of the program and were amply repaid by the enthusiastic reception it received. A luncheon for Pi Phi and their friends at the Sir Francis Drake Hotel preceded the afternoon's entertainment. Miss Edmonds, a California A, has a very charming personality and is exceptionally talented in her work. Report from the Ticket Committee indicated a substantial profit for each club.

VIRGINIA CANFIELD

SANTA MONICA CLUB

The Santa Monica Alumnae Club has held nine meetings this year and fulfilled the requirements of the Fraternity as to specially conducted meetings such as, one devoted to the study of the Constitution, one in the interest of the nearest active chapter, et cetera. Special guests have been three members of Grand Council—Ruth Barrett Smith, Mrs. Stoolman, and Mrs. Alford—also Anne D'Aule, Province President from Los Angeles. On several occasions we have had guest speakers.

We have had twenty-two paid members, our dues being \$3.00 for the year. In addition to our dues the Club members paid \$40.65 to the Endowment Fund, which was approximately \$2.00 each. We also contributed \$10.00 to the Loan Fund, and \$10.00 to the Settlement School. We sold \$47.85 to the Arrow Craft Products and forwarded \$15.95 to the Settlement School which was the commission from magazines sold. We also contributed money and gifts to a worthy high school girl in Santa Monica.

We feel that for a small club we have been especially successful. The members are all very congenial and there are no problems existing at the present time.

EDITH BACON

TUCSON CLUB

The Tucson Club had a successful year with Virginia Pistor as president. The first meeting of the year was held at the home of Mrs. A. O. Neal in October. Plans for the year were made. In November a Settlement School tea was held at the Arizona A chapter house and about one hundred dollars worth of articles were sold. In January a cooky-shine was given in honor of our Grand Vice-President, Ruth Barrett Smith, at Hacienda Del Sol School for Girls in the Catalina foothills. The school is owned by a $\Pi \Phi$, Doris Oesting.

The February meeting was a most successful one. Arizona A, the Tucson Club, and the Phoenix Club met for luncheon at Val-Ki Inn in Coolidge, Arizona, half way between Tucson and Phoenix. Both clubs hope to repeat the event next year. In March a business meeting was held at the new home of Virginia Pistor. Officers were elected and a committee appointed to have charge of a garden party to be given in May honoring the active chapter of Arizona A, the $\Pi \Phi$ mothers in Tucson and the high school senior girls and their mothers.

Founders' Day was celebrated at the Pioneer Hotel. Seventy Pi Phi attended. A short business session conducted by the new president, Ann Wallace Pickrell, followed.

HELEN VINSON

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

When you change your address for THE ARROW please fill out the following form and mail it at once to Pi Beta Phi Central Office, Marshall, Ill.

NOTE: Mailing list closes September 1, November 1, February 1, May 1. To have THE ARROW forwarded, ask the person forwarding to attach sufficient postage to the wrapper. Otherwise the Post Office returns it to the Central Office.

If your ARROW is returned on account of an incorrect address, it costs the fraternity 15¢. Please remember to send in your correct address when you move.

Present date Chapter..... Date of Init.....
Married Name
Maiden Name
Class Numeral Degree Received.....

FORMER ADDRESS

Street and Number
City and State

PRESENT ADDRESS FOR THE ARROW. (Check one.)

Permanent..... Temporary..... (Until19...)
Street and Number
City and State

PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR NATIONAL DIRECTORY (*Home*)

Street and Number
City and State
Official fraternity title, if any

Official Price List of Pi Beta Phi Badges

All orders accompanied by check or money order must be sent to Mrs. A. W. Stoolman, 1001 S. 3rd St., Champaign, Ill. When ordering badges please give name of your CHAPTER.

A—Official Plain Badge \$ 3.75

PRICES FOR JEWELS ADDITIONAL
\$3.75 to be added to following prices for official badges:

B—Close set jeweled points

2 diamonds and 1 pearl	16.50
3 pearls, opals or garnets	1.25
2 pearls, opals or garnets, and 1 diamond	9.50
1 ruby or sapphire	1.00
1 emerald	1.50
1 diamond	8.25
3 diamonds	19.25
2 pearls and 1 sapphire	1.75

C—Close set jewelled shaft, pearls, opals or garnets 3.00

D—Crown set jewelled shaft

Pearls, opals or garnets	4.50
Alternate pearls or opals and diamond	27.00
Sapphires or rubies	10.00
Emerald	13.25
Alternate pearl and ruby or sapphire or amethyst	8.50
Alternate diamond and emerald	31.25
Alternate sapphire or ruby and diamond	29.50
Diamonds	50.00
Engraved point	1.00
Turquoise	6.50

E—Raised settings on shaft

Stones may be set diagonally if desired

2 pearls or opal and 1 diamond	18.00
1 pearl, opal or garnet	3.50
2 pearls, opals or garnets	6.25
3 pearls, opals or garnets	9.00
1 pearl or opal and 1 diamond	17.00
1 pearl or opal and 2 diamonds	28.00
1 pearl or opal and 1 emerald	8.50
1 pearl or opal and 1 ruby	8.00
3 emeralds	19.75
1 emerald and 2 diamonds	31.00
1 diamond	13.25
2 diamonds	27.50
3 diamonds	37.50
4 sapphires	10.50

F—Recognition pin, plain 2.75

Pledge pin, gold filled75
gold	1.75
Coat-of-arms with chain, small	
solid	2.75
pierced	3.25
Medium solid	3.25
pierced	3.75
Recognition Pin with 1 pearl additional	4.25
Recognition Pin with 1 diamond additional	6.25

Patroness or Mothers pin

10kt.	3.25
gold filled	1.50

Brothers pin or charm

Small 10kt.	2.75
gold filled	1.50
Medium 10kt.	3.75
gold filled	1.75
Large 10kt.	6.50
gold filled	3.75

Scholarship Ring 5.25

Crown settings are all hand made. Badges supplied in natural yellow gold only and the use of white gold or platinum is prohibited excepting for settings.

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
Attleboro, Mass.

The Fraternity Supplies Are Kept as Follows

BY GRAND PRESIDENT:

Blank applications for the fellowship.
Blank charters.
Blank notification of fines to Chapter President.
Blank notification of fines to Grand Treasurer.
Voting blanks for chapters on granting of charters.
Voting blanks for Grand Council.

BY GRAND VICE-PRESIDENT:

Blank applications for alumnae club charters.
Charters for alumnae clubs.

BY GRAND SECRETARY:

Key to fraternity cipher.
List of allowed expenses to those traveling on fraternity business.

BY PI BETA PHI CENTRAL OFFICE, Marshall, Ill.

Alumnae Advisory Committee Manual. 15c.
Alumnae Club Model Constitution. 25c.
Alumnae Club Officers' Manuals.
ARROW Handbook for Corresponding Secretaries.
ARROWS (other than Calendar Year) . . . price to chapters for completing archives. 15¢.
Blanks for acknowledging letters of recommendation. 15c per 25.
Blanks for affiliation.
Blanks for broken pledges.
Blanks for chaperonage.
Blanks for chaperons.
Blanks for chapter annual report, due May 1.
Blanks for chapter dues. 50¢.
Blanks for credentials to Convention.
Blanks for honorable dismissal.
Blanks for expulsion.
Blanks for fraternity study and examination.
Blanks for lists of alumnae advisory committee.
Blanks for lists of alumnae club officers.
Blanks for lists of chapter members at the beginning of each term.
Blanks for lists of chapter members not returning to college at beginning of each term.
Blanks for lists of chapter officers at beginning of each term.
Blank membership certificates (Lost ones replaced, 50c each).
Blanks for officers' bills.
Blanks for recommendation. 15c per 25.
Blanks for re-instatement.
Blanks for scholarship reports.
Blanks for suspension.
Blanks for transfer.
Blank initiation certificates.
Book of Initiates' Signatures (formerly called Bound Constitution), \$5.00 each. (Before ordering, chapters must have permission from Province President or Visiting Officer.)
Book of Pledges' Signatures. \$3.00 each.
Candle Lighting Ceremony.
Chaperon cards.
Chapter file cards, 3 x 5 inches (in lots of not less than 100). 35c per 100.
Chapter file instruction booklet. 15c each.
Chapter Manual. 15c each. \$1.50 per doz.

Chapter Officers' Manuals for President, Vice-President, Chapter Delegate, Corresponding Secretary, Historian, Treasurer, Pledge Supervisor, Recording Secretary, Rush Captain. 25¢ each.
Chapter Presidents' Reference Binder. \$1.75.
Chapter Recording Secretary's Book. \$3.50.
Constitution. 30c each.
Compact Lessons in Parliamentary Law by Anna Robinson Nickerson. 25¢.
Directory. \$1.50 each.
Dismissal Binder. \$3.50.
Financial statement to parents of pledges.
History. \$2.00 each.
Historical Play. 50c each.
History of the Settlement School, 1927. 50c.
House Rules.
Initiation Ceremony. 15c each. \$1.50 per dozen.
Initiation Equipment. Two weeks' notice required.
Write to the Central Office for particulars.
Instructions to visiting officers.
Letters to chapter and chaperons.
Letters to parents of pledges.
Manual on Province Conferences.
Manual of Social Usage. 25c.
"My Seven Gifts to Pi Beta Phi." 5c each. 50c per dozen.
National Committee Manuals.
Official ARROW chapter letter stationery. 15c per 25 sheets.
Official Correspondence stationery, 500 sheets and 500 envelopes. \$5.50.
Order forms for official badges and jewelry. 50c plus postage.
Pattern for model initiation gown. 50c.
Pi Beta Phi Book Plates. \$3.50 per hundred.
Pi Beta Phi Symphony. 30c each.
Pledge Examinations and Questions, mimeographed.
Pledge Manual. 15c each. \$1.50 per dozen.
Pledge Ritual. 20c per dozen.
Pledging Ceremony. 10c each. \$1.00 per dozen.
Receipts for Province Vice-President.
Record of Membership, full leather. \$10.00. (Before ordering, chapters must have permission from Province President or Visiting Officer.)
Ribbon: Orders for wine and blue ribbon may be obtained in both shades in three widths at the following prices:
No. 2, 1/8 inch wide, 10c per yard.
No. 3, 3/8 inch wide, 15c per yard.
No. 40, 3 inches wide, 40c per yard.
Ritual, 20c per dozen.
Senior Applications for Membership in Alumnae Club.
Senior Farewell Ceremony. 15c each.
Songs of Pi Beta Phi. 50c, plus 15c for postage, total 65c.
Study Aids. 5c each.
The Wishing Well—A Playlet. 15c.
Uniform Regulations Governing Chapter House Chaperons.

BY CHAIRMAN OF EXTENSION COMMITTEE:

Instructions to petitioning groups.

BY CENTRAL OFFICE

Duplicate copies of ARROW files.

BY FLANIGAN-PEARSON, PRINTERS, Champaign, Ill.

Blanks for monthly chapter accounts.

Publications of the Pi Beta Phi Fraternity

The Arrow: Official magazine of the Fraternity. Published in September, November, February, and May. Subscription price, \$1.50 a year; single copies, 50 cents; life subscriptions, \$15.00. Send subscriptions to Pi Beta Phi Central Office, Marshall, Illinois. Special, temporary life subscriptions for alumnae, \$7.50.

Order the following through Pi Beta Phi Central Office, Marshall, Illinois

- The Pi Beta Phi Directory:** 1934 edition. Price \$1.50 a copy.
- The Pi Beta Phi Symphony:** Artistically lettered in gold on a decorated card. Price 30 cents.
- "My Seven Gifts to Pi Beta Phi":** Printed on stiff cardboard; 5 cents each, 50 cents per dozen.
- The 1931 Pi Beta Phi Songbook.** Reduced to 50 cents, plus 15 cents for postage—65 cents total.
- Historical Play "I. C. Sorosis."** 50 cents each.
- Pi Beta Phi Ribbon.** (See page on Fraternity Supplies.)
- Pi Beta Phi Bookplates.** (See page on Fraternity Supplies.)
- Initiation Robes.** (See page on Fraternity Supplies.)
- Pi Beta Phi History:** 1936 edition. Price \$2.00 a copy.
-

Order the Following Direct

- Pi Beta Phi Vanilla.** Excellent way to raise money. Six ounce bottle retails for 75 cents. For full particulars and special rates write Mrs. Kirk Keegan, 2331 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Pi Beta Phi Handkerchiefs:** Orders should be sent to Mrs. L. E. Scott, 2309 Summit Ave., Little Rock, Ark. Handkerchiefs, 12x12 inches, 75 cents, 18x18 inches, \$1.00. Wine and blue, $\Pi B \Phi$ monogram in corner.
- Pi Beta Phi Candles:** Orders for wine-colored candles may be sent to the San Jose Alumnae Club.
- Pi Beta Phi Wine Carnations.** Orders may be sent to Mangel, Florist, Chicago, Ill.
-

NOTICE

PI BETA PHI SETTLEMENT SCHOOL BEQUESTS

Legal title for use in making wills:

"The Pi Beta Phi Settlement School, of the Pi Beta Phi Fraternity, at
Gatlinburg, Tenn."

The COIN of Friendship is Loyalty



The growth, the achievements, and the glory of your fraternity have been made possible by loyally banding together as a single man for a common cause.

The outward symbol of your fraternity life and achievements is your system of insignia. You are rightfully proud of it and want it protected. This protection is possible only through contract control of manufacture and distribution of your insignia. You have made such a contract with your official jeweler which guarantees you uniform insignia of approved specifications and at reasonable prices. This action places you, individually, your chapter and your fraternity under a moral and legal obligation to carry out your part of the contract.

Keep your insignia out of unauthorized hands by discouraging indiscriminate manufacture.

Protect your name and insignia—purchase only from your official jeweler.

Advantages to You of Your BALFOUR Contract

1. Guarantees the maintenance of official specifications.
2. Guarantees definite quality, service, and price.
3. Protects your fraternity name and prevents insignia from falling into foreign hands.
4. Lowest prices commensurate with recognized quality and workmanship.
5. Over seventy representatives calling on your chapters regularly.
6. Over forty branch offices to serve you immediately.
7. Prompt delivery of orders and acknowledgement of correspondence.
8. Five complete and modern factories ready to fill every fraternity requirement.
9. Special service accorded to individual problems.
10. Free publications sent without charge: Balfour Blue Book, showing gifts; Medal and Trophy catalogue; your Badge Price List.

JUST OFF THE PRESS 1939 BALFOUR BLUE BOOK

*New Rings — Bracelets — Compacts
Bill Folds—Pendants—Pearl Accessories*
Mail post card today for FREE COPY.

Official Jeweler to Pi Beta Phi

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Attleboro

Massachusetts

IN CANADA . . . CALL OR WRITE YOUR NEAREST BIRK'S STORE

